

L O N D O N
Cambridge University Press

C H I C A G O
University of Chicago Press

All rights reserved

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
& LITERATURE

Volume XVIII

1937

*Edited for the Modern Humanities
Research Association*

by

MARY S. SERJEANTSON

M A , D Phil , Westfield College, London

assisted by

LESLIE N. BROUGHTON

Professor of English in Cornell University

(ASSOCIATE EDITOR)

CAMBRIDGE
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

1939

PREFACE

THE Editor once more wishes to express her thanks to the contributors to the current volume. The list for this year is as follows: Dr L. Grootaers (Belgium); Dr A. S. P. Woodhouse (Canada); Professor V. Mathesius (Czechoslovakia); Professor Torsten Dahl (Denmark), Professor U. Lindelof (Finland); Professor A. Koszul (France); Dr E. Muhlbach (Germany); Dr R. W. Zandvoort (Holland), Dr G. N. Giordano-Orsini (Italy); Professor Trampe Bodtke (Norway), Professor Eilert Ekwall (Sweden), and Miss P. Gradon, Miss K. M. Lea and Miss E. Swann (Great Britain). Dr Brice Harris has helped Professor Broughton with the American material this year, for which we are very grateful.

The Editor is compelled to give up her work on the Bibliography this year. It is hoped, however, that the production will not be interrupted, but will be continued by other hands.

WESTFIELD COLLEGE

LONDON, N.W. 3.

March, 1939

CONTENTS

	PAGE
✓ I GENERAL (1-26)	1
II BIBLIOGRAPHY (27-405)	2
(a) BIBLIOGRAPHY (27-126)	2
(b) BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING, LIBRARIAN-SHIP (127-337)	9
(c) TYPOGRAPHY (338-405)	19
✓ III BIOGRAPHY (406-439)	23
IV ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES (440-516)	25
V LANGUAGE, GENERAL (517-633)	32
(a) GENERAL (517-539)	32
(b) MODERN ENGLISH (incl GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES) (540-562)	34
(c) ENGLISH DIALECTS (563-572)	35
(d) AMERICAN ENGLISH (573-603)	36
(e) SLANG (604-633)	37
VI THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH (634-791)	38
(a) EXPERIMENTAL PHONETICS, etc (634-768)	38
(b) HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY (769-791)	45
VII DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS (792-825)	47
(a) DICTIONARIES (792-817)	47
(b) GRAMMARS (818-825)	50
VIII VOCABULARY (826-1057)	50
(a) WORDS AND IDIOMS (826-978)	50
(b) SEMANTICS (979-983)	58
(c) INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION (984-995)	58
(d) NAMES (996-1057)	59
IX SYNTAX (1058-1100)	62
X ORTHOGRAPHY (1101-1107)	65
XI ANCILLARY STUDIES (1108-1287)	65
(a) SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL (1108-1144)	65
(b) MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE (1145-1202)	67
(c) TOPOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY (1203-1287)	71
✓ XII LITERATURE, GENERAL (1288-1622)	76
(a) LITERARY HISTORY (1288-1491)	76
(b) LITERARY CRITICISM (1492-1609)	88
(c) METRE (1610-1622)	94

	PAGE
XIII OLD ENGLISH (1623-1716)	95
(a) GENERAL (1623-1659)	95
(b) OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS (1660-1716)	97
XIV MIDDLE ENGLISH (1717-1941)	101
(a) GENERAL (1717-1830)	101
(b) MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS (1831-1940)	108
(c) MIDDLE SCOTTISH WRITINGS (1941)	113
XV FIFTEENTH CENTURY (1942-1992)	114
(a) GENERAL (1942-1970)	114
(b) AUTHORS (1971-1992)	116
XVI SIXTEENTH CENTURY (1993-2519)	117
(a) GENERAL (1993-2096)	117
(b) AUTHORS (2097-2519)	123
XVII SEVENTEENTH CENTURY (2520-2919)	148
(a) GENERAL (2520-2625)	148
(b) AUTHORS (2626-2919)	154
XVIII EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (2920-3361)	170
(a) GENERAL (2920-3056)	170
(b) AUTHORS (3057-3361)	178
XIX NINETEENTH CENTURY (3362-4290)	196
(a) GENERAL (3362-3523)	196
(b) AUTHORS (3524-4290)	206
XX TWENTIETH CENTURY (4291-4914)	247
(a) GENERAL (4291-4556)	247
(b) AUTHORS (4557-4914)	261
XXI COMPARATIVE LITERATURE (4915-4994)	281
INDEX	287
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS	1x

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

ADA	= Anzeiger für deutsches Altertum
Adel	= New Adelphi
AJ	= Archaeological Journal
AL	= American Literature
AM.	= American Mercury
Am J Phil	= American Journal of Philology
Ang	= Anglia
Ang Bbl	= Anglia Beiblatt
Antiq	= Antiquity
Ant J	= Antiquaries Journal
Archaeol	= Archaeologia
Archiv	= Archiv für d Studium d neueren Sprachen (Herrng).
AR	= The American Review
AS	= American Speech
BAAJ	= British Archaeological Association Journal
Bayer Sitzb	= Sitzungsberichte Bayerischen Akad d Wissenschaften.
BCQ	= Book-Collector's Quarterly
BJ	= The Bookman's Journal
B Jb	= Bonner Jahrbücher
Black Mag	= Blackwood's Magazine
BMQ	= British Museum Quarterly
Bookm	= The Bookman
BQR	= Bodleian Quarterly Record.
CJ	= Classical Journal
Cl Q	= Classical Quarterly
Cl R	= Classical Review
CM	= Cornhill Magazine
Com	= Commonweal
CQR	= Church Quarterly Review
CR	= Contemporary Review
Crit	= New Criterion
CW	= The Catholic World
Disc	= Discovery
DL	= Deutsche Literaturzeitung (Berlin).
DR	= Deutsche Rundschau
Dt Vjschr	= Deutsche Vierteljahrschrift
Dub Mag	= Dublin Magazine
Dub Rev	= Dublin Review
EA	= Etudes Anglaises
EETS	= Early English Text Society.
EHR	= English Historical Review
EJ.	= English Journal
ELH	= English Literary History
Eng Rev	= English Review
EPNS	= English Place-Name Society
E Studien	= Englische Studien
E Studies	= English Studies (Amsterdam)
Fort Rev.	= Fortnightly Review
Gen Mag	= Genealogists' Magazine
GGA	= Göttinger gelehrte Anzeigen.
Giess Beitr	= Beiträge zur Erforschung der Sprache und Kultur Englands und Nordamerikas (Giessen).

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

Gott Abh	= Abhandlungen d kgl Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Gottingen
GRM	= Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift
Halle Beitr	= Beitrage zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur (Halle)
Heid Sitzb	= Sitzungsberichte d Heidelberger Akad d Wissenschaften
Hist	= History
HJ	= Hibbert Journal
HWS	= Horace Walpole Society
IF	= Indogermanische Forschungen
IHRB	= Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research
JDSG	= Jahrbuch d deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft
JEGP	= Journal of English and Germanic Philology
JP	= Jahrbuch fur Philologie
JRLB	= John Rylands Library Bulletin
Lang	= Language
LAR	= Library Association Record
LGRP	= Literaturblatt f germ u roman Philologie
Library	= The Library Transactions of the Bibliographical Society
LJ	= The Library Journal
LL	= Life and Letters
LQR	= London Quarterly Review
LZ	= Literarisches Zentralblatt fur Deutschland (Leipzig)
MÆ	= Medium Ævum
Merc.	= London Mercury
ML	= Music and Letters
M Lang	= Modern Languages
MLN	= Modern Language Notes
MLR	= Modern Language Review
MP	= Modern Philology
N Amer Rev	= North American Review
Nation	= The Nation (New York)
Nat Rev	= National Review
N Cent	= Nineteenth Century
NEQ	= New England Quarterly
NHJ	= Neue Heidelberger Jahrbucher
NJWJ.	= Neue Jahrbucher f Wissenschaft und Jugendbildung
NM	= Neuphilologische Mitteilungen
N. Mon	= Neuphilologische Monatsschrift
NO	= Notes and Queries
NR	= New Republic
N Rund	= Die neue Rundschau (freie Buhne)
NS	= Die neueren Sprachen
N St.	= New Statesman
NYTBR	= New York Times Book Review
OBS	= Oxford Bibliographical Society
Obs	= Observer
Oxf Mag.	= Oxford Magazine.
PCQ	= Print Collector's Quarterly
P Jb	= Preussische Jahrbucher
PMLA.	= Publications of the Modern Language Association of America
PQ	= Philological Quarterly.
Prague St	= Studies in English by Members of the English Seminar of the Charles University, Prague
Preuss Sitzb.	= Sitzungsberichte d preussischen Akad d Wissenschaften.
PST	= Philological Society Transactions (London)

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

x1

QJS	= Quarterly Journal of Speech
QQ.	= Queen's Quarterly
QR	= Quarterly Review
RAA.	= Revue anglo-américaine
RES.	= Review of English Studies
Rev BAM.	= Revista de la Biblioteca, Archivo y Museo [del Ayuntamiento de Madrid] (Madrid)
RFE	= Revista de Filología Española (Madrid)
RLC	= Revue de littérature comparée
Rom Rev	= Romanic Review
SAQ	= South Atlantic Quarterly
SAB	= Shakespeare Association Bulletin
Sat Rev	= Saturday Review
SEL	= Studies in English Literature (Imperial Univ , Tokyo)
SFO	= Southern Folklore Quarterly
SHR	= Scottish Historical Review
SNQ	= Scottish Notes and Queries
SP	= Studies in Philology
Spect	= Spectator
SR	= Sewanee Review
SRL	= Saturday Review of Literature.
STS	= Scottish Text Society
Studies	= Studies An Irish Quarterly Review.
TAM	= Theatre Arts Monthly
TLS	= Times Literary Supplement
UTQ	= University of Toronto Quarterly
VQR	= Virginia Quarterly Review
Wien Sitzb	= Sitzungsberichte d Wiener Akad d Wissenschaften
YR	= Yale Review
ZB	= Zeitschrift fur Bucherfreunde
ZDA	= Zeitschrift fur deutsches Altertum
ZFDG	= Zeitschrift fur deutsche Geistesgeschichte
ZFEU	= Zeitschrift fur franzos und engl Unterricht
ZFSL	= Zeitschrift fur franzosische Sprache u Literatur.
ZNU	= Zeitschrift fur neusprachlichen Unterricht
ZRP	= Zeitschrift fur romanische Philologie
ZVS.	= Zeitschrift fur vergleichende Sprachforschung (Kuhn)

BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1936

CORRIGENDA

- No **383**, *for* Weatherley *read* Weatherly
No **2175**, *for* Ladnum *read* Landrum
No **2352**, *for* Library, Mar , xvi, *read* Merc , Jan , xxviii
No **2590**, *for* Ethinger *read* Ettinger
No **2900**, *for* Couie *read* Cowie
No **2969**, *for* Minnish *read* Minnich
No **3240**, *for* Clive *read* Cline
No **3418**, *for* Jilson *read* Jillson
No **3436**, *for* Norlan *read* Morlan
No **4112**, *for* David-Herbert *read* David Herbert
No **4274**, *for* Lebbia *read* Lebbin

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE 1937

1. The Language Section is arranged according to subject.
2. The Literature Section is arranged chronologically, authors being entered under the century to which their most significant works belong.

I. GENERAL

- 1 ANGELL, JAMES R The Scholar and the Specialist American Scholar, Summer, VI, 345-53
- 2 ANTCLIFFE, HERBERT Nationality and Church Music CR, Dec, CLII, 724-8
- 3 ASHCROFT, T English Art and English Society London Davies, 1936 8vo pp 251 7s 6d
- 4 B, D W Universities in the Modern World Oxf Mag, Mar 4, LV, 467-9
- 5 BIZZELL, W B The Enrichment of Life through Knowledge School and Society, Oct 30, XLVI, 545-51
- 6 CLARK, J A Teacher and Writer Com, Dec 3, XXVII, 151-3
- 7 A Correlated Curriculum a Report of the Committee on Correlation of the National Council of Teachers of English RUTH MARY WEEKS, Chairman A Publication of the National Council of Teachers of English N Y D Appleton-Century Co, 1936 8vo pp xv, 326 Rev by H M Jones in AL, Nov, IX, 375
- 8 DOW, BLANCHE H A New Emphasis in American Thought CW, Oct, CXLVI, 65-71
- 9 DUCASSE, C J Are the Humanities Worth their Keep? American Scholar, Autumn, VI, 460-70.
- 10 FRIESS, HORACE L On the History of the Philosophy of History in Western Culture Jour. of Philos, Jan 7, XXXIV, 5-18
- 11 GAUGER, HILDEGARD Die Psychologie des Schweigens in England (Halle diss) (Anglist Forsch, lxxxxiv) Heidelberg Winter 8vo pp 72 RM 3 80 Rev by R Woessler in NS, XLV, 375
12. GAUSS, CHRISTIAN The Plight of the Higher Learning N Amer R, Spring, CCXLIII, 163-75.
- 13 Harvard Tercentenary Publications I Factors Determining Human Behavior Cambridge, Mass Harvard Univ. Press 8vo pp vii, 168 \$2 50 Rev by G Boas in MLN, June, LII, 428-30
14. HUTCHINS, ROBERT M The Higher Learning in America (Bibl 1936, 18) Rev by J W Friend in VQR, Spring, XIII, 286-9; by F I Carpenter in NEQ, Sept, x, 591-2, by J H McM in CW., May, CXLV, 238-40, by G Frank in YR, Winter, XXVI, 389-94; by J. M. Reeves in Crit, July, XVI, 724-5.

15. KELLER, A Kirche und Theologie in Grossbritannien Europäische Revue, XIII, 121-33

16 LOVEJOY, ARTHUR O The Great Chain of Being (Bibl 1936, 24) Rev by E Nagel in Science and Society, Winter, I, 252-6, cf C E Trinkhaus, E Nagel, A O Lovejoy and V J McGill, ib, Spring, I, 410-16, rev. by R Demos in MLN, Nov, LII, 518-20

17 MARTIN, W A P The Revival of Learning Com, Dec 31, xxvii, 264-6

18 MORE, PAUL ELMER On Being Human (Bibl 1936, 27) Rev by P S Richards in Crit, April, xvi, 514-16, by P M Jack in NYTBR, Jan 24, p 2, in TLS, Mar 27, p 236

19 PROKOSCH, EDUARD Treason within the Castle [Presidential Address] PMLA, Supplement, LII, 1320-7

20 SAINSBURY, GEOFFREY Humanity and Civilisation Adel, Oct. 1936, XIII, 1-12

21 SARTON, GEORGE The History of Science and the New Humanism. Rev ed Cambridge, Mass Harvard Univ Press 12mo pp xx, 196 \$2 00 Rev by S A Coblentz in NYTBR, Nov 28, p 10

22 SPILLER, ROBERT E Biography of the American Scholar EJ, College ed, Oct, xxvi, 637-47

23. VAN DOREN, CARL The American Imagination Bull of the Amer Library Assoc, Oct, xxxi, 647-51

24 WALLACE, R C The Higher Learning QQ, Spring, XLIV, 1-6

25. WARD, F E, E. H. BOOTH and G J L MAY Earning our Heritage, An Introduction to the Humanities and the Language Arts 2 vols N Y Harcourt, Brace 8vo pp xii, 725, xvi, 643

26 WOODWORTH, DOROTHEA CLINTON The Unit of Sense, with Especial Reference to Translation CJ, Mar, xxxii, 326-38

II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (INCL. TYPOGRAPHY)

II (a) BIBLIOGRAPHY

27 ADAMS, WOODARD and HOLMES A Census of French and Provençal Dictionaries in American Libraries Philadelphia Linguistic Soc of America 8vo pp 17

28 ALLEN, DON CAMERON A Short Title Catalogue of English Books Prior to 1700 in the Library of the State College of Washington Research Studies of the State College of Washington Vol v Supplement, pp. 109-26

29. American Bibliography for 1937, by MILLETT HENSHAW, ALBERT C. BAUGH, GREGORY PAINE, H CARRINGTON LANCASTER, J. E. SHAW, EDWIN B WILLIAMS, H. W. NORDMEYER. (Cf. Bibl 1936, 41.) PMLA., Supplement, LII, 1215-1319.

30 American Book Auction Catalogues, 1713-1934, a Union List, comp. by GEORGE L. MCKAY N.Y. Public Library. 8vo. pp 540 \$3 50 Rev in TLS, Oct 9, p 740

31 AMERICAN LITERATURE Articles on American Literature appearing in Current Periodicals AL, Jan, VIII, 456-64, *ib*, Mar, IX, 82-9, *ib*, May, IX, 249-56, *ib*, Nov, IX, 362-74.

32 AMERICAN SPEECH Bibliography Present Day English by A. L. HENCH, General and Historical Studies by E. V. K. DOBBIE, Phonetics by S. N. TREVIÑO, Studies in Names by A. L. HENCH Feb, XII, 67-73; *ib*, Apr, XII, 144-52, *ib*, Oct, XII, 218-30, *ib*, Dec, XII, 302-14

33. ANDERSEN, ANNETTE Ibsen in America See 4915

34 Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature Vol xv, 1934 Ed. by M. S. SERJEANTSON and L. N. BROUGHTON (Bibl. 1935, 27, 1936, 44) Rev briefly by R. D. H. in MLN, Feb, LII, 153.

35. Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature. Vol xvi, 1935. Ed. by M. S. SERJEANTSON and L. N. BROUGHTON. (Bibl. 1936, 45) Rev by C. J. Sisson in MLR., Jan, XXXII, 136.

36 AYER, N. W. Directory of Newspapers and Periodicals, 1937 Vol 69 (Cf Bibl. 1936, 47.) Philadelphia: N. W. Ayer and Son 8vo pp 1315 \$15 00

37 BABCOCK, R. W. Eighteenth-century Comic Opera Manuscripts PMLA, Sept, LII, 907-8

38 BATES, MARY E (ed) Annual Magazine Subject-Index 1936. Including as Pt 2 The Dramatic Index 1936 Boston. F. W. Faxon 8vo pp 729. \$15 00 (Dramatic Index also published separately, pp 83 \$7 50)

39 BERTHOLD, ARTHUR BENEDICT (comp.). Union Catalogues, a Selective Bibliography, with an Introduction by ERNEST C. RICHARDSON. [Mimeographed] N.Y. H. W. Wilson, 1936. 4to. pp xii, 70 \$1 15.

40 BESTERMAN, THEODORE. The Beginnings of Systematic Bibliography. (Bibl. 1935, 29, 1936, 49) Rev by G. P. Winship in MLN, Feb, LII, 151-2, by H. F. B. B.-S in Oxf. Mag., Nov 12, 1936, LV, 172

41 — Introduction to a New Bibliography of Bibliographies London Guyon House, 1936. 4to. pp. 15.

42 Bibliographies of Twelve Victorian Authors. (Bibl. 1936, 51) Rev by M. Ray in MLN., June, LII, 458; by C. F. Harrold in MP, Feb, XXXIV, 331-2, by C. S. Northup in JEGP, July, XXXVI, 442-3, by K. O. Thompson in Library Quart, Jan, VII, 161-2, by J. D. Cowley in MLR, Apr., XXXII, 332-3.

43. BLISS, HENRY E. A System of Bibliographic Classification (Bibl. 1935, 32, 1936, 53) Rev by S. G. Akers in Library Quart., July, VII, 443-4

44 BONNER, MARIAN F Index to Library Reference Lists, 1936 Bull of Bibl and Dramatic Index, Jan-Apr, xvi, 25-7

45 BONNY, H V A Cataloguing for a Bibliography LAR, June, xxxix, 249-51

46 BREDVOLD, LOUIS I English Literature, 1660-1800 a Current Bibliography See **2931**

47 Brown University Library Harris Collection of American Poetry and Plays Series of old American songs, reproduced in facsimile from original or early editions in the Collection, with brief annotations by S FOSTER DAMON Providence, R I The Library Folio \$5 00

48 BROWN, E K, J R MACGILLIVRAY, W S MILNE, A BRADY, ALISON EWART Letters in Canada 1936 Pt I English-Canadian Letters UTQ, Apr, vi, 338-460

49 BRUSSEL, I R Anglo-American First Editions, Pt II (Bibl 1936, 57) Rev by D Flower in Obs, Oct 10, by M J McManus in Dub Mag, Jan, xii, 68

50 BURKE, W J The Literature of Slang See **608**

51 BUTLER, RUTH LAPHAM A Check List of Manuscripts in the Edward E Ayer Collection Chicago Newberry Library 8vo pp 259 \$5 00 Rev by H H Peckam in Library Quart, Oct, VII, 601-2

52 CAPLAN, H Mediaeval Artes Praedicandi A Supplementary Hand-list (Bibl 1936, 60) Rev by G R Owst in MÆ, June, vi, 151-6

53 CAPPON, LESTER J Virginia Newspapers, 1821-1935 See **3383**

54 Check List of the John Baskerville Collection of Perry Williams Harvey, Including some Specimens of the Work of Contemporary Continental Printers [Giambattista Bodoni and the Didot Family] Yale Univ Library Gazette, Jan, xi, 63-80

55 A Checklist of the United States Newspapers in the General Library [of Duke University] Compiled by MARY WESCOTT and ALLENE RAMAGE Pt IV (Bibl 1936, 65) Rev by D M Reed in Amer Hist Rev, July, XLII, 836 Pt V, North Dakota-Vermont, pp 707-929 Pt VI, Virginia-Wyoming, pp. 930-1145 Durham, N C Duke Univ 22 cm

56 CLYMER, W B S. and CHARLES R GREEN Robert Frost: A Bibliography See **4659**

57 COX, E G A Reference Guide to the Literature of Travel (Bibl 1935, 42) Rev by G B Parks in MLN, Apr, LII, 310

58 CRAIG, HARDIN, DAVID PATRICK and WILLIAM WELLS Recent Literature of the English Renaissance See **2007**

59 Cumulative Book Index, a Word List of Books in the English Language, Author, Title, and Subject Catalog in One Alphabet of Books Pub Jan-Dec 1936, thirty-ninth annual Cumulation Ed. by MARY BURNHAM N Y H W Wilson 4to pp. 1553 Price on application.

60 DE RICCI, SEYMOUR (ed), with the assistance of W J WILSON Census of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the United States and Canada (Bibl 1936, 70) Rev by C H Beeson in MP, May, XXXIV, 425-7

61 DELATTE, F Périodiques et Collections de Philologie Anglaise Revue belge, xvi, 456-79

62 Dramatic Index, Jan-Mar 1937 Bull of Bibl and Dramatic Index, Jan-Apr, xvi, 37-40, *ib* (Dramatic Index, Apr-July 1937), May-Aug, xvi, 56-60, *ib* (Dramatic Index, Aug-Dec 1937), Sept-Dec, xvi, 76-80

63 ENGLISH ASSOCIATION The Year's Work in English Studies Vol xv (Bibl 1936, 74) Rev by K M L in Oxf Mag, Feb 18, LV, 421-2

64 — The Year's Work in English Studies Vol xvi, 1935 Ed by FREDERICK S BOAS and MARY S SERJEANTSON Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 9x5½ pp 380 10s 6d Rev in TLS, Sept 18, p 677

65 ESDAILE, A and J H P PAFFORD (eds) The Year's Work in Librarianship Vol ix, 1936 London Library Association 8vo 10s Rev by E W in LAR, Oct, XXXIX, 561

66 EWBANK, H L A Classified Bibliography on Radio Speaking and Writing QJS, Apr, XXIII, 230-8

67. FORD, EDWIN H A Bibliography of Literary Journalism in America [Mimeographed] Minneapolis, Minn Burgess Pub Co 4to pp iii, 68 \$1 50

68 FUNKHOUSER, MYRTLE Folk-Lore of the American Negro a Bibliography See 1169

69 GILCHRIST, D B Doctoral Dissertations Accepted by American Universities 1935-36 NY H W Wilson pp xiii, 102

70 GRAHAM, WALTER The Romantic Movement a Current Selective and Critical Bibliography for 1936 ELH, Mar, iv, 1-40

71 GREGORY, WINIFRED (ed) American Newspapers, 1821-1936, a Union List of Files available in the United States and Canada NY H W Wilson Folio pp 807 Price on application

72 HARBAGE, ALFRED Elizabethan and Seventeenth-Century Play Manuscripts Addenda PMLA, Sept, LII, 905-7

73 HOGAN, CHARLES BEECHER If You Must Write a Bibliography Colophon, Winter, II, 165-75

74 HOOLE, W S A Check List and Finding List of Charleston Periodicals, 1732-1864 (Bibl 1936, 88) Rev by R W Noyes in Amer Hist Rev, July, XLII, 842, by I H Herron in Southwest Rev, Autumn, 1936, XXII, 100-6, by L J Cappon in Jour of Southern Hist, May, III, 210-11, by E W Winkler in Library Quart, Jan, VII, 160-1, by R B Downs in N. Carolina Hist. Rev., Apr, XIV, 205-7.

75 JANECEK, BLANCHE Bibliography of Czech Literature in English Translation Bull of Bibl and Dramatic Index, May-Aug, XVI, 47-9, Sept-Dec, XVI, 70-1 (to be continued)

76 JOHNSON, MERLE DE VORE (ed) American First Editions, Biographic Check Lists of the Works of 199 Amer Authors [Rev. by JACOB BLANCK] 3rd ed (Bibl 1936, 92) Rev in AL, Mar, IX, 108

77 LANDREY, KATHLEEN B A Bibliography of Books Written by Children of the Twentieth Century. More Books Bull. Boston Pub Lib, Apr, XII, 149-57

78 LAW, ROBERT ADGER A Bibliography of the Writings of Killis Campbell. Univ of Texas Studies in English, July, XVII, 10-14

79. LEECH, WILMER R Manuscript Division Accessions during 1936 [in N.Y Public Library] Bull N Y Public Lib, Feb, XLI, 103-12.

80 LEISY, ERNEST E Research in Progress [in American Literature] AL, Jan, VIII, 453-5, *ib*, Mar, IX, 81, *ib*, May, IX, 248, *ib*, Nov, IX, 358-61

81 LIPPINCOTT, LILLIAN A Bibliography of the Writings and Criticisms of Edwin Arlington Robinson See 4835

82 List of the Printed Productions of George Watson Cole, 1870-1935 With Comments by Friends (Cf Bibl 1936, 96) Bull of Bibl and Dramatic Index, Jan-Apr, XVI, 32-4

83 McDONALD, GERALD D Forgeries in the Library [N Y Public Library]. Bull N Y Public Lib, Aug, XLI, 623-8

84 McMURTRIE, DOUGLAS C A Bibliography of Books and Pamphlets Printed at Ithaca, N Y, 1820-1850 (Being XIX, No. 4 of the Grosvenor Lib Bull) Buffalo, N Y Grosvenor Library, pp 46-105.

85. — Bibliography of Nevada Newspapers, 1858 to 1875 Inclusive Chicago A H Allen, 1935 4to pp. 292-312 \$2 00.

86 — Washington [territory] Newspapers, 1852-1890. Chicago A H Allen, 1935 4to pp 48 \$1 00

87 MARSDEN, W A Early Books on Surgery BMQ, Mar, XI, 85-7.

88. MEAD, HERMAN RALPH Incunabula in the Huntington Library (Huntington Lib Lists, No 3). San Marino, Calif Henry E Huntington Lib 4to pp 398 Apply

89 MILFORD, R T. and D M. SUTHERLAND A Catalogue of English Newspapers and Periodicals in the Bodleian Library, 1622-1800. Oxford Bibliographical Society, 1936 Rev. by J. R. Sutherland in RES, July, XIII, 359-61, by K. C King in Ang. Bbl., XLVIII, 300, in TLS, Jan 9, p 32; by W Graham in JEGP., July, XXXVI, 446-7, by R G Adams in Library Quart, July, VII, 446-7.

90. MOTT, HOWARD S., Jr. H. M. Tomlinson, A Checklist Bibliography. Reading and Collecting, Feb., I, 25.

91 MUHLBACH, EGON *Englische und amerikanische Sprache und Literatur* Jahrgang XIII, for 1936 Leipzig Jahresberichte des literarischen Zentralblattes Sp 413-32

92 NEWTON, A EDWARD *Bibliography and pseudo-Bibliography* (Bibl 1936, 110) Rev in NQ, Jan 9, CLXXII, 35-6

93 NOYES, G E *Bibliography of Courtesy and Conduct Books in Seventeenth-Century England* See 2550

94 PALFREY, THOMAS R and HENRY E COLEMAN, Jr (comps) *Guide to Bibliographies of Theses* (Bibl 1936, 112) Rev by D M. Reed in Amer Hist Rev, XLII, 576-7.

95 PARSLOE, G *Guide to Historical Publications of the Societies of England and Wales* [Queries] NQ, June 5, CLXXII, 407-8.

96 PIERCE, DOROTHY *Special Bibliography; the Stage Versions of Dickens's Novels, including those plays listed by S J Adair FitzGerald in his work, 'Dickens and the Drama' (London, 1910) (Cf Bibl 1936, 114) Bull of Bibl and Dramatic Index, Jan-Apr, XVI, 30-2, May-Aug, 52-4*

97 POCHMANN, HENRY A, BAYARD Q MORGAN, CHARLES F. *HARROLD Anglo-German Bibliography for 1936* JEGP, Apr, XXXVI, 246-62

98 PREIS, A *Shakespeare-Bibliographie für 1936 mit Nachtrag aus früheren Jahren* See 486

99 ROUPELL, MARION G (comp) *The Union Catalogue of the Periodical Publications in the University Libraries of the British Isles.* London National Central Library 52s 6d Rev in TLS, Sept 25, p 700

100 RUSSELL, H K *Thesis for the Year* South Atlantic Bull, III, 9-11

101 SABIN, JOSEPH (comp) *Bibliotheca Americana a Dictionary of Books Relating to America, from its Discovery to the Present Time, begun by Joseph Sabin, and continued by Wilberforce Eames and completed by R. W G Vail* 29 vols *Bibliographical Soc. of Amer, Brown Univ Lib, Providence, RI* (Cf. Bibl 1936, 119) Vols XXVII, XXVIII, rev by V H Paltsits in Amer Hist Rev, July, XLII, 773-6, by C G in AL, May, IX, 276

102 SHAW, MARIAN (ed) *Essay and General Literature Index, 1934-1936 Supplement* N Y H W. Wilson 4to. pp. 633. Subscription

103 — (ed) *Essay and General Literature Index, 1937, an Index to 2956 Essays and Articles in 150 volumes of Collections of Essays and Miscellaneous Works* N Y. H W Wilson 8vo pp. 182.

104 — (ed) *Library Literature, 1933-1935* (Bibl 1936, 126.) Rev by L Carnovsky in Library Quart, Apr, VII, 278-9

105 — (ed) *Library Literature, 1936, an Author and Subject Index-Digest to Current Books, Pamphlets and Periodical Literature Relating to the Library Profession.* N Y.: H. W. Wilson. 4to. pp xvi, 322 Price on application.

106 SHIELDS, KATHARINE G Sir James Matthew Barrie, Bart Being a partial bibliography See **4569**

107 SMITH, DOROTHY Union List of Serials in Maine Libraries (Univ of Maine Studies, 2nd Ser, No 40) Orono, Maine Univ of Maine Press 22 cm pp x, 257

108 SMITH, ELVA S The History of Children's Literature a syllabus with selected bibliographies Chicago American Library Assoc 8vo pp xviii, 244 \$4 Rev by P J in LAR, June, xxxix, 283-4

109 SMITH, ROBERT M A Bibliography of 'Hamlet' See **2374**

110 SPER, FELIX (comp) The Periodical Press of London, Theatrical and Literary (excluding the daily newspaper), 1800-1830 See **3441**

111 SWEM, EARL GREGG Virginia Historical Index (Bibl 1936, 128) Rev by C M Andrews in Amer Hist Rev, Jan, XLII, 343-4

112 TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A Additions to Christopher Marlowe a Concise Bibliography See **2188**

113. — Christopher Marlowe a Concise Bibliography See **2189**

114. — Shakespeare and his Contemporaries A Classified Bibliography for 1936 See **2049**

115 TAYLOR, ALEXANDER (comp) Royal Historical Society Writings on British History, 1934 London Cape 12s 6d

116 TEERINK, H A Bibliography of the Writings of Jonathan Swift See **3328**

117 TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D, CHARLES F HARROLD, FREDERIC E FAVERTY, CHARLES W THOMAS Victorian Bibliography for 1936 MP, May, xxxiv, 387-423

118 Thirty Books and Manuscripts from the Albert M Bender Collection of Mills College, foreword by ELIZABETH GRAY POTTER Mills College, Calif Bibliophile Soc 8vo No pp \$1 00

119 THORNTON, MARY LINDSAY North Carolina Bibliography, 1935-1936 NC Hist Rev, Apr, xiv, 188-95

120 WALTER, ERICH A A Brief Annotated Bibliography of Some of the Important Books of 1936 EJ, College ed, May, xxvi, 374-94

121 WEBBER, WINSLOW L Books about Books, a Bio-Bibliography for Collectors Boston Hale, Cushman and Flint 8vo pp 168 \$2 50

122 WETHERBEE, WINTHROP, Jr (Brian Oswald) Donn Byrne—a Bibliography Bull of Bibl and Dramatic Index, Sept-Dec, xvi, 66-7 (to be continued)

123 WOODHOUSE, A S P (ed) Letters in Canada, 1936 Toronto Univ of Toronto Press 8vo pp 338-587 \$1 00

124 WRIGHT, LYLE H (comp) Sporting Books in the Huntington Library San Marino Huntington Library, London C J Sawyer 23 cm pp viii, 132 6s, \$1 25.

125 YARMOLINSKY, AVRAHAM (comp). Pushkin in English *See* 4991

126 YOST, KARL A Bibliography of the Works of Edna St Vincent Millay *See* 4801

II (b) BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING, LIBRARIANSHIP

127 ADAMS, CHARLES M Illustrated Publishers' Bindings Bull N Y Public Lib, Aug, XLI, 607-11

128 ADAMS, RANDOLPH G Librarians as Enemies of Books. Library Quart, July, VII, 317-31

129 ALBRECHT, OTTO E Eighteenth-century Music in the University [of Pennsylvania] Library Univ of Penn Library Chronicle, Mar, V, 13-24

130 ALTON, LAURA Collectors Are Born Reading and Collecting, July, I, 7-8

131 AMESBURY, DOROTHY G Phonograph Records in the Library LJ, June I, LXII, 453-4

132 ARLT, GUSTAVE O and JOHN F LUND The University Library LJ, Oct 15, LXII, 766-9

133 BENBOW, JOHN Manuscript and Proof, the Preparation of the Manuscript for the Printer and the Handling of the Proofs N Y Oxford 8vo pp x, 118 \$1 50

134 BERTHOLD, ARTHUR Catalogers and Linguistry LJ, June I, LXII, 455-6

135 'BIBLIOGRAPHER' Dust Covers TLS, Jan 16, p 44 Cf E E R, 2b, Jan 23, p 60

136 BINKLEY, ROBERT C and others Manual on Methods of Reproducing Research Materials Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards Bros, 1936 4to pp 207 \$3 50 Rev by M L Hanley in Dialect Notes, July, VI, Pt XIV, 596-7

137 BIOLETTI, REGINALD Ex Libris LAR, Mar, XXXIX, 100-4

138 BISHOP, WILLIAM WARNER Union Catalogs Library Quart, Jan, VII, 36-49

139 BLAIR, THOMAS M H I See You Read A Glimpse into the Library of Congress LJ, Feb 15, LXII, 157-9

140 BLUMENTHAL, WALTER HART The Bouquet of Old Books Colophon, Autumn, II, 594-601

141 BORNEMAN, HENRY S Pennsylvania German Bookplates Colophon, Summer, II, 432-42

142 BOSTWICK, ARTHUR E Music in Public Libraries LJ, Oct. 15, LXII, 764-6

143 BOTSFORD, SAMUEL B The Commercial Value of the Library in the Community LJ, Feb 15, LXII, 148-50

144 BOUTELL, H S First Editions Today and How to Tell Them Rev and much enl by ROGER BOUTELL Philadelphia Lippincott. 12mo pp 128 \$1 50, 5s

145 BROOKS, JEROME E (ed) Tobacco Its History Illustrated by the Books, Manuscripts and Engravings in the Library of George Arents, Jr Vol 1, 1507-1615 NY Rosenbach Co 4to \$75 00 Rev in TLS, June 12, p 444

146 BROWN, STEPHEN J Libraries and Literature from a Catholic Standpoint Dublin Browne and Nolan 8vo pp 323 7s 6d

147 BURTON, MARGARET and ARUNDELL ESDAILE Famous Libraries of the World Their History, Collections and Administrations London Grafton 8vo pp 456 21s Rev in TLS, Aug 21, p 612, cf A Esdaile, *ib*, Sept 4, p 644, by A E Bostwick in LJ, Nov 15, LXII, 860

148 C, T C Authors and Record Prices NQ, June 19, CLXXII, 443

149 CANFIELD, CASS The Book Fair, the Publisher, and the Reading Public NYTBR, Oct 31, p 2

150 Catalog Section, American Library Assoc Catalogers' and Classifiers' Yearbook, No 6 Chicago Amer Lib Assoc 8vo pp 197 \$2 75

151 Chanticleer A Bibliography of the Golden Cockerel Press April 1921-August 1936 Introd by HUMBERT WOLFE London Golden Cockerel Press 10 x 6½ 2s 6d, 1 guinea Rev in TLS, Feb 20, p 136

152 CHIN-CHUNG, Ts'AI An Index to the Poetical History of Book Collecting Cambridge, Mass Harvard Univ Press 8vo. pp 118. 70 cents

153 COBB, SANFORD Confessions of a Young Man as Bookseller Publishers' Weekly, Sept 18, CXXXII, 1086-9, Oct 2, pp 1410-22

154 COLLISON, R L W The Translation of Foreign Bibliographical Terms LAR, Dec, XXXIX, 636-7

155 COLOPHON The Crow's Nest [on book collecting] Winter, II, 297-310, Summer, 465-79, Autumn, 613-14

156 COOK, DAVIDSON American Annuals TLS, Jan 9, p 28.

157 — Illustrated Bindings TLS, May 8, p 368, *ib*, July 10, p 516 Cf J C EWING, *ib*, July 24, p 548, J CARTER, *ib*, Aug 21, p 612, TLS (Bibliographical Notes), Sept 4, p 644

158 — Illustrations on Bindings. TLS, Apr 17, p 296 Cf. J CARTER, *ib*, June 12, p 452

159. COVENEY, D K Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Library of University College, London (Bibl. 1936, 159) Rev by J M C in EHR, Oct, LII, 757-8.

160 COWLEY, J D The Use of Reference Material. An Introductory Manual for Librarianship Students and Assistants. London: Grafton. 8vo pp. 160. 7s. 6d Rev in TLS, Apr 24, p. 312

161 CRAIGIE, ANNIE L The William Howard Doane Library of Denison University LJ, Dec 15, LXII, 937-9

162 CROWELL, ROBERT L My Four Weeks in a Book Shop Publishers' Weekly, June 19, CXXXI, 2475-8

163 DAVIES, W LL The National Library of Wales A Survey of its History, its Contents and its Activities Aberystwyth National Library of Wales 8vo 10s 6d Rev in TLS, July 24, p 537

164 DE LA MARE, RICHARD A Publisher on Book Production, Foreword by HUGH R DENT (Sixth Dent Memorial Lecture) NY Oxford 24mo pp 46 75 cents

165 DE VOTO, BERNARD Author and Publisher SRL, Mar 27, xv, 3A-4A, 9A-10A, 14A

166 DEVOE, ALAN Adventures of a Bookman AM, Feb, XL, 175-81

167 DIALECT NOTES Microfilm Publication, July, vi, Pt XIV, 577-8

168 DICE, J HOWARD The New University of Pittsburgh Library LJ, May 1, LXII, 365-70

169 Do Collectors Read? Reading and Collecting, Dec, II, 13-14

170 DOWNS, ROBERT BINGHAM The South and Its Libraries American Scholar, Spring, VI, 245-8

171. DOYLE, ANN The Library as an Educational Essential LJ, Feb 1, LXII, III-14

172 Drait Proposals in the autograph of David Casley for his Catalogue of the Manuscripts of the King's Library, 1734 BM Add MS 44919 W BMQ, Mar, XI, 98

173 DUNBAR, R M Library Statistics from Institutions of Higher Education, 1935-36 Bull of the Amer Library Assoc, Feb, XXXI, 99-102

174 ESDAILE, ARUNDELL The British Museum and the Ashley Library LAR, Nov, XXXIX, 585-6

175 EVANS, HENRY OLIVER Collectors of America Univ of Penn Library Chronicle, Mar, v, 1-12

176 An Exhibition of One Hundred American First Editions Paralleling the History of Mount Holyoke College, 1837-1937 South Hadley, Mass Williston Memorial Library. Pamphlet 30 cents.

177 FALKOFF, BARBARA Civil Service in Libraries LJ, Feb 1, LXII, 103-6

178 FAX, LOUIS H Films for Folios LJ, May 1, LXII, 361-4

179 FERGUSON, CHARLES W Educating the Emotions Bull of the Amer Library Assoc, Aug, XXXI, 433-41

180 FERGUSON, MILTON J New York Opens the Door LJ, June 15, LXII, 495-500

181 FISH, HELEN DEAN A Booklover in England and Scotland. LJ, Nov 1, LXII, 824-7

182 FLACK, CHARLES Putting Science in Library Science LJ, Oct 15, LXII, 769-71.

183 FORD, FORD MADOX The Sad State of Publishing Forum, Aug, xcviii, 83-6

184 FORINASH, RUTH K Our Library Buys a Book SRL, June 19, xvi, 18-19, reply by E EBERT, *ib*, July 3, p 9, comment by LOUISE DAVIES, *ib*, July 24, p 9

185 FORSYTHE, ROBERT S Scholars' Facsimiles TLS, Oct 2, p 715

186 FOWLER, KENNETH A This Praise Is not Folly [on book collecting] Colophon, Autumn, II, 511-16

187 FULLER, RICHARD F A Bookseller Counts His Books Atlantic Mo, Jan, CLIX, 58-60

188 FUSSLER, HERMAN H Microphotography for Smaller Libraries Bull of the Amer Library Assoc, Jan, xxxi, 41-2

189 — New Microphotographic Laboratory Is Established at Chicago Bull of the Amer Library Assoc, May, xxxi, 295-7

190 GASELEE, STEPHEN The Walpole Letters TLS, Nov 13, p 871 Cf The Reviewer, *ib*, Nov 20, p 891

191 GEROULD, ALBERT C Cataloging of Microfilm at Stanford LJ, Sept 15, LXII, 682-3

192 GOMME, LAURENCE J The Little Book-Shop Around the Corner Colophon, Autumn, II, 573-93

193 GOODMAN, NATHAN G First Books in America's First Library Reading and Collecting, June, I, 6, 29

194 GOODSPEED, CHARLES E A Yankee Bookseller, Being the Reminiscences of Charles E Goodspeed Boston Houghton, Mifflin 8vo pp 338 \$3 75

195 GOSSOP, R B Book Illustration London Dent 8vo pp 48 1s 6d

196 GRANT, JULIUS Books and Documents Dating, Permanence and Preservation London Grafton 8vo pp xii, 220 10s 6d Rev in TLS, Aug 21, p 612, by O L B in LAR, May, xxxix, 244-5

197 GRAY, AUSTIN K Benjamin Franklin's Library A Short Account of the Library Company of Philadelphia, 1731-1931, Foreword by OWEN WISTER NY Macmillan 8vo pp 80 \$2 00 Rev in NYTBR, Nov 14, p 34, by J P Boyd in Penn Mag. of Hist and Biog, Apr, LXI, 223-4

198 HAAS, IRVIN A Bibliography of Material Relating to Private Presses Introd by WILL RANSOM Chicago Black Cat Press 8vo pp xvi, 57 \$3 50 Rev by C P Rollins in SRL, Apr 24, xv, 24

199 HANLEY, EDNA R The Agnes Scott College Library LJ, Apr 15, LXII, 323-6

200 HANSEN, HARRY High Spots of 1936 Publishers' Weekly, Jan 16, CXXXI, 206-8

201. HENKLE, HERMAN H The College Librarian's Professional Reading Bull of the Amer. Library Assoc, June, xxxi, 329-35

202 HENRY, EDWARD A Cincinnati as a Literary and Publishing Center, 1793-1880 Publishers' Weekly, July 3, CXXXII, 22-4, 1b, July 10, pp 110-12

203 HERON, FLODDEN W Lost? Stolen? Concealed? Literary Properties Colophon, Winter, II, 251-6

204 HERSHOLT, JEAN Worlds Built on Books Colophon, Winter, II, 184-8

205 HILL, D S Libraries of Washington (Bibl 1936, 179) Rev by M O Price in Library Quart, Oct, VII, 583-5

206 HITCHCOCK, CURTICE N The Publisher's Function in the Contemporary World NYTBR, Nov 7, p 2

207 HOBSON, G D A Newly Discovered Romanesque Binding BQR, VIII, 447-8

208 HOPKINS, FREDERICK M American Book-Prices Current, 1937 Publishers' Weekly, Dec 18, CXXXII, 2307-9

209 — American Book Sales, 1713-1934 A Review Publishers' Weekly, Oct 30, CXXXII, 1742-3

210 HUEBSCH, B W Footnotes to a Publisher's Life Colophon, Summer, II, 406-26

211 HUTCHINS, ROBERT M The Library. Bull of the Amer Library Assoc, Jan, XXXI, 6-9

212 LIAMS, T M and T D BECKWITH Notes on the Causes and Prevention of Foxing in Books London H W Edwards. 8vo pp 16 Illus 3s 6d Rev in TLS, Mar 13, p 192

213 JOHNSON, A F Books from the G W Jones Collection BMQ, Mar, XI, 90

214 JOHNSON, ALVIN The Social Meaning of the Book Bull. of the Amer Library Assoc, July, XXXI, 387-92

215 JOHNSON, B L A Criticism of the College Library Statistics Bull of the Amer Library Assoc, Feb, XXXI, 96-8

216 JOHNSON, HAZEL A John Cotton Dana Library Quart, Jan, VII, 50-98

217 JONES, DAN BURNE Collecting Bookplate Prints Reading and Collecting, Dec, II, 9-10

218 JONES, LEO Are Librarians of Public Libraries Educators? LJ, Aug, LXII, 583-6

219. KELLER, DAVID H The Personality of a Library Reading and Collecting, Aug, I, 6-7

220 KENT, ROCKWELL Later Bookplates and Marks of Rockwell Kent NY Pynson Printers \$10. Rev. in TLS, June 12, p 448

221 KILDAL, ARNE American Influence on European Librarianship Library Quart, Apr, VII, 196-210

222 KING, CLIFFORD L The Oakland Public Library's Insurance Program LJ, Oct 1, LXII, 734-7

223 KOCH, THEODORE W The Student and the College Library LJ, Apr 15, LXII, 319-22

224 KROEGER, LEWIS J Civil Service in the Library. LJ, Aug, LXII, 594-7

225 LEHMAN, HARVEY C The Creative Years 'Best Books' Scientific Mo, July, XLV, 65-75

226 LEHMANN-HAUPT, HELLMUT Books About Bookmaking Publishers' Weekly, Mar 6, CXXXI, 1136, 1138, 1140, 1142, 1144, 1146

227 LEHMANN-HAUPT, HELLMUT, RUTH S GRANNISS and LAWRENCE C WROTH Das amerikanische Buchwesen Buchdruck und Buchhandel, Bibliophilie und Bibliothekswesen in den Vereinigten Staaten von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart Leipzig Karl W Hiessemann 8vo pp xii, 386 RM 12 Rev briefly by C. G. in AL, Nov, IX, 344-5, by B W Huebsch in LJ, Nov 15, LXII, 861

228 LONGMAN, CHARLES JAMES A Bibliographical History. Ed by JOHN E CHANDLER (Bibl 1936, 198) Rev in Oxf Mag., Mar 11, LV, 519, by F T Wood in E Studien, LXXII, 146-7.

229 LUND, JOHN J and MORTIMER TAUBE A Nonexpansive Classification System An Introduction to Period Classification Library Quart, July, VII, 373-94

230 LYDENBERG, HARRY MILLER Tomorrow [in librarianship] Library Quart, July, VII, 301-16

231 LYMAN, ETHEL L Arrangement and Care of Phonograph Records [in the library]. LJ, Feb 15, LXII, 150-4

232 LYNN, MARY CATHERINE Fine Books from Oklahoma Southwest Rev, Winter, XXII, 189-93

233 McCADDEN, HELEN M The Father of the American Book Fair [Mathew Carey]. CW, Feb, CXLIV, 547-51

234 McCOLVIN, LIONEL R Libraries and the Public London: Allen and Unwin 8vo pp 126 5s Rev. briefly in TLS, Sept 11, p 658

235 McCOLVIN, LIONEL R and ERIC R. McCOLVIN. Library Stock and Assistance to Readers London. Grafton, 1936 8vo pp viii, 232. 10s. 6d Rev in TLS., Apr 24, p 312; by T. I. M C. in LAR, Jan, XXXIX, 44

236 McCUTCHEON, ROGER P. Libraries in New Orleans, 1771-1883 Louisiana Hist Quart, Jan., XX, 1-9.

237 McDERMOTT, JOHN FRANCIS Everybody Sold Books in Early St Louis. Publishers' Weekly, July 24, CXXXII, 248-50

238 The McGregor Plan, for the encouragement of book collecting by American College libraries. Ann Arbor, Mich. Amer. Historical Assoc Committee on Americana for College libraries 8vo pp 15. Apply.

239 MADAN, F., H H E. CRASTER and N DENHOLM-YOUNG A Summary Catalogue of Western Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library at Oxford. Oxford: Univ. Press, London: Milford. 8vo. pp xii, 561. 25s.

240 MANN, MARGARET The Teaching of Cataloging and Classification. Bull. of the Amer. Library Assoc, May, XXXI, 285-90, 322.

- 241** MARTIN, LOWELL The American Public Library as a Social Institution Library Quart, Oct, vii, 546-63
- 242** MELCHER, FREDERIC G Book Prices and the Public Atlantic Mo, Mar, CLIX, 329-31
- 243** METCALF, KEYES D Care and Cataloging of Microfilms Bull of the Amer Library Assoc, Feb, xxxi, 72-4
- 244** MILLAR, ERIC G The Sale of Sir William le Neve's Library. BMQ, Sept, xi, 177
- 245** MILLER, PHILIP L Cataloging and Filing of Phonograph Records LJ, July, LXII, 544-6
- 246** The Mitchell Library, Sydney Historical and Descriptive Notes Sydney Angus and Robertson 8vo 10s 6d Rev in TLS, Apr 24, p 310
- 247** MOORE, EDWARD MARTIN Chicago Carries the Torch Reading and Collecting, Feb, i, 8, 24
- 248** MOSHER, WILLIAM E Implications of an Enlightened Personnel Policy LJ, Nov 15, LXII, 849-52
- 249** MOUNTENEY, LEONARD Extra Binding Reading and Collecting, Dec, 1936, i, 8, 21, 1b, Jan, i, 8, 25
- 250** — Roger Payne Bookbinder Reading and Collecting, Feb, i, 9, 23
- 251** NEWCOMBE, LUXMOORE Library Co-operation in the British Isles London Allen and Unwin 8vo pp 184 5s. Rev in TLS, Aug 28, p 628, in CR, Sept, CLII, 384
- 252** OLDFATHER, WILLIAM A The Earliest Recorded Library Regulation Library Quart, July, vii, 437
- 253** One Hundred Years of Publishing 1837-1937 Boston Little, Brown Privately printed 8vo pp. 83 Gratis Rev by G Stevens in SRL, Mar 27, xv, 5A-6A, 17A, 20A-21A, in NYTBR, Mar 21, p 14
- 254** PAPAJEWSKI, H. Vom englischen Buchhandel Deutsche Zukunft, v, 7
- 255** — Vom englischen Buchertisch Deutsche Zukunft, v, 14
- 256** PARRISH, M L and B K MAUN Charles Kingsley and Thomas Hughes, First Editions in the Library at Dormy House, Pine Valley, N J. (Bibl 1936, 209) Rev by M F. Thorp in MLN, June, LII, 454-5, in SRL, Jan 9, xv, 21.
- 257** PAUL, LOUIS The Books of the Dead Reading and Collecting, Jan, i, 7, 24
- 258** PENDERGAST, HELEN A. The Librarian—A Guide in Leisure Education LJ, Feb. 15, LXII, 141-5
- 259** PHILLIPS, A. C. Modern Binding Reading and Collecting, Aug, i, 11-12.
- 260.** PREDEEK, ALBERT. Panizzi and the British Museum Catalogue. LAR., Oct, xxxix, 515-20, 1b, Nov., xxxix, 579-82, 1b, Dec., xxxix, 622-6

- 261** PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY Literary Awards of the Year Jan 16, CXXXI, 220
- 262** RANDALL, WILLIAM M Our Starving College Libraries School and Society, Apr 24, XLV, 561-6
- 263** RANEY, M L The Microphotographic Camera Bull of the Amer Library Assoc, Apr, XXXI, 211-13
- 264** — Microphotography for Libraries (Bibl 1936, 216) Rev by R H Carruthers in LJ, Feb 1, LXII, 121, 125
- 265** RANSOM, WILL Overtones in Bookmaking Publishers' Weekly, July 3, CXXXII, 45-7, *ib*, Aug 7, CXXXII, 404, 406, *ib*, Sept 4, CXXXII, 838-42, *ib*, Oct 2, CXXXII, 1446-7, *ib*, Nov 6, CXXXII, 1858, 1860, 1862, *ib*, Dec 4, CXXXII, 2168, 2170
- 266** REECE, ERNEST J College and University Library News, 1934-37 LJ, Dec 15, LXII, 945-9
- 267** ROBB, SEYMOUR Library Step-Children—the Bookstacks LJ, Apr 1, LXII, 273-6.
- 268** ROBBINS, L H 'Deadeye Dick' Has Become a Collector's Item N Y Times Mag, Sept 19, pp 10, 11, 25
- 269** ROSENBACH, A S W A Book Hunter's Holiday Adventures with Books and Manuscripts (Bibl 1936, 223) Rev by J Curnos in NYTBR, Jan 3, p 3
- 270** — The Libraries of the Presidents of the United States Proc of Amer Antiq Soc, 1936, N S, XLIV, 337-64
- 271** RUSHMORE, A W Busman's Holiday [Bookmaking by an amateur] Colophon, Winter, 11, 222-6
- 272** SADLER, MICHAEL Archdeacon Francis Wrangham, 1769-1842 (Supplement to the Bibliographical Society's Transactions, No 12) Oxford Univ Press Rev in TLS, May 29, p 416, in Dub Mag, July-Sept, XII, 56
- 273** SANDFORD, CHRISTOPHER Subscribers' Editions TLS, Oct 23, p 788
- 274.** SANDOZ, EDOUARD Suggestions for Dating and Identification by Heraldry and Armor Colophon, Summer, 11, 323-37
- 275.** SCHWARTZ, HENRY W This Book Collecting Racket, a few notes on the abuses of book collecting With a Foreword by PAUL JORDAN-SMITH Chicago Normandie House 8vo pp 128 \$3 00 Rev by J T Winterich in SRL, May 15, xvi, 20, in Reading and Collecting, Oct, 1, 23
- 276** SEVERANCE, HENRY O American Library Institute. Contributions of the Fellows—1936 LJ, May 1, LXII, 371-5
- 277** SHARP, HENRY A Cataloguing 2nd ed, rev London Grafton 8vo pp xxii, 474 18s Rev in TLS, Nov. 13, p 876
- 278** SHAW, M (ed) Library Literature, 1936 See 105
- 279** SHAW, WILLIAM A The Joseph Massie Collection London George Harding's Bookshop 8vo 18s Rev in TLS, Nov 13, p. 876
- 280** SHERA, J. H College Librarianship and Educational Reform Bull of the Amer. Library Assoc, Mar, XXXI, 141-6

- 281 SHERMAN, CLARENCE E Bibliographical Birth Control LJ, Sept 1, LXII, 637-43
- 282 SIMPSON, PERCY The Late James Hutt BQR, VIII, 374-5
- 283 — The Late T J Wise BQR, VIII, 375-6
- 284 SOAMES, JANE The English Press AR, Mar, VIII, 578-89
- 285 Some Presses You Will be Glad to Know about [University presses] N Y University Books 12mo pp 61 Gratis
- 286 THOMAS, H Books Printed on Cork BMQ, Sept, XI, 175
- 287 SPILLER, ROBERT E War with the Book Pirates Publishers' Weekly, Oct 30, CXXXII, 1736-8
- 288 STEWART-BROWN, R. The Scrope and Grosvenor Controversy. TLS, June 12, p 447
- 289 STOCKWELL, LA TOURETTE The Dublin Pirates and the English Laws of Copyright 1710-1801. Dub Mag, Oct-Dec, XII, 30-40
- 290 SULLENS, ELSIE What Is New in Cataloging? LJ, Feb 15, LXII, 154-6
- 291 TARG, W and H F MARKS Ten Thousand Rare Books and their Prices (Bibl 1936, 238) Rev by J I Wyer in LJ, June 1, LXII, 467
- 292 TASHJIAN, NOUVART Cooperative Cataloging. LJ, Apr 15, LXII, 329-30
- 293 THOMAS, H A Cobden-Sanderson Bookbinding BMQ, Oct. 1936, X, 21-2
- 294 — English Bookbindings BMQ, Sept, XI, 174-5.
- 295 THOMPSON, C SEYMOUR The Library [of the Univ. of Pennsylvania] Past and Present Univ of Penn Library Chronicle, Nov, V, 54-62
- 296 THOMPSON, EDMUND BURKE A Printer's Common-Place Book Windham, Conn Hawthorn House 32mo pp 23. \$1 65
297. THYREGOD, OSKAR Die Kulturfunktion der Bibliothek. (Bibl 1936, 241) Rev in TLS, Jan 2, p 16
- 298 TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT The Aldenham Sale Apr. 10, p 280.
- 299 — (Bibliographical Notes). The Fifty Books of the Year. Oct 9, p 740
- 300 — The Bookseller's Point of View A Vital Link in the Reading World. May 1, p. 345
301. — The Clumber Library Dec 11, p 952
302. — The Clumber Sale May 29, p. 416.
- 303 — (Sales and Bibliography) The Moss Library Mar. 13, p 192.
304. — (Notes on Sales) Jan 16, p. 48; *ib.*, Feb 27, p 156, *ib.*, Mar. 27, p 244, *ib.*, Apr 24, p 312, *ib.*, May 8, p 368, *ib.*, May 15, p. 384, *ib.*, June 19, p 468, *ib.*, Aug 14, p. 596; *ib.*, Nov 13, p 876.

305 TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Notes on Sales) Clumber Manuscripts Dec 18, p 968

306 — (Notes on Sales) Sir Herbert Leon's Library July 31, p 564

307 — (Notes on Sales) £38,000 for the Clumber Library June 26, p 484

308 — Publishing Houses Salute to the Centenarians May 1, p 337 Cf Seeley, Service & Co, Ltd, *ib*, May 15, p 380

309 — The Rights and Wrongs of Authors Publisher-Despotism and its Decline May 1, pp 338-9

310 — Royal Exhibition at St Andrews June 12, p 452

311 — The Sale Room 1837-1937 Evolution of the Modern Collector May 1, p 352

312 — Sales and Bibliography July 10, p 516, *ib*, Nov 27, p 916

313 — (Sales and Bibliography) Lord Lonsdale's Library July 24, p 548

314 Trade Prices Current of American First Editions, 1937 NY R R Bowker 12mo pp 123 \$2 40

315 UTLEY, GEORGE B Newberry Library, Court of Last Resort American Scholar, Summer, vi, 372-6

316 VAIL, R W G Report of the Librarian [of the American Antiquarian Soc] Proc of the Amer Antiquarian Soc, Oct 1936, XLVI, 153-96, *ib*, Oct 1937, 11-56

317 VAN E KOHN, JOHN S Some Notes on Dust Jackets Publishers' Weekly, Oct 30, CXXXII, 1732-5

318 VANDERBILT, PAUL Coordinating Our Libraries American Scholar, Winter, vi, 119-21

319 VINTON, FREDERIC An Early American Essay on Classification Library Quart, Oct, VII, 502-10

320 WARREN, MARY HOUSTON (comp) American Book-Prices Current, a Record of Books, Manuscripts, and Autographs sold in the principal auction rooms of the United States during the season 1936-1937 Vol 43 NY R R Bowker 8vo pp 631 \$14 00

321 WEIR, J L James Maidment's Books NQ, July 17, CLXXIII, 41-2

322 — A Notable Book-Sale of Sixty Years Ago NQ, Aug 7, CLXXIII, 98

323 WEISS, R The Earliest Catalogues of the Library of Lincoln College BQR, VIII, 343-59

324 WEITENKAMPF, FRANK Prints and the Library LJ, Sept 15, LXII, 683-4

325 WELLARD, JAMES HOWARD Book Selection Its Principles and Practice London. Grafton 8vo pp xxiv, 208. 10s 6d Rev in TLS, Mar 6, p 176, by D E C in LAR, Feb, XXXIX, 87-8, by C. B. Roden in Library Quart, July, VII, 438-40.

326 WELLARD, JAMES HOWARD The Significance to Democracy of the Public Library LAR, Jan, XXXIX, 6-11

327 WELLS, CAROLYN *Experientia Docet* Colophon, Summer, II, 392-9

328 WHITE, CARL M The Bearing of John Dewey's Philosophy of Education on Problems Confronting Librarians School and Society, Apr 3, XLV, 516-17

329 WILLIAMSON, CHARLES C Columbia University School of Library Service LJ, Jan 1, LXII, 14-16

330 WILLOUGHBY, EDWIN ELIOTT Cataloging the Early Printed Books of the Folger Shakespeare Library LJ, Apr 15, LXII, 330-1

331 — The Classification of the Folger Shakespeare Library Library Quart, July, VII, 395-400

332 WILSON, LOUIS R Library Trends Papers Presented Before the Library Institute at the University of Chicago, Aug 3-15, 1936 Chicago Chicago Univ Press, Cambridge Univ Press 8vo pp xvi, 388 \$2 00, 9s Rev by M Quigley in LJ, June 1, LXII, 466

333 WINTERICH, JOHN T Who Will Bid Most? SRL, Sept 4, XVI, 12-13, 21

334 WOOD, AMY F and MIRIAM C MALOY The Library of Congress Card Service Sixty-five Libraries Comment LJ, Oct 1, LXII, 726-30

335 WYER, MALCOLM G The American Library Association Enduring Values School and Society, July 24, XLVI, 97-104

336 YENAWINE, WAYNE STEWART Wanted a Functional Reference Room LJ, Mar 15, LXII, 237-9

337 ZWEIG, STEFAN The Old-Book Peddler, and Other Tales for Bibliophiles, trans by THEODORE W KOCH (Lim ed) Evanston, Ill Charles Deering Lib, Northwestern Univ 16mo pp 112 \$2 00

II (c) TYPOGRAPHY

338 BENNETT, WILLIAM John Baskerville The Birmingham Printer His Press, Relations and Friends Vol 1 Birmingham. Central School of Arts and Crafts 8vo pp 171 Rev in TLS, May 8, p 368

339 BENSLEY, E Location of Printing-Presses NQ, July 17, CLXXIII, 50 Cf E HERON-ALLEN, *ib*, July 24, CLXXIII, 69

340 BRUCKER, HERBERT The Changing American Newspaper N Y. Columbia Univ. Press 8vo pp 121 \$1 50.

341 BURGESS, FREDERICK WILLIAM Old Prints and Engravings N Y Tudor Pub Co 8vo pp 293 \$1.69

342 BURT, E. D Early Jamaican Printing BMQ, Oct 1936, XI, 20-1.

343 COOLEY, ELIZABETH F Vermont Imprints before 1800, an Introductory Essay on the History of Printing in Vermont, with a

List of Imprints, 1779-1799 Montpelier, Vt Vermont Hist Soc
8vo pp 165 \$2 00

344 DE LOPATECKI, EUGENE *Typographer's Desk Manual*
N Y Ronald Press 4to pp 94 \$3 50

345 DIXON, ROBERT, Jr *A Variety of Modern Printing. More Books*
Bull Boston Pub Lib, Dec, XII, 463-4

346 Does Good Bookmaking Pay? *Publishers' Weekly*, June 5,
CXXXI, 2344-5

347 FUHRMANN, OTTO W *The 500th Anniversary of the Invention of Printing*
N Y Duschnes 8vo pp 34 \$2 00 Rev by C P Rollins in *SRL*, May 8, XVI, 21

348 GARRETT, KATHRYN *The First Newspaper in Texas 'Gaceta de Texas'*
Southwestern Hist Rev, Jan, XL, 200-15

349 GILL, ERIC *An Essay in Typography* (Bibl 1936, 286)
Rev in *Com*, Jan 8, XXV, 312

350 GOUDY, FREDERIC WILLIAM *Type Revivals, an Exposition Regarding Independent New Designs*
Lexington, Va Journalism Laboratory Press, Washington and Lee Univ 16mo pp 18

351. GUTHRIE, JAMES *The Hand Printer's Point of View* Reading and Collecting, Sept, I, 9-10

352. HAMILTON, MILTON W *The Country Printer* (Bibl 1936, 288) Rev by R E S in *AL*, Jan, VIII, 486-7, by A C Flick in *Amer. Hist Rev*, Oct, XLIII, 219

353. HOLLISTER, PAUL [William A.] *Dwiggins—Master Designer of Books*
NYTBR, Nov 21, p. 2

354 HOLME, GEOFFREY (ed) *Lettering of To-day* N Y Studio Publications 4to pp. 144 \$4 50

355 ISAAC, FRANK *English Printers' Types of the Sixteenth Century* (Bibl, 1936, 289) Rev by H F B B-S in *Oxf. Mag*, Nov 12, 1936, LV, 172

356 JILLSON, WILLARD ROUSE *The First Printing in Kentucky Some Account of Thomas Parvin and John Bradford and the Establishment of the Kentucky Gazette in Lexington in the Year 1787, with a Bibliography of Seventy Titles*
Louisville, Ky C T Dearing, 1936 8vo pp 75 \$3 50.

357 KIMBER, SIDNEY A *Story of an Old Press; an Account of the Hand Press Known as the Stephen Daye Press upon which was begun in 1638 the first printing in British North America.*
Cambridge, Mass Harvard Univ Press 12mo pp 46. \$1 50.

358. McMURTRIE, DOUGLAS CRAWFORD *Additional Buffalo Imprints, 1812-1849.* Chicago A H. Allen, 1936. 8vo. pp 21 50 cents

359. — *Additional Geneva Imprints, 1815-1849* Chicago A H. Allen, 1936 8vo pp 8. 25 cents

360. — *The Beginnings of Printing in Arizona, with an Account of the Early Newspapers and a Bibliography of Books, Pamphlets and Broad-sides Printed in Arizona, 1860-1875.* Chicago. Black Cat Press. 8vo. pp. 44. \$2.50.

361 McMURTRIE, DOUGLAS CRAWFORD *The Beginnings of Printing in West Virginia, with Notes on the Pioneer Newspapers and Early Book and Pamphlet Imprints* Chicago A H Allen, 1935 8vo 20 pp 75 cents

362 — The Book The Story of Printing and Bookmaking N Y Covici-Friede 8vo pp 506 \$5 00 Rev by E Adler in NYTBR, Dec 5, pp 11, 46

363 — Erhard Ratdolt, the Father of Typographic Decoration Chicago A H Allen, 1936 12mo pp 11 25 cents

364 — A Historical Background of Printing Wash, D C Government Printing Office, Supt of Doc 8vo pp 23

365 — A History of Printing in the United States Vol II (Bibl 1936, 305) Rev by A Berthold in Library Quart, Apr, VII, 272-4, by R W G Vail in Publishers' Weekly, Mar 20, CXXXI, 1322-3, by E L Tinker in NYTBR, Feb 21, p 24, by R G Adams in Journal of Southern Hist, May, III, 215-17

366 — Indiana Imprints, 1804-1849 A Supplement to Mary Alden Walker's 'Beginnings of Printing in the State of Indiana,' published in 1934 (Indiana Hist Soc Pubs., XI, No 5) Indianapolis. Indiana Hist Soc 8vo pp 86 75 cents

367 — Montana Imprints, 1864-1880 Chicago Black Cat Press 8vo pp 84 \$5 00

368 — The Need of a Printer in Indiana Territory Chicago A H Allen, 1936 8vo pp 3 25 cents

369 — Notes on the History of the Ludlow [type and type-founding] Chicago A. H Allen, 1936 12mo pp. 10 25 cents

370 — The Origin of the Title Page Reading and Collecting, Apr, I, 9-10, 1b, May, I, 9-10

371. — Paving the Way for the Invention of Printing. Chicago: A H Allen 8vo pp 5 25 cents

372 — Rochester Imprints, 1819-1850, in Libraries outside of Rochester, an Informal Check-List [mimeographed sheets] Chicago: A H Allen 4to pp. 46 \$1 00

373 — A Salute to the First Printers in the City of Cleveland. Chicago A H Allen 12mo pp 11 25 cents.

374 — A Short-Title List of Books, Pamphlets and Broad-sides Printed in Auburn, N Y, in 1810-1850 Chicago Chicago Hist Soc, 1936 4to pp 79 \$1 00

375 — A Short-Title List of Books, Pamphlets and Broad-sides Printed in Ithaca, N Y, 1811 to 1850 [mimeographed] Buffalo, N Y : Grosvenor Library, 1936 8vo. pp. 55. 20 cents

376 — A Short-Title List of Books, Pamphlets and Broad-sides Printed in Mississippi, 1811-1830. Chicago A. H. Allen 4to. pp 47 \$1 00

377 — Third Historical Record of Printing in California. Chicago. A. H Allen, 1935. 12mo pp 7-12 50 cents.

378 A Manual of Style, containing typographical rules governing the publications of the University of Chicago (Bibl 1936, 307) Rev by M M McEldowney in Library Quart, Apr, VII, 274-6

379 MEYNELL, F, A J A SYMONS and D FLOWER The None-such Century (Bibl 1936, 309) N Y Random House \$16 00 Rev by E Adler in NYTBR, Jan 31, p 22

380 MIDDLETON, R HUNTER Chicago Letter Founding Chicago Black Cat Press 16mo pp 32 \$1 50

381 ——— Faces of Type Reading and Collecting, July, I, 9

382 MOORE, EDWIN MARTIN Presses and Pressures Reading and Collecting, Jan, I, 9, 26

383 ——— Prints from Inky Fingers, Rhythm on the Page Reading and Collecting, Dec 1936, I, 10, 23

384 ——— Type Cases Reading and Collecting, Nov, I, 11

385 OSWALD, JOHN CLYDE Printing in the Americas N Y Gregg Pub Co 8vo pp xii, 565, xvii-xli \$7 50 Rev by J T Winterich in Publishers' Weekly, Oct 30, cxxxii, 1744

386 PAISLEY, J W Problems in Cursive Manuscript and Mirror Handwriting Winston-Salem, N C Stewart Printing House 8vo pp 69 \$1 50

387 POLK, RALPH WEISS The Practice of Printing New and rev. ed Peoria, Ill Manual Arts Press 12mo pp 314 \$1 80

388 POWELL, LAWRENCE CLARK Ward Ritchie Printer Reading and Collecting, Oct, I, 9-10

389 PRICE, MATLOCK Lettering Its History, Principles and Practice N Y Art Education 4to pp 32 50 cents

390 REICHL, ERNST New Tools—New Materials—New Processes for Printing and Binding Publishers' Weekly, Mar 6, cxxxI, 1134, 1136, Apr 3, 1514, 1516

391 ROCKEFELLER, GEORGE C New Jersey Printing before 1800. N J. Hist Soc Proc, LV, 295-7

392 ROLLINS, CARL PURINGTON John Baskerville [famous printer of the Eighteenth Century] Yale Univ Library Gazette, Jan, XI, 55-61

393 ——— (ed) The Specimen Books of Binny and Ronaldson, 1809-1812 Connecticut Columbiad Club Rev in TLS, Mar 13, p 192.

394 SMITH, PERCY J Lettering A Handbook of Modern Alphabets London Black, N Y : Oxford Univ Press, 1936 8vo pp xii, 100 10s 6d.; \$3 75.

395 SPARLIN, ESTAL E The Administration of Public Printing in the States (The University of Missouri Studies, Oct, XII) Columbia, Mo Univ of Missouri 25 4 cm pp 120

396 STANDARD, PAUL The Oxford Sanctuary of Printing Publishers' Weekly, Sept 4, cxxxii, 831-3.

397 TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT, A Gutenberg Bible. May 22, p 400

398 TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT Production and Typography 'The Comely and Well-looking Book' May 1, p 326

399 UPDIKE, D B Printing Types (New ed.) In 2 vols Cambridge, Mass Harvard Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xi, 292, xix, 326 \$7 50, 31s 6d Rev in TLS, Dec 4, p 932, by H Lehmann-Haupt in Publishers' Weekly, Nov 6, cxxxii, 1862, 1864

400 W, F A Century of Prints A Selection of One Hundred Prints of the Past One Hundred Years Bull N Y Public Lib, Apr, xli, 300-10

401 WHEELER, MONROE Printing Present and Future Publishers' Weekly, June 5, cxxxi, 2336, 2338, 2340

402 WHEELWRIGHT, WILLIAM BOND Printing Papers, with a foreword by OTTO G KRESS Chicago Univ of Chicago Press, Cambridge Univ Press, 1936 8vo pp xiv, 133 \$2 00, 9s

403 WILLOUGHBY, EDWIN ELIOTT The Cover Design [Life and marks of these printers Robert Wyer, William Jones, Richard Bradock, Valentine Simmes] Library Quart, Jan-Oct, vii, 144-5, 263-4, 436-7, 580-1

404 WINSHIP, GEORGE PARKER William Caxton and his Work See 1981

405 WINTERICH, JOHN T Early American Books and Printing (Bibl 1935, 318, 1936, 321) Rev by M Ellis in AL, Mar, ix, 98-9

III BIOGRAPHY

406 American Women The Official Who's Who Among the Women of the Nation Ed by DURWARD HOWES Vol II Los Angeles American Publications 8vo pp 892 \$10 00 Rev by M Hillis in SRL, Aug 21, xvi, 10-11

407 BRANDL, ALOIS Zu C H Herfords Gedachtnis Archiv, CLXXII, 64

408 — Zwischen Inn und Themse Berlin Grote 8vo pp 351. RM 8 25 Rev in TLS, Jan 9, p 20, by H Marcus in DL, LVIII, 1587-8

409 CARNEGIE, DALE Five Minute Biographies N Y Greenberg 12mo pp 256 \$2 00

410 CHURCHILL, WINSTON S Great Contemporaries London. Butterworth, N Y Putnam 8vo pp 309 21s, \$4 00 Rev by J A Lapp in Com, Dec 3, xxvii, 163-4, by P W Wilson in NYTBR, Nov 14, p 1

411 DE SELINCOURT, E England and Emile Legouis Obs, Oct 24

412 The Dictionary of American Biography Ed by DUMAS MALONE (Bibl 1935, 328, 1936, 334) Vols XIX and XX rev. by R H. Gabriel in YR, Spring, xxvi, 611-13, by A. M. Schlesinger in

Amer Hist Rev, July, XLII, 769-73 Vol xx rev in TLS, July 24, p 538 Vols I-xx rev by E Johnson in NR, Mar 3, xc, 115-16

413 EKWALL, EILERT R E Zachrisson† E Studien, Oct, xix, 209-II

414 ERICSON, E E Morgan Callaway, Jr E Studien, LXXI, 439-40

415 FORD, FORD MADOX Portraits from Life See **4652**

416 GILDER, ROSAMOND The Actor as Biographer TAM, Dec, XXI, 961-9

417 HERMANSSON, HALLDÓR Sir William A Craigie 5 jotugur 1867-13 ágúst 1937 Skirnir, CXI, 52-5

418 JOHNSON, EDGAR One Mighty Torrent, the Drama of Biography N Y Stackpole Sons 8vo pp 595 \$3 50 Rev by G Mattingly in SRL, Apr 17, xv, 10, by K Burke in Nation, May 29, CXLIV, 622-3, by R P Blackmur in NR, June 2, xci, 108

419 KOKERITZ, HELGE Robert Eugen Zachrisson In Memoriam Studia neophilologica, x, 1 ff

420 LAW, ROBERT ADGER Killis Campbell, 1872-1937 Univ of Texas Studies in English, July, xvii, 7-9

421 LESLIE, S Men Were Different See **3415**

422 LITTELL, FRANK B The International Who's Who Science, May 14, LXXXV, 476-7

423 MACCARTHY, DESMOND. Leslie Stephen (Leslie Stephen Lecture, 1937) Cambridge Univ Press 8vo pp 47 2s Rev briefly in TLS, Sept 25, p 697, by V S Pritchett in Merc, Sept, XXXV, 485

424 MCKILLOP, ALAN D Stockton Axson. Rice Institute Pamphlet, Jan, XXIV, 1-36

425 MAJOR, J C The Role of Personal Memoirs in English Biography and Novel (Bibl 1935, 339) Rev by E Deckner in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 51

426 MALONE, DUMAS Who Are the American Immortals? Harper's, Apr, CLXXIV, 544-8

427 OLDHAM, J B Headmasters of Shrewsbury School 1552-1908 Shrewsbury Wilding 8vo 5s Rev in TLS, Apr 24, p 310

428 O'NEILL, E H A History of American Biography, 1800-1935 (Bibl 1935, 343, 1936, 349) Rev by D Malone in Amer Hist Rev, Jan, XLII, 400

429 OTIS, FLORENCE I. The Poet Philosophizes (an Interview with Lew Sarett). EJ, Dec, XXVI, 784-90

430 SCHINDLER, MARGARET CASTLE Fictitious Biography Amer Hist Rev, July, XLII, 680-90

431 SCHREIBER, GEORGES Portraits and Self-Portraits (Bibl 1936, 353) Rev by C Kay-Scott in Nation, Jan 2, CXLIV, 22

432 SHIPTON, CLIFFORD KENYON Sibley's Harvard Graduates Biographical Sketches of those who Attended Harvard College in the Classes 1701-1712. With Biographical and other Notes Vol 5.

Boston Mass Hist Soc 8vo pp xii, 710 \$5 00 Rev by P G Perrin in NEQ, Dec, x, 815-16

433 SORLEY, JANETTA C *Kings' Daughters* Cambridge Univ Press 8vo pp 298 7s 6d Rev in NQ, Mar 13, CLXXII, 197-8, by E G S in CR, Apr, CLI, 509-10

434 VAN DOREN, CARL *Three Worlds* (Bibl 1936, 358) London Cape 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Feb 13, p 102, by B de Selincourt in Obs, Jan 31, by J W Krutch in YR, Winter, xxvi, 382-3, by C McC in CW, Jan, CXLIV, 497-8

435 WEAVER, J R H (ed) *The Dictionary of National Biography, 1922-1930 With an Index for the years 1901-1930* Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 976 28s Rev in TLS, Nov 13, p 864, in NQ, Dec 11, CLXXIII, 430-1

436 *Who's Who, 1936, an Annual Biographical Dictionary with which is incorporated Men and Women of the Time, 88th year of issue* N Y, Toronto Macmillan, London A and C Black, 1935 8vo pp lx, 3760 \$15, \$18, 63s

437 *Who's Who, 1937, an Annual Biographical Dictionary with which is incorporated Men and Women of the Time, 89th year of issue* N Y · Macmillan, London Black 8vo pp lxii, 3722 \$15, 63s.

438 WILSON, EDMUND Mr [Paul Elmer] *More and the Mithraic Bull* NR, May 26, xci, 64-8 (Cf S YOUNG in *ib*, June 9, xci, 130-1)

439 Z[ANDVOORT, R W] *In Memoriam H. Poutsma* E Studies, June, xix, 120-2

IV ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

Brandl-Festschrift. 440 A Brandl *Forschungen und Charakteristiken* (Bibl 1936, 361) Rev by H. Marcus in DL, LVIII, 1586; by R Salewsky in NS, XLV, 171-2, by K. Brunner in LGRP, LVIII, 324-6

British Academy. 441 BATHO, E C *The Poet and the Past* (Warton Lecture) Oxford. Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 24 1s 6d

442 CARRITT, E F *An Ambiguity of the Word 'Good'* Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 32 1s 6d

443 CHAMBERS, R W *Bede* (Bibl 1936, 363) Rev by M L. W. Laistner in Amer Hist Rev, July, XLII, 818-19

444 DE LA MARE, WALTER *Poetry in Prose* (Warton Lecture, 1935) Oxford. Univ. Press, London Milford 8vo pp 85. 5s. Rev by K Brunner in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 347.

445 ELTON, O. *Style in Shakespeare.* (Bibl 1936, 364.) Rev. by C J. Sisson in MLR, Jan, XXXII, 137.

446 FLOWER, ROBIN Laurence Nowell and the Discovery of England in Tudor Times (Bibl 1936, 365) Rev by J A W Bennett in *MÆ*, Oct, VI, 219-21

447 Proceedings of the British Academy, 1936 Vol xxii Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 512 30s

448 TOLKIEN, J R R Beowulf The Monsters and the Critics (Israel Gollancz Memorial Lecture, 1937) Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 53 3s Rev by F Klaeber in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 321-3

Deutschheim-Festschrift. **449** Englische Kultur in sprachwissenschaftlicher Deutung (Bibl 1936, 372) Rev by M Wildt in *LGRP*, LVIII, 389-93

Early English Text Society. **450** BERGEN, H (ed) Lydgate's Troy Book Part IV (Bibl 1935, 359, 1936, 373) Rev by C F Buhler in *RES*, Oct, XIII, 473-7, by J P Oakden in *MLR*, Jan, XXXII, 84-5

451 BRUNNER, K (ed) The Seven Sages of Rome (Bibl 1933, 202, 1935, 360) Rev by H S V Jones in *JEGP*, Apr, XXXVI, 270-1

452 BYLES, A T P (ed) The Book of Fayttes of Armes and of Chyualrye Reissued, with corrections (Cf Bibl 1932, 226) Rev by E Ekwall in *E Studies*, Oct, XIX, 214-23

453 CARVER, P L (ed) The Comedy of Acolastus Trans from the Latin of Fullonius by JOHN PALSgrave With an Introd and Notes. Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 416 20s Rev in *NQ*, May 29, CLXXII, 395-6, by A B in *Archiv*, CLXXII, 122-3, by W W Greg in *MLR*, Oct, XXXII, 601-5

454 DAY, M and R STEELE (eds) Mum and the Sothsegger (Bibl 1936, 374) Rev by J P Oakden in *MLR*, Jan, XXXII, 84-5, in *NQ*, Feb 20, CLXXII, 144, by K Brunner in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 70-2

455 DICKSON, ARTHUR (ed) Valentine and Orson Trans by HENRY WATSON Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 440 20s Rev in *TLS*, Aug 28, p 620

456 DYBOSKI, R and Z M AREND (eds) Knyghthode and Bataile (Bibl 1936, 375) Rev by J P Oakden in *MLR*, Jan, XXXII, 84-5; by K Brunner in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 73-4

457 GOLLANCZ, SIR I and M M WEALE (eds) The Quatrefoil of Love (Bibl 1935, 362, 1936, 376) Rev by G V Smithers in *MÆ*, Feb, VI, 51-7, by C L Wrenn in *RES*, July, XIII, 374-6

458 GRATTAN, J H G and G F H SYKES (eds) The Owl and the Nightingale (Bibl 1935, 363, 1936, 377) Rev by G V Smithers in *RES*, Oct, XIII, 467-9

459 HITCHCOCK, E V (ed) The Lyfe of Sir Thomas Moore, Knighte, written by WILLIAM ROPER (Bibl 1935, 364, 1936, 378) Rev briefly by R H Perkinson in *MLN*, Feb, LII, 155

460. KÖLBING, E and MABEL DAY (eds) The Siege of Jerusalem. (Bibl 1932, 232) Rev by E Ekwall in *E Studies*, Oct, XIX, 214-23.

461 LEACH, MACEDWARD (ed) *Amis and Amiloun* Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp cii, 138 12s

462 MACK, F M (ed) *Seinte Marherete* (Bibl 1934, 292, 1936, 380) Rev by E V Gordon in *MÆ*, June, vi, 131-43

463 MACKIE, W S (ed) *The Exeter Book Part II* (Bibl 1934, 293, 1936, 381) Rev by S Potter in *MÆ*, Oct., vi, 235-7

464 O'SULLIVAN, MARY ISABELLE (ed) *Firumbras, and Otuel and Roland* (Bibl 1935, 369) Rev by E Ekwall in *E Studies*, Oct., xix, 214-23, by K Brunner in *Archiv*, clxxi, 222-6

465 WEATHERLY, E H (ed) *Speculum Sacerdotale* (Bibl 1936, 383) Rev by J P Oakden in *MLR*, Jan., xxxii, 84-5, by W O Ross in *MLN*, Dec., lii, 601-2, by K Brunner in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 72-3

466 WHITE, B (ed) *The Vulgaria of John Stanbridge and the Vulgaria of Robert Whittinton* (Bibl 1933, 211) Rev by M S Serjeantson in *MLR*, Jan., xxxii, 88-9

467 WRIGHT, HERBERT G (ed) *Tales of Guiscardo and Chismonda, and Titus and Gisippus, from the Decameron* Early English Versions Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 372 16s

468 ZETTL, EWALD (ed) *An Anonymous Short English Metrical Chronicle* (Bibl 1935, 370) Rev by E Ekwall in *E Studies*, Oct., xix, 214-23

English Association. **469** *Essays and Studies Vol XXI* (Bibl 1936, 387) Rev briefly by H W. Husbands in *MLR*, Apr., xxxii, 330, by K M L in *Oxf Mag*, Feb 11, LV, 388-9

470 *Essays and Studies Vol XXII* Collected by HELEN DARBISHIRE Oxford Clarendon Press, London Milford 8vo pp 158. 7s 6d Contents ERNEST DE SELINCOURT Coleridge's 'Dejection: An Ode' pp 7-25 E F CARRITT Addison, Kant, and Wordsworth pp 26-36 EDMUND BLUNDEN 'Ella and Christ's Hospital' pp 37-60 MARY LASCELLES Some Characteristics of Jane Austen's Style pp 61-85 C T ONIONS An Experiment in Textual Reconstruction pp 86-102 HELEN L GARDNER Walter Hilton and the Mystical Tradition in England pp 103-27 J E V CROFTS John Donne pp 128-43 LOUIS MACNEICE Subject in Modern Poetry pp 144-58 Rev in *TLS*, July 31, p 557, in *NQ*, July 3, CLXXXIII, 17-18, by D D. in *Oxf Mag*, Nov 18, LVI, 200-1

471 DE SELINCOURT, ERNEST *The Early Wordsworth* (Bibl 1936, 388) Rev in *TLS*, Jan 9, p 24, by E Sackville West in *Spect*, Apr. 16, p 729

472 INGE, W R *Modernism in Literature* Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 16 2s

English Place-Name Society. **473** GOVER, J. E B, A MAWER and F M STENTON, in collaboration with F T S HOUGHTON Vol XIII *The Place-Names of Warwickshire* (Bibl 1936, 394) Rev by W Bonser in *Antiq*, June, xi, 240-2, by F P Magoun, Jr, in *NEQ.*, June, x, 400-1.

474 SMITH, A H Vol xiv The Place-Names of the East Riding of Yorkshire Cambridge Univ Press 8vo pp 251 18s Rev in TLS, Dec 18, p 958

Essays in Dramatic Literature. **475** The Parrott Presentation Volume Ed by HARDIN CRAIG (Bibl 1935, 385) Rev by H Spencer in MLN, Jan, LII, 61-3

Facsimile Text Society. **476** The American Magazine, or, A Monthly View of the Political State of the British Colonies, Reproduced from the Original Ed, Philadelphia, 1741, with a Bibliographical Note by LYON N RICHARDSON (Facsim Text Soc, Pub 39) N Y Columbia Univ Press 5×8½ pp viii, 120 \$2 00

477 BROWN, WILLIAM HILL The Power of Sympathy, Reproduced from the First Edition, with a Bibliographical Note by MILTON ELLIS 2 vols (Facsim Text Soc, Pub 38) N Y Columbia Univ Press 4×6½ pp vi, 7-138, 158 \$2 60 Rev by K B Murdock in NEQ, Dec, x, 825

478 DENTON, DANIEL A Brief Description of New York, Reproduced from the Original Edition, With a Bibliographical Note by VICTOR H PALTSITS (Facsim Text Soc, Pub 40) N Y Columbia Univ Press 5½×7½ pp 21 \$1 00

479 DONNE, JOHN Ivvēnīia, or, Certain Paradoxes and Problems, by John Donne Reproduced from the First Edition with a Bibliographical Note by R E BENNETT (Bibl 1936, 397) Rev by G. Greever in Personalist, Spring, XVIII, 213-15

480. General Magazine and Historical Chronicle for all the British Plantations in America, Published by Benjamin Franklin, Reproduced from the Original Edition, Philadelphia, 1741, with a Bibliographical Note by LYON N RICHARDSON (Facsim Text Soc, Pub 41) N Y Columbia Univ Press 3½×6½ pp 426 \$3 00

481 MATHER, COLTON Manuductio ad Ministerium, Directions for a Candidate of the Ministry; Reproduced from the Original Edition, Boston, 1726, with a Bibliographical Note by THOMAS J. HOLMES and KENNETH B MURDOCK (Facsim Text Soc, Pub 42.) N Y Columbia Univ Press. 4½×7 pp xix, 151 \$2 00

482 SOOWTHERN, JOHN. Pandora The Musyque of the Beautie of his Mistress Diana, Composed by John Soowthern 1584, with a Bibliographical Note by GEORGE B. PARKS (Facsim Text Soc, Pub. 43) N Y. Columbia Univ Press 5½×7½ pp [ix], 35. \$1 00

Hakluyt Society. **483** TEMPLE, SIR RICHARD CARNAC and LAVINIA MARY ANSTAY (eds.) The Travels of Peter Mundy in Europe and Asia, 1608-1667 In 5 vols London Quaritch. Rev in TLS (Leading Article), Jan 16, p. 33

Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. **484.** Band LXXI. Ed by W. KELLER and H HECHT (Bibl. 1935, 402; 1936, 403.) Rev. by G C. Moore Smith in MLR., Jan., xxxii, 93-4, by J. Speck in Archiv, CLXXI, 83-5

485 Band LXXII Ed. by W KELLER (Bibl 1936, 404) Rev by

G C Moore Smith in MLR, Oct, xxxii, 609-10, by B Engelhardt in NS, xlv, 336-7, by F R Schroder in GRM, xxv, 231-2, by E Schroder in ADA, lvi, 144-5, by J Speck in Archiv, clxxii, 84-6

486 Band LXXXIII Ed by W KELLER Weimar Bohlau 8vo pp 233 RM 16 Contents W DEETJEN Die 73 Hauptversammlung der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft zu Weimar am 22 und 23 April 1937 P MEISSNER Renaissance und Humanismus im Rahmen der nationalenglischen Kulturidee W KELLER Ben Jonson und Shakespeare E ULRICH. Die Musik in Ben Jonsons Maskenspielen und Entertainments H F R GUNTHER Shakespeares Mädchen und Frauen R PETSCH Shakespeares König Heinrich iv und das Geschichts-drama in England E WEIGELIN Zum Problem des Hamlets G BECKER Johann Jakob Bodmers 'Sasper' V BÖRGE Strindberg und Shakespeare Bucherschau W KELLER Sammelreferat A Ausgaben und Übersetzungen von Shakespeares Werken, B Biographisches und Kritisches über Shakespeare, C Shakespeares dramatische Zeitgenossen, D Die Kultur von Shakespeares Zeit, E Bibliographisches Einzelreferate von M DEUTSCHEIN und T HEINERMANN H POLLERT und K THIELKE Zeitschriftenschau A PREIS Shakespeare-Bibliographie für 1936 mit Nachtrag aus früheren Jahren E MUHLBACH Statistik der Shakespeare-Aufführungen 1936

Leeds Studies in English and Kindred Languages. 487 Number Six (School of English Language in the University of Leeds) 8vo pp 76 5s Contents J MCKENZIE The quartal system in Indo-Germanic pp 1-4 A S C ROSS OWN *Byarmar* Russian *Perm'* pp 5-13 B DICKINS The day of Byrhtnoth's death and other obits from a twelfth-century Ely kalender pp 14-24 B DICKINS The day of the battle of Æthelingadene pp 25-7 N R KER The date of the 'tremulous' Worcester hand pp 28-9 R M WILSON More lost literature II pp 30-49 E S OLSZEWSKA Norse alliterative tradition in Middle English I pp 50-64 E S OLSZEWSKA M E *ished* 'longed' pp 65-6 B DICKINS and R M WILSON *Sent Kasi* pp 67-73 B DICKINS Textual notes on a newly-discovered Flodden Poem. p 74 A G HOOPER. Fronting of [k] and Mutation in Afrikaans. pp 75-6.

London Mediaeval Studies. 488 Ed by R. W. CHAMBERS, F. NORMAN, A H SMITH Vol 1, Part 1 London University College 8vo. pp 138 10s Contents W P KER The Beginnings pp 1-4 F NORMAN Some Problems of the *Hildebrandshied* pp 5-26. R W CHAMBERS Incoherencies in the A- and B-Texts of *Piers Plowman* and their Bearing on the Authorship pp 27-39 B G. CHARLES: The Substitution of Welsh Sounds in Place Names of English Origin in the Border Counties of Wales. pp 40-7 A H. SMITH: Stress-Shifting in Place-Names pp. 48-55. A H. SMITH: The Site of the Battle of Brunanburh pp 56-9. ROBIN FLOWER: The Text of the Burghal Hidage. pp. 60-4 A. T. HATTO. Some Old High

German Vowels in the Light of the Phoneme Theory pp 65-76
 K C KING Siegfried's Fight with the Dragon in the *Edda* and the
Hurnen Seyfrid pp 77-83 W E D STEPHENS *Þiðrikssaga* and
Eckenlied pp 84-92 M O'C WALSH The Fabulous Geography of
 Lanzelet pp 93-106 W J F ROBERTS Ellipsis of the Subject
 Pronoun in Middle English pp 107-115 A C CAWLEY Punctuation
 in the Early Versions of Trevisa pp 116-33 W PERRETT On the
Wessobrunner Gebet pp 134-8

Malone Society. 489 Jack Juggler (3rd ed) Ed by B IFOR
 EVANS and W W GREG Oxford Univ Press 8½ x 7 pp xvi,
 A1-E4 Rev in TLS, Dec 4, p 930

490 The Most Virtuous and Godly Susanna By THOMAS GARTER,
 1578 Ed by B IFOR EVANS and W W GREG Oxford Univ Press
 8½ x 7 pp xiv, A1-F4 Rev in TLS, Dec 4, p 930

The Mediaeval Academy of America. 491 GEOFFREY OF MON-
 MOUTH Brut y brenhinedd, Cotton Cleopatra version Ed and trans
 by JOHN JAY PARRY (Publication No 27) Cambridge, Mass
 Mediaeval Academy 4to pp xviii, 243 \$6 00, to members, \$4 80

492 GRIFFIN, N E (ed) Guido de Columnis Historia destruc-
 tionis Troiae Cambridge, Mass Mediaeval Academy of America,
 1936 8vo pp xvii, 293 \$4 00 Rev by R K Root in Speculum,
 Oct, XII, 523-4

493 OGILVY, J D A Books known to Anglo-Latin Writers from
 Aldhelm to Alcuin (Bibl 1936, 413) Rev by M L W Laistner in
 Speculum, Jan, XII, 127-9, by F J E Raby in MLR, July, xxxii,
 464-6, by W Bulst in Historische Zeitschrift, clv, 629, by C W
 Jones in Amer Hist Rev, July, XLII, 818, by C H Beeson in MP,
 Feb, xxxiv, 315-18

494 THOMSON, S HARRISON. Progress of Mediaeval Studies in
 the United States and Canada Bulletin No 13 Boulder, Colorado
 Mediaeval Acad of Amer and the Univ of Colorado 22 cm pp 86
 50 cents, gratis to Libraries

495 THORNDIKE, LYNN and PEARL KIBRE A Catalogue of In-
 cipits of Mediaeval Scientific Writings in Latin Cambridge, Mass.
 Mediaeval Academy 28½ cm pp xvii, 926

Modern Language Association of America. 496 AUBIN, R A
 Topographical Poetry in XVIII-century England (Bibl 1936, 414)
 Rev by A E Case in MLN, Mar, LII, 232-3

497 BLACK, MATTHEW W and MATTHIAS A SHABER Shake-
 speare's Seventeenth-Century Editors, 1632-1685 N Y · Mod Lang
 Assoc, London · Milford 8vo pp xii, 420 \$3 00, 14s

498 D'EVELYN, CHARLOTTE (ed) Peter Idley's Instructions to
 his Son (Bibl 1935, 408, 1936, 416) Rev in MLR, Jan, xxxii,
 86-8

499 HARBAGE, A B Cavalier Drama (Bibl 1936, 417.) Rev by
 A Nicoll in JEGP, Oct, xxxvi, 586-8; by A. B in Archiv, CLXXII,
 250; in NQ, Dec 4, CLXXIII, 413-14

500 LONG, PERCY WALDRON (ed) *Publications of the Modern Language Association of America Index (1884-1935)* Published by the Association, printed by George Banta Pub Co, Menasha, Wis, 1936 23 7 cm pp vi, 240

501 MONK, S H *The Sublime a Study of Critical Theories in XVIII-Century England* (Bibl 1935, 409, 1936, 418) Rev by A Tillotson in RES, July, xiii, 366, by M E Prior in MLN, Apr, LII, 302-5, by A Secord in JEGP, Apr, xxxvi, 284-6, by A Brandl in Archiv, CLXXII, 220-2

502 *A New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare Henry the Fourth, Part I* Ed by SAMUEL BURDETT HEMINGWAY (Bibl 1936, 419) Rev in TLS, Mar 27, p 236, by A B in Archiv, CLXXI, 261, by W W L in SRL, July 3, xvi, 20

503 SHARPE, R B *The Real War of the Theatres* (Bibl 1935, 410, 1936, 420) Rev by T W Baldwin in JEGP, Apr, xxxvi, 272-5, by M Praz in E Studies, Oct, xix, 276-32, by O J Campbell in MLN, Jan, LII, 59-61, by R C Bald in E Studien, LXXI, 105-7.

504 VON KLENZE, CAMILLO *Charles Timothy Brooks, Translator from the German and the Genteel Tradition* (Monograph Ser, 7) N Y Mod Lang Assoc of Amer, for sale by Heath 8vo pp viii, 114 \$1 50

Philological Society. 505 *Transactions of the Philological Society 1937* London David Nutt 8vo pp 137 25s Contents R L TURNER *Anticipation of Normal Sound-Changes in Indo-Aryan* pp 1-14 R M DAWKINS *The Pontic Dialect of Modern Greek in Asia Minor and Russia* pp 15-52 SIR W A CRAIGIE *The Value of the Period Dictionaries* pp 53-62 D L R LORIMER *Burushaski and its Alien Neighbours* pp 63-98 W SIMON *Has the Chinese Language Parts of Speech?* pp 99-119 SIR A MAWER *English Place-Names and English Philology* pp 120-33 M K POPE *The Importance of the Study of Anglo-Norman* [Summary] pp 134-6 R T BUTLIN *An Examination of the Validity of Certain Current Phonetic Ideas* [Summary] p 137

506 LLEWELLYN, E C *The Influence of Low Dutch on the English Vocabulary* (Bibl 1936, 422) Rev in TLS, Mar 6, p 167, by J F Bense in E Studies, Aug, xix, 165-72, by H Lange in DL, LVIII, 1419-20, by A B. in Archiv, CLXXI, 118-19

Royal Society of Literature. 507 *Essays by Divers Hands Vol xv* Ed by HUGH WALPOLE (Bibl 1936, 424) Rev in TLS, Jan 30, p 72

508 *Essays by Divers Hands Vol xvi* Ed by G P GOOCH Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp viii, 155, 7s Contents A E W MASON *Story-Telling* pp 1-20 PHILIP GOSSE *Pirates and Their Books* pp 21-42 H A VACHELL *Technique of Novels and Plays* pp 43-60 E H. W MEYERSTEIN *Chatterton. His Significance To-day.* pp 61-92 SIR HENRY SHARP *Anglo-Indian Verse.* pp 93-116. EDITH J. MORLEY *Eighteenth Century*

Ideals in Life and Literature pp 117-36 JOHN DRINKWATER Art and Nationality pp 137-55

509 BOAS, F S (ed) The Diary of Thomas Crosfield (Bibl 1935, 413, 1936, 425) Rev by A Tillotson in RES, Jan, XIII, 103-4

Seventeenth Century Studies. 510 Seventeenth Century Studies Second Series By Members of the Graduate School, University of Cincinnati Ed by ROBERT SHAFER Princeton Princeton Univ Press 23 5 cm pp x, 285 \$3 50 Contents S A E BETZ Francis Osborn's Advice to a Son pp 1-67 M E HARTSOCK Dryden's Plays a Study in Ideas pp 69-176 K RESSLER Jeremy Collier's Essays pp 177-83

Shakespeare Association. 511 CHILD, H The Shakespearian Productions of John Philip Kemble (Bibl 1936, 429) Rev by C J Sisson in MLR, Jan, XXXII, 137-8

512 MORLEY, THOMAS A Plaine and Easie Introduction to Practicall Musicke Introd by EDMUND H FELLOWES (Facsimiles, 14) Oxford. Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 218. 21s Rev in TLS, Aug 14, p 588

Society for Pure English. 513 Tract No XLV HORWILL, H W American Variations (Bibl 1936, 434) Discussion of by R L Ramsay and S T Byington in AS, Apr, XII, 158-60

514 Tract No XLVIII JESPERSEN, OTTO Linguistic Self-Criticism DARWIN, C G Terminology in Physics CRAIGIE, SIR W A Irregularities in English Oxford Clar Press, London Milford 8vo pp 26 2s 6d

515 Tract No XLIX. BERNARD GROOM The Formation and Use of Compound Epithets in English Poetry from 1579 Oxford Clar Press, London Milford 8vo pp 30 2s 6d Rev in TLS, July 31, p. 562

516. Tract No L. CRAIGIE, SIR W A Northern Words in Modern English Oxford Clar Press, London Milford 8vo pp 36 2s 6d

V. LANGUAGE, GENERAL

V (a) GENERAL

517. ALEXANDER, H G Language and Metaphysical Truth. Journ of Philos, Nov 25, XXXIV, 645-52

518 ARSENIAN, SETH Bilingualism and Mental Development N Y.. Teachers Coll, Columbia Univ. 8vo pp 170. \$2 10.

519 AYER, ALFRED J. Language, Truth and Logic. (Bibl. 1936, 439) Rev. by C. F Ronayne in AR, Feb, VIII, 501-7, by J Buchler in VQR., Autumn, XIII, 629-33

520 FIRTH, J. R. The Tongues of Men London: Watts. 8vo. pp viii, 160 2s. 6d. Rev. in TLS, Oct. 2, p 717.

521 FRANKLIN, FABIAN Tyranny of Language. SRL, Nov 6, xvii, 9

522 GARDINER, A H Linguistic Theory Reply to some Critics E Studies, Apr, xix, 58-65

523 HJELMSLEV, LOUIS La catégorie des cas Etude de grammaire générale Deuxième partie (= Acta Jutlandica ix, 2, cp Bibl 1935, 437) Aarhus Universitetsforlaget, Copenhagen Levin and Munksgaard 26 x 17½ cm pp 86 4 kr

524 HOLLISTER, R D T Apparatus for Recording Impulse Movements in a Thinking-in-Language Process QJS, Dec, xxiii, 564-7

525 KAULFERS, WALTER V and H DELL ROBERTS A Cultural Basis for the Language Arts, an approach to a unified program in the English and foreign language curriculum Stanford Univ, Calif. W V Kaulfers 8vo pp. 115 \$1 00

526 MIEROW, CHARLES CHRISTOPHER When Is a Language Dead? Education, Apr, lvii, 459-61

527 MULDER, H Cognition and Volition in Language (Bibl 1936, 452) Rev by G Boas in MLN, June, lvi, 467-8

528 PACK, ROGER A Philology Ridiculed CJ, Oct, xxxiii, 40-1

529. PATTERSON, A S Ten Axioms of Language Learning Mod Lang Jour, Apr, xxi, 467-74

530. ROBERTS, MICHAEL The Modern Mind See 4533

531 SCHLAUCH, MARGARET The Social Basis of Linguistics (Bibl 1936, 457) Rev by A Tauber in QJS, Feb, xxiii, 156

532 SENN, ALFRED The Art of Linguistics Mod Lang Jour, Apr, xxi, 501-6

533 TALLEY, C HORTON A Comparison of Conversational and Audience Speech Archives of Speech, ii, 28-40

534 TAYLOR, WILLIAM MARK and JAMES B THARP An Analysis and Evaluation of General Language, The Language Arts Survey Course Mod Lang Jour, Nov, xxii, 83-91

535 WILLIAMSON, A B Speech and the Dominant Cultural Pattern QJS, Dec 1936, xxii, 533-44

536 WILSON, R A The Birth of Language London Dent 8vo pp xii, 202 \$2 50, 8s 6d Rev. in TLS, Oct 30, p 806

537. WORD STUDY Toward a More Picturesque Speech Feb, xii, 6.

538 ZIPF, GEORGE KINGSLEY The Psycho-Biology of Language (Bibl 1935, 450, 1936, 459) Rev by C K. Thomas in QJS, Dec, xxiii, 664-5

539 — Statistical Methods and Dynamic Philology Language, Jan-Mar, xiii, 60-70

V (b) MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (INCL GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES)

540 ALEXANDER, HENRY The Language [review of four books on the Language] QQ, Spring, XLIV, 117-19

541 ARMOUR, J S The Genesis and Growth of English (Bibl. 1935, 452, 1936, 461) Rev by C M Lotspeich in JEGP, Apr, XXXVI, 263

542 BAUGH, A C A History of the English Language (Bibl 1935, 453) Rev by R W Zandvoort in E Studies, Apr, XIX, 90-4

543 BREDE, ALEXANDER The Idea of an English Language Academy. EJ, College ed, Sept, XXVI, 560-8

544 BUCK, G Richtige englische Aussprache Hamburg Hanseat Verlagsanst 8vo pp 56 RM 1 80 Rev by R Salewsky in NS, XLV, 256

545 DIENST, A Untersuchungen zur akademischen Berufssprache in England (Giessener Beitr zur dt Philologie, 111) Giessen Otto Kindt 8vo pp 90 RM 3 20

546 EMPSON, W Statements in Words Crit, Apr, XVI, 452-67

547 FOLLETT, WILSON The State of the Language Atlantic Mo, Jan, CLIX, 48-57

548 FUNKE, OTTO Englische Sprachphilosophie im späteren 18 Jahrhundert (Bibl 1934, 350) Rev by H Straumann in E Studies, Feb, XIX, 40-3

549 JESPERSEN, OTTO Growth and Structure of the English Language Eighth edition (Bibl 1935, 462, 1936, 474) Rev by R W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, Apr, XIX, 90-4

550. LARSON, CEDRIC Government Style Manuals AS, Oct, XII, 208-12

551. MARCKWARDT, A H Colloquial Speech and Standard English. Words, Dec 1936, II, No 9, pp 14-16

552 MARCUS, H Sprachliche Neubildungen in der englischen Gegenwartsliteratur N. Mon, VIII, 310-15

553 MATHESIUS, V Dvojí úsilí o zjedno dušení angličtiny [Two attempts at Simplified English Anglic and Basic English] Slovo a Slovesnost, III, 238-42

554. O'FAOLÁIN, SEÁN Written Speech Com, Nov. 5, XXVII, 35-6

555. ROBERTSON, S The Development of Modern English (Bibl 1934, 391, 1936, 482) Rev. by R Huchon in MLR, July, XXXII, 462-4.

556 SENN, ALFRED Some Critical Remarks about Basic-English Words, Apr, III, 81-2

557. SPENDIAROFF, EUGENE. Basic English, or Modern Language Methodology from an Easy Chair High School Jour, May 1936, XIX, 151-3, 172.

558 STRAUMANN, H Newspaper Headlines (Bibl 1935, 480) Rev by M. S Serjeantson in MLR, Jan, xxxii, 141, by A Eichler in LGRP, LVIII, 28-30, by M Rosler in E. Studien, LXXI, 424-7, by K Arns in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 282-3

559 SUTTON, VIDA R The Magic of Speech Studies in Spoken English (Bibl 1936, 484) Rev by T G Ehrsam in QJS, Feb, xxiii, 151

560 VON STUTTERHEIM, K Die englische Sprache Die Literatur, xxxix, 482-3

561 WELLARD, JAMES HOWARD On Understanding the English YR, Winter, xxvi, 272-82

562 WYLD, HENRY CECIL A History of Modern Colloquial English (Bibl 1936, 493) Rev by C L W in Oxf Mag, Nov II, lvi, 166-8, in AS, Oct, xii, 217, by C K Thomas in QJS, Oct, xxiii, 489-90, by K Malone in Language, Oct-Dec, xiii, 325, by H M Flasdieck in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 257-64

V (c) ENGLISH DIALECTS

563 BRIDGE, ANN [Contamination of English dialects by the sub-American of the talkies] English, I, 463-5

564 BROOKS, CLEANTH. The Relation of the Alabama-Georgia Dialect to the Provincial Dialects of Great Britain (Bibl 1935, 482, 1936, 494) Rev by G W Gray in QJS, Feb, xxiii, 146

565 CLARK, R P School on Pitcairn [English on Pitcairn Island under Tahitian influence] Atlantic Mo, Apr., clxix, 482-4

566 LAMPRECHT, A Der Sprachgebrauch im südwestlichen Yorkshire, dargestellt auf Grund von Sprechplatten und Dialekt-drucken (Palaestra, ccx) Leipzig Mayer and Muller. 8vo pp. 190 RM 12 Rev. by G L in Archiv, CLXXII, 244-5

567. MARTIN, CHARLES Hobogenesis [On the Cajun dialect] North Amer. Rev., Spring, ccxliii, 52-63

568 MULLER, A and K H BORGIS Der Sprachgebrauch in den Dialektgebieten von Sudost-Yorkshire und Nord-Durham (Bibl 1936, 502.) Rev by G. L in Archiv, CLXXI, 122-3; by K Brunner in Ang. Bbl., XLVIII, 325-9.

569. NEHLS, W Der Sprachgebrauch der Dialektgegend von Aberdeen, dargestellt auf Grund von Sprechplatten und Dialekt-schreibungen (Palaestra, ccix) Leipzig Mayer and Muller 8vo pp. 124. RM 8 80 Rev. by G. L in Archiv, CLXXII, 245

570. THIELKE, K Arbeiten uber Mundart und Slang ZFNU, xxxvi, 184-8

571. WESTERGAARD, ELISABETH. Gaelic Influence on Lowland Scotch. Ang., LXI, 93-7

572 York Minster Screen A Specimen of the Yorkshire Dialect as spoken in the North Riding Yorkshire Dialect Society, Reprint 1. 1s Rev briefly in TLS, Aug 28, p 626.

V (d) AMERICAN ENGLISH

573 ALEXANDER, HENRY American English QQ, Summer, XLIV, 169-75

574 AMERICAN SPEECH Newspaper and Other Notes [American new words] Feb, XII, 18, 30

575 B, D W Our Uncle's Tongue Oxf Mag, June 10, LV, 729-31

576 B, H W [Names of] Occupations Where Performed AS, Feb, XII, 83-4

577 BARNES, WALTER Step-children of the Mother Tongue Rev of Revs, Mar, XCV, 60-1.

578 DELATTE, F L'Argot américain Revue belge, June-Dec, XVI, 809-17

579 ELIASON, NORMAN E The Language of the 'Buckeye' AS, Dec, XII, 270-4

580 FISCHER, W Die Erforschung des amerikanischen Englisch Festschrift für Hermann Hirt, 1936, II, 409-27

581 HALL, R A, Jr Is There an American Language? Univ of Puerto Rico Summer School Rev, 1937

582 HENCH, ATCHESON L Kentucky Pioneers AS, Feb, XII, 75-6

583 KURATH, HANS The Linguistic Atlas of the United States and Canada Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Science, 1936, pp 18-22.

584 — Progress of the Linguistic Atlas Dialect Notes, Dec., VI, Pt XV, 622-4

585 MCCARTHY, DON Language of the Mos Shorn Western Terms. Billings, Mont Montana Gazette Printing Co, 1936 pp 24

586. MENCKEN, H L The American Language (Bibl 1936, 525) Rev. by G. Van Santvoord in YR, Winter, XXVI, 417-18, by R P Blackmur in VQR, Winter, XIII, 131-5, by B D W in Oxf Mag, June 10, by F. Baldensperger in RLC, July, pp 607-12.

587 MENNER, ROBERT J Hypercorrect American English AS, Oct, XII, 167-78.

588 NORTHROP, STUART A. Terms from the Spanish AS, Feb, XII, 79-81

589 OBERMANN, ALFRED Une nouvelle langue l'américain Le Mois, Feb, pp 165-74

590. OLIVER, ROBERT T Electionisms of 1936 AS, Feb, XII, 3-9

591 ORR, ROBERT K. This Queer American Language In-definite Words and Phrases. Correct English, Mar., XXXVII, 83

592. PAGE, EUGENE R English in the Pennsylvania German Area. AS, Oct, XII, 203-6.

593. PRESCOTT, RUSSELL T Middlewestern Farm English AS., Apr, XII, 102-7.

594 READ, ALLEN WALKER Bilingualism in the Middle Colonies, 1725-1775 AS, Apr, XII, 93-9

595 ROBERTSON, STUART Notes on the American Language AS, Oct, XII, 185-9

596 ROSSETTI, CARLO Americanismi Scelta di voci e frasi idiomatiche del comune parlare americano, corredata da esempi tratti da buoni autori Milano ediz 'Le lingue estere' 16mo pp 215 Lire 6 Quaderni di cultura linguistica, no xi

597 SIMPSON, CLAUDE MITCHELL, Jr The English Speech of Early Rhode Island, 1636-1700 Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 350-3

598 STANLEY, OMA The Speech of East Texas Diss (American Speech Reprints and Monographs, No 2) NY Columbia Univ Press 8vo pp x, 137 \$2 50

599 THORNTON, R H An American Glossary (Cf Bibl 1936, 534) Dialect Notes, VI, Pt XIV, 600-16, Pt XV, 624-48

600 TRESIDDER, ARGUS The Speech of the Shenandoah AS, Dec, XII, 284-8

601 WENTWORTH, HAROLD The Mapping of American English West Virginia Univ Studies 1 Philological Papers Oct 1936, Ser 37, No 4, pp 49-53

602 WERNER, W L Pennsylvania-German English AS, Dec, XII, 323-4

603 WILT, NAPIER Ozark Words Again (Cf Bibl 1936, 529) AS, Oct, XII, 234-5

V (e). SLANG

604 AMERICAN SPEECH Film Jargon, College Slang, Layer-overs, Some Neologisms, Words from the Southern Negro Oct, XII, 242-3

605 — Hollywood Jargon Apr, XII, 161.

606 BRADY, HALDEEN Cowboy Lingo of the Big Bend Dialect Notes, Dec, VI, Pt XV, 617-21

607 — Some Southwestern Cowboy Lingo AS, Apr, XII, 153

608 BURKE, W J The Literature of Slang. Underworld Cant and Its Subsidiaries (Cf Bibl 1936, 537) Bull NY Public Lib, Jan, XLI, 19-28, Feb, 113-24, Apr, 313-20, Sept, 681-95, Oct, 785-97, Nov, 851-74, Dec, 937-59

609 CAHILL, MARGARET E A Caddy's Compendium AS, Apr, XII, 155-6

610 CAMP, ELWOOD W and HARRIS C HARTMAN C.C.C Speech. AS, Feb, XII, 74-5

611 CURTISS, ELLIOTT, Jr Slang on Wheels [Argot of automobile salesmen] Automobile Trade Journal, January. Repr as a pamphlet.

612. EVANS, B I Coleridge on Slang See 3643.

613 FABER, A DILWORTH Slang SRL, Mar 6, XV, 9.

- 614** GARD, WAYNE Rooster Fight [terms in American cock-fighting] Southwest Rev, Autumn, 1936, xxii, 65-70
- 615** GREIFELT, R Der Slang des englischen Soldaten im Weltkrieg 1914-1918 (Marburg diss) 8vo pp 83
- 616** HYDE, WALTER W 'Stuffed Shirts' CJ, Apr, xxxii, 431
- 617** Is There a Circus Slang? Book Buyer, May, iii, 26
- 618** LARSON, CEDRIC The Drinkers' Dictionary AS, Apr, xii, 87-92
- 619** LINDSAY, JACK Imagery and Slang TLS, Sept 18, p 675
- 620** LITERARY DIGEST Hobo Hegemony [hobo vocabulary] Apr, cxxiii, 10-12
- 621** LIVING AGE English Cock-fighting [some of the cock-fighting vocabulary in use in England] June, ccclii, 350-2
- 622** MATTHEWS, M A Some Fashions in English Slang Sprachkunde, Mar, i, No 1, 4-5
- 623** MITCHELL, MINNIE SWAN Lingo of Telegraph Operators AS, Apr, xii, 154-5
- 624** PARTRIDGE, ERIC A Dictionary of Slang and Unconventional English See **804**
- 625** SCHULTZ, J R Railroad Terms AS, Apr, xii, 154.
- 626** SILVER, ROLLO G A Note on the Vocabulary of Strike-breakers NQ, Jan 2, clxxii, 8
- 627.** STEVENS, HELEN K Oil Field Expressions AS, Apr, xii, 153-4
- 628** Truckman Talk Rev of Revs, xcv, 43
- 629** TURNER, R A Bargees' Language NQ, Jan 16, clxxii, 45, cf J W F, *ib*, clxxii, 143, E J G FORSE, *ib*, Mar 6, clxxii, 178
- 630** TYSON, RAYMOND Variety [slang terms of the theatre used in the periodical Variety] AS, Dec, xii, 317-18
- 631** WASMUTH, H-W Slang bei Sinclair Lewis (Bibl 1936, 551) Rev by K Thielke in ZFNU, xxxvi, 187-8
- 632** WEBB, H BROOK The Slang of Jazz AS, Oct, xii, 179-84
- 633** WORD STUDY Striking Lingo Feb, xii, 4

VI. THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH

VI (a). EXPERIMENTAL PHONETICS, ETC

- 634** AMERICAN SPEECH Phonetic Transcriptions [by several contributors] Feb, xii, 57-60, *ib*, Apr, xii, 135-7, *ib*, Dec, xii, 288-92
- 635** BÁRÁNY, E Transposition of Speech Sounds. Jour. of the Acoustical Soc, Apr, viii, 217-19
- 636** BARROWS, SARAH T and ALTA B HALL. An American Phonetic Reader Boston Expression Co, 1936. 12mo. pp. xvi, 58. \$1 25. Rev by C. K Thomas in QJS, Oct, xxiii, 494-5.

637 BENDER, J F and V M KLEINFELD Speech Correction Manual (Bibl 1936, 562) Rev by C H Voelker in QJS, Feb, XXIII, 154

638 BERGER, W Über Vokalthorien Archiv für Sprach- und Stimmheilkunde und Angewandte Phonetik, July, I, 150-65

639 BLACK, J W The Quality of a Spoken Vowel Archives of Speech, July, II, 7-27

640 BOOLEN, J J Experiments on Speech-Training with the Aid of Phonetic Transcriptions Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 312-15

641 BORING, E G and S S STEVENS The Nature of Tonal Brightness Proc Nat Acad of Sciences, Aug 1936, XXII, 514-21

642 BRØNDAL, V Sound and Phoneme Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 40-5

643 BROWNE, OSCAR Normal English Pronunciation, a manual on the tuition, acquisition, and maintenance of English Speech sounds, with a standard vowel basis London Pitman 12mo pp 104 \$1 40, 3s 6d

644 BÜHLER, K Psychologie der Phoneme Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 162-9

645 CAMILLI, A Le vocali E, O Italica, Dec 1936, XIII, 108

646 CANFIELD, D L Intervocalic r American, British, Spanish AS, Apr, XII, 164

647 CHIBA, T A Study of Accent (Bibl 1935, 545, 1936, 571) Rev by S N Treviño in QJS, Apr, XXIII, 313-18

648 CLASSE, A L'accent tonique, phénomène psychologique Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 149-55

649 COTTON, J C Syllabic Rate a New Concept in the Study of Speech Rate Variation Speech Monographs, Sept 1936, III, 112-17

650 — Vocal Resonance and Puff Oscillations Jour of the Acoustical Soc, July, IX, 78

651 COWAN, MILTON Pitch and Intensity Characteristics of Stage Speech Iowa City Supplement to Archives of Speech, 1936, pp 92. Rev by R West in QJS, Oct, XXIII, 494, by S N Treviño in AS, Feb, XII, 65-6

652 DALMAU, D Active and Passive Phonetics Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 305-9

653 DARROW, ANNE Phonetic Studies in Folk Speech and Broken English, for Use on Stage, Screen, Radio, Platform, and in School and College Boston Expression Co 12mo. pp 119 \$1 60

654 DAWES, ROBERT GATES Voice Recording as an Instrument of Therapy and Analysis in the Speech Correction Clinic (Temple Univ diss) Philadelphia Temple Univ, 1936 8vo \$1 00

655 DRAKE, ORMOND J Toward an Improved Vocal Quality QJS, Dec., XXIII, 620-6

656. DUDLEY, H Synthesizing Speech Bell Laboratories Record, Dec 1936, xv, 98-102

657 ECKHARDT, EDUARD Die Quantitat einfacher Tonvokale in offener Silbe bei zwei- oder dreisilbigen Wortern franzosischen Herkunft im heutigen Englisch (Bibl 1936, 577) Rev by N E Eliason in JEGP, Jan, xxxvi, 109-12

658 EIJKMAN, L P H The Interior Larynx in Song and Speech Archiv fur Vergleichende Phonetik, Apr, i, 76-89

659 FAIRBANKS, GRANT Some Correlates of Sound Difficulty in Stuttering QJS, Feb, xii, 67-9

660 ——— Voice and Articulation Drillbook Iowa City Athens Press 8vo pp 118 \$1 25

661 FARNSWORTH, P R An Approach to the Study of Vocal Resonance Jour Acoustical Soc, Oct, ix, 152-5

662 FARRISON, WILLIAM EDWARD The Phonology of the Illiterate Negro Dialect of Guilford County, North Carolina Ohio State University, Abstracts of Dissertations, Summer Quarter, 1936, No 22, pp 71-6

663 FELLBRICH, I Untersuchungen uber die Zungenkraft und ihre Beziehungen zur Zahnheilkunde und Phonetik (Hamburg diss, 1936) 8vo pp 23

664 FEYER, U Die linguistische Abteilung des Instituts fur Lautforschung an der Universitat Berlin Archiv fur Vergleichende Phonetik, Apr, i, 9095

665 FIEDLER, F Situation und Sprachlicher Ausdruck im Englischen ZNU, July 1936, xxxv, 226-38

666 GARNETTI, E The Exercise of Voice Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 271-8

667 GIBSON, MARTHA JANE America's First Lexicographer Samuel Johnson, Jr, 1757-1836 (Cf Bibl. 1936, 727) AS, Feb, xii, 19-30

668. GRAY, G W Regional Predominance in Respiration in Relation to Certain Aspects of Voice Louisiana State University Studies, 1936, No 27, 59-78

669 HADEN, ERNEST F Some French Fricative Consonants as Shown by X-Ray AS, Oct, xii, 190-4

670 HAHN, EUGENE F A Compendium of Some Theories and Therapies of Stuttering QJS, Oct, xxiii, 378-96

671 HANLEY, M L Phonographic Recording Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 75-82.

672 HEFFNER, R-M S Notes on the Length of Vowels AS., Apr, xii, 128-34

673 HELTMAN, H J Re-education Techniques in Speech Correction Jour of Speech Disorders, July 1936, i, 41-6

674 HEVNER, K. An Experimental Study of the Affective Value of Sounds in Poetry. Amer. Jour of Psychology, July, xlix, 419-34

675 HJELMSLEV, L On the Principles of Phonematics Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 49-54

676 HOLBROOK, RICHARD T and FRANCIS J CARMODY X-Ray Studies of Speech Articulations Univ of Calif Pub in Mod Phil, XX, 187-237 Berkeley Univ of California Press.

677 HOLMES, F LINCOLN D A Handbook of Voice Improvement Madison College Typing Co, 1935 pp 82 Rev by E D McDowell in QJS, Feb, XXIII, 146-7

678 HORN, W Experimentalphonetik und Sprachgeschichte Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 12-18

679 HUDGINS, C V Experimental Phonetics A R Clarke School for the Deaf, 1936, LXIX, 30-5

680 HUSSON, R La Phonation Quelques aspects énergétiques des principaux phénomènes acoustiques et dissipatifs Revue Française de Phoniatry, 1936, IV, 19-48

681 ——— Vue synthétique des principales acquisitions de physiologie et de pathologie des vocales dues à la laryngostroboscopie Revue de Laryngologie, Dec 1936, LVII, 1132-45

682 IDOL, H R A Statistical Study of Respiration in Relation to Speech Characteristics Louisiana State Univ Studies, 1936, No 27, pp 79-98

683 JEROME, ELDON K Change of Voice in Male Adolescents QJS, Dec, XXIII, 648-53

684 JONES, DANIEL The Aims of Phonetics Archiv fur die Gesamte Phonetik, Zweite Abteilung Bd 1, 4-10 Rev by M H Hanley in Dialect Notes, July, VI, Pt xiv, 597-600

685 ——— An English Pronouncing Dictionary 4th ed London Dent 8vo pp 516 7s 6d Rev in TLS, May 22, p 392

686 ——— On Received Pronunciation AS, Oct, XII, 207-8

687 JONES, DANIEL and C B FRY Proceedings of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1935 (Bibl 1936, 599) Rev by C G in AS, Dec, XII, 299-302, by L Crocker in QJS, Apr, XXIII, 308-9

688 JUDSON, LYMAN S The Dictaphone and Its Uses in Teaching Speech Dictaphone Educational Forum, Jan, III, 1-3

689 KAISER, L The Shape of the Palate and Its Effect on Speech Sounds Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936 pp 22-7

690 KALLEN, LEO A and H S POLIN A Laryngo-Stroboscope and Comment upon Dr West's Reference to Same QJS, Feb, XXIII, 119-26, cf Robert West, *ib*, Oct, XXIII, 402-9

691. KALP, EARL S Some Principles of Speech Education QJS, Apr, XXIII, 296-9

692 KELLEY, N H A Comparative Study of the Response of Normal and Pathological Ears to Speech Sounds Jour Experimental Psych, Sept, XXI, 342-52

693 KENYON, JOHN S. American Pronunciation (Bibl 1935, 572, 1936, 605) Rev by G T Flom in JEGP, July, xxxvi, 448

694 ——— Phonographic Records of American Dialects Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 278-80

695 KLEIN, P E Die praktische Verwendung des Elektronenstrahloszillographen (Berlin diss, 1936) 8vo pp 140

696 KNUDSEN, VERN O Modern Acoustics and Culture (Faculty Research Lecture at the University of California, May 6, 1936) Berkeley, Calif Univ of California Press pp 31

697 KRUISINGA, E An Introduction to the Study of English Sounds (Bibl 1935, 576, 1936, 608) Rev by W Preusler in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 8

698 LAASE, L The Effect of Pitch and Intensity on the Quality of Vowels in Speech Archives of Speech, July, II, 41-60

699 LAWRENSON, A C Some Observations on the Phonology of the English Vowels Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 131-4

700 LEWIS, D Pitch Its Definition and Physical Determinants Studies in the Psychology of Music, Feb, IV, 346-73

701 ——— Steady State and Transient Aspects of Vowel Production Jour Acoustical Soc, July 1936, VIII, 68

702 LEWIS, D and M J LARSEN The Cancellation, Reinforcement and Measurement of Subjective Tones Proc Nat Acad of Sciences, July, XXIII, 415-21

703 LEWIS, M M The Infants' Approach to the Forms of Adult Speech Speech, Jan 1936, I, 7-9

704 LLOYD, JAMES R Apologia Archiv fur Vergleichende Phonetik, Apr, I, 65-72.

705 ——— The Relation of Phonetics to Broadcasting Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 282-5

706 LOMAX, JOHN A Field Experiences with Recording Machines. SFQ, June, I, 57-60

707 LOWMAN, G S The Treatment of [av] in Virginia Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 122-5.

709 MALINOWSKI, B The Dilemma of Contemporary Linguistics Nature, July 31, CXL, 172-3

710 MANDEL, W Grundzuge der Betonung des Englischen fur Studierende und Lehrer Leipzig Reisland 8vo. pp 68 RM 1 50.

711 MANNER, JANE Heard on the Air Word Study, Dec., XIII, 7.

712 MARRO, M On the persistence of the Sensation of Speech Philosophical Mag, Nov 1936, XXII, 847-54

713 MENZERATH, P Neue Untersuchungen zur Steuerung und Koartikulation Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 220-5

714 MEYERS, RUSSELL Aphasia a Problem in Differential Diagnosis and Re-education QJS, Oct, xxiii, 357-77

715 MILLER, C B Accent Classes and Variations Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 235-9

716 MILLET, A L'articulation des voyelles, Etude expérimentale des conditions physiques et physiologiques de la résonance vocale Paris Vrin pp 15

717 MOORE, PAUL A Short History of Laryngeal Investigation QJS, Dec, xxiii, 531-64

718 MUYSKENS, J H Speech as Emergent Specificity Amer Jour of Psychiatry, xciii, 857-63

719 NEGUS, V E The Mechanism of Phonation Speech, Jan 1936, i, 13-33

720 NÉMAI, J Zur Anatomie und Physiologie des Stimmorgans Monatsschrift für Ohrenheilkunde, lxxi, 74-82

721 NEWMAN, E B, J VOLKMANN and S S STEVENS On the Method of Bisection and Its Relation to a Loudness Scale Amer Jour of Psych, Jan, xlix, 1347

722 NEWMAN, S, M SWADESH and G L TRAGER An American Phonetic Dictionary Comments and Suggestions AS, Apr, xii, 138-9

723 NORMAN, E Some Psychological Features of Babble in Children Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 155-8

724 ORTMANN, O A Theory of Tone Quality Bull of the Amer Musical Soc, No 2, p 3

725 RICE, CHARLES M Short English Poems for Repetition, an English Phonetic Reader With an Intro by SARAH T BARROWS Boston Expression Co 8vo \$1 25

726 ROSS, ALAN S C An Example of Vowel-Harmony in a Young Child MLN, Nov, lii, 508-9

727 SCHRAMM, WILBUR L The Acoustical Nature of Accent in American Speech AS, Feb, xii, 49-56

728 SCHUBIGER, M The Role of Intonation in Spoken English (Bibl 1935, 594, 1936, 636) Rev by G Dietrich in ZFNU, xxxv, 239-48, by A C Dunstan in E Studien, lxxi, 394-5, by F Fiedler in Archiv, clxxii, 93-4

729. SCRIPTURE, E W The Nature of Speech Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 209-19

730 — Systems of Speech QJS., Feb, xxiii, 32-4

731 SELMER, E W Die Schicksalsstunde der Experimental-Linguistik Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 225-8

732. SOFFEL, A R How Pitch Changes with Loudness. Bell Laboratories Record, Jan, xv, 145-8

733 SOMMERFELT, A Can Syllable Divisions Have Phonological Importance? Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp. 30-3

734 STETSON, R H Esophageal Speech for Any Laryngectomized Patient Archives of Otolaryngology, Aug , xxvi, 132-42

735 — The Relations of the Phoneme and the Syllable Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 245-52

736 STOREY, B Phonetics and Its Relations to the Aesthetic Use of Speech Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 99-102

737 Studies in Speech Pathology, ed by LEE EDWARD TRAVIS Archives of Speech, Mar and June 1936, 1, 3-247

738 SWADESH, MORRIS The Phonemic Interpretation of Long Consonants Language, Jan-Mar , xiii, 1-10

739 — Some Minimally Different Word-Pairs (Cf Bibl 1936, 652) AS, Apr , xii, 127

740 TALLEY, C HORTON A Comparison of Conversational and Audience Speech Archives of Speech, July, ii, 28-40

741 TANBERG, CLAY The Clinical Significance of the Symptomatology and Etiology of Stuttering. QJS , Dec , xxiii, 654-9

742 THOMAS, C K Pronunciation in Upstate New York (Cf Bibl 1936, 653) AS, Apr , xii, 122-7

743 TIFFIN, J Moving Pictures of the Vocal Cords in Operation Jour Acoustical Soc , July 1936, viii, 68

744 — Stroboscopic Studies of the Human Vocal Cords Science, Jan 8, lxxxv, 55

745. TREVIÑO, S N Phonetics [Bibliography] AS, Feb , xii, 71-2, 1b , Apr , xii, 149-52, 1b , Oct , xii, 227-30, 1b , Dec , xii, 311-14

746 TRNKA, B General Laws of Phonemic Combinations Travaux du Cercle Linguistique de Prague, 1936, vi, 57-62

747 — On the Phonological Development of Spirants in English Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 60-4.

748 TRUBETZKOY, N Über eine neue Kritik des Phonembegriffes Archiv für Vergleichende Phonetik, July, i, 129-52

749 UTTERBACK, WM E An Appraisal of Psychological Research in Speech QJS , Apr , xxiii, 175

750 VACHEK, J One Aspect of the Phoneme Theory Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 33-40

751. — Phonemes and phonological Units Travaux du Cercle Linguistique de Prague, 1936, vi, 235-9

752 VAN DOREN, MARK Verse Phonophotography AS , Apr , xii, 140

753 VAN RIPER, C The Growth of the Stuttering Spasm QJS , Feb , xxiii, 70-3

754 VIDON VARNEY, J. Phonétique. French Rev , Jan , x, 225-8.

755 VIETOR, W *Kleine Phonetik des Deutschen, Englischen und Französischen* 13 Auflage, besorgt von E A MAYER Leipzig Reisland 8vo pp xvii, 132 RM 3 60

756 VOELKER, CHARLES H *A Comparative Study of Investigations of Phonetic Dispersion in Connected American English* Archives Néerlandaises de Phonétique Expérimentale, July, xiii, 138-52

757 — Prophylaxis in Parastigmatism *Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, Dec 1936, xlv, 1082-6

758 WALSH, CHAD *Refined Speech* [pronunciation in South-western part of Virginia] *AS*, Feb, xii, 82-3

759 WILDE, H-O *Sprachgeschichte und Phonetik* *Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences*, 1936, pp 113-17

760 WILSON, WILLARD *Speech Problems in Hawaii* *QJS*, Feb, xxiii, 106-19

761 WILSON, GEORGE P *Standards of Correct Pronunciation* *QJS*, Dec, xxiii, 568-76

762 WORD STUDY *Pronunciation Changes* Nov, xiii, 6-7

763 — *Standard Pronunciation*. Oct, xiii, 6-7

764 ZIMMERMAN, J D *Representative Radio Pronunciation in America* *Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences*, 1936, pp 291-302

765 ZWIRNER, E *Schallplatte und Tonfilme als Quellen sprachlicher Forschung* *Archiv für Vergleichende Phonetik*, Jan, i, 6-20

766 — *Speech and Speaking* *Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences*, 1936, pp 239-45

767. ZWIRNER, E and K ZWIRNER *Grundfragen der Phonometrie*. (Bibl 1936, 691) *Rev* by G Dietrich in *Ang Bbl*, xlviii, 81-3

768 — — *Über Hören und Messen der Sprachmelodie* *Archiv für Vergleichende Phonetik*, Jan, i, 35-47

VI (b) HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY

769 ÅNGSTRÖM, MARGARETA *Studies in Old English MSS with Special Reference to the Delabialisation of \ddot{y} (< \ddot{u} + ι) to \ddot{z}* Uppsala Almquist and Wicksell 8vo pp 175 *Rev* by H Kokeritz in *Studia Neophilologica*, x, 83-93

770 BOGENSCHNEIDER, H-J. *Die englische Lautentwicklung im 17 Jahrhundert nach den Briefen der Familie Verney* [preserved at Claydon House, Winslow, Bucks] (Berlin diss, 1936) 8vo pp xiii, 108

771 ELLIS, MILTON *An Unconventional Footnote* *EJ*, Nov, xxvi, 753-5

772 FIEDLER, H G *A Contemporary of Shakespeare on Phonetics*. (Bibl 1936, 696) *Rev* by W. Keller in *NS*, xlv, 172-3, by H. Koziol in *Archiv*, clxxii, 223-5; by W. Schmidt in *Ang Bbl*, xlviii, 78-9

773 FLOM, GEORGE T Breaking in Old Norse and Old English with Special Reference to the Relations between Them Apr-June, XIII, 123-36

774 FRIEDERICI, H Der Lautstand Londons um 1400 (Jena diss) (Forsch zur engl Philologie, vi) Jena Frommann 8vo pp 95 RM 3 80

775 HAMMERICH, L L Über das Frisische [An examination of features common to Frisian and English on the one hand and to Frisian and the Scandinavian languages on the other] (In *Mélanges linguistiques offerts à M Holger Pedersen à l'occasion de son soixante-dixième anniversaire Acta Jutlandica* ix, 1, pp 351-8) Aarhus Universitetsforlaget, Copenhagen Levin and Munksgaard 15½ x 17½ cm pp 584 and one portrait 25 kr

776 JESPERSEN, OTTO Forcing of Spirants in English E Studies, Apr, xix, 69-71 Cf B TRNKA, *ib*, Feb, xx, 26-31

777 KOZIOL, H Der Abfall des nachtonigen -e im Mittenglischen Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 307-9

778 LEHNERT, M Die Grammatik des englischen Sprachmeisters John Wallis (1616-1703) (Bibl 1936, 702) Rev by E Ekwall in E Studies, Apr, xix, 87-90; by G Scherer in Archiv, CLXXII, 88-90

779 MATTHEWS, WILLIAM Polite Speech in the Eighteenth Century English, I, 493-511

780. — Sailors' Pronunciation, 1770-1783 Ang, LXI, 72-80

781 — Some Eighteenth-Century Vulgarisms RES, July, XIII, 307-25

782 — The Vulgar Speech of London in the XV-XVII Centuries NQ, Jan 2, CLXXII, 2-5, *ib*, Jan 9, CLXXII, 21-4, *ib*, Jan 16, CLXXII, 40-2, *ib*, Jan 23, CLXXII, 56-60, *ib*, Jan 30, CLXXII, 77-9, *ib*, Feb 6, CLXXII, 92-6, *ib*, Feb 13, CLXXII, 112-15, *ib*, Feb 20, CLXXII, 130-3, *ib*, Feb 27, CLXXII, 149-51, *ib*, Mar 6, CLXXII, 167-70, *ib*, Mar 13, CLXXII, 186-8, *ib*, Mar 20, CLXXII, 204-6, *ib*, Mar 27, CLXXII, 218-21, *ib*, Apr 3, CLXXII, 241-2 Cf M H DODDS, *ib*, Apr 17, CLXXII, 286, E K SHELDON, *ib*, Dec 4, CLXXIII, 409-10

783 PENZL, H. Der [r]-Einschub nach me ä in Neu-England Ang, LXI, 81-92

784. REINHOLD, C. A Neuenglisch ou (ow) und seine Geschichte (Bibl 1934, 544, 1935, 648) Rev by H Heuer in Ang Bbl., XLVIII, 36-7

785 ROSITZKE, HARRY AUGUST The Speech of Kent before the Norman Conquest Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1935, pp 281-2.

786. SALMEN, H W+westgermanisches ë und ï im Angelsächsischen. Ein Beitrag zur ags Dialektgeographie (Berlin diss, 1936) 8vo. pp 122. Rev by G L. in Archiv, CLXXI, 116-17

787 SIMPSON, CLAUDE M, Jr Early Rhode Island Pronunciation, 1636-1700 As Reflected in Published Town Records Dialect Notes, July, vi, Pt xiv, 579-82

788 VON LINDHEIM, B Studien zur Sprache des Manuscriptes Cotton Galba E ix, enthaltend eine Darstellung des ersten und funften Schreibers des genannten Manuscriptes bzw der Texte Ywain and Gawain, The Seven Sages of Rome, The Pricke of Conscience (Wiener Beitr zur engl Philologie, lxi) Wien and Leipzig Braumuller 8vo pp 130 RM 6

789 WEST, V R Der etymologische Ursprung der neuenglischen Lautgruppe [sk] (Bibl 1936, 711) Rev by E Ekwall in E Studies, Aug, xix, 174-6, by H Koziol in E Studien, LXXII, 93-7, by F Holthausen in LGRP, LVIII, 326-7, by K Brunner in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 268-70

790 WHITESELL, JAMES EDWIN Accented Vowels in the North-umbrian Dialect of Old English Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1935, pp 286-9

791 WIJK, AXEL The Orthography and Pronunciation of Henry Machyn, the London Diarist A Study of the South-East Yorkshire Dialect in the Early Sixteenth Century (Stockholm diss) Uppsala Appelberg 8vo pp xi, 299

VII. DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS

VII (a) DICTIONARIES

General

792 CRAIGIE, SIR W A The Value of the Period Dictionaries
See 505

793. OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY LOANE, G. G A Third Thousand Notes on 'N E D' NQ, Jan 9, CLXXII, 24-6, *ib*, Jan 23, CLXXII, 60-1, *ib*, Feb 6 CLXXII, 96-8, *ib*, Feb 20, CLXXII, 133-4, *ib*, Mar 6, CLXXII, 165-7, *ib*, Mar 20, CLXXII, 201-4, *ib*, Apr 3, CLXXII, 236-9, *ib*, Apr 17, CLXXII, 281-2, *ib*, May 1, CLXXII, 314-15, *ib*, May 15, CLXXII, 348-9, *ib*, May 29, CLXXII, 380-3, *ib*, June 12, CLXXII, 422-4; *ib*, June 26, CLXXII, 452-5, *ib*, July 10, CLXXIII, 21-4, *ib*, July 24, CLXXIII, 64-6, *ib*, Aug 7, CLXXIII, 94-7, *ib*, Aug 21, CLXXIII, 129-31, *ib*, Sept 4, CLXXIII, 168-70, *ib*, Sept 18, CLXXIII, 204-5, *ib*, Oct 2, CLXXIII, 236-7, *ib*, Oct 16, CLXXIII, 274-7, *ib*, Oct 30, CLXXIII, 308-11, *ib*, Nov 13, CLXXIII, 345-9

Middle English

794. CRAIGIE, SIR WILLIAM A A Dictionary of the Older Scottish Tongue From the Twelfth Century to the end of the Seventeenth Part VII Cow-Cythariste. (Cf Bibl 1936, 715) Chicago. Univ Press; London Milford 4to pp 130 21s Rev in NQ, Aug. 7, CLXXIII, 107-8 Part VI rev by A Mawer in RES, Apr, xiii, 245-6; in NQ, Jan 16, CLXXII, 52-3

Modern English

795 BENÉT, WILLIAM ROSE Noah's Ark The Origin and Making of Webster's International Dictionary. SRL, Jan 2, xv, 3-4, 14-16

796 BENSE, J F A Dictionary of the Low-Dutch Element in the English Vocabulary Parts I-IV (Bibl 1935, 660, 1936, 718) Rev by O K Schram in MLR, Jan, xxxii, 123-6

797 CRISPIN, F S Dictionary of Technical Terms See 885.

798 A DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN ENGLISH on Historical Principles, ed by SIR WILLIAM CRAIGIE, with the collaboration of JAMES R HULBERT Part I (Bibl 1936, 723) Part II Baggage-smasher-Blood. Chicago Univ of Chicago Press, London Milford 4to pp x, 116, 117-244 \$4 00, 17s Part III Blood and Thunder pp 128 Part I rev by L Grootaers in Leuvense Bijdragen, Bijblad, xxix, 27-8, by K Malone in Amer J Phil, July, lviii, 374-6, by W. F Bryan in MP, May, xxxiv, 433-4, by A Cooke in Spect, Jan 22, p 132, by L Pound in AL, Jan, viii, 470-2, by L Pound in PQ, Jan, xvi, 92-3, by W Rice in EJ, College ed, Jan, xxvi, 80-2. Part II rev in NQ, Oct 23, clxxxiii, 305-6, by J B Dudek in SRL, Aug 7, xvi, 5; by G Genzmer in Nation, Sept 4, cxlv, 243-4 Parts I and II rev by M L Hanley in Dialect Notes, July, vi, Part XIV, 583-9

799 HENDERSON, B. L. K A Dictionary of English Idioms Part I Verbal Idioms London James Blackwood 8vo pp 352 5s

800 HORWILL, H W A Dictionary of Modern American Usage (Bibl 1935, 665, 1936, 729) Rev by G T Flom in JEGP, July, xxxvi, 445-6

801 JONES, DANIEL An English Pronouncing Dictionary Rev and enlg ed N.Y. Dutton, London. Dent 12mo pp xxviii, 495 7s 6d, \$2 00 Rev by C K Thomas in AS, Dec, xii, 296-7, by C K Thomas in QJS, Oct, xxiii, 496, by M Schubiger in E Studies, Aug, xix, 183-6

802 KENNEDY, ARTHUR G An American Phonetic Dictionary AS, Feb, xii, 61-3

803 LEWIS, WILLIAM DODGE and others (eds) The New Winston Simplified Dictionary and Reference Library, Encyclopedic Ed Philadelphia Universal Bk and Bible House 8vo pp 1512 \$5 00, 10 00.

804 PARTRIDGE, ERIC A Dictionary of Slang and Unconventional English London Routledge, N.Y. Macmillan 8vo pp xvi, 999 \$12 50 Rev in TLS, Mar 20, p 206, cf E Partridge, *ib*, Mar 27, p 240, in NQ, Apr 24, clxxxii, 305-6, by L Bonnerot in EA, 439-40, by E. Weekley in Obs., Feb 21, by U Philipson in Moderna Språk, xxxi, 249 ff, briefly in AL, May, ix, 282, by J. F in CR., May, cli, 639-40, by H. L. Mencken in SRL, Apr. 10, xv, 6; reply by E.

Partridge, *ib*, May 15, xvi, 9, by J McS in CW, Aug, cxlv, 632-3, by A D Faber in NYTBR, May 23, p 9, by G Genzmer in Nation, Apr 24, cxliv, 478, by J L Kuethe in AS, Dec, xii, 293-5, by O Ferguson in NR, July 7, xci, 255-6

805 PAVESI, ISIDORO Dizionario militare inglese-italiano. Conteneute anche termini di marina, aviazione, sport, radio, di gergo militare ed un ricco elenco di abbreviazioni militari. Chieritipogr Martano, 1936 8vo pp xi, 307 Lire 25

806 PEGNA, ENRICO Paronimi inglesi. Dizionario di Vocaboli inglesi raffrontati con quelli italiani di assonanza ed etimologia uguali ma di significato diverso. Milano Sperling e Kupfer

807 READ, ALLEN WALKER. Projected English Dictionaries, 1755-1828 JEGP, Apr, xxxvi, 188-205, *ib*, July, xxxvi, 347-66

808 REED, LANGFORD The Complete Rhyming Dictionary. London Herbert Joseph, 1936 8vo pp 256 6s Rev in TLS, Feb 13, p 112

809 ROGET, P M Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases. New ed, rev (Bibl 1936, 737) Rev by W Fischer in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 283-4

810 SCHROER, M M A. Englisches Handwörterbuch in genetischer Darstellung. Parts 1-2 C Winter Heidelberg. Rev by L Grootaers in Leuvense Bijdragen, Bijblad, xxix, 1937, 13-14

811 The SCOTTISH NATIONAL DICTIONARY. Vol II, Part I Bitterbank-Box, ed by WILLIAM GRANT (Bibl 1936, 739) Rev in NQ, Jan 2, CLXXII, 17-18

812 The SHORTER OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Prepared by W LITTLE, H W FOWLER and J COULSON. Rev and ed by C T ONIONS. 2nd ed (Bibl 1936, 741) Rev by W Rice in EJ, College ed, June, xxvi, 507-8

813 STARNES, DE WITT TALMAGE Bilingual Dictionaries of Shakespeare's Day. PMLA, Dec, LII, 1005-18

814 — English Dictionaries of the Seventeenth Century. Univ of Texas Studies in English, July, xvii, 15-51

815 TREBLE, H A and G H VALLINS. An ABC of English Usage. With a Preface by H S CANBY (Bibl 1936, 742) Amer ed N.Y. Oxford Univ Press pp 195

816 VIZETELLY, F H Censoring the Dictionary. Words, Dec, 1936, II, No 9, pp 6-7.

817 — and CHARLES E FUNK. The New Comprehensive Standard Dictionary of the English Language. N.Y. Funk and Wagnalls 8vo pp 1022 \$2 25.

VII (b) GRAMMARS

Old English

- 818.** FLOM, G T Old English Grammar and Reader (Bibl 1930, 928) Textual Criticism by E E Ericson in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 35-6

Middle English

- 819** ROSEBOROUGH, M An Outline of Middle English Grammar Toronto Macmillan $5\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ pp 112 \$2 00
820 WARDALE, E E An Introduction to Middle English London Kegan Paul 8vo pp 144 7s 6d.

Modern English

- 821** AIKEN, JANET R Commonsense Grammar (Bibl 1936, 748) Rev by R C Pooley in AS, Apr, XII, 145
822 COHEN, HARRY ALAN English Grammar and the Teaching of Latin CJ, Apr, XXXII, 393-405
823 CURME, G O Parts of Speech and Language (Bibl 1935, 683, 1936, 749) Rev by R Kaiser in Archiv, CLXXI, 117, by W Fischer in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 5-7
824 FOLLETT, WILSON On Doing Without Grammar SRL, Oct 30, XVII, 3-4, 14, cf S Nock and S CODY, *ib*, Nov 13, XVII, 9
825 HART, JOHN SEELY A Grammar of the English Language [4th rev ed], ed by FRANCIS A WADE Philadelphia Franklin Pub and Supply Co 12mo pp 293 88 cents

VIII. VOCABULARY

VIII (a). WORDS AND IDIOMS

General

- 826.** BELL, DOROTHY M. Classical Words in Business Names CJ, May, XXXII, 507
827. BONGARTZ, J Ein Beitrag zur englischen Wortkunde NS, XLV, 343-58
828. CARLSON, HAROLD G Loan-Words from German AS, Oct, XII, 232-3
829 DAVAR, F C Words—Their Significance and Romance Jour. of the Univ of Bombay, Nov 1936, v, 1-23
830 DE LOZIER, A L English Words that Have Found a Place in French Words, Sept, III, 126-9
831. ERNST, M S. Words, English Roots and How They Grow N.Y. Knopf 12mo pp x, 112 \$1.20 Rev by G Genzmer in Nation, Sept. 11, CXLV, 273

832 GOLDSTEIN, KURT The Problem of the Meaning of Words Based upon Observation of Aphasic Patients. Jour of Psych, 1936, II, 301-16

833 HARRIS, MABEL. Origin of the Names of Foods Words, Oct 1936, II, No 7, pp 9, 21-2

834 KOSZUL, A Note sur la courbe des emprunts de l'anglais au français Bulletin de la Faculté des Lettres de Strasbourg, Jan, 79-82

835 KÜETHE, J LOUIS Elusive Word Lists AS, Dec, XII, 261

836 MATTHEWS, T S Your Soul is Dead [Are words serious?] NR, Apr 21, XC, 336-7

837 MAURICE, W Philologist's Wayside Thoughts on Etymological Questions, Change of Meaning in Words and Other Points of Philological Interest Leipzig Paul Hempel 1936 8vo pp 15 40 cents

838 MEREDITH, MAMIE. Latin Plurals. AS, Oct, XII, 178.

839 SADLER, RALPH Interesting Word Origins Correct English, Apr, XXXVII, 108

840 SALEWSKY, R Vom Aufbau des englischen Wortschatzes NS, XLV, 403-12

841 SEIDLEMAN, MORTON Survivals in Negro Vocabulary. AS, Oct, XII, 231-2

842 SERJEANTSON, M S A History of Foreign Words in English (Bibl 1935, 707, 1936, 769) Rev by J. A Kerns in Classical Weekly, Apr 5, XXX, 214-15, by T A Knott in AS, Apr, XII, 140-1, by G Weber in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 8-13

843 STEVENSON, C L The Emotive Meaning of Ethical Terms Mind, XLVI, 14-31

844 TRAGLER, GEORGE L and GENEVIEVE VALDEZ English Loans in Colorado Spanish AS, Feb, XII, 34-44

845 UNGNAD, A Die Methode der Wortforschung Language, Apr-June, XIII, 142-5

846 WILSON, EDMUND Word-Fetishism NR., Feb 17, XC, 43-4

Old English

847 EINARSSON, STEFAN Old and Middle English Notes JEGP, Apr., XXXVI, 183-7

848 FLASDIECK, H M. Ae. dōn und gān. Ang, Dec, LXI, 43-64.

849 — Das altgermanische Verbum Substantivum unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Altenglischen E. Studien, LXXI, 321-49, Nachschrift, ib, LXXII, 158-60

850. — Das Verbum 'wollen' im Altgermanischen (unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Altenglischen) Ang, LXI, 1-42.

851 FÖRSTER, MAX The Etymology of terallas Devon and Cornwall NQ, XIX, 244-7

852. KROGMANN, W. Altenglisches. Ang., LXI, 341-50

Middle English

853. BOGHOLM, N. Vocabulary and Style of the Middle English *Ancrene Riwe* See **1832**

854 FETTIG, ADOLF Die Gradadverbien im Mittelenglischen (Bibl 1934, 616) Rev by O Anderson in E Studies, Aug, xix, 176-7

855 KAISER, R Zur Geographie des mittelenglischen Wortschatzes (Palaestra, ccv) Leipzig Mayer and Muller 8vo pp 318 RM 12 Rev by G T. Flom in JEGP, Oct, xxxvi, 569-72, by G Linke in Archiv, CLXXI, 80-2

856 KALB, H Die Namen der Säugetiere im Mittelenglischen (Berlin diss) 8vo pp 87 Rev by G L in Archiv, CLXXII, 248

857. MERSAND, J Chaucer's Romance Vocabulary See **1876**

858. WYLD, HENRY CECIL Studies in the Diction of Layamon's Brut See **1903**

Modern English

859 AMERICAN SPEECH Testimonies [of many unusual words in use in America] Apr, xii, 161-3

860 — Verbal Novelties and Notes [by several contributors] Oct, xii, 235-40

861 BERGERHOFF, S Studien zum englischen Wortschatz der Gegenwart (Kolner angl Arbeiten, xxviii) Bochum-Langendreer Poppinghaus 8vo pp 199 Rev by B Engelhardt in NS, xlv, 429

862 BOLINGER, D L The Living Language [16 new words] Words, Sept, iii, 133-5

863 EISELEN, M R The Horseless Carriage [lists of names proposed in 1892 for horseless carriage, discarded synonyms for chauffeur and garage] YR., Autumn, 1936, xxvi, 134-47

864. EMPSON, W. Statements in Words [Use and misuse of various meanings and overtones in words] Crit, Apr, xvi, 452-67

865 ESENWEIN, J BERG Functions of Words Word Study, Dec., xiii, 5

866. HAMMERSCHLAG, J. Dialekteinflüsse im frühneuenglischen Wortschatz, nachgewiesen an Caxton und Fabyan (Bonn diss) 8vo. pp 31. Also enlarged, Bonn Hanstein 8vo pp 142. RM. 5 20

867 HERBERT, A P What a Word! (Bibl. 1935, 736, 1936, 804) Rev by J B Emperor in QJS, Feb, xxiii, 152-3

868 MORRIS, R T, E G ARNSTEIN, D. L FOX, LEO SHAPOVALOV, A. WILLEY, W DAYTON. Wanted. a New Word Science, Sept 25, 1936, LXXXIV, 291, *ib*, Nov 13, 437-9; *ib*, Nov 27, 1936, 485, *ib*, July 23, LXXXV, 81-2

869. NOYES, C R. Etymology of Early Legal Terminology (Bibl 1936, 816) Rev by H J Price in JEGP., Oct., xxxvi, 615-16.

870 PHYFE, W H P Twenty Thousand Words Often Mispronounced Compiled by F A SWEET and M D WILLIAMS New ed. N Y Putnam 16mo pp xvii, 791 \$2 00 Rev by C K Thomas in QJS, Oct, XXIII, 490

871 PRINGLE, H F Portrait of Walter Winchell [terms invented by Winchell] AM, Feb, XL, 137-44

872 R, V Portmanteau Words NQ, July 3, CLXXIII, 9-10 Cf E BENSLEY, *ib*, July 17, CLXXIII, 51-2, W. W GILL, *ib*, Aug 28, CLXXIII, 158

873 REUTER, O Verb Doublets of Latin Origin in English (Bibl 1936, 820) Rev by W Preusler in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 299-300.

874 SHANAHAN, T J Letter to the Editor [on use of 'do you have' meaning 'have you'] Word Study, Feb, No 12, p 7

875 THIELKE, K Die Bedeutung des Ausdrucks I don't think! E Studien, LXXI, 437-8

876 WAGENER, A P On 'Putting the Best Foot Forward' Amer Philol Assoc Trans and Proc, 1935, LXVI, 73-91

877 WHITEHEAD, J S Everyday English Phrases Their Idiomatic Meanings and Origins London Longmans 8vo pp viii, 183 2s 6d Rev in TLS, Aug 7, p 577

878 WILSON, G P Right and Left Words. Words, May, III, 102-5

Dialectal and Technical

879 A, G E P Modern English Dialect Words 'Hagars' or 'Haggers' 'Scooty' 'Flisk' NQ, July 17, CLXXIII, 45 Cf E J G FORSE, *ib*, July 31, CLXXIII, 87

880 ALLEN, C B Why Do Air-liners Crash? [Transport airplane terms] NR, May 19, XCI, 35-7

881 BENTLEY, JULIAN T The Fifth Estate Vocabulary [Radio terms] AS, Apr, XII, 100-1

882 BLACK, GEORGE F Glossary of uncommon words See **1148**

883 CORNER, GEORGE W Anatomical Nomenclature Science, Apr 30, LXXXV, 428

884 CRANE, E J Words and Sentences in Science and Industry. Science, Dec 17, LXXXVI, 549-53.

885 CRISPIN, F S Dictionary of Technical Terms (Rev ed) Milwaukee Bruce, London Batsford 12mo pp. 267 \$2 00, 10s 6d

886 DE MILLE, C B Logomachia [moving picture studio talk] Words, Oct 1936, II, No. 7, p 6

887 ERICSON, ESTON EVERETT Old-Fashioned Veterinary Terms AS, Apr, XII, 160-1

888 FREDRICK, PAUL Language of Institutional Delinquents. Research Studies of the State College of Washington, Mar, v, 17-21

889 HALE, R. S The Language of Economics and Ethics Boston Bruce Humphries, 1936. 8vo pp 154

- 890 LABARRE, E J A Dictionary of Paper and Paper-Making Terms Amsterdam Swets and Zeitlinger pp 315
- 891 LOWELL, MAURICE Listen In [glossary of radio terms] N Y Dodge Pub Co 12mo pp x, 114 \$1 50
- 892 MATTHEWS, WILLIAM Some Contributions to English Dialects NQ, June 5, CLXXII, 398-402
- 893 MURPHY, R C A Hunting We Will Go! [Terms in otter hunting] Natural Hist, Apr, XXXIX, 231-6
- 894 MYERS, R M Music Hath Charms [on origin of musical terms] Words, Sept, Oct 1936, II, No 6, pp 16-17, 19, 1b, No 7, pp 10-11
- 895 NYE, RUSSEL B A Musicians Word List AS, Feb, XII, 45-8
- 896 O'DOUGHERTY, H St L Eagle Legal Definitions, based on the laws relating to crime, also underworld terms and their meanings (Eagle Library 328, vol 52) Brooklyn, N Y Eagle Library pp 67
- 897 'OLYBRIUS' American Circus Terms NQ, Apr 24, CLXXII, 295-6
- 898 SCHULZE, IVAN L Text-book Jargon Word Study, Dec, XIII, 6
- 899 THORSON, PER Anglo-Norse Studies (Bibl 1936, 840) Rev by G T Flom in JEGP, July, XXXVI, 429-31, by K Brunner in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 193-4
- 900 WHITE, F C Some Devonshire Words NQ, Apr 17, CLXXII, 284 Cf W W GILL, 1b, May 29, CLXXII, 391-2
- 901 WILLIAMSON, F Fulling-mill Terms 'Potyere,' 'Fallere' NQ, Sept 25, CLXXIII, 226
- 902 WORD STUDY Mathematics The Origin of Some of the More Common Terms of Mathematics. Feb, XII, 5-6

Words

- 903 *Agriculture*] SCHULTZ, JOHN R Agriculture into Hydroponics AS, Oct, XII, 234
904. *Alkalize*] DAVIS, T W Alkalize, alkalinize, and alkalify Science, Jan 15, LXXXV, 75-6.
- 905 *Amice*] ADAMS, GEORGE C S French Aumusse, English Amice SP, Jan, XXXIV, 49-51
- 906 *Anachronism*] EBELING, HERMAN L The Word Anachronism. MLN, Feb, LII, 120-1
907. *And how*] ERICSON, E E 'And How' and 'und wie' Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 186
- 908 *Ballast-Hill*] JONES, CLAUDE Ballast-Hill, Bridegroom, Common Bail, and Steel MLN, Nov, LII, 509
- 909 *Barbecue*] CARRIÈRE, J-M Indian and Creole Barboka, American Barbecue Language, Apr-June, XIII, 148-50
- 910 *Bean*] BYINGTON, STEVEN T. Bean in America AS, Oct, XII, 202

- 911** *Blägettan*] LINKE, G Zu ae blägettan=bloken, schreien Archiv, CLXXII, 64-5
- 912** *Bookisms*] MATTINGLY, FLORENCE A Bookisms Word Study, Dec, XIII, 8
- 913** *Bowie Knife*] ERICSON, ESTON EVERETT Bowie Knife AS, Feb, XII, 77-8
- 914** ——— Bowie Knife Early Uses NQ, June 19, CLXXII, 440
- 915** *Cannon-fodder*] BENSLEY, EDWARD and L R M STRACHAN 'Cannon-fodder' NQ, Oct 2, CLXXIII, 246
- 916** *Carbonation*] TARR, W A, C R LONGWELL and T H EVANS Carbonation and Carbonatization Science, Feb 19, LXXXV, 198, *ib*, Apr 2, LXXXV, 333-4
- 917** *Cäser*] MALONE, K Cáre, Cáser, Cásere Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 221-2
- 918** *Circumstance*] MEREDITH, MAMIE Circumstance AS, Feb, XII, 76
- 919** *Chent*] YOUNG, T P Another Imposter Term [use of word 'chent' as a recipient of poor relief] Atlantic Mo, Jan, CLIX, 5
- 920** *Coleslaw*] SCHULTZ, J R Coleslaw [not coldslaw] Word Study, May, XII, 4
- 921** *Crambe*] HALSEY, L A 'Cramb' 'Crambe' NQ, Aug 14, CLXXIII, 115 Cf E BENSLEY, *ib*, Aug 28, CLXXIII, 156
- 922** *Creole*] COOPER-PRITCHARD, A H The Word Creole NQ, June 19, CLXXII, 441-2
- 923** *Curbies*] JONES, JOSEPH Curbies and Car-hops AS, Dec, XII, 320
- 924** *Data*] DENNIS, LEAH Data [singular or plural?] SRL, Aug 7, XVI, 9, cf *ib*, Aug 28, XVI, 9, discussion by L M B, *ib*, Sept 11, XVI, 9
- 925** *Dickens*] BENSLEY, E 'What the Dickens' NQ, Feb 6, CLXXII, 105-6
- 926** *Dish*] B, R S and L R M STRACHAN 'Dish' Term in Running NQ, Nov 6, CLXXIII, 338
- 927** *Dön*] FLASDIECK, H M Ae dōn und gān See 848.
- 928** *Eart*] MEZGER, F OE eart, earð, arð 'du bist' und got sijum 'wir sind' ZVS, LXIV, 137-41.
- 929** *Eat, Ate*] ERICSON, ESTON E British 'Eat' and American 'Ate' AS, Dec, XII, 322-3.
- 930** *Fat*] GIBSON, MARTHA JANE 'Fat' and 'Hot' AS, Apr, XII, 163
- 931** *Fieri*] J, W H Fieri Odd Use in English NQ, Apr. 3, CLXXII, 244 Cf S GASELEE and E BENSLEY, *ib*, Apr 17, CLXXII, 285-6
- 932** *Flaw*] GILLET, JOSEPH E Flair AS, Dec, XII, 247-57
- 933** *Gauntlet*] LESLIE, J H 'Loup the gad loup' NQ, Jan 23, CLXXII, 65-6

- 934 *Geography*] WORD STUDY *Geography* Oct, XIII, 7-8
- 935 *G-Men*] HOOVER, J E The G-Men [early use and growth of the term] *Word Study*, Oct, XIII, 4
- 936 *Geormant *leab*] SCHNETZ, J Der altenglische Malvenname geormant *leab und deutsche Ortsnamen *Zeitschrift für Namenforschung*, XIII, 122-33
- 937 *Gun*] BENSLEY, EDWARD Derivation of 'Gun' NQ, Oct 9, CLXXXIII, 265-6
- 938 *Hard-Boiled*] TAMONY, PETER The Origin of 'Hard-Boiled' AS, Dec, XII, 258-61
- 939 *Hobo*] LITERARY DIGEST *Hobo Origin* [popular etymologies] May 8, CXXIII, 43
- 940 *Horse*] NYE, IRENE The Roundup [of words for horse] *Word Study*, Nov, XIII, 4-6
- 941 *Hrider*] FÖRSTER, M Ae hrider, hriddern und hriddel im Lichte altbritischer Entlehnungen *Ang*, LXI, 341-50
- 942 *Isked*] OLSZEWSKA, E S ME *isked* 'longed' See 487
- 943 *Kibosh*] FORSE, E J G 'Kibosh' NQ, Aug 14, CLXXXIII, 113
- 944 *Lady*] WITHINGTON, ROBERT 'Lady,' 'Woman,' and 'Person' AS, Apr, XII, 117-21
- 945 *Least-un*] DIGEST *Least-un* [eastern Kentucky mountain name for an infant] *Aug* 28, I, 12
- 946 *Master*] REESE, G H The Word 'Master' in Trade Names AS, Dec, XII, 262-6
- 947 *Microphotographs*] HALL, W T and W L SCHILLING *Microphotographs and photomicrographs* *Science*, May 28, LXXXV, 520, *ib*, July 2, LXXXVI, 13
- 948 *Minkin*] FORSTER, MAX 'Munchen' als Lehnwort im Englischen Die Propyläen (München), Sept 17, pp 403-4
- 949 *Moron*] ERICSON, ESTON E *Moron*—a Misconception AS, Dec, XII, 323
- 950 *Myself*] SAVAGE, HOWARD J Hypercorrect Addenda AS, Dec., XII, 324
- 951 *Oestrus*] CORNER, GEORGE W Etymology and Pronunciation of the Word 'Oestrus' and Its Derivatives *Science*, Feb 19, LXXXV, 197-8
- 952 *Peace-mindedness*] SCHMIDT, W *Peace-mindedness und Pacifism* NS, XLV, 135-49
- 953 *Penetralium*] J, W H *Penetralium* NQ, July 10, CLXXXIII, 31
954. *Phoney*] TAMONY, PETER The Origin of 'Phoney' AS, Apr, XII, 108-10.
- 955 *Pixilated*] DOANE, GILBERT H 'Pixilated' NQ, Jan 2, CLXXII, 11-12
- 956 *Pixilated*] NYE, RUSSELL B *Pixilated* SRL, July 10, XVI, 9
- 957 *Podunk*] MEREDITH, MAMIE J Mail Box, Flag-station, Hell on Wheels, and other Synonyms for Podunk AS, Dec, XII, 320-1.

958 *Political*] DENNIS, LEAH Political a non-political observation Words, Oct., 1936, No 7, pp 16-17

959 *Proof*] ERICSON, ESTON E 'Proof' an Adjective AS, Dec, XII, 321-2

960 *Ratio*] FLASCHE, H Die begriffliche Entwicklung des Wortes 'ratio' und seiner Ableitungen im Französischen bis 1500 (Bonn diss) Leipzig, 1936, pp 275

961 *Reproof*] SCHULTZ, WILLIAM E Equivalents for Reproof AS, Dec, XII, 316-17

962 *Ripper*] SCHULTZ, J R Ripper Bills AS, Dec, XII, 319-20

963 *Romantic*] BALDENSBERGER, FERNAND 'Romantique,' ses Analogues et ses Equivalents Tableau Synoptique de 1650 à 1810 Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol and Lit, XIX, 13-105

964 *Rushing*] SMITH, GRACE P 'Rushing' in the Sixties' AS, Apr, XII, 156-7

965 *Saga*] SCHNELL, JONATHAN What Is a Saga? Forum, June 1936, xcv, p vi, Books Section

966 *School*] AMERICAN SPEECH 'School' versus 'Institution' Apr, XII, 121

967 *Scram*] WEST, V ROYCE Scram—'A Swell Five-Letter Word' AS, Oct, XII, 195-202

968 *Scürheard*] COLGRAVE, B 'Scürheard' MLR, Apr, XXXII, 281

969 *Several*] KNOLL, H B Several [growth in meaning] Word Study, Oct, XIII, 7

970 *Sit-down*] PETER, GEORGE E Sit-down AS, Feb, XII, 31-3

971 *Struck*] SEBASTIAN, HUGH Strike—Struck AS, Oct, XII, 235

972 *Suite*] AMES, EDWARD C Note on 'Suite' AS, Dec, XII, 315

973 *Tanner*] LEVEEN, JACOB The Derivation of 'Tanner' TLS, Jan 2, p 12

974 *Trade last*] MEREDITH, MAMIE Trade last AS, Feb, XII, 76-7

975 *Traditionalism*] ROCHE, A V Le mot traditionalisme MLN, Mar, LII, 167-71

976 *Trough*] MEREDITH, MAMIE Pronunciation of 'Trough' AS, Apr, XII, 107

977 *Woman—Lady*] WITHINGTON, ROBERT Woman—Lady AS, Oct, XII, 235

978 *Wop*] FORSYTHE, ROBERT S 'Wop' Derivation NQ, Jan 2, CLXXII, 12

VIII (b). SEMANTICS

979 BACK, H The Synonyms for 'child,' 'boy,' 'girl' in Old English (Bibl 1934, 743, 1936, 909) Rev by R G Kent in *Language*, Oct-Dec, XIII, 325-6.

980 BAZELL, C E Notes on Synchronic Grammar (11) The Phono-semantic Parallel *E Studies*, Oct, XIX, 204-7

981 ERICSON, E E Metaphors for Heaven and Death *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 247-8

982 ROSE, HAROLD D A Semantic Analysis of Time, with a Semantic Alphabet of the Commonest English Words Univ of Indiana abstract of diss, 1936

983. ZESSIN, H Der Begriff 'Bauer' im Englischen im Spiegel seiner Bezeichnungsgeschichte und Bedeutungsgeschichte (Halle diss) 8vo pp 155

VIII (c). INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION

984 BLAKE, F R The Origin of Interrogative Pronouns Abstract in *Trans and Proc of the Amer Philol Assoc*, 1936, LXVII, xxxi

985 BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD Notes on Germanic Compounds (In *Mélanges linguistiques offerts à M Holger Pedersen à l'occasion de son soixante-dixième anniversaire* = *Acta Jutlandica* IX, 1, pp 303-7) Aarhus Universitetsforlaget, Copenhagen Levin and Munksgaard 25½ x 17½ cm pp 584 and one portrait 25 kr

986 BUCHHOLZ, E Das Verbum Substantivum im Mittelenglischen (Berlin diss, 1936) 8vo pp 69

987 COLLINSON, W E Indication A Study of Demonstratives, Articles, and Other Indicators (Lang Monographs of Linguistic Soc of Amer, No 17) Baltimore Linguistic Soc of Amer 8vo pp 128 \$1 75

988 DIKE, EDWIN BERCK The Suffix '-ess,' etc *JEGP*, Jan., XXXVI, 29-34

989 HITTMAR, R Wortbildende Krafte im heutigen Englisch Leipzig Noske. 8vo pp 40 RM 1 50 Rev by G L in *Archiv*, CLXXI, 257.

990 KOZIOL, H Handbuch der englischen Wortbildungslehre Heidelberg Winter 8vo pp 260. RM 10 50

991 LINDELOF, U English Verb-Adverb Groups Converted into Nouns *Societas Scientiarum Fennica, Commentationes Humanarum Litterarum*, IX, 5, Helsingfors pp 41

992 POULTNEY, JAMES WILSON The Distribution of the Nasal-Infixing Presents *Language*, July-Sept, XIII, 163-76

993 ROSS, A S C Studies in the Accidence of the Lindisfarne Gospels See **1703**.

994 SCHULMAN, DAVID More on Adding the Suffix of Agency (Cf Bibl 1936, 923) AS, Oct, XII, 243

995 WENTWORTH, HAROLD Addenda [popularity of -er-er words] AS, Feb, XII, 82

VIII (d) NAMES

General

996 ALLEN, H B American College Names Words, Mar, III, 70-2, Apr, III, 86-8, May, III, 110-12

997 AMERICAN SPEECH Consistent [the present usage that employs the singular possessive in naming a college for women, but the plural in colleges for men] Apr, XII, 121

998 — Names from the Dairy Industry [and others] Oct, XII, 240-1

999 ANDERSON, O S The English Hundred Names (Bibl 1934, 762, 1936, 925) Rev by H M Cam in EHR, Apr, LII, 306-8

1000 BARGE, W D and N W CALDWELL Illinois Place-Names Jour of the Illinois State Hist Soc, Oct, 1936, XXIX, 189-311

1001 BRUNNI, JOHN GILLAND By Any Other Name CW, June, CXLV, 336-9

1002 CHAPMAN, J B WALLIS Family Names from Old Documents NQ, Apr 24, CLXXII, 292-4, *ib*, May 8, CLXXII, 328-30, *ib*, May 22, CLXXII, 367-9, *ib*, June 5, CLXXII, 403-5, *ib*, June 19, CLXXII, 438-40, *ib*, July 17, CLXXIII, 42-4, *ib*, Aug 28, CLXXIII, 150-2, *ib*, Sept 11, CLXXIII, 188-90, *ib*, Oct 16, CLXXIII, 272-3, *ib*, Nov 20, CLXXIII, 363-5, *ib*, Dec 18, CLXXIII, 438-40

1003 CHARLES, B G The Substitution of Welsh Sounds in Place-Names of English Origin in the Border Counties of Wales See **488**

1004 CHRISMAN, LEWIS H Early Inns in the Philadelphia Region [names of the inns] AS, Dec, XII, 318-19

1005 DAYTON, W A Botany in State Names Science, Aug 27, LXXXVI, 196

1006 Decisions of the United States Board on Geographical Names, decisions rendered between July 1, 1935 and June 30, 1936. Washington, D C U S Dept of the Interior, 1936

1007 DOBIE, J FRANK Stories in Texas Names iv Prolonged Shadows (Cf Bibl 1936, 930) Southwest Rev, July, 1936, XXI, 411-17

1008 EKWALL, EILERT The Concise Oxford Dictionary of English Place-Names (Bibl 1936, 932) Rev by A W Read in Amer Hist Rev, Oct, XLIII, 191, by Editors in AS, Feb, XII, 63-4, in TLS, May 16, 1936, p 414, by J Mansion in E Studies, Aug, XIX, 172-4, by R. Kaiser in DL, LVIII, 319-21, by E Zellmer in ZFNU, XXXVI,

182-3, by E Schroder in *Historische Zeitschrift*, CLV, 166-7, by U Lindelof in *NM*, XXXVIII, 394-6, by A Brandl in *Archiv*, CLXXI, 78-9; by J Sahlgren in *Namn och Bygd*, XXIV, 312-13

1009 EKWALL, E *Studies on English Place-Names* (Bibl 1936, 935) Rev by A Brandl in *Archiv*, CLXXI, 79-80, by J Sahlgren in *Namn och Bygd*, XXIV, 311-12

1010 FRANSSON, G *Middle English Surnames of Occupation, 1100-1350* (Bibl 1935, 869, 1936, 936) Rev by R M Wilson in *MLR*, Apr, XXXII, 331, by G T Flom in *JEGP*, Oct, XXXVI, 577-9, by F Holthausen in *LGRP*, LVIII, 26-7, by W Preusler in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 4-5

1011 GAGER, C STUART *The Meaning of State Names*. Science, Aug 27, LXXXVI, 196-7

1012 GREEN, CARLTON *The Place-Names in the 'Historia Ecclesiastica' of Bede* See 1669

1013 HENCH, ATCHESON L. *Stout Place-Names* AS., Feb, XII, 44

1014 HIXSON, J C *Family Names* Words, Feb, III, 34-6, Mar, III, 61-3

1015 — *Personal Names* Words, III, Jan, 14-15, 22-4

1016 — *Place Names* Words, Sept, Nov, Dec, II, No 6, pp 8-9, 13, 20-2, No 7, pp 14-15, No 8, pp 8-9, 20

1017. *Hunting the Bee Tree* [nomenclature of places derived from bee hunting, Honey Creek, Bee Branch, etc]. *Missouri Hist Rev*, July, 1936, XXX, 401-5

1018. JAMES, A LLOYD *Broadcast English* vi *Recommendations to Announcers Regarding the Pronunciation of some Foreign Place-Names* London BBC 15 Rev in *TLS*, May 22, p 392

1019 KEMPER, CHARLES E *Home Names in the Valley* [Virginia] *Virginia Mag of Hist and Biog*, Oct, XLV, 353-6

1020 KNOPF, C S *Personal Names from Egypt*. Words, Mar, III, 54-5

1021 KRAUSE, KONRAD *Sonderformen und Kurzformen englischer Vornamen* Sprachkunde, Nr 5, pp 3-5

1022 LARSON, CEDRIC *American Newspaper Titles* AS, Feb, XII, 10-18

1023 LEACOCK, STEPHEN. *Imaginary Persons* [John Doe, Richard Roe, John Bull, Uncle Sam] *Atlantic Mo*, Oct, 1936, CLVIII, 490-3

1024. MACDONALD, A *Place-Names, Scotland* *Antiq*, Dec, XI, 474-6

1025 MASSENGILL, F I *Texas Towns* [name origins]. Terrell, Texas Author, 1936 pp 222

1026 MAWER, SIR A. *English Place-Names and English Philology*. See 505

1027 MEIER, ARNOLD. *Die alttestamentliche Namengebung in England* (Bibl 1934, 779) Rev by O Anderson in *E. Studies*, Feb., XIX, 35-6.

1028 METCALF, Z P How the Taxonomist Names the Animals
Scientific Mo, Dec, XLV, 513-23

1029 NANAVUTTY, PILOO Puzzling Names in Blake See **3085**

1030 READ, WILLIAM A Indian Place-Names in Alabama
(Louisiana State Univ Studies, No xxix) Baton Rouge, La
Louisiana State Univ Press 8vo pp xviii, 84 \$1 50 Rev by J R
Swanton in AS, Oct, XII, 212-15

1031 SCHULTZ, WILLIAM E The Middle West AS, Dec, XII,
316

1032 'SENEX' London Place-Names Welsh Harp and Swiss
Cottage NQ, July 3, CLXXII, 11-12

1033 SHANKLE, GEORGE E American Nicknames, Their Origin
and Significance NY H W Wilson. 8vo pp 604 \$5 00

1034 SIZER, MIRIAM Surnames in the Blue Ridge of Virginia
AS, Dec, XII, 266-9

1035 SMITH, A H The Place-Names of the East Riding of
Yorkshire See **474**

1036 — Stress-shifting in Place-Names See **488**

1037 T, M Behind the Names Christian Science Monitor,
June 25, 1936, XXVIII, 9

1038 THOMPSON, BLANCHE J On the Trail of the Title CW,
Apr, CXLV, 61-4

1039 VON FEILITZEN, OLOF The Pre-conquest Personal Names
of Domesday Book Uppsala Almqvist and Wiksell 8vo pp xxxii,
430

1040 WEEKLEY, ERNEST Surnames 3rd ed, rev London
Murray, NY E P Dutton 12mo pp xxii, 360 6s, \$2 10 Rev
by A Taylor in MP, Nov, XXXV, 217-19

1041. ZACHRISSON, R E Studies on the -ing Suffix in Old English
Place-Names with some Etymological Notes Studia Neophilologica,
IX, 66-129

Names

1042 *Anglesey*] ASKEW, H The Name Anglesey. NQ, Jan. 2,
CLXXII, 11

1043. *Benham*] GILL, W W Benham in Berkshire Place-Names
NQ, Feb 20, CLXXII, 142

1044 *Bloomington*] SYFERT, V A The Naming of Bloomington.
Jour Illinois State Hist Soc, July 1936, XXIX, 161-7

1045 *Burntisland*] JOHNSTON, JAMES B Burntisland TLS,
June 26, p 480

1046 *Essex*] SOUTHAM, H Essex as a Christian Name NQ,
Feb 6, CLXXII, 103-4, 1b, Aug 21, CLXXIII, 137-8

1047 *Geneseo*] HUBBARD, A M A Colony Settlement, Geneseo,
Illinois, 1836-1837 Jour Illinois State Hist Soc, Jan, XII, 403-31.

1048 *Hamnet*] B, St C Christian-name Hamnet NQ, Jan 2,
CLXXII, 11

1049 *Hornsey*] MADGE, S J The Origin of the Name of Hornsey
Hornsey: Public Libraries Committee 8vo 1s Rev in NQ, Mar 20,
CLXXII, 215

1050 *Keightly*] STRACHAN, L R M Keightly Pronunciation.
NQ, Nov 20, CLXXIII, 374

1051 *La Fohe*] MAWER, SIR ALLEN. La Folie in Place-Names
Romania, July, LXII, 378-85

1052 *Mona*] GILL, W W 'Mona' as a Name for the Isle of Man
NQ, Jan 30, CLXXII, 83-4

1053 *Pagebank*] ASKEW, H Place-Name Pagebank NQ,
Feb 13, CLXXII, 124

1054 *Sidwell*] FORSTER, MAX The Name of St Sidwell Devon
and Cornwall NQ, XIX, (172)

1055 *Uncle Sam*] LICHTENSTEIN, M S The Origin of the term
Uncle Sam Atlantic Mo, Dec, 1936, CLVIII, Contributors' Col, p 3

1056 *Whetstone*] GILL, W W Place-Name 'Whetstone' NQ,
Mar 13, CLXXII, 193

1057 *Wrothesley*] POLLARD, A F 'Wrothesley' TLS, Oct 9,
P 735

IX. SYNTAX

General

1058. CARNAP, RUDOLF The Logical Syntax of Language
London Kegan Paul, N Y Harcourt, Brace 8vo pp xvi, 352
25s, \$7 50 Rev in TLS, Aug 21, p 604, by J Buchler in VQR,
Autumn, XIII, 629-33, by M K Munitz in SRL, July 31, xvi, 19,
by A P Ushenko in Philosophical Rev, Sept, XLVI, 549-53, by E N
in Jour of Philos, May 27, XXXIV, 303-4, by E Vivas in Nation,
May 22, CXLIV, 599-600

1059 DIETRICH, G Intonation und Syntax ZFNU, xxxvi,
239-48

1060 JESPERSEN, OTTO Analytic Syntax London Allen and
Unwin, Copenhagen Levin and Munksgaard, N Y Stechert
26 x 17½ cm pp 170 10s 6d, 7 50 kr, \$3 00 Rev in TLS, Aug 21,
p 604, by J R Aiken in AS, Dec, XII, 295-6, by L L Hammerich
in Politiken, Jan 21, pp 11-12, by A Western in Den hoiere Skole,
No 5, by W. Preusler in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 323-5, by F Klaeber in
Archiv, CLXXII, 77-81, by W Preusler in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 323-5

Old English

1061 HOLLMANN, E. Untersuchungen über Aspekt und Aktions-
arten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Altenglischen (Jena
diss, Teildruck) 8vo pp 62

1062 KLINGEBIEL, J Die Passivumschreibungen im Altenglischen
(Berlin diss) 8vo pp 113 Rev. by G L in Archiv, CLXXII, 243-4

1063 MAGOUN, FRANCIS P Colloquial Old and Middle English Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol and Lit, XIX, 167-73

1064 MOLLMER, H Konjunktionen und Modus im Temporalsatz des Altenglischen Breslau Priebatsch 8vo pp 118 RM 6 Rev. by G L in Archiv, CLXXI, 258-9

Middle English

1065 DAHL, TORSTEN Form and Function Studies in Old and Middle English Syntax (Bibl 1936, 963) Rev by Karl Jost in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 353-5

1066 OHLANDER, U Studies on Coordinate Expressions in Middle English (Bibl 1936, 965) Rev by W Preusler in IF, LV, 318, by H Koziol in LGRP, LVIII, 394-6, by G L in Archiv, CLXXI, 259-60, by W Héraucourt in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 264-6

1067 PETERS, G Der syntaktische Gebrauch des unbestimmten Artikels im Zentral- und Spätmittelenglischen (Göttingen diss) 8vo pp 65

1068 REUTER, O Some Notes on the Origin of the Relative Combination 'the which' NM, XXXVIII, 146-88

1069 ROBERTS, W J F Ellipsis of the Subject Pronoun in Middle English See 488

Modern English

1070 ÅKERLUND, ALFRED I Go A-Fishing. Studia neophilologica, IX, 3-13

1071 BAZELL, C E Notes on Synchronic Grammar (1) Case in English E Studies, Feb, XIX, 20-3

1072 BEHRENS, W Lateinische Satzformen im Englischen Latinismen in der Syntax der englischen Übersetzungen des Humanismus Munster Buschmann 8vo pp 121 RM 4

1073 BUHLER, W Die 'erlebte Rede' im englischen Roman Ihre Vorstufen und ihre Ausbildung im Werke Jane Austens (Schweizer angl Arbeiten, IV) Zurich and Leipzig. Niehans 8vo pp 183 6 50 fr Rev by W Héraucourt in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 356-8

1074 C[ANBY], H S Rights and Wrongs in English. SRL, Jan 23, xv, 8 Cf KEMP MALONE, *ib*, Feb 13, p 9

1075 CASSIDY, F G 'Case' in Modern English Language, July-Sept, XIII, 240-5

1076. DENNIS, LEAH Note on the Preterite Words, Sept 1936, II, No 6, pp 10-11

1077. ELLINGER, J Die Gerundialfugung mit und ohne Praeposition im neueren Englisch E Studien, LXXII, 49-57

1078 ERICSON, E E Noun Clauses in because Ang, LXI, 112-13.

1079 FIEDLER, F and W MAURICE Grundsätzliches zum Gebrauch der Relativpronomina who, which, that im gegenwertigen

Englisch und zu seiner Darstellung in der Schulgrammatik N Mon, VIII, 144-55, 186-96

1080 FOLLETT, WILSON Death of the Sentence Atlantic Mo, Oct, CLX, 503-12, comment in SRL, Oct 2, XVI, 8

1081 FRIEDRICH, H Gibt es eine intensive Aktionsart im Neuenglischen? (Bibl 1936, 970) Rev by J Bongartz in LGRP, LVIII, 100-2

1082 HAEFNER, ALFRED E Research on 'should' and 'would' EJ, College ed, June, XXVI, 486-7

1083 KELLETT, E E More Scriptural Idioms in English LQR, Apr, CLXII, 165-71

1084 KIRCHNER, G The Verbs with Direct and Indirect Object Re-Examined (Conclusion) E Studies, June, XIX, 97-112 (Cf Bibl 1936, 974)

1085 KOZIOL, H Zum Gebrauch der englischen Tempora E Studien, LXXI, 383-92

1086 KRUISINGA, E Die Furwörter who, what und which in Fragesätzen Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 52-3

1087 — Die persönlichen Furwörter auf -self Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 86-91

1088 LLOYD, C A Is the Subjunctive Dying? EJ, College ed, May, XXVI, 369-73

1089 QUINCKE, I Das Auftreten der subjektiven indirekten Rede im englischen Roman (Köln diss) 8vo pp 64

1090 REUTER, O On Continuative Relative Clauses in English (Bibl 1936, 979) Rev by G L in Archiv, CLXXI, 257-8, by W Preusler in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 266-8

1091. RICE, WALLACE. Purists and dictionaries [How correctly do you speak?] EJ, College ed, Dec, 1936, XXV, 879-82

1092. — The Retained Object EJ, College ed, Nov, 1936, XXV, 772-4

1093 — The Split Infinitive EJ., Mar., XXVI, 238-40

1094 SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE Grammarian's Funeral Oct 9, XVI, 8, cf P C JONES and A D FICHE, *ib*, Oct 23, XVI, 9

1095 SCHMIDT, W Satz Sinn und Tonfall (Modus der betonten Tatsächlichkeit und intensive Aktionsart im Ne) Ang LXI, 370-97

1096. SCHUBIGER, M English Intonation and Syntax Proc of the Second International Congress of Linguistic Sciences, 1936, pp 87-92

1097. SETZLER, E B. The Rule for the Use of 'should' and 'would.' EJ, College ed, Feb, XXVI, 147-8

1098 STRACHAN, L R. M. Redundant Use of the Preposition 'on.' NQ., Aug 14, CLXXIII, 115.

1099. WORD STUDY Amending the Poets [in syntax] Oct, XIII, 4-5

1100. — Is and Are. Feb., XII, 4.

X ORTHOGRAPHY

1101 BOYS, RICHARD C An Eighteenth-Century Essay on Spelling MLN, Mar, LII, 209-10

1102 FORAN, T G Basic Psychology and Techniques in Spelling Education, Feb, LVII, 364-6

1103 GATES, ARTHUR I List of Spelling Difficulties in 3876 words N Y Columbia Teachers College 8vo pp 166 \$2 10

1104 GROSSE, E Die neuzeitliche ea-Schreibung (Palaestra, ccviii) Leipzig Mayer and Muller 8vo pp 271

1105 MASSEY, B W A Speech and Writing [the spread between pronunciation and spelling] Words, Sept, III, 140-3

1106 MURRY, J MIDDLETON Idiosyncrasy and Ecstasy TLS, Apr 3, p 256

1107 WEISS, H Die ie(ee)-Schreibung im Englischen und ihre Geschichte Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der englischen Orthographie (Berlin diss) 8vo pp 188

XI ANCILLARY STUDIES

XI (a) SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL

1108 ARNEKE, H Kirchengeschichte und Rechtsgeschichte in England (von der Reformation bis zum fruhen 18 Jahrhundert) (Studien zur engl Philologie, xci) Halle Niemeyer 8vo pp 355 RM 13 50 Rev by T Sippell in Historische Zeitschrift, CLVII, 641-2

1109 BARTON, LUCY Historic Costume for the Stage London Black 4to pp 600 21s Rev in TLS, Sept 18, p 667

1110 BEARD, CHARLES A and MARY R The Making of American Civilization N Y Macmillan 8vo pp 990 \$2 20, 12s 6d

1111 BICKLEY, FRANCIS (ed) Guide to the Reports of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts, 1870-1911 Part II Index of Persons First Section A-Lever London H M Stationery Office, 1935 Rev by J E Neale in EHR, Oct, LII, 723-4

1112 BODELSEN, C A Det britiske Kolonirige og dets Problemer [Haases Haandbog nr 26] Copenhagen Haase 20 x 13½ cm pp 240 and one map 4 kr, bound 5 kr

1113 BRITTON, C E A Meteorological Chronology to A D 1450 London H M Stationery Office 8s Rev in TLS, June 12, p 439.

1114 BULEY, R C Mid-West Social and Cultural History Miss Valley Hist Rev, Mar, XXIII, 481-510

1115 CALTHROP, D C English Costume from William I to George IV 1066-1830 Illus London Black 8vo pp 463 8s 6d

1116 CAMPBELL, G A *The Knights Templars their Rise and Fall* London Duckworth 8vo pp 356 15s Rev in TLS, July 10, p 506

1117 CARUS-WILSON, E M (ed) *The Overseas Trade of Bristol in the Later Middle Ages* (Bristol Record Society) Rev in NQ, Oct 16, CLXXIII, 286-7

1118 CLARK, DAN ELBERT *The West in American History* N Y Crowell, Toronto Oxford 8vo pp xi, 682 \$3 50 Rev by E S Osgood in Minnesota Hist, Sept, XVIII, 303-5

1119 CURTIS, EDMUND *A History of Ireland* (Bibl 1936, 986) Rev by K J in EHR, Oct, LII, 729-30

1120 DARBY, H C (ed) *An Historical Geography of England before A D 1800* (Bibl 1936, 987) Rev by G N Clark in EHR, Jan, LII, 138-40

1121 FAULKNER, HAROLD UNDERWOOD *American Political and Social History* N Y F S Crofts 8vo pp xxii, 772 \$5 00 Rev by F A Shannon in NEQ, Sept, x, 598

1122 FRANKLYN, JULIAN *The Smith in Culture-History* CR, May, CLI, 600-6

1123 GREY, HENRY M *Chronicles of Cornhill* CM, Mar, CLV, 386-403

1124 HEATH, CARL *Social and Religious Heretics in Five Centuries* London Allenson, 1936 8vo pp 158 3s 6d Rev in TLS, Feb 6, p 95

1125 HENDERSON, C *Essays in Cornish History* (Bibl 1935, 961, 1936, 989) Rev by L C Hector in Hist, Mar, xxi, 364-7

1126 *Heralds' Commemorative Exhibition, 1484-1934 Enlarged and Illustrated Catalogue* London College of Arms 63s Rev in TLS, Jan 23, p 54

1127 HOGBEN, LANCELOT *Our Social Heritage Science and Society*, Winter, I, 137-51

1128 ILCHESTER, EARL of *The Home of the Hollands, 1605-1820* (Cf 3487) London Murray 8vo pp xviii, 410 18s Rev by G P G in CR, July, CLII, 113-15

1129 *Index of the Wills and Administrations entered in the Registers of the Archbishops of York, A D 1316 to A D 1822* Yorks. Archaeol Soc, Record Series

1130 MARTIN, A R *Franciscan Architecture in England* Manchester Univ Press 8vo pp xxii, 306 21s Rev in NQ, Apr 17, CLXXII, 287-8.

1131 MATHEW, D *Catholicism in England 1535-1935* (Bibl 1936, 992) Rev by M Trappes-Lomax in Crit, Jan, xvi, 371-4, by D W B in Oxf Mag, Nov 26, 1936, LV, 235-6

1132 MAUROIS, ANDRÉ *A History of England* Transl by HAMISH MILES London Cape 8vo pp 511 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Mar 20, p 195

1133 MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT *The History of Universities* I

The Universities of the Middle Ages and the Renaissance II American Colonial Colleges Rice Institute Pamphlet, Oct., 1936, xxiii, 211-82

1134 MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT Three Centuries of Harvard, 1636-1936 (Bibl 1936, 993) Rev by H A Larrabee in NEQ, Sept., x, 594-6, by G P Schmidt in Amer Hist Rev, July, XLII, 784-5, by A W Hoopes in Penn Mag of Hist and Biog, Apr, LXI, 220-1

1135 MOTTRAM, RALPH HALE Old England London and N Y Studio Publications 8vo pp 205 \$2 50, 10s 6d

1136 MUSSEY, JUNE BARROWS (ed.) We Were New England, Yankee Life by Those Who Lived It N Y Stackpole 8vo pp 411 \$3 50

1137 NULLE, STEBELTON H The New Medievalism SAQ, July, xxxvi, 254-72

1138 RESNIKOW, SYLVIA The Cultural History of a Democratic Proverb [When Adam delved] JEGP, July, xxxvi, 391-405

1139 SCHOFFLER, H Abendland und Altes Testament Untersuchung zur Kulturmorphologie Europas, insbesondere Englands (Kolner anglist Arbeiten, xxx) Bochum-Langendreer Poppinghaus 8vo pp 116 RM 6

1140 — England das Land des Sportes (Bibl 1936, 994) Rev by A Eichler in LGRP, LVIII, 327-8

1141 SHIRLEY, RALPH The River of London in History CR, May, CLI, 592-9

1142 THOMPSON, JAMES WESTFALL and EDGAR NATHANIEL JOHNSON An Introduction to Mediaeval Europe, 300-1500 N Y W W Norton \$5 50 8vo pp 1104 Rev by C Brinton in SRL, Nov 13, xvii, 19, by J J O'Connor in Com, Oct 29, xxvii, 26.

1143 TREVELYAN, G M History of England 2nd, revised edition with Four Additional Chapters Rev. in CR, Dec, CLII, 761-2 London Longmans 8vo pp xxii, 756 12s 6d

1144 WECTER, DIXON The Saga of American Society: A Record of Social Aspirations, 1607-1937 N Y. Scribner's 8vo pp xv, 504 \$4 00, 18s Rev briefly in AL, Nov, ix, 396, by A Train in SRL, July 31, xvi, 7, by R L Duffus in NYTBR, Aug 1, p 3, by L Morris in N Amer Rev, Winter, ccXLIV, 399-404, in More Books Bull Boston Pub Lib, Sept, XII, 307

XI (b) MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE

1145 BANKS, M MACLEOD British Calendar Customs Scotland Vol 1 London Glaisher, for the Folk-Lore Society 8vo pp 202 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Aug 14, p 587.

1146 BARBEAU, CHARLES MARIUS The Kingdom of Saguenay Toronto. Macmillan, 1936 8vo pp 167 \$5 50 Rev by J M Cooper in Jour. Amer Folk-Lore, Oct-Dec, 1936, XLIX, 418-19

1147 BELL, DOROTHY M Mythology by Way of the High Seas CJ, Mar, xxxii, 375-6

1148 BLACK, GEORGE F A Calendar of Cases of Witchcraft in Scotland, 1510-1727 Bull NY Public Lib, Nov, xli, 811-847 [At end of article is glossary of uncommon words] Dec, xli, 917-36 (continued)

1149 BOTKIN, B A The Folkness of the Folk EJ, College ed, June, xxvi, 461-9

1150 BRADLEY, F W South Carolina Proverbs SFQ, Mar, i, 57-101

1151 BRAY, FRANK CHAPIN The World of Myths (Bibl 1936, 1005) Rev by M Rudwin in Jour Amer Folk-Lore, Jan-June, 1936, xlix, 175-6

1152 BUCHANAN, ANNABEL M The Function of a Folk Festival SFQ, Mar, i, 29-34

1153 CARMER, CARL The Hurricane's children Tales from Your Neck o' the Woods NY Farrar and Rinehart 8vo pp xvi, 175 \$2 00 Rev by E L Buell in NYTBR, Dec 19, p 9

1154 CARRIERE, JOSEPH MEDARD Tales from the French Folklore of Missouri (Northwestern Univ Studies in the Humanities, No 1) Evanston, Ill Northwestern Univ 25½ cm pp viii, 354

1155 CHASE, RICHARD Jack and the Giants SFQ, Mar, i, 35-6

1156 — The Lion and the Unicorn SFQ, Dec, i, 15-19

1157 DAVIS, ARTHUR K, Jr Some Recent Trends in the Field of Folksong SFQ, June, i, 19-23

1158 DAWKINS, R M Alexander and the Water of Life MÆ, Oct, vi, 173-91

1159 DICKINS, B and R M WILSON Sent Kası See 487

1160 DOBIE, J FRANK The Flavor of Texas Dallas, Texas Dealy and Lowe, 1936 12mo pp 282 \$2 00 Rev by L Pound in Jour Amer Folk-Lore, Jan-Mar, l, 106

1161 DOBIE, JAMES F and M G BOATRIGHT Straight Texas, a Texas Folk-Lore Society Book Austin, Texas Steck Co 8vo pp 348 \$2 50

1162 DOERING, J FREDERICK Pennsylvania German Folk Medicine in Waterloo County, Ontario Jour Amer Folk-Lore, July-Sept, 1936, xlix, 194-8

1163 EASTMAN, MARY HUSE Index to Fairy Tales, Myths, and Legends, Supplement Boston Faxon 8vo pp ix, 566 \$6 00

1164 FITCHETT, E H Superstition in South Carolina Crisis, Dec, 1936, xliii, 360-1

1165 FLASDIECK, H M Harlekin Germanischer Mythos in romanischer Wandlung Ang, lxi, 225-340

1166 FORSYTHE, R S Thais NQ, Feb 20, clxxxii, 139-41

1167 [Account of the] Forty Seventh Annual Meeting of the American Folk-Lore Society Jour Amer Folk-Lore, Jan-June, 1936, xlix, 167-70.

1168 FRAZER, SIR J G Aftermath (Bibl 1936, 1011) Rev by M in Oxf Mag, June 10, LV, 747, by A L Morton in Crit, Apr, xvi, 543-5

1169 FUNKHOUSER, MYRTLE Folk-Lore of the American Negro a Bibliography Bull of Bibl and Dramatic Index, Jan-Apr, xvi, 28-9, May-Aug, xvi, 49-52, Sept-Dec, xvi, 72-3 (to be continued)

1170 GARDNER, EMELYN E Folklore from the Schoharie Hills Ann Arbor Univ of Michigan Press 8vo pp 362 \$3 50 Rev in NYTBR, Apr 18, p 12, by G P Wilson in Dialect Notes, July, vi, Pt xiv, 593-5, by L Pound in SFQ, Sept, 1, 51-2

1171 GORE, EFFIE and E A SPEARE (comps) More New Hampshire Folk Tales Plymouth, NH E A Speare, 1936 12mo pp xv, 287 \$1 10

1172 GRIFFITHS, MARGARET ENID Early Vaccination in Welsh with English Parallels Ed by T GWYNN JONES Cardiff Univ of Wales Press, London Milford 8vo pp 240 5s Rev in TLS, Oct 16, p 748

1173 HARDER, H Religion der Germanen Leipzig Reclam 8vo pp 130 Rev by A B in Archiv, CLXXII, 236

1174 HENCH, ATCHESON L The Man in the Moon TLS, Oct 9, P 735

1175 HERSKOVITS, M J African Gods and Catholic Saints in New World Negro Belief Amer Anthropologist, xxxix, 635-43

1176 HUBBELL, JAY B Charles Napoleon Bonaparte Evans, Creator of Jesse Holmes the Fool-Killer SAQ, Oct, xxxvi, 431-46

1177 HUGHS, FANNIE MAY BARBEE Legends of Texas Rivers, and Sagas of the Lone Star State Dallas, Texas Mathis, Van Nort 8vo pp 268 \$3 00

1178 HYATT, H M Folk-lore from Adams County, Illinois (Bibl 1935, 992) Rev by J W Ashton in Jour Amer Folk-Lore, July-Sept, 1936, XLIX, 274-5, by G P Wilson in Dialect Notes, July, vi, Pt xiv, 593-5

1179 JENTE, RICHARD Make Hay While the Sun Shines SFQ, Dec, 1, 63-7

1180 JOHNSTON, WINIFRED Medicine Show Southwest Rev, July, 1936, XXI, 390-9

1181 KELCHNER, G D Dreams in Old Norse Literature and their Affinities in Folklore (Bibl 1935, 995, 1936, 1015) Rev by E C Ehrensperger in MLN, Feb, LII, 133-4.

1182 KRAPPE, A H The Offa-Constance Legend Ang, LXI, 361-9

1183 LINCOLN, JACKSON STEWARD. The Dream in Primitive Culture Baltimore Williams and Wilkins, 1935 8vo pp xiii, 359 \$4 00 Rev by C Du Bois in Jour Amer Folk-Lore, Oct-Dec, 1936, XLIX, 421-2

1184 MCCAIN, REA Merry Mount An American Folk Tale FJ. College ed, Mar, xxvi, 205-14

1185 MCGILL, ANNA B The National Folk Festival An Evaluation Southwest Rev, July 1936, xxi, 423-8

1186 MILLER, EDWIN SHEPARD Nonsense and New Sense in 'Lord Thomas' SFQ, Dec, 1, 25-37

1187 MILLING, CHAPMAN J Is the Serpent Tale an Indian Survival? SFQ, Mar, 1, 43-55

1188 NORTHINGTON, MRS O F, Jr and Mrs M G WILLIS Legends along the Skyline Drive and the Great Valley of Virginia Richmond, Va Dietz 8vo pp 120 \$1 00

1189 PARSONS, ELSIE WORTHINGTON CLEWS Folklore of the Antilles, French and English, Pt II (Memoirs of American Folklore Soc, Vol xxvi, Pt 2) N Y Stechert, 1936 24½ cm

1190 RAGLAN, LORD The Hero A Study in Tradition, Myth and Drama (Bibl 1936, 1018) N Y Oxford Univ Press \$3 50 Rev by L Bacon in SRL, Aug 14, xvi, 7, by T C Chubb 1 NYTBR, July 25, p 8, by K Burke in Nation, Aug 21, cxlv, 201-2, by A L M in Crit, Jan, xvi, 393-4, by H Bett in LQR, Jan, clxii, 129-30

1191 RANDOLPH, VANCE and NANCY CLEMENS Ozark Mountain Party-Games Jour Amer Folk-Lore, July-Sept, 1936, xlix, 199-206

1192 RANSOME, HILDA M The Sacred Bee in Ancient Times and Folklore London Allen and Unwin, Boston Houghton, Mifflin 8vo pp 308 12s 6d, \$3 50 Rev in TLS, Mar 20, p 221

1193 REDFIELD, W A A Collection of Middle Tennessee Riddles SFQ, Sept, 1, 35-50

1194 SCHICK, J Corpus Hamleticum 1 iv Die Scharfsinnprobe 1 Teil (Bibl 1934, 883, 1936, 1020) Rev by M Gaster in Folk-Lore, Dec, xlviii, 400-2

1195 SERGEANT, PHILIP W Witches and Warlocks With an Introd by ARTHUR MACHEN London Hutchinson, 1936 8vo pp 290 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Oct 10, 1936, p 810, by N H in Dub Maç, Jan, xii, 81

1196 SILVERSTEIN, THEODORE Visio Sancti Pauli, The History of the Apocalypse in Latin together with Nine Texts London Ch stophers, 1935 8vo pp xii, 229 Rev by H R Patch in Speculum, Jan, xii, 135-6

1197 STOUT, EARL JONATHAN Folklore from Iowa (Memoirs of Amer Folklore Soc, xxix) N Y Augustin 1936 8vo pp x, 228 \$3 50

1198. STROUP, THOMAS B A Charm for Stopping Blood SFQ, Mar, 1, 19-20

1199 SUMMERS, MONTAGUE A Popular History of Witchcraft London Kegan Paul 8vo pp 276 7s 6d Rev in TLS, May 15, p 381, cf M Summers, *ib*, May 22, p 396

1200 THOMPSON, STITH Motif-Index of Folk-Literature Vols I-v (Bibl 1935, 1011, 1936, 1026) Rev by G H Gerould in Jour Amer Folk-Lore, July-Sept, 1936, xlix, 275-6 Vol v Indiana Univ Studies, Nos 111, 112 pp 647.

1201 WILLARD, RUDOLPH The Latin Texts of 'The Three Utterances of the Soul' Speculum, Apr, XII, 147-66

1202 YELVINGTON, HENRY Ghost Lore, a Collection of Ghost, Phantom and Legendary Mysteries, Chiefly of Texas and of old Mexico San Antonio, Texas Naylor Co, 1936 8vo pp 158 \$2 00 Rev by J F Dobie in Jour Amer Folk-Lore, Jan-Mar, I, 106-7

XI (c) TOPOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY

1203 ANDERSON, JEFFERSON RANDOLPH Tuckahoe and the Tuckahoe Randolphins Virginia Mag of Hist and Biog, Jan, XLV, 55-86, 10, Oct, XLV, 392-405

1204 ANDERSON, WILLIAM P Anderson Family Records Cincinnati Author, 1936 4to pp 174 \$5 00

1205 BARNARD, E A B The Sheldons (Bibl 1936 030) Rev in TLS, Jan 16, p 45

1206 BRENT, CHESTER HORTON The Descendants of Hugh Brent Immigrant to Isle of Wight County, 1642 Rutland, Vt Tuttle Pub Co, 1936 8vo pp 274 Rev by F W Sydnor in Virginia Mag of Hist and Biog, Oct, XLV, 420-22

1207 BROWN, WILLIAM LUTHER My Ancestors and their Descendants [genealogy of Books, Brown, Faulkner and Gillenwaters families] Atlanta Artcraft Printing Co 8vo pp 224 \$7 50

1208 CARTER, WILLIAM F The Quatremains of Oxfordshire. Bromsgrove The Author 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Jan 9, p 30

1209 CHASE, ADA R The Connecticut Ancestry of Wilbur Lucius Cross, Governor of the State of Connecticut, 1931-Americanana, Second Quarter, XXXI, 215-20

1210 COLKET, MEREDITH B Jr and E N DUNLAP English ancestry of Anne Marbury Hutchinson and Katherine Marbury Scott, including their descent and that of John Dryden, poet-laureate, from Magna Charta sureties, with notes on the English connections of the settlers William Wentworth and Christopher Lawson of New Hampshire and Francis Marbury of Maryland Philadelphia Magee Press, 1936 8vo pp 60 \$1 50

1211 DABNEY, CHARLES WILLIAM The Origin of the Dabney Family of Virginia Virginia Mag of Hist and Biog, Apr, XLV, 121-43

1212 DODGE, MELVIN GILBERT (comp) Ballard Genealogy, the Family of Israel Ballard (1748-1810) and Alice Fuller (his wife) (1751-1796) Utica, N Y, Compiler, 1936 8vo pp 15 \$1 00

1213 EBERSOL, CHARLES E (comp) Ebersol Families in America, 1727-1937, including leading clans who spell the name Ebersole, Ebersol, Eversole, Eversull Lansing, Mich Compiler 8vo pp 281 \$7 00

1214 EGGLESTON, J D The Huguenot Abraham Michaux and Descendants (Cf Bibl 1936, 1042) Virginia Mag of Hist and Biog,

Jan , XLV, 102-113, *ib* , Apr , XLV, 211-23, *ib* , July, XLV, 307-16, *ib* , Oct, XLV, 411-19

1215 FINLEY, HEROLD R Knight and Allied Families Americana, Third Quarter, XXXI, 492-512

1216 — Paine and Allied Families Americana, Fourth Quarter, XXXI, 652-76

1217 FINLEY, WALTER S Spangler and Allied Families Americana, Second Quarter, XXXI, 327-82

1218 GREEN, MURIEL M History in Letters The Cataloguing and Arranging of Collections of Family Letters LAR , Feb , XXXIX, 52-5

1219 GUTHRIE, LAURENCE R American Guthrie and Allied Families Chambersburg, Pa Kerr Printing Co pp 743 Rev by R A Stewart in Virginia Mag of Hist and Biog , Jan , XLV, 119

1220 HAIGHT, ADA C and F C LEWIS Richard Washburn Family Genealogy, a Family history of 200 years Ossining, N Y A C Haight 8vo pp 1271 \$10 00

1221 HAINES, BLANCHE MOORE Ancestry of Sharpless Moore and Rachel (Roberts) Moore Three Rivers, Mich Author 8vo \$5 00

1222 Handbook of American Genealogy, 1932, 1934, 1937 3 vols Ed by FREDERICK ADAMS VIRKUS Chicago Inst of Amer Genealogy 8vo pp 389, 464, 380 1932, \$5 00 1934, 1937, \$6 00 each

1223 HARRISON, H G A Select Bibliography of English Genealogy With Brief Lists for Wales, Scotland and Ireland London Phillimore Rev briefly in TLS , July 31, p 561

1224 HINSHAW, WILLIAM WADE Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy Ann Arbor Mich Edwards Bros Vol 1, 4to pp 1185 \$20

1225 HOLTZCLAW, B C The Hóltzclaw Family, 1540-1935 Richmond, Va Old Dominion Press, 1936 8vo pp 249 \$5 00 Rev by W B Hackley in Virginia Mag of Hist and Biog , Jan , XLV, 114

1226 HORN, JAMES MARION (comp) Familyscope Carruthers, Chambers, Headen, Horn, Little, McDonald, Rowland, Rucker, Sanders, Turk et al Houston, Texas Compiler, 1936 4to pp 469 \$12 00

1227 HORTON-SMITH, J D H On the Track of the Baskervilles NQ , May 15, CLXXII, 345-8

1228 HOSFORD, HENRY HALLOCK (comp) Ye Horseforde Booke, Horsford-Hosford Families in the United States of America Kendal Green, Mass V H Warren 1936 8vo pp 256 \$6 00

1229 HULL, H A Carpenter and Allied Families Americana, First Quarter, XXXI, 142-207

1230 JOHNSON, NELLIE W (comp) Descendants of Robert Burdick of Rhode Island Norwich, N Y Compiler 4to pp ix, 1400 \$12 00

1231 LANCOUR, A HAROLD Passenger Lists of Ships Coming to North America, 1607-1825 A Bibliography Bull N Y Public Lib, May, XLI, 389-410

1232 LAUDERDALE, CHARLES JACKSON The Lauderdale of Scotland and America, 1056-1936 Joplin, Mo Author 12mo pp 100 \$5 00

1233 LEWIS, MYRTLE M Herndon and Allied Families Americana, Fourth Quarter, XXXI, 639-48

1234 LYNAM, EDWARD Early English Road Books BMQ, Sept, 172-3

1235 MCGROARTY, W B Champe of Lamb's Creek (Cf Bibl 1936, 1053) Virginia Mag of Hist and Biog, Jan, XLV, 94-101

1236 MAXWELL, SIR JOHN STIRLING Shrines and Homes of Scotland London Maclehose 8vo pp xx, 264 10s 6d Rev in TLS, Nov 13, p 863

1237 MORGAN, JOHN HILL and HENRY WILDER FOOTE An Extension of Lawrence Park's Descriptive List of the Work of Joseph Blackburn Proc of the Amer Antiquarian Soc, Apr 1936, XLVI, 15-81

1238 PIRIE-GORDON, H (ed) Burke's Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry 1937, Centenary (15th) Edition (Bibl 1936, 1037) Rev in NQ, Feb 6, CLXXII, 106-7

1239 READE, ALEYN LYELL (comp) Audley Pedigrees Part III London Lund, Humphries Rev briefly in TLS, Jan 2, p 13, in NQ, Jan 30, CLXXII, 89

1240 RUCKER, ELIZABETH (comp) Genealogy of Peiter Heyl and his Descendants, 1100-1936 Shelby, NC Z J Thompson 4to pp 1539 \$15 00

1241 SCHOFIELD, B Archives of the Stafford Family BMQ, June, XI, 125-7

1242 SCLATER, ANN RICHARDSON and JOHN KIRK RICHARDSON John Richardson of Cumberland County, Virginia, and Some of His Descendants Virginia Mag of Hist and Biog, Apr, XLV, 201-10, 1b, July, XLV, 316-23, 1b, Oct, XLV, 405-10

1243 SEGRAVE, CHARLES W assisted by THOMAS U SADLEIR The Segrave Family 1066 to 1935 London Novello 42s Rev in TLS, Aug 7, p 567

1244 SETON-ANDERSON, JAMES South African Families NQ, Jan 2, CLXXII, 5-7, 1b, Feb 6, CLXXII, 98-100

1245 SHELTON, E A The Farrar Family of Virginia Virginia Mag of Hist and Biog, July, XLV, 302-7

1246 SMITH, VALENTINE WILLIAM. Rock Smith Family to the Tenth Generation, an Historical Sketch and Genealogical Record of the Family Jamaica, NY Privately printed 4to pp ix, 112

1247 SOUTHALL, JAMES P C Concerning the Southalls of Virginia Virginia Mag of Hist and Biog, July, XLV, 277-302.

1248 The Staffordshire Family of Moss, together with other Genealogies Walsall Thomas Richmond 10s 6d

1249 TAYLOR, HAROLD M (comp) Anthony Taylor Family History, 1635-1935 Cranston, RI Compiler 8vo pp 571 \$15 00

1250 TAYLOR, RUPERT The Parentage of the First James Day of Isle of Wight County, His Wife, Mary, and the First Wife of Their Son James Virginia Mag of Hist and Biog, Apr, XLV, 195-200

1251 TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT Records of County, Town and Parish May 1, p 324

1252 TRIMBLE, WILLIAM TENNANT The Trimble and Cowens of Dalston, Cumberland Supplement to the First Edition Carlisle Charles Thurnam Rev in TLS, Sept 11, p 658

1253 VAIL, WILLIAM PENN Genealogy of Some of the Vail Family descended from Thomas Vail, at Salem, Mass, 1640, together with collateral lines Blairstown, N J Author 8vo pp 592 \$5 00

1254 WOOD, A C The Holles Family Royal Hist Soc Trans, Vol XIX Rev in TLS, July 17, p 523

1255 *Buckinghamshire*] GRAEME, BRUCE The Story of Windsor Castle London Hutchinson 8vo pp 352 21s Rev in TLS, May 1, p 349

1256 *Buckinghamshire*] JENKINS, J G The History of the Parish of Penn (Bibl 1935, 1046) Rev by N S B Gras in Amer Hist Rev, Jan, XLII, 299-300

1257 *Cambridgeshire*] ATTWATER, AUBREY Pembroke College, Cambridge Ed with an Introd and a Postscript by S C ROBERTS (Bibl 1936, 1070) Rev by W C Gerrish in Amer Hist Rev, Oct, XLIII, 90-1, in Oxf Mag, Feb 25, LV, 456

1258 *Devon*] PARRY, H LLOYD The History of the Exeter Guildhall and the Life Within Exeter City Council 6s Rev in TLS, Feb 6, p 93

1259 *Essex*] RENDALL, GERALD H Dedham Described and Deciphered Colchester Benham 6s

1260 ——— Dedham in History Colchester Benham 7s 6d Rev in TLS, Aug 7, p 579, in NQ, July 31, CLXXIII, 89

1261 *Gloucestershire*] (MS) Deeds relating to co Glouc, 1221-1707 BM MS Add Ch 71004-71025 BMQ, Sept, XI, 189

1262 *Gloucestershire*] GRUNDY, G B Saxon Charters and Field Names of Gloucestershire Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeol Soc 10s Rev in TLS, May 22, p 399

1263 *Hertfordshire*] WHITEMAN, R J (ed) Hexton A Parish Survey Rickmansworth The Editor, Mile End Senior School Rev. in TLS, Feb 27, p 155

1264 *London*] KENT, WILLIAM (ed) An Encyclopaedia of London London Dent 8vo pp xii, 772 7s 6d Rev in TLS, July 10, p. 515, in NQ, June 26, CLXXII, 467

1265 *London*] PENDRILL, CHARLES Old Parish Life in London Oxford Univ Press, London. Milford 4to. pp xii, 295 21s Rev in TLS, Oct 2, p 707

1266 *Middlesex*] Royal Commission on Historical Monuments An Inventory of the Historical Monuments in Middlesex London H M Stationery Office 25s Rev in TLS (Leading article), Oct 16, p 740

1267 *Norfolk*] MILLICAN, PERCY A History of Horstead and Stanninghall, Norfolk Norwich H W Hunt Rev in TLS, Apr 10, p 279

1268 *Norfolk*] MOTTRAM, R H Success to the Mayor London Robert Hale 8vo pp 280 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Sept 4, p 633, in Nat Rev, Dec, CIX, 674-6

1269 *Northamptonshire*] SALZMAN, L F (ed) The Victoria History of the Counties of England Northampton Vol iv Oxford Univ Press, London Milford, for the Univ of London Institute of Historical Research 63s Rev in TLS, Aug 7, p 569

1270 *Nottinghamshire*] BLAGG, T M (ed) Abstracts of Inquisitions Post Mortem Relating to Nottinghamshire Vol III Part I (Thoroton Society)

1271 *Oxfordshire*] D, A G St Bernard's College the Cistercian Ancestor of St John's Oxf Mag, Oct 21, LVI, 52-4

1272 *Somerset*] NORT, H E (ed) The Deposition Books of Bristol, Vol I, 1643-7 (Bibl 1936, 1085) Rev by G S T in EHR, Apr, LII, 383-4

1273 *Staffordshire*] Collections for a History of Staffordshire, 1937 Burton Abbey Ed by the Staffs Record Soc Kendal Titus Wilson Rev in TLS, May 8, p 365

1274 *Surrey*] BARTON, MARGARET Tunbridge Wells London. Faber and Faber 8vo pp 363 15s Rev in TLS, May 29, p 406

1275 *Surrey*] (MS) Deeds relating to Leatherhead and Mickleham, co Surrey, 1404, 1516 BM MS Add Ch 71029, 71075 BMQ, Sept, XI, 189

1276. *Surrey*] Eighty-nine charters relating to Chertsey, co Surrey, thirteenth century—1679 BM MS Add Ch 70890-70978 BMQ, Oct 1936, XI, 40

1277 *Sussex*] BEHRENS, LILIAN BOYS Battle Abbey under Thirty Nine Kings London St Catherine Press 8vo pp xvi, 180 5s Rev in TLS, July 31, p 558

1278 *Sussex*] CHRISTIE, M E, ARTHUR HILL, BRIDGET JOHNSTON and H D C PEPLER Ditchling Ditchling St Dominic's Press 8vo pp 114 5s Rev in TLS, July 3, p 499

1279 *Sussex*] CURWEN, E CECIL The Archaeology of Sussex London Methuen 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 5 pp xviii, 338 12s 6d Rev by R E M W in Ant J, July, xvii, 335-8, by J P Williams-Freeland in Antiq, June, XI, 234-8

1280 *Sussex*] RICE, R GARRAWAY Transcripts of Sussex Wills In 4 vols Vol I Albourne to Chichester Ed by W H GODFREY Sussex Record Soc, Vol xli Lewes The Society

1281 *Sussex*] SALZMAN, L F (ed) The Victoria History of the Counties of England Sussex Vol ix Oxford Univ Press, London Milford, for the Univ of London Institute of Historical Research Rev in TLS, Sept 4, p 635

1282 *Westmorland*] An Inventory of the Historical Monuments in Westmorland (Bibl 1936, 1091) Rev by H E D Blakiston in EHR, Apr, LII, 339-40, by W T McIntire in Antiq, June, XI, 238-40

1283 *Yorkshire*] CLAY, CHARLES TRAVIS (ed) Early Yorkshire Charters Vol v The Honour of Richmond, Part II Yorks Archaeol Society Rev in TLS, July 31, p 554

1284 *Yorkshire*] DARBYSHIRE, HUBERT STANLEY and GEORGE DENZIN LUMB (eds) The History of Methley Publications of the Thoresby Society, Vol xxxv Leeds The Society Rev in TLS, July 10, p 515

1285 *Yorkshire*] HALL, T WALTER A Descriptive Catalogue of Charters and Memorial Records Relating to Lands in Tankersley, Fanshawe Gate, Dinnington and Longshaw in the neighbourhood of Sheffield Sheffield J W Northend 10s

1286 *Yorkshire*] LAWSON-TANCRED, SIR THOMAS Records of a Yorkshire Manor London Arnold 8vo pp xii, 384 21s Rev in TLS, June 19, p 458, in NQ, June 12, CLXXII, 431-2

1287 *Yorkshire*] PURVIS, J S (ed) The Chartulary of the Augustinian Priory of St John the Evangelist of the Park of Healaugh Yorkshire Archaeol Soc Rev in TLS, Jan 9, p 29

XII LITERATURE, GENERAL

XII (a) LITERARY HISTORY

Anthologies

1288 ARNOLD, OREN (ed) Round-up [anthology of western literature] Dallas, Texas Banks Upshaw 8vo pp 320 \$1 75

1289 BARNES, RUTH A (comp) I Hear America Singing, an Anthology of Folk Poetry Introd by CARL VAN DOREN Philadelphia Winston 8vo pp 365 \$2 00

1290 Best Loved Poems of the American People Selected by HAZEL FELLEMAN With Introd by EDWARD FRANK ALLEN (Bibl 1936, 1101) Rev in AL, Mar, IX, 110-11

1291 BLANKENSHIP, RUSSELL, R LA V LYMAN and H C HILL (eds) American Literature NY Scribner's 8vo xxv, 1113 \$2 40

1292 BOGGS, TOM (ed) Fifty-one Neglected Lyrics NY Macmillan 8vo pp 161 \$2 00

1293 BOWEN, MARJORIE Some Famous Love Letters London Jenkins 8vo pp 435 15s Rev in TLS, Nov 6, p 822

1294 BROOKS, CLEANTH, Jr, J T PURSER and R P WARREN (eds) Approach to Literature, a Collection of Prose and Verse with analyses and discussions Baton Rouge La State Univ Press 4to pp x, 578 \$3 00

1295 CAMBIAIRE, C P (comp) East Tennessee and West Virginia Mountain Ballads (Bibl 1934, 961, 1935, 1090) Rev by A K DAVIS, Jr in MLN, Feb, LI, 150-1

1296 CHARNWOOD, LADY (comp) Call Back Yesterday Preface by SIR JOHN SQUIRE London Eyre and Spottiswoode 8vo pp 320 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Nov 6, p 822, in NQ, Nov 20, CLXXIII, 377-8, by A Bryant in Obs, Nov 7

1297 CLARK, HARRY HAYDEN (ed) Major American Poets with Chronologies, Biographies, and Notes (Bibl 1936, 1106) Rev in AL, Mar, IX, 107, by C A Hawley in Unity, June 21, CXIX, 161-2

1298 COLBY, E (ed) English Catholic Poets Chaucer to Dryden (Bibl 1936, 1409) Rev by C J Laube in Com, July 2, XXVI, 270

1299 DOUGLAS, RONALD MACDONALD (comp) The Irish Book Dublin Talbot Press, 1936 8vo pp 393 7s 6d Rev briefly in TLS, Feb 13, p 113

1300 — (comp) The Scots Book A Miscellany London Maclehose 8vo pp 367 4s 6d

1301 GOSS, JOHN (ed) Ballads of Britain London Lane 4to pp 140 15s Rev in TLS, Nov 6, p 824

1302 GRAY, M M (ed) Scottish Poetry (Bibl 1935, 1096, 1936, 1117) Rev by John Speirs in Scrutiny, June, VI, 83-102

1303 HAYWARD, JOHN (comp) Silver Tongues Famous Speeches from Burke to Baldwin London Michael Joseph 8vo pp 278 6s Rev in TLS, Nov 6, p 814

1304 HERRINGTON, H W (ed) English Masterpieces, 700-1900 2 vols, rev and enl ed N Y Norton 8vo pp 972, 992 \$4 75 set, \$2 50 each

1305 HOFFMANN, HANS A (ed) Poets of the Western Scene, Poems from Westward San Leandro, Calif Greater West Pub Co 8vo pp 128 \$2 00

1306 HUDSON, A P (ed) Humor of the Old Deep South (Bibl 1936, 1122) Rev in TLS, Feb 13, p 103, by W Blair in AL, Jan, VIII, 478-80

1307 KILMER, JOYCE (ed) Anthology of Catholic Poets [with a supplement of more recent poems ed by Shaemas O'Sheel] New ed N Y Liveright 8vo pp 389 \$1 98

1308 LAING, A K (ed) The Haunted Omnibus N Y Farrar and Rinehart 8vo pp 864 \$3 00

1309 LAMONT, CORLISS (ed) Man Answers Death, an Anthology

of Poetry [on death] (Bibl 1936, 1126) Rev by H A L in Jour of Philos, Mar 4, xxxiv, 138

1310 LEACOCK, S (comp) The Greatest Pages of American Humour (Bibl 1936, 1128) London Methuen 7s 6d Rev in TLS, Apr 10, p 277, by W Blair in AL, Jan, viii, 478-80

1311 LEWISOHN, LUDWIG (ed) The Story of American Literature N Y Harper 8vo. pp xxxii, 624 \$1 49

1312 MAY, G LACEY (ed) English Religious Verse (Everyman) London Dent 8vo pp xx, 300 2s Rev by T O B in Crit, July, xvi, 759-61

1313 MOTT, FRANK LUTHER and RALPH D CASEY (eds) Interpretations of Journalism A Book of Readings N Y F S Crofts 8vo pp x, 534 \$3 00

1314 NOE, COTTON (comp) Brief Anthology of Kentucky Poetry, Selections of Poetry Written by Ninety-three Persons Closely Identified with Kentucky, most of them native born Lexington, Ky Univ of Ky, 1936 8vo pp 244 50 cents

1315 PACE, ROY BENNETT English Literature, New ed, including recent authors Boston Allyn and Bacon 12mo pp 1051 \$1 80

1316 QUILLER-COUCH, SIR ARTHUR (ed) English Sonnets (Bibl 1936, 1134) Rev by T M in CW, May, cxlv, 241-2

1317 RICH, MABEL IRENE (ed) A Study of the Types of Literature rev ed N Y Appleton-Century 8vo pp 610 \$2 00

1318 Southern Treasury of Life and Literature Selected by STARK YOUNG N Y Scribner's 8vo pp xx, 748 \$1 48 Rev in AL, May, ix, 279

1319 Theatre Guild Anthology, with an Introd by the Board of Directors of the Theatre Guild [fourteen famous plays complete in one volume] N Y Random House, Toronto Macmillan, 1936 8vo pp xiii, 961 \$3 50, \$3 75

1320 VALLANCE, ROSALIND (ed) A Hundred English Essays London Nelson, 1936 8vo pp xviii, 666 7s 6d Rev in TLS, Jan 2, p 8

1321 VAN THAL, HERBERT (ed) The Royal Letter Book London Cresset Press 8vo 30 Plates 15s Rev in TLS, May 8, p 358

1322 WARFEL, HARRY R, R H GABRIEL and S T WILLIAMS The American Mind, Selections from the Literature of the United States N Y Amer Bk Co 8vo pp 1540 \$4 25

1323 WEEKS, RUTH MARY, R LA V LYMAN and H C HILL English Literature N Y Scribner's 8vo pp xxix, 1126 \$2 60

1324 WHEELER, MARY (comp) Kentucky Mountain Folk-Songs, Words and Melodies, Introd by EDGAR STILLMAN-KELLEY Boston Boston Music Co 4to pp viii, 100 \$1 00

1325 WILLIAMS, CHARLES (ed) The New Book of English Verse (Bibl. 1936, 1139) Rev by J H Holmes in Unity, Jan 4, cxviii, 177

1326 WYATT, ALFRED JOHN and HENRY CLAY (eds) *Modern English Literature, 1798-1935* 2nd ed rev and enl London Univ Tutorial Press, 1936 12mo pp vii, 324 5s

1327 ZABEL, MORTON D *Literary Opinion in America, Essays Illustrating the Status, Methods and Problems of Criticism in the United States Since the War* N Y Harper 8vo pp 691 \$2 50

General

1328 ABRAMSON, BEN *The Influence of Books on People Who Do Not Read* SRL, July 24, xvi, 13

1329 AKINS, THOMAS WILLIAM *The Mississippi River in Literature Abstracts of Theses, Southern Methodist Univ*, pp 22-3

1330 AMIET, WILLIAM A *The Practice of Literary History* Sydney Angus and Robertson 8vo pp 263 5s Rev in NQ, July 31, CLXXIII, 89-90

1331 *Annals of English Literature, 1475-1925* (Bibl 1936, 1142) Rev by J E Baker in JEGP, Jan, xxxvi, 136-8, by W W Miller in MLR, July, xxxii, 490-1, briefly by R D H in MLN, Feb, LII, 153-4, by G Becker in DL, LVIII, 701, by A Brandl in Archiv, CLXXI, 226

1332 BERLACK, HARRIS *Lex Epistolarum Colophon*, Winter, II, 176-84

1333 BIAGGINI, E G *The Reading and Writing of English*, with a Preface by F R LEAVIS N Y Harcourt, Brace, London Hutchinson 8vo. pp xxvii, 240 \$1 50, 4s 6d

1334 BOYNTON, PERCY H *Literature and American Life* (Bibl 1936, 1148) Rev by H M Jones in AL, Mar, ix, 97-8, by F I Carpenter in NEQ, Mar, x, 186-7, in QJS, Apr, xxiii, 335-6

1335 BRANCH, E DOUGLAS *Jingle Bells Notes on Christmas in American Literature* SRL, Dec 4, xvii, 3-4, 20, 24, 28

1336 BRAWLEY, BENJAMIN G *The Negro Genius, a New Appraisal of the Achievement of the American Negro in Literature and the Fine Arts* N Y Dodd, Mead 8vo pp xiii, 366 \$2 50

1337 BUCK, ELIZABETH H *Early Literary Culture in Western Pennsylvania* Pittsburgh Record, 1935, ix, 3-8.

1338 BULEY, R CARLYLE *Glimpses of Pioneer Mid-West Social and Cultural History* Miss Valley Hist Rev, Mar, xxiii, 481-511

1339 CHALMERS, GORDON KEITH *Effluvia, the History of a Metaphor* PMLA, Dec, LII, 1031-50

1340 COLOPHON [Literary] *Notes and Queries* Winter, II, 283-94, Summer, 455-62

1341 CONKLIN, GROFF *Anthologies Reading and Collecting.* Oct, I, 13-14, Nov, I, 21-22, Dec, II, 21-2.

1342 CRAIG, ALEC *The Banned Books of England* Foreword by

E M FORSTER London Allen and Unwin, N Y Macmillan 8vo pp 207 7s 6d, \$2 90 Rev in TLS, Apr 10, p 268

1343 DE ROUSSY DE SALES, RAOUL Notes on American Newspapers Atlantic Mo, Jan, CLIX, 28-33

1344 DE VOTO, BERNARD The Lineage of Eustace Tilley [American humor] SRL, Sept 25, xvi, 3-4, 20

1345 — Writing for Money SRL, Oct 9, xvi, 3-4, 20, 22

1346 DEUTSCHBEIN, M and W AZZALINO Einführung in die englische Stilistik (Bibl 1936, 1160) Rev in LGRP, LVIII, 162-4

1347 DOBIE, J FRANK Some Books of Range Days Southwest Rev, Spring, XXII, 309-12

1348 EDMONDS, MARY D Literature and Children N Amer Rev, Autumn, CXLIV, 148-61

1349 ELLIS, AMANDA MAE The Literature of England Boston Little, Brown 12mo pp 493 \$1 60

1350 FERRIL, THOMAS HORNSBY Writing in the Rockies SRL, Mar 20, xv, 3-4, 13-14

1351 FAIRWEATHER, WILLIAM Among the Mystics N Y Scribner's, 1936 8vo pp xvi, 145 \$2 25 Rev by R C Petry in Church Hist, June, VI, 197

1352 Familiar Quotations A Collection of Passages, Phrases, and Proverbs Traced to Their Sources in Ancient and Modern Literature By JOHN BARTLET Eleventh ed Ed by CHRISTOPHER MORLEY and LOUELLA D EVERETT Boston Little, Brown 8vo pp xlviii, 1578 \$5 00 Rev by I Goldberg in SRL, Dec 4, xvii, 9-10

1353 FUNKE, O Die Schweiz und die englische Literatur Ein Vortrag Bern Francke 8vo pp 57 RM 1 65

1354 GOSSE, P Pirates and Their Books See 508

1355 HALLECK, REUBEN POST The Story of English Literature Rev enl ed N Y Amer Bk Co 12mo pp 753 \$3 75

1356 HARVEY, SIR PAUL (ed) The Oxford Companion to English Literature 2nd ed Oxford Clar Press, London Milford 8vo pp 919 15s, \$5 00 Rev briefly in TLS, Feb 13, p 112, by C J Sisson in MLR, Oct, XXXII, 659

1357 HERSEY, HAROLD BRAINERD Pulpwood Editor The Fabulous World of the Thriller Magazines Revealed by a Veteran Editor and Publisher N Y F A Stokes Co 8vo pp x, 301 \$3 00 Rev briefly in AL, Nov, IX, 396

1358 'HIBERNICUS' The Aurora Borealis NQ, Nov 6, CLXXIII, 326-8

1359 — The Literary Value of Snails NQ, July 17, CLXXIII, 38-41 Cf F BRADBURY, *ib*, July 31, CLXXIII, 83

1360 — Swooning in Literature NQ, Sept 25, CLXXIII, 232

1361 HOLLOWELL, DALLAM The Staff of Life in Literature A Literoddy Reading and Collecting, Jan, I, 6, 20

1362 HOLSTEIN, MARK A Five-Foot Shelf of Literary Forgeries Colophon, Autumn, II, 550-67

1363 The Home Book of Quotations, Classical and Modern, Selected and Arranged by BURTON EGBERT STEVENSON 3rd ed, rev. and enlg N Y Dodd, Mead 8vo pp xlii, 2811 \$12 50 Rev by I Goldberg in SRL, Nov 27, xvii, 18

1364. HUXLEY, ALDOUS Pulp SRL, July 17, xvi, 10-11

1365 JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. *Desiderata in Colonial Literary History* Publications of Colonial Soc of Mass, xxxii, 428-39

1366 KELLEY, ABNER WELLINGTON *Literary Theories about Program Music* PMLA, June, lii, 581-95

1367 KER, W P *The Beginnings* See 488

1368 KIRKLAND, WINIFRED *Writing—a Retrospect* Atlantic Mo, Aug, clx, 219-27

1369 LEE, ALFRED McCLUNG *The Daily Newspaper in America, the Evolution of a Social Instrument* N Y Macmillan 8vo pp xiv, 797 \$4 75, 17s

1370 LONG, O W *Literary Pioneers* (Bibl 1935, 1148, 1936, 1179) Rev by D Perkins in MLN, Feb, lii, 154-5, by M Kraus in Amer Hist Rev, Apr, xlii, 562-3, by G T Northup in MP, Aug, xxxv, 95-7

1371 LUTES, DELLA T *We Had a Book* SRL, Nov 27, xvii, 3-4, 15, comment on article by Editor, *ib*, 8

1372 McCADDEN, HELEN M *The Father of the American Book Fair* CW, Feb, cxliv, 547-51

1373 MACMULLEN, MARGARET *Pulps and Confessions* Harper's Mag, June, clxxv, 94-102 [On dime novels and confession magazines]

1374 MAIS, S P B. *A Chronicle of English Literature.* (Bibl 1936, 1184) Rev by K Arns in E Studien, lxxii, 101-2

1375 MARTIN, HELEN *Nationalism in Children's Literature* Library Quart, vi, 405-18

1376 MASON, H A *Education by Book Club?* Scrutiny, Dec, vi, 240-6

1377 MASON, J E *Gentlefolk in the Making* (Bibl 1935, 1151, 1936 1185) Rev by W L Ustick in MLN, Dec, lii, 593-6, by F Grosse in Ang Bbl, xlviii, 134

1378 MOTT, GEORGE FOX, Jr, and Others (eds) *A Survey of Journalism* by twelve co-authors, with a foreword by G M HYDE N Y Barnes and Noble 8vo pp xxiii, 376. \$2 00

1379 MUNSON, GORHAM *How to Run a Little Magazine* SRL, Mar 27, xv, 3-4, 14, 16

1380 NICOLSON, MARJORIE *The Microscope and English Imagination* (Bibl 1935, 1157, 1936, 1187) Rev by F. R Johnson in MLN, Mar, lii, 229-31

1381. OSGOOD, C G *The Voice of England a History of English Literature* (Bibl 1935, 1159, 1936, 1189) Rev. by O. Elton in MLR., Jan, xxxii, 107-8, by K Arns in Ang Bbl, xlviii, 237-42.

1382 PATTERSON, FRANCES TAYLOR *The Author and Hollywood* N Amer Rev, Autumn, CCXLIV, 77-89

1383 PEARL, SAMUEL T *Misquoting* Word Study, Dec, XIII, 6-7

1384 POWER, W *Literature and Oatmeal* (Bibl 1935, 1161) Rev by K Arns in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 151-4

1385 PRATT, FLETCHER *Doubling in Literature, Non-Political Writing by American Politicians* SRL, Dec 11, XVII, 3-4, 14, 16

1386 ——— *The Pulp Magazines* SRL, July 3, XVI, 3-4, 14

1387 PRAZ, MARIO *Storia della Letteratura inglese* Florence Sansoni 8vo pp 411 L 18 Rev in TLS, July 3, p 495, by A Zanco in *Rivista italiana del dramma*, Sept 15, by O Williams in Crit, Oct, XVII, 186-7

1388 REPPLIER, AGNES *In Pursuit of Laughter* (Bibl 1936, 1349) Rev by M E Chase in YR, Spring, XXVI, 602-4, by J J R in CW, Mar, CXLIV, 754-5

1389 SCHIRMER, W F *Geschichte der englischen Literatur von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart* Halle Niemeyer 8vo pp 679 RM 18 Rev by H S V Jones in JEGP, Oct, XXXVI, 617-18, by A Heinrich in NS, XLV, 427-8

1390 SILLARD, P A *Some Irish Bulls* CW, Sept, CXLV, 696-7

1391 SKIFF, FREDERICK W *Landmarks and Literature* Portland, Ore Metropolitan Press 8vo pp 352 \$3 00

1392 SMITH, E S *The History of Children's Literature* See 108

1393 SMITH, LOGAN PEARSALL *Hunting for Manuscripts* Atlantic Mo, July, CLX, 92-8

1394 ——— *Reperusals and Recollections* (Bibl 1936, 1362) Rev by R Le Gallienne in NYTBR, Apr 4, p 2

1395 SMITH, W G *The Oxford Dictionary of English Proverbs* (Bibl 1935, 1172, 1936, 1206) Rev by R Huchon in MLR, Apr, XXXII, 286-7, by B J Whiting in MLN, June, LII, 433-4

1396 STALEY, WREN *Saint Paul's Cathedral in English Life and Literature, 1607-1666* *Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ*, v, 25-8

1397 UZZELL, THOMAS H *The Literary Impulse* E J, College ed, Mar, XXVI, 222-32

1398 VIGLIONE, FRANCESCO *Genova nella storia della letteratura inglese* Genoa. Fratelli Pagano Rev in TLS, Oct 23, p 783

1399 WALKER, LOLA C *The Literature of the Ozarks* *Abstracts of Theses, Southern Methodist Univ*, pp 31-2

1400 WALLACE, W S *Periodicals* In *Encyclopedia of Canada* Vol v, pp 105-6 Toronto University Associates of Canada

1401 WILLIAMSON, C C H *On the Early English Anthologies* *Poet Lore*, Winter, XLIV, No 1, 42-7

1402 WILSON, EDMUND *Marxism and Literature* Atlantic Mo, Dec, CLX, 741-50.

1403 YVON, P Les crises de la morale et de la moralité dans l'histoire de la civilisation et de la littérature des pays anglo-saxons Paris Boivin 20 fr

Drama

1404 BERELSON, B and H F GRANT The Pioneer Theatre in Washington Pacific Northwest Quart, Apr, XXVIII, 115-36

1405 BERNSTEIN, ALINE The Costume Museum TAM, Oct, XXI, 812-17

1406 CLARKE, AUSTIN Verse-Speaking and Verse Drama Dub Mag, Oct-Dec, XII, 8-17

1407 DUGGAN, G C The Stage Irishman London Longmans 8vo pp 331 15s, \$6 00 Rev in TLS, Apr 3, p 251

1408 FROHMAN, DANIEL Encore N Y Lee Furman 8vo pp xii, 295 \$3 50 Brief rev in SRL, Nov 27, XVII, 18

1409 GILDER, ROSAMOND The Mirror of the Theatre TAM, Aug, XXI, 603-62 The Mirror's Frame, *ib*, 663-9

1410 HOOLE, WILLIAM STANLEY Two Famous Theatres of the Old South SAQ, July, XXXVI, 273-7

1411 HUGHES, W R They All Wrote Plays Black Mag, July, CCXLII, 70-84

1412 JOUVET, LOUIS The Profession of the Producer, II (Cf Bibl 1936, 1230) TAM, Jan, XXI, 57-64

1413 KOCH, FREDERICK H Making a Native Folk Drama SFQ, Sept, I, 29-33

1414 MERSAND, JOSEPH The New York Stage in Education High Points, June, XIX, 69-72

1415 MITCHELL, LEE The Advent of Scenic Design in England QJS, Apr, XXIII, 189-97

1416 NICOLL, ALLARDYCE The Development of the Theatre New ed, rev London Harrap, N Y Harcourt, Brace 8vo pp 309 36s, \$10 00 Rev in TLS, June 19, p 460, by T Squire in TAM, Oct, XXI, 823, by Lord Duncannon in Merc, Aug, XXXV, 396-7

1417 — The English Theatre (Bibl 1936, 1232) Rev by W Browne in Eng Rev, Jan, LXIV, 136, by B Dobrée in Crit, Apr, XVI, 546, by A V Cookman in Merc, Feb, XXXV, 433, by R P C in Dub Mag, Apr., p 84, by R Gilder in TAM, Jan, XXI, 79-80

1418 OENSLAGER, DONALD Scenery Then and Now N Y W W Norton, 1936 8vo pp 265 \$5 00 Rev. by R L Duffus in NYTBR, Jan 17, p 7

1419 QUINN, ARTHUR H A History of the American Drama (Bibl 1936, 1233) Rev by K B Murdock in NEQ, Mar, x, 188, by G C D Odell in Amer Hist Rev, Apr, XLII, 570-1, by M. K Rogers in QJS, Dec, XXIII, 660-1

1420 SNIDER, ROSE Satire in the Comedies of Congreve,

Sheridan, Wilde and Coward (Univ of Maine Studies, 2nd ser, No 42) Orono, Maine Univ of Maine 22 cm pp x, 135

1421 SQUIRE, TOM. *Children of the Theatre* TAM, Nov, XXI, 888-93

1422 TOMLINSON, W E. *Der Herodes-Charakter im englischen Drama* (Bibl 1934, 1089, 1936, 1236) Rev in TLS, Jan 2, p 12

1423 VACHELL, H A. *Technique of Novels and Plays* See **508**

1424 WITHINGTON, ROBERT. *Excursions in English Drama* N Y Appleton-Century 12mo pp 281 \$1 50

1425 *The World in the Mirror of the Theatre* TAM, Aug, XXI, 600-2

Fiction

1426 BERNBAUM, ERNEST. *Recent Works on Prose Fiction Before 1800* MLN, Dec, LII, 580-93

1427 BROWN, STERLING. *The Negro in American Fiction*, Washington, D C Associates in Negro Folk Education 12mo 25 cents

1428 CURTI, MERLE. *Dime Novels and the American Traditions* YR, Summer, XXVI, 761-78

1429 DE VOTO, BERNARD. *Fiction Fights the Civil War* SRL, Dec 18, XVII, 3-4, 15-16

1430 HATCHER, HARLAN. *The New Vogue of Historical Fiction* EJ, Dec, XXVI, 775-84

1431 HEFTER-NOELDECHEN, L. *Kindergestalten im amerikanischen Roman* (Bibl 1936, 1243) Rev by J W Beach in JEGP, Jan, XXXVI, 138-9, by F Schonemann in ZFNU, XXXVI, 321.

1432 JALOUX, EDMOND. *Voici les grands romanciers du monde* Nouvelles Littéraires, Sept 18, No 779

1433 LEISY, ERNEST E. *The Novel in America* Notes for a Survey. Southwest Rev, Oct 1936, XXII, 88-99

1434 QUINN, A H. *American Fiction: an Historical and Critical Survey* (Bibl 1936, 1245) Rev by F L Pattee in AL, Jan, VIII, 468-70, by G H Nettleton in NEQ, Dec, x, 809-11, by B Smith in NR, Jan 27, LXXXIX, 389-90

1435 SHEPPERSON, A B. *The Novel in Motley* (Bibl 1936, 1247) Rev by W L Myers in VQR, Spring, XIII, 296-9, by G B Needham in SRL, Jan. 23, xv, 10, by C Grabo in MP, Aug, xxxv, 107-8, by M. Van Doren in Nation, Jan 30, CXLIV, 136, by J W Beach in JEGP, July, XXXVI, 438-42, by G Buck in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 370-4

1436 VACHELL, H A. *Technique of Novels and Plays* See **508**

Poetry

1437. ANDREWS, EDWARD D. *Shaker Songs* Musical Quart, Oct, XXIII, 491-508

1438 BARBEAU, MARIUS. *Folk-Songs of Old Quebec* Ottawa National Museum of Canada, Bulletin 75, Anthropological Series,

No 16 1936 pp 72 25 cents Rev by E Hague in Jour Amer Folk-Lore, Oct-Dec 1936, XLIX, 418

1439 BARBOUR, FRANCES M Some Fusions in Missouri Ballads Jour Amer Folk-Lore, July-Sept 1936, XLIX, 207-14

1440 BARKER, GEORGE Poetry and Reality Crit, Oct, XVII, 54-66

1441 BARRY, PHILLIPS American Folk Music SFQ, June, I, 29-47

1442 Beech Mountain Folk Songs and Ballads Collected, arranged and provided with piano accompaniments by MAURICE MATTESON, with texts edited and foreword written by MELLINGER EDWARD HENRY N Y Schirmer's American Folk Song Series, 1936 8vo pp 59 Rev by C L Murphree in SFQ, Mar, I, 103-4

1443 BOCKHELER, L Das englische Kinderlied (Bibl 1935, 1211, 1936, 1252) Rev in NS, XLV, 471-2

1444 BOTKIN, BENJAMIN ALBERT The American Play-Party Song With a Collection of Oklahoma Texts and Tunes Lincoln Univ of Nebraska Press 8vo pp 400 \$1 50 Rev in TLS, Nov 20, p 884, by G Herzog in AS, Oct, XII, 215-17, by A P Hudson in SFQ, Dec, I, 69-70

1445 BREWSTER, PAUL G 'The Battle of New Orleans' (An Example of Communal Composition) SFQ, Sept, I, 25-7

1446 — Game-Songs from Southern Indiana Jour Amer Folk-Lore, July-Sept 1936, XLIX, 243-62

1447 BROWN, STERLING Negro Poetry and Drama Washington, D C Associates in Negro Folk Education 12mo 25 cents

1448 BUSH, DOUGLAS Mythology and the Renaissance Tradition in English Poetry (Bibl 1932, 736, 1935, 1214) Rev by H Glunz in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 38-45

1449 — Mythology and the Romantic Tradition in English Poetry Cambridge, Mass Harvard Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xvi, 647 21s, \$5 00 Rev in TLS, June 19, p 460, in AL., May, IX, 277-8, by J Stinchcomb in Classical Weekly, May 10, xxx, 276-7, by M Boil in Atlantic Mo, Oct, CLX, Bookshelf; by W C De Vane in MP, Nov, xxxv, 211-13, by L Bacon in SRL, July 10, xvi, 7, by S A Coblenz in NYTBR, Aug. I, p 2, briefly in Com, Mar 26, xxv, 620, by G Norwood in UTQ, July, vi, 593-7

1450 FORNELLI, GUIDO L' elemento epico nei poemi romanzeschi inglesi Livorno R Accademia Navale 8vo pp 51

1451 GINTERMAN, ARTHUR When Poets Laugh Forum, Feb, XCVII, 128-IX

1452 HAUCH, EDWARD F Ballads and Ballad Origins. German Quart, x, 137-41

1453 HERZOG, GEORGE Musical Typology in Folksong SFQ, June, I, 49-55

1454 HINCKLEY, HILDA Pegasus in Prison Atlantic Mo, Apr, CLIX, 485-90

1455 HUDSON, A P *Folksongs of Mississippi and their Background* (Bibl 1936, 1263) Rev in TLS, Mar 6, p 166, by T D Clark in *Jour of Southern History*, Feb, III, 121-2

1456 HUSTVEDT, S B *A Melodic Index of Child's Ballad Tunes* (Bibl 1936, 1265) Rev by W Schmidt in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 14-15

1457 JACKSON, GEORGE PULLEN *Old-Timey Country Singings* SFQ, Mar, I, 21-7

1458 — (ed) *Spiritual Folk Songs of Early America* N Y Augustin 8vo pp 280 \$5 50

1459 JONES, JOSEPH *The 'Distressed' Negro in English Magazine Verse* Univ. of Texas Studies in English, July, XVII, 88-106

1460 JORDAN, PHILIP D *The Hutchinson Singers Palimpsest*, May, XVIII, 145-59

1461 KIRKLAND, EDWIN C *'Sir Patrick Spens' Found in Tennessee* SFQ, Dec, I, 1-2

1462 LAMSON, ROY, JR *English Broadside Ballad Tunes, 1550-1700* Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 336-8

1463 *List of Collectors and Persons Interested in the Ballad and Folksong Field* SFQ, June, I, 61-73

1464 LOMAX, JOHN A and ALAN LOMAX *Negro Folk Songs as Sung by Lead Belly* (Bibl 1936, 1269) Rev by C M Simpson, Jr, in *Dialect Notes*, July, VI, Pt XIV, 591-3

1465 McDOWELL, L L *Songs of the Old Camp Ground* Genuine religious folk songs of the Tennessee hill country Ann Arbor, Mich Edwards Bros 8vo pp 85 \$1 00 Rev by A M Buchanan in SFQ, Sept, I, 52-5

1466 McMANAWAY, J G *Words Divided at End of Line* NQ, Feb 27, CLXXII, 157-8

1467 MARKS, HARVEY B *The Rise and Growth of English Hymnody*, Foreword by JAMES DE W PERRY, Introd by H A SMITH N Y Revell 12mo pp 288 \$2 50

1468 MARYOTT, FLORENCE *Nebraska Counting Out Rhymes* SFQ, Dec, I, 39-62

1469 MILLING, CHAPMAN J *Delia Holmes—a Neglected Negro Ballad* SFQ, Dec, I, 3-8

1470 OWENS, BESS ALICE *Songs of the Cumberlands* *Jour Amer Folk-Lore*, July-Sept 1936, XLIX, 215-42

1471 PHILLIPS, CHARLES STANLEY *Hymnody, Past and Present* N Y Macmillan 8vo pp 310 \$3 60

1472 POUND, LOUISE *'Joe Bowers' Again* SFQ, Sept, I, 13-15

1473 POWELL, JOHN *In the Lowlands Low* SFQ, Mar, I, 1-12

1474 RALEY, LOKER (ed) *300 Years, the Poets and Poetry of Maryland* [with biographical sketches of the authors] N Y H Harrison 8vo pp 171 \$2 25

1475 RAUCH, RUFUS WILLIAM *Intimations of mortality* A Note on the Poetry of Childhood AR, Jan, VIII, 297-308

1476 REARDON, MARK K They Sing of the Silence [Poetry for the deaf] CW, May, CXLV, 208-10

1477 Rolling Along in Song A Chronological Survey of American Negro Music Ed and arranged by J ROSAMOND JOHNSON N Y Viking Press, Toronto Macmillan 4to pp 224 \$3 50, \$3 75 Rev by R E Kennedy in NYTBR, May 23, p 8

1478 ROSS, P D The short word in English poetry Ottawa The author [for private circulation]

1479 SCARBOROUGH, DOROTHY A Song Catcher in Southern Mountains American Folk Songs of British Ancestry N Y Columbia Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xviii, 476 22s 6d, \$4 50 Rev in TLS, Nov 20, p 884, in NQ, Sept 4, CLXXIII, 179, by P Hutchison in NYTBR, Apr 11, p 2, by C M Simpson, Jr, in Dialect Notes, July, vi, Pt xiv, 591-3, by F G Davenport in Jour of Southern Hist, Nov, III, 520-2, by R A Lancaster, Jr in Virginia Mag of Hist and Biog, July, xlv, 324, by R Smith in SFQ, Sept, I, 55-8

1480 SHARP, SIR HENRY Anglo-Indian Verse See 508

1481 SMITH, GRACE P A Note on 'Springfield Mountain' [a ballad] Jour Amer Folk-Lore, July-Sept 1936, XLIX, 263-5

1482 SMITH, REED A Glance at the Ballad and Folksong Field SFQ, June, I, 7-18

1483 — The Traditional Ballad in America, 1936 SFQ, Mar, I, 13-17

1484 STONE, GEOFFREY Morals and Poetry AR, Apr, ix, 58-79

1485 TAYLOR, ARCHER Finding-List of American Song SFQ, Sept, I, 17-23

1486 TAYLOR, GEORGE A Ballads Dalhousie Rev, xvii, 339-48

1487 TWEEDSMUIR, LORD [JOHN BUCHAN] Return to masterpieces Canadian Poetry Magazine, Dec, 9-20

1488 VAIL, R W G Yankee Doodle RI Hist Soc Coll, Apr, xxx, 33-7

1489 WALSH, LOUIS J Irish Country Ballads CW, Nov, CXLVI, 203-9

1490 WHATES, HAROLD The Background of Sea Shanties ML, July, xviii, 259-64

Prose

1491 HORNBEAK, K G The Complete Letter-Writer in English, 1568-1800 (Bibl 1934, 1156) Rev by W L Ustick in MLN, LII, 593-6, by J Raith in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 45-6

XII (b) LITERARY CRITICISM

General

- 1492** ANSALDI, GIULIO R. Diego Angelì TLS, Feb 20, p 131
- 1493** ASHBY, NANETTE M. Aliment for Genius AL, Jan, VIII, 371-8
- 1494** BANNING, MARGARET C. Who Escapes? [Literature of escape] SRL, July 17, XVI, 3-4, 14-15, cf G HARDIN, *ib*, Aug 21, XVI, 9
- 1495** BELVEDERE, JOSEPH. The Function of Literature CW, Nov, CXLVI, 164-71
- 1496** BIRNEY, EARLE. Proletarian Literature Theory and Practice Canadian Forum, May, 58-60
- 1497** BOAS, GEORGE. Accounting for Tastes Harper's, July, CLXXV, 193-8
- 1498** ——. A Primer for Critics Baltimore Johns Hopkins Press, London Milford 8vo pp viii, 155 \$2 00, 9s Rev by I E in Jour of Philos, Sept 2, XXXIV, 497-8, by L Reis in Nation, Mar 27, CXLIV, 359-60
- 1499** BOWLING, WILLIAM GLASGOW. Objectives in the Study of Literature EJ, College ed, Apr, XXVI, 305-11
- 1500** BRYANT, DONALD C. Some Problems of Scope and Method in Rhetorical Scholarship QJS, Apr, XXIII, 182-9
- 1501** BURKE, KENNETH. Acceptance and Rejection Southern Review, Winter, II, 600-32
- 1502** CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. Defining American Literature SRL, May 29, XVI, 8, 17
- 1503** ——. Seven Years' Harvest (Bibl 1936, 1284) Rev by C Aiken in RR, Jan 20, LXXXIX, 364
- 1504** COOMARASWAMY, ANANDA K. What Is the Use of Art Anyway? AR, Jan, VIII, 321-35
- 1505** CUNNINGHAM, G. WATTS. Realism, Romanticism and Creative Imagination Reprinted from the Phi Delta Kappan, Jan, PP [9]
- 1506** CURRIER, ISABEL R. A. A Reviewer Grows Up SRL, Dec 18, XVII, 12
- 1507** DE VOTO, BERNARD. Forays and Rebuttals (Bibl 1936, 1292) Rev by C Aiken in NR, Jan 20, LXXXIX, 364
- 1508** DREW, E. The Enjoyment of Literature (Bibl 1935, 1243) Rev by K Arns in E Studien, LXXI, 417-18
- 1509** DRINKWATER, J. Art and Nationality See 508
- 1510** EASTMAN, M. The Enjoyment of Laughter (Bibl 1936, 1296) London Hamilton 12s 6d. Rev in TLS, Apr 17, p 288, by I E. in Jour of Philos, Mar 18, XXXIV, 165-6

- 1511** FARRELL, JAMES T A Note on Literary Criticism (Bibl 1936, 1300) Rev by Charles Madge in Crit, Apr, xvi, 540-3
- 1512** GUÉRARD, ALBERT Art for Art's Sake (Bibl 1936, 1311) Rev by H M Jones in SRL, Jan 16, xv, 10-11, by E C Knowlton in SAQ, Apr, xxxvi, 240
- 1513** H, S Good Taste of the Public SRL, Mar 6, xv, 9
- 1514** HAUSERMANN, H W Neue englische Literaturkritik und Sprachbetrachtung [Reviews a number of recent works of criticism] Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 210-20
- 1515** HARPER, GEORGE MCLEAN Literary Appreciations Indianapolis Bobbs-Merrill 12mo pp 240 \$2 50 Rev by S A Coblentz in NYTBR, Mar 28, p 9
- 1516** HEIM, A An Experiment on Humor The British Journal of Psychology, Oct 1936, xxxvii, 148-61
- 1517** HICKS, GRANVILLE The Literary Opposition to Utilitarianism Science and Society, Summer, 1, 454-72
- 1518** HINKS, ROGER Surrealism Crit, Oct 1936, xvi, 70-5
- 1519** HUGHES, HELEN SARD The Quarrel between the Ancients and Moderns today EJ, College ed, Sept, xxvi, 569-77
- 1520** HURST, H N Four Elements in Literature (Bibl 1936, 1320) Rev by E Eckhardt in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 378-9
- 1521** KELLY, B M The Well of English (Bibl 1936, 1322) Rev by J J R in CW, Jan, cxliv, 501-2, by P Hutchison in NYTBR, Jan 31, p 15, by J J Reilly in Com, Apr 2, xxv, 645-6
- 1522** KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD 'Beauty's Rose' Nation, July 31, cxlv, 132-3
- 1523** — The Half-Truth of the Whole Truth Nation, Jan. 2, cxliv, 21-2
- 1524** — What Is a Good Review? Nation, Apr 17, cxliv, 438.
- 1525** LARRABEE, STEPHEN A Critical Terms from the Art of Sculpture NQ, Apr 3, clxxii, 239-40.
- 1526** LEACOCK, STEPHEN Humour and Humanity London Butterworth 5½x4 pp 254 2s 6d Rev in TLS, Dec. 18, p 961
- 1527** LEAVIS, F R Literary Criticism and Philosophy A Reply Scrutiny, June, vi, 59-70 Cf *ib*, Sept, vi, 195-6
- 1528** LOWES, J L Essays in Appreciation (Bibl 1936, 1329) Rev by D Fitts in NEQ, Mar, x, 187-8
- 1529** LUCAS, F L The Decline and Fall of the Romantic Ideal (Bibl 1936, 1330) Rev by H W G in Oxf Mag, May 20, lv, 647-8, in NQ, Feb 6, clxxii, 107-8, by C J Sisson in MLR, Apr, xxxii, 300-1, by J P Hogan in Adel, Nov 1936, xiii, 126-7; by G Thomas in Dub Mag, Jan, xii, 79-81, by H Davis in UTQ, Jan, vi, 282-90; by C F Harrold in MP, May, xxxi, 404-5, by C F Harrold in VQR, Spring, xiii, 303-7, by P Hutchison in NYTBR., Jan 10, p 2, by J J R in CW, Aug, cxlv, 629-30; by L Reis in Com, Feb 5, xxv, 421-2, by I Edman in Nation, Jan 9, cxliv, 50-2

1530 MCCREA, N G *Literature and Liberalism*, with other Classical Papers (Bibl 1936, 1335) Rev by D M Robathan in *Classical Weekly*, Feb 15, XXX, 155

1531 MOORE, J G *What Is Literature?* SRL, June 26, xvi, 9

1532 MORE, PAUL ELMER *Pages from an Oxford Diary* Princeton Princeton Univ Press, London Milford 12mo pp 87 \$1 50, 7s

1533 MORGAN, CHARLES *Creative Imagination* [A lecture at the Sorbonne] *Etudes Anglaises*, Jan, 1, 1-18

1534 MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER *Literature through a Knothole*, A Preface to Bartlett *Atlantic Mo*, Aug, CLX, 182-8

1535 MURDOCH, WALTER *Lucid Intervals* Sydney Angus and Robertson 8vo pp 209 4s 6d Rev in TLS, Mar 27, p 241

1536 PATCH, HOWARD R *The Battle of the Books Today* *American Scholar*, Winter, VI, 93-100

1537 PHILLIPS, WILLIAM and PHILIP RAHV *Some Aspects of Literary Criticism Science and Society*, Winter, 1, 212-20

1538 PLEKHANOV, GEORGIL V *Art and Society* Introd by GRANVILLE HICKS [Transl from Russian by Alfred Goldstein] N Y Critics Group, 1936 12mo pp 94 \$1 00 Rev by H M Jones in SRL, Jan 16, xv, 10-11

1539 POTTER, STEPHEN *The Muse in Chains A Study in Education* London Cape 8vo pp 287 7s 6d Rev in TLS, Feb 6, p 88, by G Bullett in *Fort Rev*, Mar, CXLVII, 371-2, by L C Knights in *Scrutiny*, Mar, v, 438-40, by J M Reeves in *Crit*, July, xvi, 721-4, by C H Warren in *Obs*, Feb 21

1540 PRAZ, MARIO *Studi e svaghi inglesi* Firenze Sansoni 16mo pp viii, 348 Lire 18 [Incl essays on Sir Tho Browne, De Foe and Cellini, W Scott, C Lamb, Keats' Letters, The Rossettis, Adah Menken, H G Wells, R Brooke, K Mansfield, L Strachey, D H Lawrence, Mark Twain, Poe, The vogue of Elizabethan drama, Restoration drama and pre-romanticism, The Sublime, Blake and Occultism, Englishmen in Italy, The Arthurian legend in Italy, The re-discovery of Italy in the eighteenth century, The Grand Tour, Beckford, 'The Blessington Circus', Patmore in Rome, Baron Corvo, Vernon Lee, Norman Douglas] Rev by A Zanco in *Rivista italiana del dramma* (Rome), Jan 15, 1938

1541 RANSOM, JOHN CROWE *Criticism*, Inc VQR, Autumn, XIII, 586-602

1542 RAPPAPORT, MITCHELL E *Literature as an Approach to Maturity* EJ, Nov, XXVI, 705-14

1543 READ, HERBERT *Art and Society* N Y Macmillan, London Heinemann 8vo pp xix, 282 \$4 00, 16s Rev by C I Glicksberg in SAQ, July, XXXVI, 350-2, by R Heppenstall in *Crit*, Apr, xvi, 517-19

1544 RICHARDS, I A *The Philosophy of Rhetoric* (Bibl 1936, 1351) Rev in TLS, Mar 27, p 237; by W Empson in *Crit*, Oct, xvii, 125-9, by F R Leavis in *Scrutiny*, Sept, vi, 211-17, by P

Weiss in NR, Apr 7, xc, 275-6, in NQ, Dec 4, CLXXIII, 414, by G Stone in AR, Mar, VIII, 612-21, by C I Glicksberg in SAQ, July, XXXVI, 358-9, by G W Cunningham in Philosophical Rev, Nov, XLVI, 676, by J B Emperor in QJS, Dec, XXIII, 663

1545 ROSINGER, KURT EDWARD What Shall We Look For in Art? Jour of Philos, June 10, XXXIV, 309-22

1546 SHAFTEL, OSCAR HAMILTON Universality as a Canon of Criticism Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 347-50

1547 WALDOCK, A J A James, Joyce, and Others London Williams and Norgate 8vo pp 133 5s

1548 WALKER, STANLEY What Is Humor? N Amer Rev, Spring, CCXLIII, 176-84

1549 WARREN, AUSTIN The Scholar and the Critic An Essay in Meditation UTQ, Jan, VI, 267-77

1550 WELLEK, RENÉ Literary Criticism and Philosophy Scrutiny, Mar, v, 375-83

1551 WEST, ALICK Crisis and Criticism London Lawrence and Wishart 8vo pp viii, 199 6s Rev in TLS, Nov 6, p 828

1552 WHITFORD, ROBERT C and JAMES R FOSTER American Standards of Writing, with a Comprehensive Handbook of Current Usage NY Farrar and Rinehart 8vo pp 581 \$2 00

1553 WILSON, KATHARINE M Thought and Imagination in Art and Life London Allen and Unwin, 1936 8vo pp 210 7s 6d Rev in TLS, Mar 20, p 200

1554 WYLIE, I A R As One Writer to Another Harper's, Feb, CLXXIV, 268-74

1555 YOUNG, G M Daylight and Champaign London Cape 8vo pp 312 8s 6d Rev in TLS, Oct 9, p 731

Drama

1556 ALBRIGHT, H D The Theory and Staging of Musical Drama Cornell Univ Abstract of diss Ithaca, NY, 1936

1557 BROWN, JOHN MASON The Art of Playgoing Toronto McLeod, NY W W Norton, 1936 8vo pp 204 \$2 75, \$2 50 Rev in NYTBR, Jan 3, p 3

1558 EUSTIS, MORTON The Federal Theater SRL, Oct 23, XVI, 3-4, 12

1559 EVANS, MARJORIE S Free-will in the Drama Personalist, Summer, XVIII, 273-91

1560 FULTON, ALBERT R Expressionism in Drama Cornell Univ, Abstract of thesis, 1936, pp 3

1561 LAWRENCE, W J Dramatic Mirroring of Irish Life and Character Dub Mag, Apr-June, XII, 39-47

1562 MERSAND, JOSEPH When Ladies Write Plays, an Evaluation of their Contributions to the American Drama Brooklyn Modern Chapbooks 12mo pp 25 25 cents

1563. STRONG, L A G *Common Sense about Drama* London Nelson, N.Y Knopf 8vo pp 131 2s 6d, \$1 50 Rev in TLS, Jan 30, p 74, by W Crane in TAM, Nov, XXI, 906, by R L in SRL, Oct 9, XVI, 42

1564 WHITMAN, WILSON *Bread and Circuses A Story of Federal Theater* N Y Oxford Univ Press 8vo pp 191 \$1 75, 7s 6d Comment on by V Geddes and J M Brown in SRL, Nov 6, XVII, 9, by J W Gassner in Nation, Oct 23, CXLV, 442-3

Fiction

1565 ADAMS, LUCY L *The Roan Pegasus, a Study in Proletarian Fiction* In Faculty Studies of Mills College, I Mills College, Calif Eucalyptus Press

1566 ATRENBECK, C *Der deutsche und der englische Roman* Die Scholle, XIII, 803-5

1567 BUHLER, W *Die 'erlebte Rede' im englischen Roman* (See 1073)

1568. FOX, RALPH WINSTON *The Novel and the People* N Y International Publishers 12mo pp 172 \$1 50 Rev by H Levin in Nation, June 5, CXLIV, 651

1569 GEROULD, G H *How to Read Fiction* Princeton Princeton Univ Press, London Milford 12mo pp 153 \$1 50, 7s

1570 KNIGHT, W K *A Guide to Fiction-Writing* N Y M S Mill 12mo pp 224 \$2 00

1571 MASON, A E W *Story-Telling* See 508

1572 MULLER, HERBERT J *The New Psychology in Old Fiction* SRL, Aug 21, XVI, 3-4, 11

1573 MYERS, WALTER L *The Novel and the Simple Soul* VQR, Autumn, XIII, 501-12

1574 ORIAN, G HARRISON *Censure of Fiction in American Romances and Magazines, 1789-1810* PMLA, Mar, LII, 195-214

1575 PARKS, EDD WINFIELD *Early American Novels* [rev of several recently edited] Southwest Rev, Winter, XXII, 204-8

1576 ROD, JOHN *What Makes a Literary Short Story?* N Mexico Quart, Aug, VII, 197-9

1577 SHERMAN, CAROLINE B *A Brief for Fiction* SAQ, July, XXXVI, 335-47

1578 STEVENSON, LIONEL *The Novelist as Fortune Hunter* VQR, Summer, XIII, 376-90

1579 UTTER, R P and G B NEEDHAM *Pamela's Daughters* (Bibl 1936, 1397) London Lovat Dickson 15s Rev. in TLS, Apr 17, p 294, by K John in N St, Mar 20, p 484, by L Wann in Personalist, Autumn, XVIII, 440-2, by W L Myers in VQR, Spring, XIII, 296-9, by J J. R in CW., Oct, CXLVI, 119-20; by M Stack in Com, Jan 15, XXV, 337-8.

1580 WATTS, NEVILLE *The Truth of Fiction* CW., Dec, CXLVI, 302-9

Poetry

1581 BATHO, E C The Poet and the Past See **441**

1582 BLEGEN, T C and M B RUUD Norwegian Emigrant Songs and Ballads (Bibl 1936, 1403) Rev by A P Hudson in AL, May, IX, 267-9, by J Alexis in Scandinavian Studies and Notes, Feb., XIV, 112-13, by G B Johnson in SFQ, Dec., I, 70-2

1583 BORLAND, MARY Minor and Major Poetry Forum, June, XCVII, 368-IX

1584 BROOKS, CLEANTH Poetry and Political Faith Poetry, Aug., L, 280-4

1585 CAUDWELL, CHRISTOPHER Illusion and Reality A Study of the Sources of Poetry London Macmillan 8vo pp xiv, 351 18s Rev in TLS, June 5, p 424, by G D F in Dub Mag, Oct.-Dec., XII, 61-3

1586 DE LA MARE, W Poetry in Prose See **444**

1587 DINSMORE, CHARLES ALLEN The Great Poets and the Meaning of Life Boston Houghton, Mifflin 8vo pp 259 \$2 75 Rev by S A Coblenz in NYTBR, Apr. 4, p 5, by C A Hawley in Unity, Nov 15, CXX, 100

1588 GARROD, H W The Study of Poetry (Bibl 1936, 1418) Rev by A Brandl in Archiv, CLXXI, 87-8

1589 GILDER, ROSAMOND Preface to Poetry TAM, June, XXI, 488-9

1590 GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I Poetry and Marxism Three English Poets Take Their Stand UTQ, Apr., VI, 309-25

1591 GROVER, FREDERICK W Poetry and Astronomy Scientific Mo., June, XLIV, 519-29

1592 GURREY, P The Appreciation of Poetry (Bibl 1935, 1323, 1936, 1420) Rev by F. W B in RES., Jan., XIII, 117

1593 HALL, AMANDA BENJAMIN Unconscious Poets Com., July 16, XXVI, 303.

1594 HAMILTON, G ROSTREVOR Poetry and Contemplation Cambridge Univ Press, NY Macmillan 8vo pp xi, 160 6s, \$2 50. Rev in TLS, Nov 20, p 887, in NQ, Nov 27, CLXXIII, 395, by B de Selincourt in Obs, Nov 7

1595 JAMES, D G Scepticism and Poetry London Allen and Unwin 8vo pp 274 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Mar 20, p 200, by G Armitage in Eng Rev, Mar, LXIV, 380-1, by F R Leavis in Scrutiny, Sept, VI, 211-17, by B de Selincourt in Obs, Feb. 14, by W Empson in Crit, July, XVI, 706-7

1596 KANGLEY, LUCY An Approach to Poetry Appreciation EJ, Mar, XXVI, 217-24.

1597 LEAVIS, F R Revaluations, Tradition and Development in English Poetry. (Bibl 1936, 1421) Rev by H Davis in UTQ,

Jan , vi, 282-90, by S Spender in Crit , Jan , xvi, 350-3, by K Arns in E Studien, LXXII, 122-4

1598 LONG, MASON Poetry and Its Forms Ann Arbor, Mich Edwards Bros \$3 50

1599 MCCARRON, HUGH Realization A Philosophy of Poetry London Sheed and Ward 8vo pp 135 5s , \$1 75 Rev in TLS , Sept 18, p 677, by J G Brunini in Com , July 9, xxvi, 290

1600 MANSFIELD, MARGERY SWETT Workers in Fire, a Book about Poetry NY and Toronto Longmans 8vo pp xiv, 349 \$3 00, \$3 50

1601 MURRY, JOHN MIDDLETON Poetry, Christianity, and Revolution Adel , Mar , XIII, 279-82

1602 RICE, CALE YOUNG Poetry's Genii An Analysis and Interpretation Poet Lore, XLIII, No 3, 193-228

1603 RULE, MARJORIE G Less Lyric Poetry EJ , May, xxvi, 389-93

1604 SHERWOOD, GRACE H Sundown Poets CW , Oct , cXLVI, 30-3

1605 TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article) The Australian Microscope Critical Eyes on English Poets Feb 20, p 117 Cf E SITWELL, *ib* , Feb 27, p 151, D S MACCOLL, *ib* , Mar 6, p 171, E SITWELL, *ib* , Mar 13, p 188, D S MACCOLL, *ib* , Mar 20, p 222

1606 WALKER, G R Poets or Press Agents SRL , July 31, xvi, 9

1607 WHEELWRIGHT, JOHN Poet as Funny Man Poetry, July, L, 210-15

1608 WORTH, KATHRYN Poetry and the Child Atlantic Mo , Sept , CLX, 326-8

Prose

1609 CRONEIS, CAREY Stylistic Infelicities and the Excess Word Science, June 11, LXXXV, 562-3

XII (c) METRE

1610 BARKAS, P. A Critique of modern English prosody (Bibl 1934, 1310, 1936, 1437) Rev by G Kirchner in LGRP , LVIII, 158-9.

1611 BREWER, WILMON Sonnets and Sestinas Boston Cornhill 8vo. pp viii, 5-245 \$1 50

1612 FOGERTY, E Rhythm Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 92-9

1613 HENDREN, J W A Study of Ballad Rhythm (Bibl 1936, 1438) London. Milford 11s 6d Rev by W Schmidt in Ang Bbl , XLVIII, 131-3

1614 HERBERT, T WALTER Near-rhymes and Paraphones SR, Oct-Dec, XLV, 433-52

1615 'HIBERNICUS' Liquid Lines NQ, Oct 30, CLXXIII, 316

1616 J, W H Free Verse Description and Origin NQ, June 19, CLXXII, 443-4

1617 MAYNARD, T The Connection Between the Ballade, Chaucer's Modification of it, Rime Royal, and the Spenserian stanza (Bibl 1934, 1314) Rev by J Raith in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 13-14

1618 MORRIS, AMOS R Liddell's Laws of English Rhythm Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, XXII, 485-91

1619 OAKDEN, J P Alliterative Poetry in Middle English A Survey of the Traditions (Bibl 1935, 1356, 1936, 1441) Rev by G V Smithers in RES, Apr, XIII, 217-25, by H L Savage in MLN, June, LII, 430-3, by E C Knowlton in JEGP, Jan, XXXVI, 120-3.

1620 SCHRAMM, WILBUR LANG Approaches to a Science of English Verse (Bibl 1936, 1445) Rev by H G Seashore in Univ of Iowa Studies in the Psychology of Music, Feb, IV, 377-9

1621 STEPHENS, W H Four-Tune in English Verse Poetry Rev, July, XXXVIII, 297-9, 16, Sept, XXXVIII, 381-5

1622 WHEELOCK, J H Rhyme in Poetry Book Buyer, Dec, III, 12-13

XIII OLD ENGLISH

XIII (a) GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

1623 ARNTZ, H Handbuch der Runenkunde (Bibl 1936, 1446) Rev by H Heiermeier in Archiv, CLXXII, 74-7

1624 BARTLETT, A C The Larger Rhetorical Patterns in Anglo-Saxon Poetry (Bibl 1935, 1369) Rev by A E Du Bois in MLN, Feb, LII, 132-3

1625 BIRNEY, EARLE English Irony before Chaucer UTQ, July, VI, 538-57

1626 BRACHER, FREDERICK Understatement in Old English Poetry. PMLA, Dec, LII, 915-34

1627 BRANDL, A Vom kosmologischen Denken des heidnisch-christlichen Germanentums der fruhags Schicksalsspruch der Handschrift Tiberius Bd 13 und seine Verwandtheit mit Boethius Preuss Sitzb, Philos-hist Kl, xvi, 116-25. (Sonderausgabe, RM 1) Rev by W Fischer in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 362-4

1628 - — Zu den angeblichen Schreiben des altmercischen Konigs Æpelweald an Aldhelm (†709) Archiv, CLXXI, 70.

1629 HENEL, H Studien zum altenglischen Computus (Bibl 1934, 1324, 1936, 1448) Rev by H Meier in *MÆ*, Oct, vi, 221-4, by P F Jones in *MLN*, Feb, LII, 136-7

1630 KLAEBER, F King Oswald's Death in Old English Alliterative Verse PQ, Apr, xvi, 214

1631 KRAUSE, W Runenschriften im alteren Futhark Halle Niemeyer 8vo pp xv, 258 130 Abbildungen RM 18, 20 Rev by F Holthausen in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 358-9

1632 MONTGOMERY, ALINDA EFFIE Devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary in English Life and Literature before 1300 Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ, v, 20-4

1633 SMITH, A H (ed) Three Northumbrian Poems (Bibl 1933, 1020, 1936, 1456) Rev by R Hoops in *MLN*, Feb, LII, 129-31

1634 WILLARD, RUDOLPH Old English Research in the United States in 1936 Wellesley, Mass mimeographed pp 3

1635 — Two Apocrypha in Old English Homilies (Bibl 1935, 1379, 1936, 1458) Rev by C L W in *MÆ*, June, vi, 162-6

1636 WRIGHT, C E Robert Talbot and Domitian A ix See 2057

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

1637 ATKINS, SIR IVOR The Church of Worcester from the Eighth to the Twelfth Century *Ant J*, Oct, xvii, 371-91

1638 BROWN, G BALDWIN The Arts in Early England Vol vi, Pt II Anglo-Saxon Sculpture Prepared for Press by E H L SEXTON London Murray 8vo pp 318 30s Rev in *TLS*, Apr 17, p 289

1639 CAPPER, D P The Vikings of Britain London Allen and Unwin 8vo. pp 219 7s 6d Rev in *TLS*, Mar 20, p 202

1640 COLLINGWOOD, R G and J N L MYRES Roman Britain and the English Settlements (Bibl 1936, 1461) Rev in *TLS*, Jan 23, p 52, by P K B R in *Ant J*, Oct, xvii, 451-3, in *CR*, May, cli, 637-8, by E B. in *Oxf Mag*, Mar 11, LV, 514-15; by A C Johnson in *Classical Weekly*, Apr 19, pp 236-7, by P H Blair in *EHR*, Oct, LII, 683-7, by A Brandl in *DL*, LVIII, 968-72.

1641 DICKINS, B The day of the battle of Æthelingadene See 487

1642 EHMER, H Die sächsischen Siedelungen auf dem französischen 'Litus Saxonicum' (Göttingen diss) (Stud zur engl. Phil, xcii) Halle Niemeyer 8vo pp 58. RM. 2 80

1643 FLOWER, R The Text of the Burghal Hidage See 488

1644 FORSTER, M König Eadgars Tod (†975) E. Studien, LXXII, 10-13

1645 The Autobiography of GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. Ed. and transl by H E. BUTLER, with an introductory chapter by C. H. WILLIAMS London Cape 8vo pp 368 15s Rev in *TLS*, Apr. 24, p 300; by S B. Crooks in *Dub Mag*, Oct, xii, 68-9, by B. B. Carter in *CR*, Sept, clii, 374-5, by R B. Lloyd in *Obs*, Mar. 7

1646 HODGKIN, R H A History of the Anglo-Saxons (Bibl 1935, 1388, 1936, 1464) Rev by K Malone in MÆ, Feb, vi, 57-60, by B J Whiting in Speculum, Jan, xii, 122-4, by F P Magoun, Jr, in MLN, Nov, LII, 510-15, by A Brandl in Archiv, CLXXII, 81-4

1647 KENDRICK, T D The Horn of Ulph Antiq, Sept, xi, 278-82

1648 — St Cuthbert's Pectoral Cross, and the Wilton and Ixworth Crosses Ant J, July, xvii, 283-93

1649 LEEDS, E T Early Anglo-Saxon Art and Archaeology (Bibl 1936, 1466) Rev in TLS, Feb 27, p 144, by R A Smith in Ant J, Apr, xvii, 203-4, by J N L M in Oxf Mag, May 13, LV, 616-18, by W A von Jenny in DL, LVIII, 1595-8

1650 LEGGE, M DOMINICA The Vatican Life of Edward the Confessor MÆ, Feb, vi, 31-3

1651 MOSS, H Sr L B The Birth of the Middle Ages (Bibl 1935, 1391, 1936, 1468) Rev by M L W Laistner in Amer J Phil, Jan, LVIII, 121-2

1652 MYRES, J N L The Present State of the Archaeological Evidence for the Anglo-Saxon Conquest Hist, Mar, xxi, 317-30

1653 — Some Anglo-Saxon Potters Antiq, Dec, xi, 389-99.

1654 — Three Styles of Decoration on Anglo-Saxon Pottery. Ant J, Oct, xvii, 424-37

1655 PFEILSTUCKER, S Spätkunst und germanisches Kunstgut in der frühmittelalterlichen Kunst (Bibl 1936, 1470) Rev by F R Schroder in GRM, xxv, 237, by S Beyschlag in ADA, LVI, 186-8, by B S in Geistige Arbeit, IV, 4, by J Werner in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 289-90

1656 SMITH, R A Glass of Anglo-Saxon Date BMQ, Sept, xi, 168

1657 — Jutish Ornaments from Kent BMQ, Mar, xi, 51-2

1658 — S Cuthbert's Stole BMQ, Oct 1936, xi, 4-5

1659 STEVENS, C E Gildas and the Civitates of Britain EHR, Apr, LII, 193-203

XIII (b) OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS

Alfred. 1660 MCBRYDE, JOHN M A Curious Blunder in Some Modern English Translations of King Alfred's Version of Bede's History MLN, June, LII, 412-13

Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. 1661 The Parker Chronicle (832-900) Ed by A H SMITH (Bibl 1935, 1405, 1936, 1476) Rev by G W Small in MLN, May, LII, 381-2, by C L W in Oxf Mag, Nov 18, LVI, 202, by J Raith in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 68

Battle of Brunanburh. 1662 ANGUS, W S. The Battlefield of Brunanburh Antiq, Sept, xi, 283-93

- 1663** SMITH, A H The Site of the Battle of Brunanburh *See* **488**
- 1664** VARAH, W E The Battlefield of Brunan-burh *NQ*, Dec 18, CLXXXIII, 434-6
- Battle of Maldon. 1665** The Battle of Maldon Ed by E V GORDON London Methuen 8vo pp ix, 86 2s 6d Rev in *TLS*, Sept II, p 657
- 1666** DICKINS, B The day of Byrhtnoth's death *See* **487**
- 1667** GORDON, E V The Date of Æthelred's Treaty with the Vikings Olaf Tryggvason and the Battle of Maldon *MLR*, Jan, XXXII, 24-32
- 1668** LABORDE, E D Byrhtnoth and Maldon (*Bibl* 1936, 1480) Rev in *TLS*, Feb 27, p 152, by R M Wilson in *MLR*, July, XXXI, 450-1
- Bede. 1669** GREEN, CARLETON The Place-Names in the 'Historia Ecclesiastica' of Bede Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 326-8
- 1670** JAAGER, W Bedas metrische Vita sancti Cuthberti (*Bibl* 1935, 1412, 1936, 1485) Rev by J Raith in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 164-5
- 1671** JONES, CHARLES W The 'Lost' Sirmond Manuscript of Bede's 'Computus' *EHR*, Apr, LII, 204-19
- 1672** — Manuscripts of Bede's 'De Natura Rerum' *Isis*, XXVII, 430-40
- 1673** LAISTNER, M L W The Latin Versions of 'Acts' Known to the Venerable Bede. *Harvard Theological Rev*, XXX, 37-50
- 1674** THOMPSON, A H (ed) Bede His Life, Times and Writings (*Bibl* 1935, 1424, 1936, 1487) Rev by J H Le Patourel in *MLR*, July, XXXII, 449-50, by A H Sweet in *Amer Hist Rev*, July, XLII, 721-2, by V H G in *Oxf Mag*, Dec 3, 1936, LV, 270
- Beowulf. 1675** Beowulf and the Fight at Finnsburg Ed by FR KLAEBER 3rd ed (*Bibl* 1936, 1490) Rev by A Brandl in *Archiv*, CLXXI, 220-2, by F Holthausen in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 65-6
- 1676** Beowulf Ed by F OLIVERO (*Bibl* 1933, 1039, 1936, 1492) Rev by H Oppel in *Dichtung und Volkstum*, XXXVIII, 506-7
- 1677** OLIVERO, FEDERICO Beowulf Traduit de l'italien par CAMILLE MONNET Torino S Lattes 8vo pp clvii, 257 Lire 30 Rev by H Oppel in *Dichtung und Volkstum*, XXXVIII, 507-8
- 1678** BATCHELOR, C C The Style of the Beowulf *Speculum*, July, XII, 330-42
- 1679** BEHRENDSON, W A Zur Vorgeschichte des 'Beowulf' (*Bibl* 1935, 1431, 1936, 1493) Rev by W F Bryan in *MLN.*, May, LI, 374-8, by C L Wrenn in *RES*, Oct, XIII, 464-7, by K Malone in *E. Studies*, Feb, XIX, 24-6, by E A Kock in *Arkiv for nordisk filologi*, LIII, 105-8
- 1680** BRANDL, A Beowulf-Epos und Aeneis in systematischer Vergleichung *Archiv*, CLXXI, 161-73

1681 GIRVAN, R. *Beowulf and the Seventh Century* (Bibl 1935, 1439, 1936, 1497) Rev by R M Wilson in *MLR*, Apr, xxxii, 330, by C L Wrenn in *RES*, Oct, xiii, 464-7, by J Raith in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 68-70

1682 HERBEN, STEPHEN J, Jr. A Note on the Helm in *Beowulf* *MLN*, Jan, LII, 34-6

1683 LINDQVIST, SUNE. *Uppsala Hogar och Ottarshogen* Stockholm Kungl Vitterhets Hist och Ant Akademien, 1936 8vo pp xii, 363 25 Kr Rev by T D Kendrick in *Antiq*, June, xi, 247-8

1684 MALONE, KEMP. The Burning of Heorot *RES*, Oct, xiii, 4^r 2-3

1685 — Young *Beowulf* *JEGP*, Jan, xxxvi, 21-3

1686 TOLKIEN, J R R. *Beowulf The Monsters and the Critics* 448

1687 WOOLF, H B. The Name of *Beowulf* *E Studien*, LXXII, 7-9

Byrhtferp. **1688** HENEL, H. Ein Bruchstück aus *Byrhtferps* *Handbuch Ang*, LXI, 122-5

Cædmon. **1689** The Manuscripts of *Cædmon's Hymn* and *Bede's Death Song* With a Critical Text of the *Epistola Cuthberti de obitu Bedae* Ed by ELLIOTT VAN KIRK DOBBIE N Y Columbia Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xii, 129 \$2 25, 11s 6d Rev in *TLS*, Sept 11, p 658

Charms. **1690** MAGOUN, F P. *Strophische Überreste in den altenglischen Zaubersprüchen* *E Studien*, LXXII, 1-6

1691 — Zu den ae Zaubersprüchen *Archiv*, CLXXI, 17-35

Cynewulf. **1692** *Cynewulfs Elene, mit Einleitung, Glossar, Anmerkung und die lateinische Quelle, herausg von F HOLTHAUSEN* (4 verb Auflage) Heidelberg Winter, 1936 8vo pp 109 RM. 2 40. Rev by G L in *Archiv*, CLXXI, 118, by F Klaeber in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 161-3

1693 DAS, S K. A Note on 'Crist,' Line 20 *MLR*, Jan, xxxii, 79-80

Deor. **1694** *Deor* Ed by KEMP MALONE (Bibl 1933, 1060, 1936, 1504) Rev by R Hoops in *MLN*, Feb, LII, 129-31

1695 FORSTER, —. Die Assoziation in *Deors Klage* *Ang*, LXI, 117-21

1696 MALONE, KEMP. The Tale of *Geat and Mæðhild* *E Studien*, Oct, XIX, 193-9

1697 NORMAN, F. 'Deor' A Criticism and an Interpretation *MLR*, July, xxxii, 374-81

Dream of the Rood. **1698** The *Dream of the Rood* Ed by BRUCE DICKINS and A S C ROSS (Bibl 1935, 1456, 1936, 1507) Rev by J Raith in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 67-8

Elegies. **1699** KENNEDY, C W. *Old English Elegies* (Bibl 1936, 1508) Rev by E Blackman in *MLR*, Oct, xxxii, 599-600, by K M in *MLN*, June, LII, 465-6

Exeter Book. 1700 KRAPP, G P and E V K DOBBIE (eds) The Exeter Book (Bibl 1936, 1509) Rev in TLS, Feb 13, p 113, by W J Sedgfield in MLR, July, xxxii, 451-2, by K S in Oxf Mag, May 20, LV, 650-1

Franks Casket. 1701 SOUERS, PHILIP WEBSTER The Magi on the Franks Casket Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Lit, XIX, 249-54

Gnomic Verses. 1702 WILLIAMS, BLANCHE COLTON Gnomic Poetry in Anglo-Saxon, ed with Introd, Notes and Glossary (Columbia Univ Studies in Eng and Comp Lit) N Y Columbia Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xiii, 171 \$2 50, 12s 6d

Lindisfarne Gospels. 1703 ROSS, ALAN S C Studies in the Accidence of the Lindisfarne Gospels Univ of Leeds School of English Language 8vo pp 179 10s

Riddles. 1704 COLGRAVE, B Some Notes on Riddle 21 MLR, Apr, xxxii, 281-3

Seafarer, The. 1705 ANDERSON, O S The Seafarer An Interpretation Lund Gleerup pp 50 (Bull de la Soc Roy des Lettres de Lund, 1937-1938, 1)

1706 MALONE, KEMP On 'Seafarer' IIII-II6 MÆ, Oct, VI, 214-15

Waldere. 1707 Waldere Ed by F NORMAN (Bibl 1934, 1401, 1936, 1518) Rev by R Hoops in MLN, Feb, LII, 129-31

Wærferp. 1708 HARTING, P N U The text of the Old English translation of Gregory's *Dialogues* Neophilologus, July, xxii, 281-302

Widsip. 1709 Widsith Ed by KEMP MALONE (Bibl 1936, 1519) Rev by F Holthausen in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 33-4, by W Fischer in E Studies, Oct, XIX, 211-14, by H M Ayres in MLN, Apr, LII, 296-8, by F Mezger in Amer J Phil, July, LVIII, 378-9, by R J Menner in Scand Studies and Notes, Nov, XIV, 205-7, by K Jost in LGRP, LVIII, 252-4

1710 BRADY, CAROLINE A The Eormanric of the Widsið (Univ of Calif Pubs in English, III, 6) Berkeley Univ of Calif Press 8vo pp 225-36 25 cents

1711 MALONE, KEMP The Lidwicing of 'Widsith' MÆ, Oct, VI, 213

1712 — A Metrical Note on Widsith Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 351-2

1713 — Mid Moidum ic wæs Ang, LXI, 114-16

1714 — Notes on a Review [by P W Souers in Speculum, 1936, XI, 532-6, of Kemp Malone's edition of Widsith Cf Bibl 1936, 1519] Pamphlet, Baltimore Dec 15, 1936 pp 4.

1715 WOOLF, HENRY BOSLEY Three Notes on 'Widsith' JEGP, Jan, XXXVI, 24-8

Wulfstan. 1716 WHITELOCK, DOROTHY A Note on the Career of Wulfstan the Homilist. EHR, July, LII, 460-5

XIV MIDDLE ENGLISH

XIV (a) GENERAL

Anthologies

1717 COMPER, F M (ed) *Spiritual Songs* (Bibl 1936, 1526)
Rev by G Hodgson in CQR, Jan, CXXIII, 364-7

1718 GREENE, R L (ed) *The Early English Carols* (Bibl 1935, 1472, 1936, 1527) Rev by B Pattison in MLR, July, XXXII, 453-5,
by C Brown in MLN, Feb, LII, 125-9, by W W Greg in RES,
Jan, XIII, 85-8, by W Schmidt in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 15-19

Literary History and Criticism

1719 ARNOULD, E J F Henry of Lancaster and his *Livre des Seintes Medicines* JRLB, Oct, XXI, 352-86

1720 ATWOOD, E BAGBY *The 'Excidium Troie' and Medieval Troy Literature* MP, Nov, XXXV, 115-28

1721 BALDWIN, CHARLES SEARS *Three Medieval Centuries of Literature in England, 1100-1400* (Bibl 1932, 1022) Rev by K Malone in MLN, May, LII, 378-9

1722 BOWERS, R H *Notes on the Middle English Schoolboy Verses in Lincoln Cathedral Chapter Library MS 132 PQ*, Jan, XVI, 82-3

1723 BUHLER, CURT F *A Middle English Prayer Roll* MLN, Dec, LII, 555-62

1724 ——— *A Satirical Proclamation [in Middle English]* MLN, Mar, LII, 172-5

1725 CORNOG, WILLIAM H *The Poems of Robert Partes Speculum*, Apr, XII, 215-50

1726 *Cursus Sanctae Mariae*, a thirteenth-century manuscript, now M 739 in the Pierpont Morgan Library, *Introd and description* by META HARSSEN N Y Pierpont Morgan Lib 4to pp 100 \$3 00

1727 FISCHER, MAX *Medieval Hymns* Com, Nov 5, XXVII, 40-2

1728 FLASDIECK, H M *Tom der Reimer* (Bibl 1934, 1410, 1936, 1534) Rev by F Krog in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 166-7

1729 FORNELLI, GUIDO *Visioni medievali d'Oltretomba in Inghilterra* Livorno Accademia Navale 16mo pp 40

1730 GLUNZ, H H *Die Literaraesthetik des europaischen Mittelalters* Bochum Poppinghaus 8vo pp xvi, 608 RM 20 Rev in TLS, Aug 21, p 608, by R Metz in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 290-7

1731 HAMMER, JACOB *A Reference to Foppish Coiffures in Geoffrey of Monmouth Speculum*, Oct, XII, 503-8

1732 HOTCHKISS, WILLIAM PARK An Introduction to the Compendium Morale of Roger de Waltham (Univ of Chicago diss) Chicago Univ of Chicago 1935 24 cm pp iv, 98

1733 KEELER, L W The Alleged Revision of Robert Grosseteste's Translation of the Ethics Gregorianum, XVIII, 410-25

1734 — The Dependence of R Grosseteste's 'De Anima' on the 'Summa' of Philip the Chancellor New Scholasticism, XI, 197-219

1735 KER, N R The date of the 'tremulous' Worcester hand See 487

1736 KLEINEKE, W Englische Fürstenspiegel vom Polcraticus Johannis von Salisbury bis zum Basilikon Doron König Jakobs I (Stud zur engl Philologie, xc) Halle Niemeyer 8vo pp 223 RM 9

1737 LEWIS, C S The Allegory of Love a Study in Medieval Tradition (Bibl 1936, 1537) Rev by O Elton in MÆ, VI, 34-40, by V S M Fraser in Crit, Jan, xvi, 383-8, by C L W in Oxf Mag, Feb 25, LV, 449-50, by E C Knowlton in JEGP, Jan, xxxvi, 124-6, by K Tillotson in RES, Oct, XIII, 477-9, by G L Brook in MLR, Apr, xxxii, 288, by T A Kirby in MLN, Nov, LII, 515-18, by G C Boyce in Amer Hist Rev, Oct, XLIII, 103-4, by F Krog in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 333-8

1738 MCGARRY, SISTER LORETTA The Holy Eucharist in Middle English Homiletic and Devotional Verse (Catholic Univ diss, 1936) 8vo pp xix, 283 \$2 00

1739 MESSENGER, RUTH ELLIS The Descent Theme in Medieval Latin Hymns Trans of the Amer Philol Assoc, 1936, LXVII, 126-47

1740 OSSORY, LORD A Slandorous Bishop (Richard Wye, Bishop of Cloyne) CM, Sept, CLVI, 395-401

1741 OAKDEN, J P The Poetry of the Alliterative Revival Reprinted from 'Alliterative Poetry in Middle English A Survey of the Traditions' (See Bibl 1935, 1356, 1936, 1441) Manchester Univ Press 8vo pp 40 3s 6d

1742 OLSZEWSKA, E S Norse alliterative tradition in Middle English See 487

1743 PATCH, H R The Tradition of Boethius (Bibl 1935, 1571, 1936, 1600) Rev by H F Stewart in EHR, Apr, LII, 298-9, by C J F in Oxf Mag, Nov 12, 1936, LV, 171-2

1744 PFANDER, HOMER G The Popular Sermon of the Medieval Friar in England (N Y Univ diss) N Y Author 4to pp vi, 66 \$1 00 Rev by A B in Archiv, CLXXII, 247-8

1745 REES, ELINOR C A Study of the Portrayal of Moods and Emotions in Early Vernacular Lyrical Poetry Abstracts of Diss, Stanford Univ, 1936 8vo pp. xi, 57-64

1746 RUSSELL, J C Dictionary of Writers of Thirteenth-Century England (Bibl 1936, 1541) Rev by N D-Y in MÆ, Oct, vi, 240; by J S P Tatlock in Speculum, July, XII, 413, by C R Cheney

in EHR, Oct, LII, 692-6, in TLS, Mar 6, p 173, in Amer Hist Rev, Apr, XLII, 584, in Historische Zeitschrift, clv, 181

1747 SCHOFIELD, B The Lane Bequest BMQ, Mar, xi, 73-6

1748 SCHULLIAN, DOROTHY M Valerius Maximus and Walter Map Speculum, Oct, XII, 516-18

1749 SHULL, VIRGINIA Clerical Drama in Lincoln Cathedral, 1318 to 1561 PMLA, Dec, LII, 946-66

1750 TATLOCK, J S P Interpreting Literature by History Speculum, July, XII, 390-5

1751 TUVE, ROSEMOND Seasons and Months Studies in a Tradition of Middle English Poetry (Bibl 1934, 1428) Rev by H R Patch in MLN, June, LII, 462-3

1752 (MS) Two vellum leaves, part of a Biblical Concordance, fourteenth century, taken from a binding BMQ, Oct 1936, xi, 39

1753 ULLMAN, B L Manuscripts of Duke Humphrey of Gloucester Eng Hist Rev, LII, 670-2

1754 UTLEY, FRANCIS LEE Satire on Women in Greek, Latin, and Middle English Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 353-6

1755 VON LINDHEIM, B Sprachliche Studien zu Texten des Ms Cotton Galba E ix Ang, LXI, 65-71

1756 WADE-EVANS, A W The Chartres Historia Brittonum Arch Cambrensis, June, xxi, 64-85

1757 WILSON, R M More lost literature II See 487

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

1758 ANDERSON, A O and M O ANDERSON (eds) The Chronicle of Melrose from the Cottonian MS Faustina B ix, a complete and full-sized facsimile in collotype, with an index by W C DICKINSON London Humphries, 1936 pp lxxxii, 264 £5 15s 6d Rev by C Robinson in Speculum, Apr, xii, 269

1759 ARNOLD, IVOR D O Thomas Sampson and the 'Orthographia gallica' MÆ, Oct, vi, 193-209

1760 BALDWIN, SUMMERFIELD Business in the Middle Ages (Berkshire Studies in European History) N.Y. Henry Holt 12mo pp xi, 106 \$1 00 Rev by E H Byrne in Amer Hist Rev, Oct, XLIII, 185

1761 BENNETT, H S Life on the English Manor A Study of Peasant Conditions, 1150-1400 Cambridge Univ Press, N.Y. Macmillan 8vo pp 382 16s, \$4 50 Rev in TLS (Leading article), Oct 2, p 701, by K Feiling in Obs, Oct 10

1762 BENNETT, R F The Early Dominicans Cambridge Univ Press 8vo 10s 6d Rev in TLS, July 24, p 538, in CR, Sept, CLII, 381-2

1763 BORENIUS, TANCRED Medieval Paintings from Castle Acre Priory Ant J, Apr, xvii, 115-21

1764 BRAUN, H The English Castle (Bibl 1936, 1547) Rev by W M Mackenzie in *Antiq*, Sept, XI, 368-70, in *Education*, Dec, LVIII, 255

1765 BRESSIE, RAMONA Henry Knighton TLS, June 26, p 480

1766 BROOKE, IRIS English Costume of the Early Middle Ages, Tenth to the Thirteenth Centuries London Methuen, N Y Macmillan 8vo pp 227 \$2 25

1767 Calendar of Inquisitions post mortem Vol XI, A D 1361-5 (Bibl 1936, 1552) Rev by T A M B in *EHR*, July, LII, 537

1768 Calendar of the LIBERATE ROLLS preserved in the Public Record Office Henry III Vol III, A D 1245-1251 London H M Stationery Office 30s

1769 Calendar of Ormond Deeds, 1350-1413 Ed by EDMUND CURTIS (Bibl 1935, 1507) Rev by N Nielson in *Amer Hist Rev*, Apr, XLII, 585-6

1770 CANTLE, A The Pleas of Quo Warranto for the County of Lancaster Manchester Chetham Society Rev in TLS, Dec 4, p 929

1771 CHAMBERS, SIR EDMUND Eynsham under the Monks Oxford Record Society Rev in TLS (Leading article), Oct 2, p 701

1772 CHENEY, EDWARD P The Dawn of a New Era, 1250-1453 N Y Harper, 1936 8vo pp 389 \$3 75

1773 CLAPHAM, A W Romanesque Architecture in Western Europe (Bibl. 1936, 1557) Rev by D H S C in *EHR*, Apr, LII, 348-9

1774 CLARKE, MAUDE VIOLET Fourteenth Century Studies Ed by L S SUTHERLAND and M McKisack, with a Memoir by E L WOODWARD Oxford 8vo pp xxi, 317 \$7 00, 21s

1775 CLOSE ROLLS of the Reign of Henry III, A D 1261-1264 London H M Stationery Office 8vo 35s Rev by F M Powicke in *EHR*, Oct, LII, 701-2

1776 COLLINS, A J The Blackborough Chartulary and the Library of Sir Henry Spelman BMQ, Mar, XI, 63-5

1777 — A Charter of Samson, Abbot of Bury BMQ, Mar, XI, 62-3

1778 Curia Regis Rolls of the Reigns of Richard I and John Vol VII (Bibl 1935, 1515) Rev by F M Powicke in *EHR*, Oct, LII, 698-701

1779 Deeds relating to East Bergholt and Monewdon, co Suffolk, and Bulmer, co Essex, temp Henry III-fourteenth century B M MS. Add Ch 70982-70984 BMQ, Oct 1936, XI, 39

1780 DICKINS, B The day of Byrhtnoth's death and other obits from a twelfth-century Ely kalendar See 487

1781 ERICSON, ESTON EVERETT Reaving the Dead in the Age of Chivalry MLN, May, LII, 351-3

1782 GILBERT, FATHER Blessed Agnellus and the English Grey Friars London Burns, Oates 8vo pp 134 5s Rev briefly in TLS, Apr 17, p 293

1783 THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE for the Third Year of the Reign of King John, Michaelmas, 1201 (Pipe Roll 47), ed by DORIS M STENTON London Pipe Roll Society Rev in TLS, Mar 13, p 189

1784 HABERLY, LOYD Mediaeval English Paving-tiles Illustrated by the Author Oxford Blackwell 8vo 84s Rev in TLS, Dec 11, p 941, cf M MORRIS, *ib*, Dec 18, p 964

1785 HARRISON, F Treasures of Illumination, English Manuscripts of the Fourteenth Century (c 1250 to 1400) London and N Y Studio Publications 4to pp 144 30s

1786 HARTMAN, GERTRUDE Medieval Days and Ways N Y Macmillan 8vo pp x, 13-332 \$2 50

1787 HASKINS, G L Judicial Proceedings against a Traitor after Boroughbridge Speculum, Oct, XII, 509-11

1788 HILDBURGH, W L Further Miscellaneous Notes on Medieval English Alabaster Carvings Ant J, Apr, XVII, 181-91

1789 — Notes on Medieval English Representations of 'The Resurrection of our Lord' Folk-Lore, Mar, XLVIII, 95-8

1790 HOWARD, F E The Mediaeval Styles of the English Parish Church N Y Scribner's 8vo pp 110 \$5 00 Rev by A V. in Ant J, Apr, XVII, 214-16

1791 JENKINSON, HILARY and H M BRIGGS (eds) Surrey Manorial Accounts (Surrey Record Society, xxxvii) Rev by F M P in EHR, Apr, LII, 352-3

1792 JOLLIFFE, J E A The Constitutional History of Medieval England London Black 8vo pp viii, 524 15s Rev by K Feilung in Obs, Nov 14

1793 KELLY, AMY Eleanor of Aquitaine and Her Courts of Love Speculum, Jan, XII, 3-19

1794 KIMBALL, E G Serjeanty Tenure in Medieval England (Bibl 1936, 1569) Rev by J F Baldwin in Speculum, July, XII, 402-4

1795 KNOWLES, J A Essays in the History of the York School of Glass-Painting (Bibl 1936, 1570) Rev by D H S Cranage in EHR, Oct, LII, 696-8, by C Woodford in Ant J, Oct, XVII, 453-5

1796 LANDON, L (ed) The Itinerary of King Richard I (Bibl 1936, 1571) Rev by F M Powicke in EHR, Apr, LII, 314-17

1797 LEWIS, N B The Anniversary Service for Blanche, Duchess of Lancaster, 12 September, 1374 JRLB, Apr, XXI, 176-92

1798 LITTLE, A G (ed) Franciscan History and Legend in English Mediaeval Art Manchester Univ Press 8vo pp xix, 119 17s 6d Rev in TLS, Nov 13, p 865

1799 MILLAR, ERIC G The Evesham Psalter BMQ, Oct 1936, XI, 22-3

1800 PAGE, F M (ed) Wellingborough Manorial Accounts, A D 1258-1323 (Northants Record Society, VIII) Rev by R V L in EHR, Apr, LII, 352

1801 PIRENNE, HENRI Economic and Social History of Mediaeval Europe (Bibl 1936, 1578) Rev by C Brinton in SRL, Sept 11, XVI, 16

1802 POWICKE, F M The Christian Life in the Middle Ages and other Essays (Bibl 1935, 1547, 1936, 1579) Rev by A G L in EHR, Jan, LII, 153, in Oxf Mag, Oct 22, 1936, LV, 70, by P E Schramm in DL, LVIII, 1522-5

1803 POWYS, LLEWELYN Fair Rosamund CM, Oct, CLVI, 534-47

1804 PREVITÉ-ORTON, C W A History of Europe 1198-1378 London Methuen, N Y Putnam 8vo pp xv, 464 16s, \$6 50 Rev by L W Eshleman in NYTBR, June 6, p 3, by T S R B in Oxf Mag, May 5, LV, 578-9

1805 — The Study of Medieval History (Inaugural Lecture) Cambridge Univ Press 8vo pp 39 2s

1806 Rolls of the Justices in Eyre Being the Rolls of Pleas and Assizes for Yorkshire in 3 Henry III 1218-19 Ed by DORIS MARY STENTON Selden Society, Vol LVI London Quaritch Rev in TLS, Oct 23, p 785

1807 ROSENAU, HELEN Design and Medieval Architecture Rev by J F N in CR, Nov, CLII, 638-9

1808 ROSENBERG, MELRICH V Eleanor of Aquitaine, Queen of the Troubadours and the Courts of Love Boston Houghton, Mifflin, London Hamilton. 8vo pp viii, 303 10s 6d, \$3 50 Rev by A Steiner in Com, Apr 9, XXV, 676-7, by L Hartley in SAQ, July, XXXVI, 348-9, by S Painter in Speculum, July, XII, 411-12

1809 ROSE-TROUP, FRANCES Exeter Manumissions and Quitances of the Eleventh and Twelfth Centuries Trans of Devonshire Assoc for the Advancement of Science, Lit, and Art, LXIX, 417-45

1810 Rotuli Parliamentorum Anglie Hactenus Inediti, MCCLXXIX-MCCCLXXIII Ed by H G RICHARDSON and GEORGE SAYLES (Bibl 1936, 1581) Rev by A E Prince in Speculum, July, XII, 410-11, by J Tait in EHR, Jan, LII, 122-4

1811 RUSSELL, J C Social Status at the Court of King John Speculum, July, XII, 319-29

1812 SANDBERGER, D Studien über das Rittertum in England Berlin Ebering 8vo pp 156 RM 9 60 Rev by E Schroder in ADA, LVI, 133, by A Cartellieri in Historische Zeitschrift, CLVI, 632-3

1813 SAYLES, G O (ed) Select Cases in the Court of King's Bench under Edward I Vol 1 (Bibl 1936, 1582) Rev by T F T Plucknett in EHR, Apr, LII, 317-18

1814 STEPHENS, GEORGE R A Mediaeval Game in Use Today
Speculum, Apr, XII, 264-7

1815 STEWART-BROWN, R The Serjeants of the Peace in Medieval England and Wales (Bibl 1936, 1583) Rev by J F Baldwin in Speculum, July, XII, 402-4, by W A Morris in Amer Hist Rev, Apr, XLII, 511-13, by V H G in Oxf Mag, Feb 11, LV, 390-1

1816 TAIT, JAMES The Medieval English Borough (Bibl 1936, 1584) Rev by H M Cam in EHR, Apr, LII, 303-6, by V H G in Oxf Mag, Feb 18, LV, 423-4, by C Stephenson in Amer Hist Rev, Oct, XLIII, 96-9

1817 TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article) Froissart and his Patrons A Sexcentenary Dec 11, p 933

1818 Year Books of Richard II II Richard II, 1387-1388 Ed for the Ames Foundation by ISOBEL D THORNLEY, with a commentary upon the cases by THEODORE F T PLUCKNETT London Spottiswoode, Ballantyne Rev in TLS, Nov 13, p 872

Philosophy and Science

1819 CARLYLE, R W and A J CARLYLE A History of Mediaeval Political Theory in the West Vol VI (Bibl 1936, 1588) Rev by G B in Oxf Mag, Oct 15, 1936, LV, 33-4

1820 DE WULF, MAURICE M C J History of Medieval Philosophy, Vol I Transl by E C MESSENGER (Bibl 1936, 1592) Rev by G B Phelan in Philosophical Rev, July, XLVI, 436-7

1821 GILSON, E The Spirit of Mediaeval Philosophy Transl by A H C DOWNES (Bibl 1936, 1593) Rev by R McKeon in YR, Winter, XXVI, 396-7, by L M Hammond in VQR, Summer, XIII, 470-4, by G B Phelan in Com, Jan 22, XXV, 366-7, in More Books Bull Boston Pub Lib, Feb, XII, 21-2, by V Michel in UTQ, Jan, VI, 278-81

1822 JOHNSON, FRANCIS R Astronomical Thought in Renaissance England, A Study of the English Scientific Writings from 1500 to 1645 (Huntington Library Publications) Baltimore Johns Hopkins Press 8vo pp xv, 357 \$3 25

1823 MACKINNEY, LOREN C Early Medieval Medicine with Special Reference to France and Chartres Baltimore Johns Hopkins Press 12mo pp vi, 247 \$2 75

1824 MAYER, JOSEPH Scientific Advance, Medievalism and Modern Business Scientific Mo, June, XLIV, 539-46

1825 MELLONE, S H Western Christian Thought in the Middle Ages (Bibl 1935, 1570) Rev by W H. V R in EHR, Apr, LII, 347-8, by J R Cresswell in Philosophical Rev, Mar, XLV, 229, in Amer Hist Rev, Apr, XLII, 583

1826 MOODY, ERNEST The Logic of William of Ockham N Y Sheed and Ward, 1935 8vo pp xiv, 322 \$3 50 Rev by A C

Pegis in *Speculum*, Apr, XII, 274-7, by H Scholz in *DL*, LVIII, 693-6

1827 RASHDALL, H *The Universities of Europe in the Middle Ages* New ed by F M POWICKE and A B EMDEN (Bibl 1936, 1601) Rev by G Post in *Speculum*, Jan, XII, 129-35, by R I Flewelling in *Personalist*, Winter, XVIII, 99-101, by G C Boyce in *Amer Hist Rev*, July, XLII, 725-8, by A G Little in *EHR*, Apr, LII, 308-10

1828 SANFORD, FERNANDO *Francis and Roger Bacon and Modern Science* See 2637

1829 STEELE, ROBERT (ed) *Opera hactenus inedita Rogeri Baconi Fasc XIV Liber de Sensu et Sensatu* Oxford Clar Press, London Milford 8vo pp 240 17s 6d

1830 THOMSON, S HARRISON *An Unnoticed Treatise of Roger Bacon on Time and Motion* *ISIS*, XXVII, 219-24

XIV (b) MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS

Amis and Amiloun. 1831 *Amis and Amiloun*, ed by M LEACH See 461

Ancrene Riwe. 1832 BOGHOLM, N *Vocabulary and Style of the Middle English Ancrene Riwe* *E Studies*, June, XIX, 113-16

1833 FULLER, L *Das Verbum in der Ancren Riwe* (Jena diss, Teildr) 8vo pp 38

1834 JEWITT, ARTHUR R *The Ancrene Wisse* Cornell Univ Abstract of Thesis, 1936, Ithaca, p 1

1835 MAGOUN, FRANCIS P, Jr *Ancrene Wisse vs Ancren Riwe* *ELH*, June, IV, 112-13

Arthurian Legend. 1836 BAKER, IMOGENE *The King's Household in the Arthurian Court from Geoffrey of Monmouth to Malory* Washington, D C Catholic Univ 8vo pp x, 166

1837 PRAZ, M *The Arthurian Legend in Italy* See 1540

1838 THOMPSON, JAMES W *On the Date of the 'Lancelot'* *MLN*, Mar, LII, 172

Castyr, Richard. 1839 JONES, DOROTHY *Master Richard Castyr* *TLS*, Apr 17, p 292

Chaucer, Geoffrey. 1840 *The Pardoner's Tale*, ed by CARLETON BROWN (Bibl 1935, 1595, 1936, 1621) Rev by H S V Jones in *JEGP*, Apr, XXXVI, 269-70, by D Everett in *MÆ*, June, VI, 144-51, by M B Ruud in *MLN*, May, LII, 379-81

1841 Chaucer *Troilus and Criseyde*, abridged and ed by R C GOFFIN (Bibl 1935, 1594) Rev by D Everett in *MÆ*, June, VI, 144-51

1842 BAUGH, ALBERT C *The Original Teller of the Merchant's Tale* *MP*, Aug, XXXV, 15-26

1843 BOYS, RICHARD C Some Modern Variations of 'January and May' NQ, Jan 2, CLXXII, 8

1844 — An Unusual Meaning of 'Make' in Chaucer MLN, May, LII, 251-3

1845 BRADY, HALDEEN Chaucer's 'Book of the Duchess' and Two of Granson's 'Complaintes' MLN, Nov, LII, 487-91

1846 — The Date of Chaucer's 'Lak of Steadfastnesse' JEGP, Oct, XXXVI, 481-90

1847 — Sir Lewis Clifford's French Mission of 1391 MLN, Jan, LII, 33-4

1848 BROWN, BEATRICE DAW A Thirteenth-Century Chaucerian Analogue MLN, Jan, LII, 28-31

1849 BROWN, CARLETON Man of Law's Head-Link and the Prologue of the Canterbury Tales SP, Jan, XXXIV, 8-35

1850 BUHLER, CURT F A New Lydgate-Chaucer Manuscript MLN, Jan, LII, 1-9

1851 COFFMAN, GEORGE R Old Age in Chaucer's Day MLN, Jan, LII, 25-6

1852 CROW, M M Unique Variants in the Paris Manuscript of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales (Bibl 1936, 1636) Rev by H Heuer in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 297-8

1853 DEDECK-HÉRY, V L Jean de Meun et Chaucer, Traducteurs de la Consolation de Boèce PMLA, Dec, LII, 967-991

1854 DEMPSTER, GERMAINE Chaucer at Work on the Complaint in the 'Franklin's Tale' MLN, Jan, LII, 16-23

1855 — Chaucer's 'Wretched Engendering' and 'An Holy Medytacion' MP, Aug, XXXV, 27-9

1856 DUSTOOR, P E Chaucer's Use of 'Discreet' RES, Apr, XIII, 206-9

1857 ESTRICH, ROBERT M Chaucer's Maturing Art in the Prologue to the 'Legend of Good Women' JEGP, July, XXXVI, 326-37

1858 GLUNZ, H H Die Literarästhetik des europäischen Mittelalters Wolfram, Rosenroman, Chaucer, Dante See 1730

1859 HASELMAYER, L A The Apparitor and Chaucer's Summoner Speculum, Jan, XII, 43-57

1860 HAWKINS, L F The Place of Group F in the Canterbury Chronology (N Y Univ diss) 8vo pp vi, 57

1861 HENCH, ATCHESON L On the Subtly Creeping Wine of Chaucer's Pardoner MLN, Jan, LII, 27-8

1862 HERBEN, S J Arms and Armor in Chaucer Speculum, Oct, XII, 475-87

1863 HOLMES, URBAN T Chaucer's *tydyf*, 'a small Bird' PQ, Jan, XVI, 65-7

1864 JONES, CLAUDE Chaucer's 'Taillynge Ynough' MLN, Dec, LII, 570

1865 — The Monk's Tale, a Mediaeval Sermon MLN, Dec, LII, 570-2

1866 JONES, CLAUDE The 'Second Nun's Tale,' a Mediaeval Sermon MLR, Apr, xxxii, 283

1867 KOLLER, KATHRINE A Chaucer Allusion MLN, Dec, LII, 568-70

1868 KUHLE, E P Chaucer in Tennessee TLS, Nov 27, p 911

1869 LANGE, H Die Bedeutung der Heraldik für die Erklärung eines mittelalterlichen Dichters Forschungen und Fortschritte, XIII, 59-60

1870 LANGE, H and A NIPPOLDT Die Deklination am 20 Mai 1380 in London Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften, 1936, v, 38-56

1871 LANGE, M Vom Fabliau zu Boccaccio und Chaucer (Bibl 1934, 1573, 1936, 1645) Rev by G Dempster in MP, Aug, xxxv, 102-3, by H S V Jones in JEGP, Oct, xxxvi, 617

1872 LOOMIS, ROGER SHERMAN Gawain in the 'Squire's Tale' MLN, June, LII, 413-16

1873 LOWES, J L Geoffrey Chaucer (Bibl 1934, 1575, 1935, 1623) Rev by E V Gordon in MÆ, June, vi, 125-30

1874 LYON, EARL D Roger de Ware, Cook MLN, Nov, LII, 491-4

1875 MARCUS, H Chaucer, der Freund des einfachen Mannes Archiv, CLXXI, 174-82, *ib*, CLXXII, 28-41

1876 MERSAND, JOSEPH Chaucer's Romance Vocabulary NY Comet Press 8vo pp 182 \$2 75 Rev by J S P Tatlock in Romanic Rev, Oct, xxviii, 274, in TLS, Sept 18, p 677

1877 PLIMPTON, GEORGE A The Education of Chaucer (Bibl 1936, 1653) Rev by M B Ruud in MLN, June, LII, 464-5

1878 REDSTONE, VINCENT B and LILIAN J REDSTONE The Heyrons of London A Study in the Social Origins of Geoffrey Chaucer Speculum, Apr, xii, 182-95

1879 ROSS, WOODBURN O A B Version of the Legend Told by Chaucer's Prioress MLN, Jan, LII, 23-5

1880 RUSKA, J Chaucer und das Buch Senior Ang, LXI, 136-7

1881 SCHIRMER, W F Chaucer Die Literatur, xxxix, 733-5

1882 SCHLAUCH, MARGARET Chaucer's 'Merchant's Tale' and Courtly Love ELH, Sept, iv, 201-12

1883 SLOANE, WILLIAM A XVII-Century Chaucer Allusion NQ, Sept 25, CLXXIII, 226

1884 STUMPF, O Der Befreier der englischen Sprache Berliner Borsenzeitung, Nr 559

1885 THACKABERRY, ROBERT E Chaucer's 'Parlement of Foules' A Re-interpretation Univ of Iowa, Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees (Univ of Iowa Studies, N.S No. 342)

1886 TUVE, ROSEMOND Spring in Chaucer and Before Him. MLN, Jan, LII, 9-16

1887 WHITFORD, H C An Uncollected Sixteenth-Century Allusion to 'The House of Fame' MLN, Jan, LII, 31-2

- 1888** WHITING, B J The Miller's Head MLN, June, LII, 417-19
- 1889** WHITMORE, SISTER MARY ERNESTINE Medieval English Domestic Life and Amusements in the Works of Chaucer Washington Catholic Univ of America 8vo pp xx, 279 \$2 00
- 1890** WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN B, Jr Unnoted Chaucer Allusions, 1550-1650 PQ, Jan, XVI, 67-71
- 1891** WILSON, E C Chaucer Allusions NQ, Dec 25, CLXXIII, 457-8
- 1892** WIMSATT, W K Vincent of Beauvais and Chaucer's Cleopatra and Croesus Speculum, July, XII, 375-81
- 1893** YOUNG, KARL Chaucer and Aulus Gellius MLN, May, LII, 347-51
- 1894** — Chaucer and Peter Riga Speculum, July, XII, 299-303
- 1895** — Chaucer's Aphorisms from Ptolemy SP, Jan, XXXIV, 1-7
- Cloud of Unknowing.** **1896** HORT, GRETA Sense and Thought a Study in Mysticism London Allen and Unwin, 1936 8vo pp 260 8s 6d Rev by H C White in MLR, Oct, XXXII, 600-1, by J T in CQR, Jan, CXXIII, 389-91
- Cursor Mundi.** **1897** OLSZEWSKA, E S ME *asked* 'longed' See 487
- Eger and Grime.** **1898** BASILIUS, H A The Rhymes in 'Eger and Grime' MP, Nov, XXXV, 129-33
- Genesis and Exodus.** **1899** LINKE, G Zur Textkritik von me Genesis und Exodus Archiv, CLXXI, 210-11
- Havelok the Dane.** **1900** SMITHERS, G V A Note on 'Havelok the Dane,' I 1917 RES, Oct, XIII, 458-62
- Hilton, Walter.** **1901** GARDNER, H L Walter Hilton and the Mystical Tradition in England See 470
- Lazamon.** **1902** HEATHER, P J Lazamon's Brut Folk-Lore, Dec, XLVIII, 339-65
- 1903** WYLD, HENRY CECIL Studies in the Diction of Lazamon's Brut Lang, Jan-Mar, XIII, 29-59, *ib*, July-Sept, XIII, 194-237
- Langland, William.** **1904** The Vision of Piers Plowman Newly rendered into Modern English by HENRY W WELLS (Bibl 1935, 1661, 1936, 1668) Rev by R T Flewelling in The Personalist, Spring, XVIII, 195
- 1905** The Vision of William concerning Piers the Plowman by William Langland, translated into German by WERNER KLETT Bonn Anton Brand, 1935 8vo pp 79 RM 1 80 Rev by F P Magoun in Speculum, Jan, XII, 125
- 1906.** CHAMBERS, R W Incoherencies in the A- and B-Texts of *Piers Plowman* and their Bearing on the Authorship See 488
- 1907** DUNNING, T P. *Piers Plowman*, An Interpretation of the A-Text Dublin Talbot, NY and London Longmans 8vo pp x, 214. 8s. 6d., \$3 40 Rev. by A G in Studies, XXVI, 699-700

1908 KITTNER, H Studien zum Wortschatz Willham Langlands (Halle diss) Wurzburg Triltsch 8vo pp 131 RM 3 60

Michel of Northgate. **1909** FRANCIS, W NELSON The Original of the 'Ayenbite of Inwyt' PMLA, Sept, LII, 893-5

1910 SENFF, H Die Nominalflexion im Ayenbite of Inwyt (Forschungen zur engl Philologie, VII) Jena Frommann 8vo pp 101 RM 5

Miracle Plays. **1911** CROCKER, S F The Production of the Chester Plays West Virginia Univ Studies I Philological Papers, 1936, pp 62-86

1912 DEASY, BROTHER C PHILIP St Joseph in the English Mystery Plays (Cath Univ of Amer diss) Washington, D C Catholic Univ 8vo pp x, 112

1913 FRAMPTON, MENDAL G The Brewbarret Interpolation in the York Play, the 'Sacrificium Cayme and Abell' PMLA, Sept, LII, 895-900

1914 — The Early English Text Society Edition of the Towneley Plays 1 Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 330-3

1915 The Play of Antichrist from the Chester Cycle Ed by W W GREG (Bibl 1935, 1673, 1936, 1677) Rev by F M Salter in RES, July, XIII, 341-54, by H R Patch in MLN, Feb, LII, 156

1916 SMITH, JOHN HARRINGTON Another Allusion to Costume in the Work of the 'Wakefield Master' PMLA, Sept, LII, 901-2

Morte Arthure. **1917** GORDON, E V and E VINAVER New light on the text of the alliterative 'Morte Arthure' MÆ, June, VI, 81-98

Orm. **1918** MATTHES, H C Die Einheitlichkeit des Ormulum (Bibl 1933, 1210, 1936, 1685) Rev by A C Baugh in JEGP, Apr, XXXVI, 263-8

Owl and the Nightingale, The. **1919** HINCKLEY, H B A Note on the Owl ELH, Dec, IV, 299-300

1920 HUGANIR, KATHRYN Equine Quartering in 'The Owl and the Nightingale' PMLA, Dec, LII, 935-45

1921 ONIONS, C T An Experiment in Textual Reconstruction See 470

1922 WHITING, B J Reynard Climbs (Owl 816) Ang, LXI, 126-8

Pearl. **1923** BONE, GAVIN A Note on 'Pearl' and 'The Buke of the Howlat' MÆ, June, VI, 169-70

Quia Amore Languet. **1924** Quia Amore Languet Ed by H S BENNETT Engravings by Eric Gill London Faber and Faber 8vo pp 38 4 engravings 10s 6d Rev in TLS, Dec 11, p 949

Rolle, Richard. **1925** ARNOULD, E J F On Richard Rolle's patrons a new reading MÆ, June, VI, 122-4

1926 — Richard Rolle and a Bishop A Vindication JRLB, Apr, XXI, 55-77

St. Juliana. 1927 An Edition of þe Liffade ant te Passiun of Seinte Iulene, by S T R O d'ARDENNE (Bibl 1936, 1693) Rev by E V Gordon in MÆ, June, VI, 131-43

Seege of Troye. 1928 HOFSTRAND, G The Seege of Troye (Bibl 1936, 1695) Rev by H A C Green in MLR, July, XXXII, 452-3, by G V Smithers in MÆ, Feb, VI, 47-51, by A Kihlbom in E Studies, Feb, XIX, 27-32, by G L in Archiv, CLXXI, 119-20, by L von Hübner in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 194-201

Seven Sages of Rome. 1929 BOND, D F Two Chap-Book Versions of 'The Seven Sages of Rome' MLN, Nov, LII, 494-8

Sir Degare. 1930 FAUST, G P Sir Degare A Study of the Texts and Narrative Structure (Bibl 1935, 1694, 1936, 1697) Rev by G V Smithers in RES, Oct, XIII, 470-3, by A E Du Bois in SR, Jan-Mar, XLV, 115-19, by H Marcus in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 37-8

Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. 1931 MAGOUN, FRANCIS P, Jr Kleine Beiträge zu Sir Gawain Ang, LXI, 129-35

1932 — Sir Gawain and Medieval Football E Studies, Oct, XIX, 208-9

1933 PERRY, L M 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight,' Line 2511 MLR, Jan, XXXII, 80-1

1934 SAVAGE, HENRY L Brow or Brawn? MLN, Jan, LII, 36-8

Trevisa, John. 1935 CAWLEY, A C Punctuation in the Early Versions of Trevisa See 488

1936 PERRY, A J John Trevisa fourteenth-century translator In Manitoba Essays, pp 277-89 Toronto Macmillan

Vernon Manuscript. 1937 SERJEANTSON, MARY S The Index of the Vernon Manuscript MLR, Apr, XXXII, 222-61

Wychf, John. 1938 ODŁOŽILÍK, O Wychf and Bohemia Two Essays Prague pp 60

1939 TALBERT, ERNEST W The Authorship of the English Wychfite Collections of Sermons Abstracts of Diss, Stanford Univ, 1936, XI, 65-9

1940 — The Composition Date of the English Wychfite Sermons Speculum, Oct, XII, 464-74

XIV (c) MIDDLE SCOTTISH WRITINGS

1941 BRIE, F Die nationale Literatur Schottlands von den Anfängen bis zur Renaissance Halle Niemeyer 8vo pp 371 RM 14.

XV FIFTEENTH CENTURY

XV (a) GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

1942 BRUNNER, K *Kirchenlieder aus dem 15 Jahrhundert* Ang, LXI, 138-51

1943 BUHLER, C F *Greek Philosophers in the Literature of the Later Middle Ages* Speculum, Oct, XII, 440-55

1944 EDWARDS, H L R *Robert Gaguin and the English Poets*, 1489-90 MLR, July, XXXII, 430-4

1945 HAMMERLE, K *Von Ockham zu Milton* (Bibl 1936, 1709) Rev by J G Sikes in MÆ, Oct, VI, 241, by K Brunner in Archiv, CLXXI, 119, by R Metz in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 271-3

1946 HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN *Fifteenth-Century Books* (Cf Bibl 1936, 1710) *More Books*, Bull Boston Pub Lib, May, XII, 185-212

1947 (MS) *A Leaf from a fifteenth century Manuscript containing Lives of female Saints*, in English BMQ, Oct 1936, XI, 39

1948 MEISSNER, P *Englische Literaturgeschichte 2 Von der Renaissance bis zur Aufklärung* (Sammlung Goschen) Berlin De Gruyter 8vo RM 1 62

1949 — *Mittelalterliches Lebensgefühl in der englischen Renaissance* Dt Vjschr, xv, 433-72

1950 *A recently acquired Middle English Manuscript* Note in JRLB, Apr, XXI, 18-19

1951 SCHOLDERER, V *Incunabula etc, 1478-1526* BMQ, Mar, XI, 87-90

1952 STARKE, F J *Populare englische Chroniken des 15 Jahrhunderts* (Bibl 1935, 1706) Rev by H Koziol in DL, LVIII, 831-4, by K Brunner in LGRP, LVIII, 31-2, by H Heuer in E Studien, LXXII, 102-4, by M Schutt in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 74-6

1953 ULLMAN, B L *Manuscripts of Duke Humphrey of Gloucester* EHR, Oct, LII, 670-2

1954 WEISS, R *The Earliest Account of the Murder of James I of Scotland* EHR, July, LII, 479-91

1955 — *Humanism in Oxford* TLS, Jan 9, p 28.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

1956 BALDWIN, MURIEL. *Costume 1400-1600* Bull NY Public Lib, Jan, XLI, 8-14

1957 BALFOUR-MELVILLE, E W M *James I, King of Scots, 1406-1437*. London Methuen, 1936 8vo pp xi, 315 15s Rev by J D Mackie in EHR, July, LII, 506-8, by G A Campbell in Fort Rev, Feb, CXLVII, 253-4

1958 Calendar of the FINE ROLLS Preserved in the Public Record Office Vol xvi Henry VI, A D 1430-1437 London H M Stationery Office 30s

1959 CAMBRIDGE MEDIEVAL HISTORY Vol viii (Bibl 1936, 1713) Rev by F J E Raby in Ant J, Jan, xvii, 80-2, by C Jenkins in CQR, Oct, cxxv, 123-5, by F M Powicke in EHR, Oct, lii, 690-2

1960 CHRIMES, S B English Constitutional Ideas in the Fifteenth Century (Bibl 1936, 1714) Rev by S E Gleason in Speculum, July, xii, 397-9, by C A J A in Oxf Mag, Dec 5, 1936, lv, 272, in CR, Apr, cli, 503-4, by C Smyth in Crit, July, xvi, 685-7, by H L Gray in Amer Hist Rev, Apr, xlii, 519-23

1961 DAVIES, KATHARINE The First Queen Elizabeth London Lovat Dickson 8vo pp 292 10s 6d Rev in TLS, May 22, p 390

1962 DODGSON, CAMPBELL (ed) Prints in the Dotted Manner and other Metal-Cuts of the XVth Century in the Department of Prints and Drawings, British Museum London British Museum Folio pp 34 43 Plates 42s Rev in TLS, July 31, p 555

1963 Early English Recipes Selected from the Harleian MS 279 of about 1430 A D Wood Engravings by Margaret Webb Introd by SIR STEPHEN GASELEE Cambridge Univ Press 8vo 2s 6d Rev in TLS, Nov 27, p 912

1964 GALBRAITH, V H A New Charter of Henry II to Battle Abbey EHR, Jan, lii, 67-73

1965 — (ed) The St Albans Chronicle, 1406-1420 (Bibl 1936, 1715) Rev in TLS, Feb 20, p 128, by J Tait in EHR, July, lii, 508-11, by E B Graves in Speculum, Oct, xii, 522-3, by C Johnson in Ant J, July, xvii, 325-6, by N D-Y in BQR, viii, 324-5, by R B Lloyd in Obs, Apr 11, by I R Abbott in Amer Hist Rev, Oct, xliii, 107-8, by C A J A in Oxf Mag, June 17, lv, 777-9

1966 JACOB, E F Cusanus the Theologian. JRLB, Oct, xxi, 406-24

1967 JONES, EVAN J The Authorship of the Continuation of the Eulogium Historiarum A Suggestion Speculum, Apr, xii, 196-202

1968 MYERS, E R Parliamentary Petitions in the Fifteenth Century EHR, July, lii, 385-404, 2b, Oct, lii, 590-613

1969 The Usurpation of Richard the Third Dominicus Mancinus ad Angelum Catonem de occupatione regni Anglie per Riccardum tertium libellus Now first printed and translated with an introduction by C A J ARMSTRONG Oxford. Univ Press, London Milford, 1936 8vo pp xvi, 172 \$3 50 Rev by E F Jacob in MÆ, Feb, vi, 63-5, by W H Dunham, Jr in Speculum, Jan, xii, 110-11, by A F. Pollard in EHR, Apr, lii, 325-6.

1970 WEDGWOOD, JOSIAH C and ANNE D HOLT. History of Parliament, 1439-1509 (Bibl 1936, 1721) Rev in CR, Apr, cli, 501-3, by C Brinkmann in Historische Zeitschrift, clvi, 633-4.

XV (b) AUTHORS

Ballads. 1971 AMMERMAN, E Die schottische Zauberballade (Marburg diss) 8vo pp 98

1972 DODDS, M H and E BENSLY The Buried Lovers NQ, Aug 7, CLXXIII, 100-2

1973 NEUMANN, F W Die schottische Volksballade von den Drei Raben in Russland N Mon, VIII, 120-2

1974 PANKE, F Die schottischen Liebesballaden (Bibl 1935, 1721, 1936, 1727) Rev by A B in Archiv, CLXXI, 260

1975 PETTIGREW, HELEN P Little Musgrave and Lady Barnard (Child 81) West Virginia Univ Studies III (Philological Papers, Vol 2), pp 8-19

1976 SCHMIDT, W Der Anlass zum Streit in der Edward-Ballade Ang, LXI, 222-3

1977 — Die Volksballade von den Drei Raben N Mon, VIII, 81-97

1978 — Die Volksballaden von Tom dem Reimer Ang, LXI, 193-221

Brut, The. 1979 POWELL, E O (ed) The Brute of the Chronicle of England [Extract from MS Jesus Coll, Oxford, v] Folk-Lore, Mar, XLVIII, 91-3

Caxton, William. 1980 HAMMERSCHLAG, J Dialekteinflüsse im frühneuenglischen Wortschatz See 866

1981 WINSHIP, GEORGE PARKER William Caxton and his Work, a paper read at a meeting of the Club of Odd Volumes in Boston, Mass, in Jan 1908, with a letter from the author Berkeley, Calif Book Arts Club, Univ of California 12mo pp 66 \$2 50

Dunbar, William. 1982 BUHLER, C F 'London Thow art the Flowre of Cytes All' See 2178

Hoccleve, Thomas. 1983 SCHULZ, H C Thomas Hoccleve, Scribe Speculum, Jan, XII, 71-84

James I of Scotland. 1984 MACDONALD, ANGUS 'The Kingis Quair' TLS, Mar 20, p 222

Kempe, Margery. 1985 COLEMAN, T W Margery Kempe LQR, Oct, CLXII, 498-502

Lydgate, John. 1986 BUHLER, C F A New Lydgate-Chaucer Manuscript See 1850

1987 KOCH, H Zu Lydgate, Troy Book, I, 591 'The fyry cat' Archiv, CLXXI, 207-10

1988 TILGNER, E Die Aureate Terms als Stilelement bei Lydgate (Bibl 1936, 1738) Rev. by S Potter in MLR, Oct, XXXII, 658-9, by W Héraucourt in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 169-70

Malory, Sir Thomas. 1989 VINAVER, E New Light on Malory's Morte Darthur Yorks Soc for Celtic Studies, Session 1935-1936, pp 18-20

1990 VORONTZOFF, TANIA Malory's Story of Arthur's Roman campaign MÆ, June, VI, 99-121

Mirk, John. 1991 STECKMAN, LILLIAN L A Late Fifteenth-Century Revision of Mirk's 'Festival' SP, Jan, xxxiv, 36-48

Tiptoft, John. 1992 MITCHELL, R J A Renaissance Library the Collection of John Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester Library, June, xviii, 67-83

XVI SIXTEENTH CENTURY

XVI (a) GENERAL

Anthologies

1993 O'BRIEN, EDWARD J (ed) Elizabethan Tales With an Introd London Allen and Unwin, Boston Houghton, Mifflin 8vo pp 317 7s 6d, \$2 50 Rev in TLS, Mar 6, p 167, in SRL, Sept 18, xvi, 16, by P Hutchison in NYTBR, Sept 19, p 2

Literary History and Criticism

1994 ALLEN, DON CAMERON An Unmentioned Elizabethan Opponent of Machiavelli Italica, Sept, xiv, 90-2

1995 BABCOCK, ROBERT W Index of Names and Subjects Occurring in the Bibliography [SAB, Jan, xii, 2-34] of Elizabethan Topics Published in 1936 SAB, Apr, xii, 109-17

1996 BAESECKE, A Das Schauspiel der englischen Komodianten in Deutschland (Bibl 1935, 1751, 1936, 1751) Rev by J H Walter in MLR, Jan, xxxii, 138, by W Keller in ZFNU, xxxvi, 50-1

1997 BECKINGHAM, C F Seneca's Fatalism and Elizabethan Tragedy MLR, July, xxxii, 434-8

1998 BOSANQUET, EUSTACE F The Flye 1569 Library, Sept, xviii, 195-200

1999 BOWERS, FREDSON THAYER The Audience and the Poisoners of Elizabethan Tragedy JEGP, Oct, xxxvi, 491-504

2000 BRADBROOK, M C Themes and Conventions of Elizabethan Tragedy (Bibl 1935, 1755, 1936, 1756) Rev by U M Ellis-Fermor in RES, Jan, xiii, 94-6

2001 BRIE, F Französischer Frühhumanismus in England Ang, LXI, 152-62

2002 BUHLER, C F Notes on a Pynson Volume Library, Dec, xviii, 261-7

2003 CHEW, SAMUEL C The Crescent and the Rose, Islam and England during the Renaissance Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 601 21s, \$5 00

2004 CLARK, ELEANOR GRACE Elizabethan Fustian, A Study in the Social and Political Background of the Drama with Particular

Reference to Christopher Marlowe N Y Oxford Univ Press 4to pp 226 \$4 00 Rev by B M K in CW, June, CXLV, 374-5

2005 COX, ERNEST H Certain Middle English Poetic Survivals in the Religious and Semi-Religious Poetry of the Sixteenth Century Univ of North Carolina Record Research in Progress, No 311, 1936, PP 43-4

2006 CRAIG, H The Enchanted Glass (Bibl 1936, 1759) Rev by G Greever in Personalist, Summer, XVIII, 323-4, by B E C Davis in MLR, Jan, XXXII, 90-1, by E E Willoughby in Library Quart, Apr, VII, 290, by L C K in Crit, Oct 1936, XVI, 187-8, by D Bush in MLN, June, LII, 442-4, by F J Sheen in Amer Hist Rev, Jan, XLII, 386, by M W Bundy in Philosophical Rev, Sept, XLVI, 566-7, by Y Hirn in NM, XXXVIII, 396-7

2007 CRAIG, HARDIN, DAVID PATRICK and WILLIAM WELLS Recent Literature of the English Renaissance SP, Apr, XXXIV, 260-382

2008 CRANE, WILLIAM G Wit and Rhetoric in the Renaissance, the Formal Basis of Elizabethan Prose Style (Columbia Univ Studies in English and Comparative Lit, No 129) N Y Columbia Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp viii, 285 \$3 50, 17s 6d

2009 DELATTRE, FLORIS La conception de l'amour dans la poésie de la Renaissance anglaise Rev de l'Ens des Lang Viv, June, 241-4

2010 DICKINS, B Textual notes on a newly-discovered Flodden poem See 487

2011 DUNN, E C The Literature of Shakespeare's England (Bibl 1936, 1762) Rev by A M Witherspoon in YR, Autumn, XXVII, 202-4, by T M Parrott in SRL, Jan 23, xv, 17

2012 FARNHAM, WILLARD The Medieval Heritage of Elizabethan Tragedy (Bibl 1936, 1763) Rev by W W Lawrence in MLN, June, LII, 435-7, by H R Patch in E Studien, LXXI, 396-8

2013 FUSSELL, G E Missing Tudor Books on Farming TLS, Oct 23, p 788

2014 GEE, JOHN ARCHER John Byddell and the First Publication of Erasmus' 'Enchiridion' in English ELH, Mar, IV, 43-59

2015 GIESE, RACHEL Erasmus' Knowledge and Estimate of the Vernacular Languages Romanic Rev, Feb, XXVIII, 3-18

2016 GREG, W W From Manuscript to Print RES, Apr, XIII, 190-205

2017 HARBAGE, A Elizabethan and Seventeenth-century Play Manuscripts Addenda See 72

2018 HUGHES, EDWARD The Authorship of the Discourse of the Commonweal JRLB, Apr, XXI, 167-75

2019 HUGHES, T CANN XVI-Cent Aids to Bible Study Bibliographical Queries NQ, Nov 20, CLXXIII, 369-70

2020 J, W Elizabeth's Essex in Literature NQ, Aug 28, CLXXIII, 158-9

2021 JUDGE, C B *Specimens of Sixteenth-Century English Handwriting* (Bibl 1936, 1776) Rev by S A Tannenbaum in MLN, Jan, LII, 74

2022 KIRSCHBAUM, LEO *The Elizabethan Licenser of 'Copy' and his Fee* RES, Oct, XIII, 453-5

2023 KNIGHTS, L C *Drama and Society in the Age of Jonson* London Chatto and Windus, Toronto Macmillan 8vo pp xii, 347 12s 6d, \$4 50 Rev by B I Evans in Obs, June 6, by G D F in Dub Mag, Oct, XII, 63-4, by L G Salinger in Scrutiny, June, VI, 118-20, by E Bowen in N St, May 8, p 775, by L Ennis in MP, Nov, XXXV, 199-200, in TLS (Leading article), June 5, p 417, in Nat Rev, July, CIX, 129-31

2024 KOCHER, PAUL H *The Ethics of the Early Elizabethan Drama as Exemplified in the Plays of the University Wits (Lily, Marlowe, Greene, Peele, Lodge and Nash)* Stanford Univ, Abstracts of Diss, 1936, XI, 51-2

2025 KOLDEWEY, E *Über die Willensfreiheit im alteren englischen Drama* (Berlin diss) Würzburg Triltsch 8vo pp 98 RM 3

2026 LAMSON, ROY *Some Elizabethan Tunes* MLR, Oct, XXXII, 584-5

2027 LEA, K M *Italian Popular Comedy* (Bibl 1934, 1723, 1935, 1777) Rev by P Meissner in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 116-20

2028 LINTHICUM, M C *Costume in the Drama of Shakespeare and his Contemporaries* (Bibl 1936, 1779) Rev by M Q in EHR, Oct, LII, 739-40, by G B Harrison in MLR, July, XXXII, 456-7

2029 MARSDEN, W H *Books from the Library of Narcissus Luttrell* BMQ, Oct 1936, XI, 20 [I e (i) 'The Cryes of the City of London drawne after the Life' (17th cent) (ii) A Proclamation for the Observation of certayne Statutes, etc R Ingge and John Cawood, London, (1566?)]

2030 — *Early Books on Surgery* BMQ, Mar, XI, 85-7

2031 MEISSNER, P *Englische Literaturgeschichte II Von der Renaissance bis zur Aufklärung* Berlin de Gruyter 8vo pp 138 RM 1 62

2032 — *Renaissance und Humanismus im Rahmen der nationalenglischen Kulturidee* See 486

2033 — *Renaissance und Humanismus im Rahmen der nationalenglischen Kulturidee Forschungen und Fortschritte*, XIII, 231-2

2034 MILLS, LAURENS J *One Soul in Bodies Twain Friendship in Tudor Literature and Stuart Drama* Bloomington, Indiana Principia Press, London Williams and Norgate 8vo pp x, 470 16s, \$4 00

2035 ORSINI, NAPOLEONE *Studi sul Rinascimento italiano in Inghilterra Con alcuni testi inglesi inediti* Firenze Sansoni 8vo pp viii, 141 Lire 20 [I The unpublished Elizabethan translations of Machiavelli II Boccaccio's Gismonda in Add. MS. 34, 312

III Guicciardini's *Ricordi* and the Elizabethans IV G Harvey
V Milton's Machiavelli Studies] Rev by A Zanco in *Rivista
italiana del dramma* (Rome), Jan 15, 1938

2036 OWLETT, F C The Spacious Days and other Essays
London Herbert Joseph, in conjunction with the Globe-Mermaid
Association 8vo pp 143 3s 6d Rev briefly in *TLS*, Sept 25, p 697

2037 POLLARD, GRAHAM The Company of Stationers before
1557 Library, June, XVIII, 1-38

2038 — The Early Constitution of the Stationers' Company
Library, Dec, XVIII, 235-60

2039 PRAZ, M La fortuna del dramma elisabettiano See **1540**

2040 PRICE, H T Towards a Scientific Method of Textual
Criticism for the Elizabethan Drama *JEGP*, Apr, xxxvi, 151-67
Comment in *SAB*, July, xii, 191

2041 RIESE, T Die englische Psalmdichtung im sechzehnten
Jahrhundert Munster Buschmann 8vo pp 118 RM 3 20

2042 RIGGS, ARTHUR STANLEY Was the Renaissance Really
Italian? *CW*, Apr, cxlv, 53-60

2043 SEIDEL, CLAUDIA M The Conscious Direction of the
English Renaissance by Erasmus, Colet, and More Abstracts of
Theses, Southern Methodist Univ, pp 29-30

2044 SHIRLEY, JOHN W The Parasite, the Glutton, and the
Hungry Knave in English Drama to 1625 Univ of Iowa, Programs
Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees (Univ of Iowa Studies,
NS, No 342)

2045 SISSON, C J Lost Plays of Shakespeare's Age (Bibl 1936,
1785) Rev by A Walker in *RES*, Apr, xiii, 229-3, by H G P
in *Crit*, Oct 1936, xvi, 185-7, by G C Moore Smith in *MLR*, Jan,
xxxii, 94-5, by K M L in *Oxf Mag*, Dec 3, 1936, LV, 266-7, by
H Spencer in *MLN*, June, LII, 437-42, by W Fischer in *DL*, LVIII,
775-81

2046 SMARI, G K English Non-dramatic Blank Verse in the
Sixteenth Century *Ang*, LXI, 370-97

2047 SMITH, PRESERVED Erasmus, Enemy of Pedantry
American Scholar, Winter, VI, 85-92

2048 SPENCER, T Death and Elizabethan Tragedy (Bibl 1936,
1787) Rev by J H Walter in *MLR*, Apr, xxxii, 294-5, by L C
Knights in *Crit*, Oct 1936, xvi, 157-62, by H Spencer in *MLN*,
June, LII, 437-42

2049 TANNENBAUM, S A Shakespeare and his Contemporaries
A Classified Bibliography for 1936 *SAB*, Jan, xii, 2-34

2050 TAYLOR, WARREN Tudor Figures of Rhetoric Univ of
Chicago, Abstract of diss pp 59

2051 THOMAS, HENRY Juan de Vingles (Jean de Vingle), A
Sixteenth-Century Book Illustrator Library, Sept, XVIII, 121-76

2052 TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article) Eliza-
bethan Decoration Patterns in Art and Passion July 3, p 485

2053 ULBACK, EDWARD Erasmus and his Writings *Bibliotheca Sacra*, Apr - June, XCIV, 176-96

2054 VIGNAL, L GAUTIER Erasme, 1466-1536 Paris Payot, 1936 pp 282 20 fr Rev by P Smith in *Amer Hist Rev*, Apr, XLII, 524-5

2055 WHITE, H O Plagiarism and Imitation during the English Renaissance (*Bibl* 1935, 1799, 1936, 1792) Rev by A Walker in *RES*, Jan, XIII, 88-90

2056 WHITLEY, W T The English Bible under the Tudor Sovereigns London Marshall, Morgan and Scott 8vo pp 127 1s, 2s 6d

2057 WRIGHT, C E Robert Talbot and Domitian A IX MÆ, June, VI, 170-1

2058 YAMAGIWA, JOSEPH K A Note on Gesner and Literary Theory PQ, Apr, XVI, 214-17

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2059 An Atlas of England and Wales The Maps of Christopher Saxton, engraved 1574-1579 Introd by EDWARD LYNAM London British Museum 12 guineas the set Separately, 5s 3d, Introd, 5s Rev in *TLS*, Apr 3, p 254

2060 BASKERVILLE, GEOFFREY English Monks and the Suppression of the Monasteries New Haven Yale Univ Press, London Cape 8vo pp 312 \$3 00, 15s Rev in *TLS*, Mar 6, p 164, by J A Muller in *Church History*, Dec, VI, 387-8, by C Smyth in *Crit*, July, XVI, 687-91, by K Feiling in *Obs*, Feb 14

2061 BECK, H Machiavellismus in der Renaissance (*Bibl* 1935, 1805) Rev by H Schutt in *Historische Zeitschrift*, CLVI, 634

2062 BELLOC, HILAIRE Characters of the Reformation (*Bibl** 1936, 1797) Rev by G Mattingly in *SRL*, Jan 2, XV, 6-7

2063 BLACK, J B The Reign of Elizabeth, 1558-1603 (*Bibl* 1936, 1798) Rev by J E Neale in *EHR*, July, LII, 515-18, by R B W in *Oxf Mag*, Mar 4, LV, 486-7, by A F Pollard in *Hist*, Mar, XXI, 368-70, by H Ruhl in *DL*, LVIII, 1017-20, by D Owen in *SRL*, Jan 2, XV, 10-11, by E P Cheyney in *Amer Hist Rev*, Apr, XLII, 525-7, by W T Laprade in *SAQ*, Jan, XXXVI, 115-17, by C Read in *Jour Mod Hist*, Mar, IX, 74-7

2064 BOWERS, F T Henry Howard Earl of Northampton and Duelling in England *E Studien*, LXXI, 350-5

2065 BRAMBLE, PERCY Scotland in an East Anglian Deposition NQ, Jan 2, CLXXII, 7

2066 BYRNE, M ST CLARE (ed) The Letters of King Henry VIII (*Bibl* 1936, 1803) Rev by B White in *Nat Rev*, Jan, CVIII, 121-2

2067 CHAMBERS, SIR E K Sir Henry Lee (*Bibl* 1936, 1805) Rev by A Walker in *RES*, Apr, XIII, 225-9, by M Schutt in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 76-8

- 2068** CODE, JOSEPH BERNARD *Elizabeth and the Catholic Historians* (Bibl 1936, 1806) Rev by C Reed in *Amer Hist Rev*, Oct, XLIII, 113-15, by J McS in *CW*, July, CXLV, 506
- 2069** DICKENS, A G *The Marriage and Character of Archbishop Holgate* *EHR*, July, LII, 428-42
- 2070** ENGLAND, SYLVIA L *Some Unpublished Letters of Mary, Queen of Scots* *EHR*, Jan, LII, 77-87
- 2071** EVERY, GEORGE *The Letters of an Elizabethan Saint* [Bernard Gilpin] *CQR*, Apr, CXXIV, 82-99
- 2072** FUNCK-BRENTANO, F *The Renaissance* N Y Macmillan, London Bles, 1936 8vo pp 320 10s 6d, \$2 50 Rev by J J R in *CW*, July, CXLV, 498-9, by G A Yanitelli in *Com*, Apr 2, XXV, 648-9
- 2073** GOLDING, L T *An Elizabethan Puritan*, Arthur Golding, translator of Ovid and Calvin N Y R R Smith 8vo pp x, 276 \$3 50 Rev by P Hutchison in *NYTBR*, Dec 12, p 30
- 2074** GORE-BROWNE, ROBERT *Lord Bothwell* London Collins, N Y Doubleday, Doran 8vo pp 491 15s, \$4 00 Rev in *TLS*, Jan 30, p 71, by E Muir in *Fort Rev*, Mar, CXLVII, 373-4, by C D Abbott in *SRL*, July 10, XVI, 11-12, by P M Jack in *NYTBR*, July 4, p 5, by C G Stillman in *Nation*, July 24, CXLV, 109-10
- 2075** HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN *A Great Story of Buccaneersing* [Sir Francis Drake] *More Books*, Bull Boston Pub Lib, Nov, XII, 389-96
- 2076** HARRISON, G B *The Life and Death of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex* London Cassell, N Y Holt 8vo pp 370 15s, \$3 00 Rev in *TLS*, Feb 6, p 85, by K Feiling in *Obs*, Mar 7, by J S Southron in *NYTBR*, May 23, p 11, by B White in *Nat Rev*, Apr, CVIII, 523-5, in *QR*, Oct, CCLXIX, 363-4
- 2077** HILL, ROBERT H *A Puritane One* CM, May, CLV, 682-97
- 2078** HINTON, E M *Ireland through Tudor Eyes* (Bibl 1935, 1815, 1936, 1814) Rev by J G McManaway in *MLN*, LII, 467
- 2079** LYNAM, EDWARD *Boazio's Map of Ireland, circa 1600* *BMQ*, Mar, XI, 92-5
- 2080** MACKINNON, JAMES *Calvin and the Reformation* London Longmans, 1936 8vo pp xii, 302 16s Rev by K N B in *Oxf Mag*, May 13, LV, 618-19, in *CR*, Mar, CLI, 379-80
- 2081** MESSENGER, ERNEST C *The Reformation, the Mass, and the Priesthood Vol II* London Longmans. 8vo pp xix, 772 30s Rev by J in *Oxf Mag*, Oct 21, LVI, 70-2
- 2082** MORTIMER, C G and S C BARBER *The English Bishops and the Reformation, 1530-1560* London Burns, Oates and Washbourne, 1936 12mo pp viii, 144 8s 6d Rev by F W Buckler in *Church History*, Dec, VI, 389-90
- 2083** NEALE, J E *Queen Elizabeth* (Bibl 1934, 1768, 1935, 1823) Rev by U Noack in *Historische Zeitschrift*, CLVII, 160-3

- 2084** NEALE, J E *Königin Elisabeth Übertragen von G GOYERT* Hamburg Goyert, 1936 8vo pp 480 RM 9 60
- 2085** NORTH, F J *Humphrey Lhwyd's Maps of England and Wales Arch Cambrensis*, June, xcii, 11-63
- 2086** OMAN, SIR CHARLES *The Sixteenth Century* (Bibl 1936, 1820) N Y Dutton \$3 00 Rev by A J G in EHR, July, LII, 541-2, by L Eshleman in NYTBR, Jan 24, p 6, by G Mattingly in Jour Mod Hist, June, ix, 218-19
- 2087** PERCY, LORD EUSTACE John Knox London Hodder and Stoughton 8vo pp 440 20s Rev in TLS (Leading article), Oct 9, p 721, by H A Gray in Obs, Oct 10
- 2088** PLATTER, THOMAS *Travels in England, 1599* Rendered into English from the German and with introductory matter by CLARE WILLIAMS London Cape 8vo pp 245 10s 6d Rev in TLS (Leading article), Sept 11, p 645 Cf E W Pepys, *ib*, Sept 18, p 675, P Laver, *ib*, Sept 25, p 695, by M Letts in CR, Nov, CLII, 631-2, by A L Rowse in Spect, Sept 24, p 571
- 2089** READ, CONYERS *The Tudors* (Bibl 1936, 1825) Rev by G Davies in Amer Hist Rev, Jan, XLII, 385-6
- 2090** REYNOLDS, BEATRICE *Elizabethan Traders in Normandy* Jour Mod Hist, Sept, ix, 289-303
- 2091** ROWSE, ALFRED LESLIE *Sir Richard Grenville of the Revenge* London Cape, Boston Houghton, Mifflin 8vo pp 365 12s 6d, \$3 50 Rev in TLS, June 12, p 437, by V T H in Oxf Mag, Dec 2, LVI, 267-8, by P Hutchison in NYTBR, Sept 26, p 11
- 2092** VIOUX, M *Anne de Boleyn* Paris Fasquelle 15 fr
- 2093** WHITE, BEATRICE *Mary Tudor* (Bibl 1935, 1836, 1936, 1833) Rev by C Read in Amer Hist Rev, Jan, XLII, 301-2, by J B Code in Catholic Historical Rev, Oct, xxiii, 355-6
- 2094** WILLIAMS, CHARLES *Queen Elizabeth* (Bibl 1936, 1834) Rev by P C G-W in Oxf Mag, Apr 29, LV, 548-9
- 2095** WILLIAMS, CLARE *Thomas Platter* TLS, Oct 16, p 759
- 2096** WRIGHT, L B *Middle-Class Culture in Elizabethan England* (Bibl 1935, 1839, 1936, 1836) Rev by J E N in EHR, Jan, LII, 159-60, by L C Knights in Scrutiny, Dec, vi, 341-7, by F Grosse in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 171-6

XVI (b) AUTHORS

- Baldwin, Wilham.** **2097** CAMP, TRUMAN W *Another Version of 'The Things that Cause a Quiet Lyfe'* MLN, Mar, LII, 186-8
- Bale, John.** **2098** BARKE, H *Bales 'Kynge Johan' und sein Verhältnis zur zeitgenössischen Geschichtsschreibung* (Berlin diss) Würzburg Triltsch 8vo pp 145 RM 4 Rev by A B in Archiv, CLXXI, 260

Barclay, Alexander. 2099 PYLE, FITZROY 'The Barbarous Metre of Barclay' MLR, July, xxxii, 353-73

Boorde, Andrew. 2100 The Wisdom of Andrew Boorde, ed by H EDMUND POOLE Illus by A E Christopherson Leicester Backus Rev in TLS, Jan 2, p 15

Brooke, Fulke Greville, Lord. 2101 Caelica Ed by UNA ELLIS-FERMOR Newtown, Montgomeryshire Gregynog Press 35s Rev in TLS, July 31, p 556 Cf F A Yates, *ib*, Aug 7, p 576

Cadwallader. 2102 BALDWIN, A W 'Cadwallader' TLS, June 12, p 447 Cf N G BRETT-JAMES, *ib*, June 19, p 464

Carus, John. 2103 A Boke, or Counsell against the Disease Commonly Called the Sweate, or Sweatyng Sicknesse London Richard Grafton 1552 [Facsimile] Ed with Introd Essay and Bibliographical Note by ARCHIBALD MALLOCH 12mo pp 100 N Y Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints \$2 50

Chettle, Henry. 2104 JENKINS, HAROLD The Life and Work of Henry Chettle (Bibl 1934, 1794) Rev by P J H O Schut in E Studies, Apr, xix, 75-6

Churchyard, Thomas. 2105 CHESTER, ALLAN GRIFFITH Notes on the Bibliography of Thomas Churchyard MLN, Mar, lxi, 180-3

Daniel, Samuel. 2106 ECCLES, MARK Samuel Daniel in France and Italy SP, Apr, xxxiv, 148-67

2107 NUNGEZER, EDWIN Samuel Daniel TLS, Mar 27, p 240

Dekker, Thomas. 2108 BOWERS, F T Thomas Dekker Two Textual Notes Library, Dec, xviii, 338-41

2109 GREG, W W Dekker's 'Magnificent Entertainment' Library, Mar, xvii, 476-8

2110 LAWRENCE, W J Dekker's Theatrical Allusiveness TLS, Jan 30, p 72 Cf H W CRUNDELL, *ib*, Feb 13, p 111

2111 WEST, EDWARD SACKVILLE The Significance of 'The Witch of Edmonton' Crit, Oct, xvii, 23-32

Deloney, Thomas. 2112 KUEHN, G W Thomas Deloney Two Notes MLN, Feb, lxi, 103-5

2113 ROLLINS, HYDER E Thomas Deloney and Brian Melbancke Notes on Sources Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol and Lit, xix, 219-29

Dolman, John. 2114 CAMPBELL, LILY B John Dolman ELH, Sept, iv, 192-200

Drayton, Michael. 2115 ALLEN, DON CAMERON The Relation of Drayton's 'Noah's Flood' to the Ordinary Learning of the Early Seventeenth Century MLN, Feb, lxi, 106-11

2116 HASKELL, GLENN P Drayton's Secondary Modes A Critical Study Univ of Illinois Abstract of diss, 1936

2117 NEWDIGATE, B H The Devil and Saint Dunstan's TLS, Dec 11, p 947

2118 TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN Drayton and Chettle TLS,

Aug 14, p 592 Cf B H NEWDIGATE, *ib*, Aug 21, p 608, K TILLOTSON, *ib*, Aug 28, p 624

2119 TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN Drayton, Browne and Wither TLS, Nov 27, p 911 Cf G G LOANE, *ib*, Dec 4, p 928

2120 — The Language of Drayton's 'Shepherd's Garland' RES, July, XIII, 272-81

2121 WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN B, Jr A Sonnet by Drayton' TLS, Dec 11, p 947

Elyot, Sir Thomas. **2122** BUSH, DOUGLAS 'Julius Caesar' and Elyot's 'Governour' See **2394**

England's Parnassus. **2123** WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN B, Jr Notes on 'England's Parnassus' MLN, June, LII, 402-5

Florio, John. **2124** Florio's First Fruites Ed by ARUNDELL DEL RE (Bibl 1936, 1863) Rev by G D Willcock in MLR, Oct, xxxii, 607-8, by K M L in Oxf Mag, Nov 25, LVI, 234, by M Praz in E Studies, Oct, xix, 226-32, by F Viglione in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 120-3

Gals, Richard. **2125** SEATON, ETHEL Richard Gals and the Witches of Windsor Library, Dec, 1937, XVIII, 268-78

Gascoigne, George. **2126** BOWERS, FREDSON THAYER Gascoigne and the Oxford Cipher MLN, Mar, LII, 183-6

2127 BROOKS, E St J Gascoigne and Hatton TLS, Jan 16, P 44

2128 OLDFIELD, GENEVIEVE AMBROSE New Light on the Life of George Gascoigne RES, Apr, XIII, 129-38

Godwin, Francis. **2129** MCCOLLEY, GRANT (ed) The Man in the Moon, and Nuncius Inanimatus, for the First Time Edited from Unique Copies of the First Editions of London, 1629 and London, 1638 (Smith College Studies in Mod Lang, vol xix, No 1) Northampton, Mass Smith College 8vo pp xiv, 78 75 cents

2130 — The Date of Godwin's 'Domingo Gonsales' MP, Aug, xxxv, 47-60

2131 — The Pseudonyms of Bishop Godwin PQ, Jan, xvi, 78-80

2132 — The Third Edition of Francis Godwin's 'The Man in the Moone' Library, Mar, xvii, 472-5

Gosson, Stephen. **2133** ORWEN, W R Spenser and Gosson See **2496**

Hakluyt, Richard. **2134** The Original Writings and Correspondence of the Two Hakluyts. With an Intro and Notes by E G R TAYLOR (Bibl 1936, 1874) Rev by A L Rowse in EHR, Jan, LII, 124-5

2135 CHANG, Y Z Sangley, the Merchant-Traveller MLN, Mar, LII, 189-90

Hall, Joseph. **2136** DAVENPORT, A Joseph Hall TLS, Mar 27, p 240 Cf S H ATKINS, *ib*, Apr 3, p 256, R J KANE, *ib*, June 12, p 447, S H ATKINS, *ib*, June 26, p 480

2137 McNEIR, WALDO F 'Raymundus' and Raleigh TLS, Dec 4, p 928

Harvey, Gabriel. **2138** ORSINI, N Gabriel Harvey See **2035**

Heywood, John. **2139** DE LA BERE, R John Heywood, Entertainer London Allen and Unwin 8vo pp 272 10s 6d Rev in TLS, May 8, p 361, by J Hayward in Spect, May 28, p 1006

Holnshed, Raphael. **2140** BROWNFIELD, CLARENCE Holnshed and his Editors TLS, Aug 7, p 576

2141 MUTZ, W Der Charakter Richards III in der Darstellung des Chronisten Holnshed und des Dramatikers Shakespeare See **2431**

2142 SCHELLING, FELIX E Holnshed's Chronicles Univ of Penn Library Chronicle, Dec, v, 70-4

Hoskins, John. **2143** Directions for Speech and Style Ed by H H HUDSON (Bibl 1935, 460) Rev by G D Willcock in MLR, Apr, xxxii, 291-3, by R W Zandvoort in E Studies, Aug, xix, 177-8, by D C Allen in MLN, June, lii, 444-5, by N E Nelson in JEGP, Oct, xxxvi, 608-9

2144 The Life, Letters and Writings of John Hoskyns, 1566-1638, by LOUISE BROWN OSBORN New Haven, Conn Yale Univ Press, London Milford 23 5 cm pp viii, 321 \$3 50, 16s Rev in TLS, Oct 30, p 799

Jonson, Benjamin. **2145** Works Ed by C H HERFORD and PERCY SIMPSON Vol v Volpone, or, The Fox Epicoene, or, The Silent Woman The Alchemist Catiline Oxford Clar Press, London Milford 8vo pp 570. 21s, \$7 00 Rev by S Young in NR, June 16, xci, 158-9, in TLS (Leading article), June 5, p 417, by E Bowen in N St, May 8, p 775, by B I Evans in Obs, June 6, by M Praz in E Studies, Oct, xix, 226-32

2146 Ben Jonson's Poetaster Ed by H DE VOCHT (Bibl 1934, 1825, 1935, 1887) Rev by L L Schucking in Ang Bbl, xlviii, 135-40

2147 Ben Jonson's Seianus Ed by H DE VOCHT (Bibl 1936, 1888) Rev. by L L Schucking in Ang Bbl, xlviii, 135-40

2148 The Poems of Ben Jonson, ed by B H NEWDIGATE (Bibl 1936, 1883) Rev by J B Leishman in RES, Oct, xiii, 485-8, by E Clarke in Dub Rev, Oct, pp 325-38

2149 A Crope of Kisses Selected Lyrics of Ben Jonson Chosen with an appreciation by JOHN WALLIS (Ltd ed) Waltham St Lawrence Golden Cockerel Press 4to pp 48 2 guineas, 5 guineas Rev in TLS, Sept 25, p 691

2150 The Phoenix and Turtle By WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, JOHN MARSTON, GEORGE CHAPMAN, BEN JONSON and others Ed by BERNARD H NEWDIGATE Oxford Blackwell 8vo pp 31 2s 6d Rev in TLS, Sept 25, p 691

2151 Songs and Lyrics Oxford Blackwell 8vo. pp 32 2s 6d Rev in TLS, Sept 25, p 691

2152 ALEXANDER, HENRY Jonson and Johnson QQ, Spring, XLIV, 13-21

2153 AVERY, EMMETT L Ben Jonson in the Provinces NQ, Oct 2, CLXXIII, 238

2154 BOWERS, FREDSON THAYER Ben Jonson the Actor SP, July, XXXIV, 392-406

2155 — Ben Jonson, Thomas Randolph and The Drinking Academy NQ, Sept 4, CLXXIII, 166-8

2156 DE VOCHT, HENRY Comments on the text of Ben Jonson's Every Man out of his Humour (Materials for the Study of Old English Drama, XIV) Louvain Uystpruyst, 1937 8vo pp 168 24 belgas Rev by C Scheurweghs in Leuvensche Bijdragen, Bijblad, XXIX, 1937, 25-7

2157 ECCLES, MARK Jonson and the Spies RES, Oct, XIII, 385-97

2158 GRAHAM, CARY BATES The Influence of Ben Jonson on Restoration Comedy Ohio State University, Abstracts of Dissertations, Summer Quarter, 1936, No 22, pp 97-104

2159 HENNECKE, H Ben Jonson, Shakespeares Freund und Berufsgenosse Berliner Tageblatt, Nr 371

2160 KELLER, W Ben Jonson und Shakespeare See 486

2161 L, G G Jonson and Seneca NQ, Nov 20, CLXXIII, 366

2162 NOYES, ROBERT GALE Ben Jonson on the English Stage, 1660-1776 (Bibl 1935, 1895, 1936, 1893) Rev by F E Budd in MLR, Apr, XXXII, 297-8, by H Spencer in MLN, June, LII, 437-42, by F T Wood in E Studien, LXXI, 407-8, by W Kalthoff in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 140-2

2163 — A Manuscript Restoration Prologue for 'Volpone' MLN, Mar, LII, 198-200

2164 PRAZ, MARIO L' Italia di Ben Jonson Rivista italiana del dramma, Nov 15

2165 SHILLINGLAW, A T New Light on Ben Jonson's 'Discoveries' E Studien, LXXI, 356-9

2166 SHORT, R W Was Lady Bedford the Phoenix? TLS, Feb 13, p III Cf B H NEWDIGATE, *ib*, Feb 20, p 131

2167 SIMPSON, E M The Folio Text of Ben Jonson's Sejanus Ang, LXI, 398-415

2168 SIMPSON, PERCY The Ben Jonson Exhibition BQR, VIII, 405-11

2169 SNODGRASS, A E Rare Ben Jonson. CM, Aug, CLVI, 237-47

2170 TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article) Ben Jonson Poet The Social Background of the Plays June 5, p 417

2171 ULRICH, E Die Musik in Ben Jonsons Maskenspielen und Entertainments See 486

2172 WHITE, F C 'O Rare Ben Jonson' NQ, Oct 9, CLXXIII, 267-8 Cf M H DODDS, *ib*, Oct 23, CLXXIII, 304

Kyd, Thomas. 2173 BIESTERFELDT, P W Die dramatische Technik Thomas Kyds (Bibl 1936, 1899) Rev by P Meissner in DL, LVIII, 1787-90, by R Petsch in E Studien, LXXI, 398-402, by H Nicolai in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 123-4

2174 SCHUCKING, LEVIN L The 'Spanish Tragedy' Additions Acting and Reading Versions TLS, June 12, p 442, *ib*, June 19, p 464 Cf F S Boas, *ib*, June 26, p 480, L L SCHUCKING, *ib*, July 17, p 528

2175 STOLL, E E 'Hamlet' and the 'Spanish Tragedy' Quartos I and II See 2376

Levett, John. 2176 ORSINI, N Le traduzioni elisabettiane di Machiavelli [by John Levett] See 2035

Lodge, Thomas. 2177 TENNEY, E A Thomas Lodge (Bibl 1935, 1905) Rev by G Bullough in MLR, Apr, xxxii, 296, by M Praz in E Studies, Oct, xix, 226-32, by N B Paradise in MLN, Jan, LII, 63-4

London Thou Art the Flower. 2178 BUHLER, C F 'London Thow art the Flowre of Cytes All' RES, Jan, XIII, 1-9

Manner to Dance Bace Dances, The. 2179 The Manner to Dance Bace Dances, ed by JAMES GUTHRIE and JOHN FREEMAN Flansham Pear Tree Press Rev in TLS, July 31, p 563

Marlowe, Christopher. 2180 BAKELESS, JOHN EDWIN Christopher Marlowe a Biographical and Critical Study Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 302-7

2181 — Christopher Marlowe the Man in His Time N Y. W Morrow 8vo pp 412 \$3 75 Rev by D Bush in SRL, Nov 27, xvii, 11, by P M Jack in NYTBR, Nov 14, p 11

2182 — Marlowe and his Father TLS, Jan 2, p 12

2183 BROOKS, E St JOHN Marlowe in 1589-92 TLS, Feb 27, p 151 Cf F S Boas, *ib*, Mar 6, p 171

2184 CLARK, ELEANOR GRACE Elizabethan Fustian See 2004

2185 HENDERSON, PHILIP And Morning in his Eyes A Book about Christopher Marlowe London Boriswood 8vo pp 352 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Oct 2, p 710, by F Laws in N St, Nov 20, p 846

2186 MILLS, L J A Note on 'I Tamburlane,' I, II, 242-43 MLN, Feb, LII, 101-3

2187 SEATON, ETHEL Marlowe and his Father TLS, June 5, p 428

2188 TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A Additions to Christopher Marlowe a Concise Bibliography SAB, Oct, XII, 252-5

2189 — Christopher Marlowe, a Concise Bibliography N Y Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints 8vo pp 96 \$3 00

2190 WILLS, MARY MATHESON Marlowe's Role in Borrowed Lines PMLA, Sept, LII, 902-5

2191 ZANCO, AURELIO Ch Marlowe, Saggio Critico. Firenze La Nuova Italia 16mo pp 133 Lire 10.

Marston, John. 2192 CRUNDELL, H W Marston's 'Drusus' TLS, Oct 30, p 803

2193 EIDSON, JOHN OLIN Senecan Elements in Marston's 'Antonio and Mellida,' and A Marston Note MLN, Mar, LII, 196-8

2194 FARMER, A J Une source de 'Eastward Ho' Rabelais EA, July, 325

Matthew, Thomas. 2195. WHITLEY, W T Thomas Matthew's Bible CQR, Oct, CXXV, 48-69

More, Sir Thomas. 2196 A Dialogue of Comfort Against Tribulation A Modernized Version, ed with an Introd by PHILIP E HALLETT London Burns, Oates 8vo pp x, 301 7s 6d

2197 Utopia Transl by RALPH ROBINSON Ed with Introd and Notes by PHILIP E HALLETT London Burns, Oates 8vo pp 327 6s Rev in TLS, Oct 30, p 805

2198 CECIL, ALGERNON A Portrait of Thomas More London. Eyre and Spottiswoode, NY Putnam 8vo pp 455 16s; \$5 00. Rev in TLS, Feb 20, p 127, cf A Cecil, *ib*, Mar 6, p 171, by E Barker in Obs, Apr 11, by J S L in CR, May, CLI, 628-30, by R W Chambers in Spect, Feb 12, p 275, by O B White in Com, Nov 26, XXVII, 137

2199 CHAMBERS, R W The Place of St Thomas More in English Literature and History Foreword by LORD RUSSELL OF KILLOWEN London Longmans 8vo pp 132 5s, \$2 00 Rev in TLS, Nov 13, p 861, by B Dobrée in Spect, Dec 3, p 1006

2200 DELCOURT, MARIE Recherches sur Thomas More, La tradition continentale et la tradition anglaise Humanisme et Renaissance, III, 22-42

2201 DICKENS, A G A New Prayer of Sir Thomas More. CQR, July, CXXIV, 224-37

2202 GROSSE, F Um die Toleranz Thomas Mores (1478-1535) Neue Jahrbucher fur deutsche Wissenschaft, XIII, 59-68

2203 HARVEY, F BROMPTON Thomas More—Scholar, Statesman, Saint LQR, Apr, CLXII, 233-6

2204 O'SULLIVAN, RICHARD The Social Life and Theories of St Thomas More DuB Rev, CXCIX, 46-62

2205 PYLE, FITZROY Sir Thomas More's Verse Rhythms TLS, Jan 30, p 76

Nashe, Thomas. 2206 ALLEN, DON C A Text from Nashe on the Latin Literature of the Sixteenth Century Research Studies of the State College of Washington, Dec, v, No 4, 205-18

2207 ARNOLD, AEROL Thomas Nashe's Criticism of the State of Learning in England. Univ of Chicago, Abstract of diss pp 55-76

Oxford, Edward de Vere, Earl of. 2208 BARRELL, CHARLES WISNER Elizabethan Mystery Man SRL, May 1, XVI, 11-12 Cf E E STOLL, *ib*, May 8, XVI, 12, 14, 16-17, C W BARRELL, *ib*, May 22, XVI, 9, C WELLS, *ib*, June 5, XVI, 9, 16

2209 CLARK, EVA LEE TURNER *The Man Who Was Shakespeare* N Y R R Smith 8vo pp 326 \$3 50

Palsgrave, John. 2210 *The Comedy of Acolastus* Ed by P L CARVER See 453

Puttenham, George. 2211 *The Arte of English Poesie* Ed by G D WILLCOCK and A WALKER (Bibl 1936, 1934) Rev by G Bullough in MLR, Oct, xxxii, 605-7, by H F B B-S in Oxf Mag, Oct 14, lvi, 33, by D C Allen in MLN, June, lii, 444-5, by G Williamson in MP, Nov, xxxv, 197-8

Revesby Play. 2212 FLOWER, R *The Revesby Play* BMQ, Oct 1936, xi, 23-4

Roper, Margaret. 2213 GEE, JOHN ARCHER *Margaret Roper's English Version of Erasmus' 'Precatio Dominica'* RES, July, xiii, 257-71

Sackville, Sir Thomas. 2214 *The Complaint of Henry Duke of Buckingham* Ed by M HEARSEY (Bibl 1936, 1936) Rev by G D Willcock in MLR, Apr, xxxii, 289-91, by D C Allen in MLN, lii, 466-7, by M Schutt in Ang Bbl, xlviii, 274-6

Saint-German, Christopher. 2215 HOGREFE, PEARL *The Life of Christopher Saint-German* RES, Oct, xiii, 398-404

Shakespeare, William.

EDITIONS

2216 *The New Shakespeare* Ed by JOHN DOVER WILSON King John (Bibl 1936, 1938) Rev in TLS, Jan 16, p 40, by G B Harrison in MLR, July, xxxii, 455-6, in NQ, Jan 23, clxxii, 71-2, by L C K in Crit, July, xvi, 757-8, by M Van Doren in Nation, May 1, cxliv, 517, by L L Schucking in Ang Bbl, xlviii, 97-9 Hamlet (Bibl 1934, 1892, 1936, 1938) Rev by T M Parrot in MLN, May, lii, 382-6, by W Fischer in DL, lviii, 783-6

2217 *The Penguin Shakespeare* Ed by G B HARRISON London Penguin Books Ltd 8vo 6d each vol Rev in TLS, Nov 6, p 833

2218 *Shakespeare (French's Acting Edition)* Ed by GEORGE SKILLAN London French 8vo 2s each vol Rev in TLS, Nov 6, p 833

2219 *The Complete Works of Shakespeare* Ed by GEORGE LYMAN KITTREDGE (Bibl 1936, 1940) Rev by M C L in CW, Feb, cxliv, 634-5

2220 *Selected Plays* Ed with Introd and Notes by KARL J HOLZKNECHT and NORMAN E McCLURE Vol 3 (Cf Bibl 1936, 1941) N Y Amer Bk Co 12mo pp vii, 715 \$1 25

2221 *The Most Popular Plays* A Midsummer-Night's Dream, Twelfth Night, The Merchant of Venice, Julius Caesar, Macbeth, Hamlet Ed by FRANCIS L BACON and JAMES D KIRKPATRICK N Y. Row, Peterson and Co 8vo pp. 608 \$1 28.

2222 'Macbeth,' ed by M CASTELAIN Paris Aubier pp xlii, 163

2223 Shakespeare's Titus Andronicus The First Quarto 1594 Reproduced in facsimile from the unique copy in the Folger Shakespeare Library With an Introd by JOSEPH QUINCY ADAMS N Y Scribner's, for the Trustees of Amherst College, 1936 4to pp 42 + sigs A1-K4 Rev in TLS, May 8, p 360, by C J Sisson in MLR, Oct, xxxii, 660

2224 The Phoenix and Turtle See 2150

2225 Hamlet Translated into Danish by JOHANNES V JENSEN [The translation is based on the work of John Dover Wilson] Copenhagen Gyldendal 20½ x 14½ cm pp 202 and one portrait 4 75 kr. Rev by Tom Kristensen in Politiken, Apr 10, pp 11-12, by Paul V Rubow in Nationaltidende, Apr 25, pp 11-13

GENERAL CRITICISM

2226 ALBRECHT, J O problému baroknosti v Shakespearově díle dramatickém [The Problem of Baroque Features in Shakespeare's Dramatic Work] (Cf Bibl 1936, 1952) Časopis pro moderní filologii, xxiii, 152-63, 254-60, 390-400 [English summary]

2227 — Vodákův Shakespeare [Shakespeare as seen by J Vodák] Jindřich Vodák, poeta k jeho sedmedesátinám Prague pp 274-80

2228 ALLEN, HAROLD B Shakespeare's 'Lay Her A-Hold' MLN, Feb, lii, 96-100

2229 ANDERSON, RUTH L 'As Heart Can Think' SAB, Oct, xii, 246-51

2230 BAKER, H K Variations in Spelling One's Own Name NQ, Mar 6, clxxii, 178-9 Cf W JAGGARD, *ib*, Mar 27, clxxii, 229-30

2231 BAKER, OLIVER In Shakespeare's Warwickshire and the Unknown Years London Simpkin Marshall 8vo 15s Rev in TLS, Dec 18, p 961, by A L Rowse in Spect, Dec 10, p 1066

2232 BARTLETT, HENRIETTA C Shakespeare Quartos [an inquiry] SRL, May 15, xvi, 9

2233 BATEN, ANDERSON MONROE The Philosophy of Shakespeare [A biography and discussion of Shakespeare's philosophy, together with Ingersoll's essay on Shakespeare, Victor Hugo's 'William Shakespeare,' and a brief appreciation by Stuart Austin Wier] Dallas, Tex Author 8vo pp 618 \$5.00 Rev by S A Tannenbaum in SAB, July, xii, 192

2234 BAYM, MAX I Recurrent Poetic Theme SAB, July, xii, 155-8 Additional illustrations, *ib*, Oct, 258

2235 BECKER, G Johann Jakob Bodmers 'Sasper' See 486

2236 BLACK, M W. and M A SHABER Shakespeare's Seventeenth-Century Editors See 497

2237 BLOS, H Die Auffassung der Frauengestalten Shakespeares in dem Werke der Mrs Cowden Clarke 'The Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines' (Erlangen diss) 8vo pp 131

2238 BOAS, GUY The Influence of the Boy-Actor on Shakespeare's Plays CR, July, CLII, 69-77

2239 BORGE, V Strindberg und Shakespeare See 486

2240 BOERNER, O Shakespeare und der Barock GRM, xxv, 363-81

2241 BONNARD, G Shakespeare's Contribution to R Chester's 'Love's Martyr' The Phoenix and the Turtle E Studies, Apr, xix, 66-9

2242 BRADBY, ANNE (ed) Shakespeare Criticism, 1919-35 (Bibl 1936, 1956) Rev by L C K in Crit, Apr, xvi, 576-7

2243 BRANDL, ALOIS Shakespeare Leben, Umwelt, Kunst (New ed) Berlin Grote 8vo pp xii, 521 RM 4 20 Rev in TLS, June 12, p 447, by H Marcus in DL, LVIII, 1588-90

2244 BROOKS, ALDEN Will Shakespeare, Factotum and Agent N Y Round Table Press 8vo pp 374 \$3 00 Rev by J Corbin in NYTBR, Dec 5, p 34

2245 CARTER, G E L A Shakespearean Holograph LAR, xxxviii, 426-7

2246 CHARLTON, H B The Dark Comedies JRLB, Apr, xxi, 78-128

2247 ——— Shakespeare's Comedies The Consummation JRLB, Oct, xxi, 323-51

2248 CLARKE, GEORGE HERBERT Shakespeare and his Age [Review of four recent books on Shakespeare] QQ, Spring, XLIV, 114-16

2249 CLEMEN, W Shakespeares Bilder (Bibl 1936, 1968) Rev by A Ehrentreich in DL, LVIII, 1224-6, by W Schmidt in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 107-16

2250 CRAWFORD, MARY M and LEROY PHILLIPS Shakespeare as we like him EJ, Dec, xxvi, 811-16

2251 CRUNDELL, H W On Three Passages of Shakespeare NQ, May 8, CLXXII, 331-2

2252 CURRY, WALTER CLYDE Shakespeare's Philosophical Patterns Baton Rouge Louisiana State Univ Press 8vo pp xii, 244. \$2 75 Rev in TLS, Sept 4, p 637, by J Corbin in NYTBR, Dec 5, p 34, by R G Cox in Scrutiny, Dec, vi, 348-50, by A B in Archiv, CLXXII, 249

2253 DAUBRAY, CÉCILE Sur le William Shakespeare de Victor Hugo Rev de France, Mar 15, 268-300

2254 DAVID, R The Janus of Poets (Bibl 1936, 1970) Rev by J H Walter in MLR, Oct., xxxii, 660-1, by G Tillotson in RES, July, xiii, 354-6

2255 DE CHAMBRUN, CLARA LONGWORTH, COMTESSE Shakespeare Under the Elizabethan Statutes Dub Rev, cxcviii, 84-98

- 2256** DODD, ALFRED Shakespeare Creator of Freemasonry
London Rider 8vo pp 284 12s 6d
- 2257** DRAPER, J W King James and Shakespeare's Literary
Style Archiv, CLXXI, 36-48.
- 2258** EATON, WALTER PRICHARD Shakespeare—with a Dif-
ference Atlantic Mo, Apr, CLIX, 474-7
- 2259** EBISCH, W and L L SCHUCKING Supplement for the Years
1930-1935 to a Shakespeare Bibliography Oxford Clar Press,
London Milford 8vo pp 104 5s, \$1 75 Rev in NQ, Apr 17,
CLXXII, 288, by K M L in Oxf Mag, June 17, LV, 780
- 2260** EWEN, C L'ESTRANGE Shakespere of Olditch in Balsall
NQ, Apr 10, CLXXII, 259-60
- 2261** FAIRCHILD, ARTHUR H R Shakespeare and the Arts of
Design (Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting) (Univ of Missouri
Studies, Jan, XII) Columbia Univ of Missouri Press 8vo pp xii,
198 \$1 25
- 2262** FORSTER, MAX Shakespeare and Shorthand PQ, Jan,
XVI, 1-29
- 2263** GILL, FREDERICK C Homiletic Values in Shakespeare
LQR, Oct, CLXII, 433-44
- 2264** GILLIES, A Herder's Essay on Shakespeare 'Das Herz der
Untersuchung' MLR, Apr, xxxii, 262-80
- 2265** GRUNER, E HAMILTON With Golden Quill In Three Acts
With a Tudor Cameo (as Preamble) by WILLIAM JAGGARD (Ltd ed)
Illus. Stratford-on-Avon Shakespeare Press, 1936 8vo pp xii, 212
7s 6d Rev in TLS, Jan 23, p 62
- 2266** GUNTHER, H F R Shakespeares Madchen und Frauen
See 486
- 2267** HARRIS, CLEMENT A The Bee in Shakespeare Poet Lore,
XLIII, No 4, 328-38
- 2268** HASTINGS, WILLIAM T To the Next Editor of Shakespeare
Notes for his Prospectus Colophon, Autumn, II, 487-503
- 2269** HENNEBERGER, OLIVE P. Proximate Sources for the
Italianate Elements in Shakespeare University of Illinois, Abstract
of Thesis Urbana, Illinois pp 15
- 2270** HERRMANN, B War Shakespeare ein Schauspieler? Wurzburg
Triltsch 8vo pp 12 RM 1 Rev. by A Brandl in Archiv,
CLXXI, 261-2
- 2271** HOTSON, LESLIE I, William Shakespeare, Do Appoint
Thomas Russell, Esquire London Cape. 8vo pp 296 12s 6d.
Rev in TLS, Dec 4, p 925, by A L Rowse in Spect, Dec 10, p 1066
- 2272** HUHNER, MAX Communication [remorse in Shakespeare's
criminals] SAB, Apr, XII, 130
- 2273** ——— Shakespeare's Conception of the Clergy Unity, May 3,
CXIX, 92-4
- 2274** J, W. H Shakespeare in the Stocks NQ, July 17, CLXXIII,
47.

2275 JACOB, G Shakespeares Naturverbundenheit im Vergleich mit Schillers und Goethes Verhältnis zur Natur Glückstadt Augustin 8vo pp 35 RM 1 80

2276 JACOBI, W Form und Struktur der Shakespeareschen Komodien (Berlin diss) 8vo pp 134

2277 JAGGARD, W Imitations of Shakespeare NQ, Nov 20, CLXXIII, 370

2278 KASSNER, R Über Shakespeare Corona, VI, 256-83, 408-23

2279 KELLER, W Ben Jonson und Shakespeare See **486**

2280 — (ed) Shakespeare-Jahrbuch Band 73 See **486**

2281 KENNEDY, MILTON BOONE The Oration in Shakespeare Abstracts of Dissertations, Univ of Virginia, 1937, pp 16-18

2282 KLEIN, T Die religiöse Wirklichkeit bei Shakespeare Die Zeitwende, XIII, 641-50

2283 KNICKERBOCKER, WILLIAM S Shakespearean Alarum SR, Jan-Mar, XLV, 91-105

2284 KNIGHT, G WILSON Principles of Shakespearean Production (Bibl 1936, 1998) Rev by K M L in Oxf Mag, Jan 21, LV, 297-8, by E M Browne in Crit, Oct 1936, XVI, 143-6, by M Van Doren in Nation, Feb 13, CXLIV, 188-9, by E M Schreck in QJS, Oct, XXIII, 504-5

2285 KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD Interpreting Shakespeare Nation, Mar 6, CXLIV, 270-1

2286 LAW, ROBERT ADGER [Reviews of twelve books, mostly on Shakespeare] MLN, Nov, LII, 526-30

2287 LOANE, G G Shakespeare, Milton and Pope TLS, Jan 23, p 60

2288 MALM, MARGUERITE Interpreting Shakespeare to Youth EJ, Apr, XXVI, 317-19

2289 MATTHES, H Shakespeares Dramen, theologisch gesehen Luthertum, XLVIII, 263-77

2290 MAVROGORDATO, JOHN Shakespeare A Suggestion TLS, Apr 10, p 275 Cf R W CHAPMAN, *ib*, Apr 17, p 292, A J HAWKES, *ib*, Apr 24, p 308

2291 MERSAND, JOSEPH Speech in the New Plays The Poetic Dramas of Shakespeare and Maxwell Anderson Dominate the New York Stage Correct English, Mar, XXXVII, 68-9, 94, Apr, XXXVII, 117-18

2292 MESSIAEN, PIERRE Les comédies de Shakespeare Rev des Cours et Conférences, Jan and Feb, 244-51, 421-9

2293 — Les premières comédies de Shakespeare (Com of Err, Taming of the Shrew) France-Grande-Bretagne, May, 136-43

2294 — L'intrigue et l'action dans les comédies de Shakespeare Rev Universitaire, June, 25-35

2295 — Shakespeare et le catholicisme Bulletin Joseph Lotte, Oct

2296 METTIN, H C Shakespeares Furstenspiegel Die Tat, xxviii, 816-28

2297 MORANDO, F E Studi di letteratura e di storia Firenze La Nuova Italia 16mo pp 193 Lire 10 ['Intorno allo Shak,' pp 70-88]

2298 MORHARDT, MATHIAS À la Rencontre de William Shakespeare Merc de France, cclxix, 336-58

2299 MUIR, KENNETH and SEAN O'LOUGHLIN The Voyage to Illyria A New Study of Shakespeare London Methuen 8vo pp 242 7s 6d Rev in TLS, Aug 21, p 605, by W J Lawrence in Spect, Aug 20, p 322

2300 MURRY, JOHN MIDDLETON Shakespeare (Bibl 1936, 2012) Rev by P F in Dub Mag, Jan-Mar, xii, 78

2301 ——— Shakespeares Ebenbild N Rund, xlviii, 604-20

2302 MYERS, A MICHAEL British and American Staging of Shakespeare SAB, July, xii, 180-6

2303 NEWDICK, ROBERT S Some Notes on Robert Frost and Shakespeare SAB, July, xii, 187-9

2304 NOBLE, R Shakespeare's Biblical Knowledge (Bibl 1935, 2042) Rev by D C Macgregor in RES, Jan, xiii, 90-1

2305 PALMER, CHARLES S A Possible Approach to the Shakespeare Question Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag, xxv, 349-64

2306 PARROTT, T M William Shakespeare (Bibl 1936, 2015) Rev by G Tillotson in RES, July, xiii, 354-6

2307 PASCAL, R Shakespeare in Germany, 1740-1815 Cambridge Univ Press 8vo pp 208 7s 6d, \$2 50 Rev in TLS, Oct 9, p 730, by J Corbin in NYTBR, Dec 5, p 34

2308 PENNINK, R Nederland en Shakespeare (Bibl 1936, 4286) Rev by B W Downs in MLR, Oct, xxxii, 610-12, in TLS, Apr 10, p 271, by A J Barnouw in Germanic Rev, Apr, xii, 141-2, by C Zaalberg in E Studies, Oct, xix, 233-4

2309 PHILLIPS, G W Lord Burghley in Shakespeare London Butterworth 8vo pp 285 10s 6d Rev in TLS, Jan 2, p 13

2310 PREIS, A Shakespeare-Bibliographie fur 1936 mit Nachtrag aus fruheren Jahren See 486

2311 RIDLEY, M R Shakespeare's Plays A Commentary London Dent 8vo pp vi, 227 8s 6d Rev in TLS, Oct 16, p 752

2312 ——— William Shakespeare a Commentary (Bibl 1936, 2023) Rev by J Middleton Murry in Crit, Oct 1936, xvi, 125-8

2313 ROTHE, H Der Kampf um Shakespeare (Bibl 1936, 2025) Rev in SP, Apr, xxxiv, 306-7

2314 SCHELLING, FELIX EMMANUEL Shakespeare Biography and Other Papers Chiefly Elizabethan Philadelphia Univ of Penn Press 12mo pp 143 \$1 50, 7s Rev in TAM, June, xxi, 494, by J Corbin in NYTBR, Dec 5, p 34, by A Brandl in DL, lviii, 1544-7

2315 SCHNEIDER, K Der wahre Kampf um Shakespeare Ein Kampf gegen Irrtum und Irreführung in der Shakespeare-Frage Würzburg Triltsch 8vo pp 44 RM 2

2316 SEARS, WILLIAM P, Jr A London Shrine for Shakespeare EJ, Dec, XXVI, 822-6

2317 SHURTER, ROBERT L Shakespearean Performances in Pre-Revolutionary America SAQ, Jan, XXXVI, 53-8

2318 SPRAGUE, A C Shakespeare and the Audience (Bibl 1935, 2065, 1936, 2035) Rev by G B Harrison in MLR, Apr, XXXII, 296-7, by G Tillotson in RES, July, XIII, 354-6, by T W Baldwin in MLN, Nov, LII, 530-2

2319 SPURGEON, C F E Shakespeare's Imagery (Bibl 1935, 2066; 1936, 2036) Rev by W Schmidt in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 107-16.

2320 STALKER, ARCHIBALD Shakespeare, Marlowe and Nashe Stirling Learmonth Rev in TLS, Jan 2, p 13

2321 STEVENSON, BURTON E (ed) The Home Book of Shakespeare Quotations, being also a concordance and a glossary of the unique words and phrases in the plays and poems N Y Scribner's 8vo pp 2093 \$12 50 Rev by I Goldberg in SRL, Nov 27, XVII, 18

2322 STOLL, ELMER EDGAR Shakespeare's Young Lovers (Alexander Lectures at the Univ of Toronto, 1935) Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 118 7s 6d, \$2 00 Rev by E C in SRL, Dec 25, XVII, 21, by H Levin in Nation, Dec 25, CXLV, 720-1

2323 TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A Exit Shakespeare SAB, July, XII, 191

2324 — Freudism and Shakespeare SAB, Oct, XII, 260

2325 TAYLOR, GEORGE C The Medieval Element in Shakespeare SAB, Oct, XII, 208-16

2326 TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT Shakespeare Scholars at Work. An Age of Discovery and Advance May 1, pp 334-5

2327 WILLOUGHBY, EDWIN E The Classification of the Folger Shakespeare Library Library Quart, VII, 396-400

2328 WILSON, ARTHUR HERMAN The Principle of Rest in the Shakespearean Plays Susquehanna Univ Studies, Jan, 1, No 2, 63-9

2329 YAMAGIWA, JOSEPH K A Shakespeare Allusion MLN, Mar, LII, 201-2

2330 ZEEVELD, W GORDON The Influence of Hall on Shakespeare's English Plays, a Portion of Edward Hall, a Study of 16th Century Historiography in England Baltimore Johns Hopkins Press 8vo pp 44 44 cents

SEPARATE WORKS

ANTONY AND CLEOPATRA

2331 STONE, GEORGE WINCHESTER, Jr Garrick's Presentation of 'Antony and Cleopatra' RES, Jan, XIII, 20-38

2332 WILSON, J DOVER Shakespeare, Milton, and Congreve TLS, Jan 16, p 44

CORIOLANUS

2333 BURRE, H Coriolan und Menenius in sprachlichstilistischer Deutung ZFNU, XXXVI, 162-9

2334 KING, A H Notes on 'Coriolanus' E Studies, Feb, XIX, 13-20 [Concluded in vol XX]

2335 TRAVERSI, D A Coriolanus Scrutiny, June, VI, 43-58.

CYMBELINE

2336 CUNINGHAM, HENRY Cymbeline III 5, 70-74 TLS, Nov 13, p 871

2337 TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A The Joy of Italy SAB, July, XII, 193-4

HAMLET

2338 ADLER, FELIX An Interpretation of Hamlet Standard, Jan, XXIII, 91-6

2339 ALLEN, PERCY The Date of 'Hamlet' TLS, Jan 2, p 12 Cf A S CAIRNCROSS, *ib*, Jan 9, p 28

2340 BABCOCK, ROBERT W Mr Granville-Barker and 'Hamlet' SAB, July, XII, 173-9

2341 CAIRNCROSS, A S The Problem of Hamlet A Solution (Bibl 1936, 2064) Rev by J S in Oxf Mag, Nov 26, 1936, LV, 232-3, by M Priess in E Studien, LXXI, 402-7

2342 CAZAMIAN, LOUIS Humor in 'Hamlet' Rice Institute Pamphlet, July, XXIV, 214-28

2343 DRAPER, JOHN W Hamlet's Melancholy Annals of Medical History, NS, IX, 142-7.

2344 — 'My Switzers' MLR, Oct, XXXII, 585-8

2345 — The Prince-Philosopher and Shakespeare's Hamlet West Virginia Univ Studies III (Philological Papers, vol 2), PP 39-43

2346 GAY, A A The Fencing Match in 'Hamlet' RES, July, XIII, 326-9

2347 GIELGUD, JOHN In the Margin [of his 'Hamlet'] TAM, Oct, XXI, 798-802.

2348 GILDER, ROSAMOND John Gielgud's Hamlet N Y · Oxford Univ Press, London Methuen 8vo pp 234 \$3 00, 5s Rev by W Crane in TAM, Dec, XXI, 988-9

2349 GRANVILLE-BARKER, HARLEY The Casting of 'Hamlet' A Fragment Merc, XXXV, 10-17

2350 — Prefaces to Shakespeare Third Series Hamlet (Bibl 1936, 2072) Rev in TLS, Jan 9, p 25, by E M Browne in Crit, July, XVI, 735-9, by R A Scott-James, Merc, Jan, XXXV, 331-2, by W J Lawrence in Spect, Jan 8, p 56, by O Williams in Nat Rev, Mar, CVIII, 386-94

2351 GRAY, HENRY DAVID The 'Hamlet' First Quarto Pirate PQ, Oct, XVI, 394-401

2352 — Hamlet Problems TLS, Jan 9, p 28

2353 GUTHRIE, TYRONE Hamlet at Elsinore Merc, July, XXXV, 246-9

2354 HAUPTMANN, GERHART Im Wirbel der Berufung Berlin Fischer 1936 pp 281

2355 JENSEN, JOHANNES V Hamlets Karakter Politiken, Feb 19, pp 12-13

2356 — Rebuserne i Hamlet [The puzzles in Hamlet, being an account of the problems confronting the translator of that play] Politiken, Feb 18, pp 11-12

2357 KELLER, W Hamlets wunderliches Wesen NS, XLV, 1-16

2358 KIRSCHBAUM, LEO The Date of Shakespeare's 'Hamlet' SP, Apr., XXXIV, 168-75

2359 KLEIN, KNUD Hamlet's Castle Houses Marine Mementoes. American-Scandinavian Rev, June, XXV, 122-9

2360 MANDIN, LOUIS Les nouvelles révélations sur 'Hamlet' et Marie Stuart Mercure de France, CCLXX, 652-8

2361 MENON, C NARAYANA A Stage Direction in the New Shakespeare 'Hamlet' MLR, July, XXXII, 438-41

2362 MERRILD, ELSE Hamlet at Kronborg American-Scandinavian Rev, Dec, XXV, 351-3

2363 MITCHELL, LEE The Fencing Scene in 'Hamlet' PQ, Jan, XVI, 71-3

2364 MORGAN, MONA and A B CRUIKSHANK Hamlet the Dane! (Bibl 1936, 2081) Rev by S A Tannenbaum in SAB, Jan, XII, 66

2365 PARROTT, THOMAS M An Emendation in the Text of 'Hamlet' SAB, Jan, XII, 44-8

2366 PRIESS, M Das Hamlet-Problem E Studien, LXXII, 14-48

2367 PYLES, THOMAS Rejected Q₂ Readings in the New Shakespeare 'Hamlet' ELH, June, IV, 114-46 Comment in SAB, July, XII, 192

2368 RAVEN, A A A Hamlet Bibliography and Reference Guide, 1877-1935 (Bibl 1936, 2083) Rev by B M in PQ, Jan,

xvi, 89-90, by L L Schucking in RES, Oct, XIII, 484-5, by H Spencer in MLN, June, LII, 437-42, by W Fischer in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 105-7

2369 RAVEN, A A There Are More Things, Horatio SAB, Oct, XII, 236-45

2370 SAMPLEY, ARTHUR M Hamlets All SAB, Jan, XII, 41-3

2371 SCHUCKING, LEVIN L The Meaning of Hamlet Transl by GRAHAM RAWSON Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 205 6s, \$2 25 Rev in TLS, Sept 11, p 652, by W J Lawrence in Spect, Sept 24, p 515, by E H W Meyerstein in Merc, Oct, XXXV, 581-2

2372 — Der Sinn des Hamlet (Bibl 1935, 2114, 1936, 2085) Rev by J B Leishman in RES, Jan, XIII, 91-2, in TAM, Nov, XXI, 906-7, by O Boerner in NS, XLV, 94-6

2373 SCOTT, INEZ A Hamlet Emendation TLS, Sept 4, p 640

2374 SMITH, ROBERT M A Bibliography of 'Hamlet' SAB, Jan, XII, 35-40

2375 — Granville-Barker's Hamlet SAB, July, XII, 168-72

2376 STOLL, ELMER EDGAR 'Hamlet' and the 'Spanish Tragedy' Quartos I and II a Protest MP, Aug, XXXV, 31-46

2377 TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A A 'Hamlet' Emendation SAB, Jan, XII, 64-6

2378 WAHR, F B The Hauptmann Hamlet PQ, Apr, XVI, 124-38

2379 WALES, JULIA GRACE Amleth's Shield A Comment on the Pictorial Elements of the Hamlet Story Trans of the Wisconsin Acad of Sciences, Arts and Letters, XXX, 303-12

2380 — A Suggestion for a History of Shakespearean Criticism by Plays. Trans of the Wisconsin Acad of Sciences, Arts and Letters, XXX, 313-15

2381 WEIGELIN, E Zum Problem des Hamlets See 486

2382 WILSON, J D The Manuscript of Shakespeare's 'Hamlet' (Bibl 1934, 2041, 1936, 2092) Rev by T M Parrot in MLN, May, LII, 382-6, by W Fischer in DL, LVIII, 781-3

2383 — What Happens in Hamlet (Bibl 1935, 2120, 1936, 2094) Rev by T M Parrot in MLN, May, LII, 382-6, by W Fischer in DL, LVIII, 786-8, by J Speck in Archiv, CLXXI, 85-6

HENRY IV

2384 BABCOCK, R W An early Eighteenth-century Note on Falstaff PQ, Jan, XVI, 84-5

2385 DRAPER, J W Robert Shallow Esq, J P NM, XXXVIII, 257-69

2386 PETSCH, R Shakespeares König Heinrich IV und das Geschichtsdrama in England See 486

2387 TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A The Variorum 'Henry IV' SAB, Jan, XII, 63-4

2388 TAYLOR, GEORGE COFFIN Notes and Comments on 'Henry IV, Part I,' Variorum Edition SAB, July, XII, 159-67

2389 TILLEY, M P and J K Y To Repent in Sack SAB, Jan, XII, 55-6

HENRY V.

2390 POLLARD, A F A Shakespearian Pun? TLS, Apr 3, p 256

HENRY VI.

2391 DENNY, CHARLES F. The Sources of '1 Henry VI' as an Indication of Revision PQ, July, XVI, 225-48

2392 KNICKERBOCKER, WILLIAM S Shakespearean Excursion Who Wrote 2 and 3 'Henry VI'? SR, July-Sept, XLV, 328-42

2393 MCKERROW, R B A Note on the 'Bad Quartos' of 2 and 3 Henry VI and the Folio Text RES, Jan, XIII, 64-72

JULIUS CAESAR

2394 BUSH, DOUGLAS 'Julius Caesar' and Elyot's 'Governour' MLN, June, LII, 407-8

2395 PIERCE, MARGERY M 'Julius Caesar' and the Movies EJ, Apr, XXVI, 322-4.

KING LEAR

2396 DRAPER, JOHN W The Occasion of 'King Lear' SP, Apr, XXXIV, 176-85

2397 FIJN VAN DRAAT, P King Lear Ang, LXI, 177-85

2398 STOSSEL, O Stenographische Studien zu Shakespeares 'King Lear' (Munchen diss) 8vo pp 80

2399 VAN DAM, B A P. The Text of Shakespeare's 'Lear' (Bibl 1936, 2108) Rev by R A Law in JEGP, Apr, XXXVI, 275-6, by M Doran in MP, May, XXXIV, 430-3

LOVE'S LABOUR'S LOST

2400 L, G G. Chapman and Holofernes NQ, Jan 2, CLXXII, 7 Cf M H DODDS, *ib*, Apr 17, CLXXII, 286-7

2401 TILLEY, M P 'Twill Be Thine Another Day MLN, June, LII, 394-7

2402 YATES, F A A Study of 'Love's Labour's Lost' (Bibl 1936, 2113) Rev by K M L in Oxf Mag, Dec 3, 1936, LV, 266-7, by H Spencer in MLN, June, LII, 437-42, by A Brandl in DL, LVIII, 666-8

2403 YOUNG, G. M. Master Holofernes. TLS, July 3, p. 496

MACBETH

2404 BAIRD, DAVID *The Thane of Cawdor A Detective Study of 'Macbeth'* Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xii, 108 4s 6d, \$2 00 Rev in TLS, Aug 14, p 588, in SRL, July 31, xvi, 19, by J Corbin in NYTBR, Dec 5, p 34, in NQ, Aug 21, CLXXIII, 143-4

2405 ——— Some Doubtful Points in 'Macbeth' NQ, Sept 25, CLXXIII, 224

2406 DEUTSCHBEIN, M *Shakespeares Macbeth als drama des Barock* (Bibl 1936, 2114) Rev by A Potthoff in NS, XLV, 97, by J Speck in Archiv, CLXXI, 227-9, by H Heuer in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 100-5

2407 HUNTER, EDWIN R 'Macbeth' as a Morality SAB, Oct, XII, 217-35

2408 SARGEANT, W D *Macbeth A New Interpretation of the Text of Shakespeare's Play* London H Cranton 8vo pp 208 7s 6d Rev by J W Draper in MLR, Oct, xxxii, 661, by R David in Merc, Mar, xxxv, 529

MEASURE FOR MEASURE

2409 BARRETT, W P 'The Prentie Angelo' TLS, Jan 16, p 44

2410 LAWSON, REGINALD Lucio, in 'Measure for Measure' E Studies, Dec, XIX, 259-64

2411 LOEWER, K *Mass fur Mass Die christliche Welt*, LI, 605-7

2412 PRAZ, MARIO 'All-bridling law' TLS, Feb 13, p 111

MERCHANT OF VENICE.

2413 MARTIN, BURNS *Shakespeare's Shylock* Dalhousie Rev, xvii, 333-8

2414 PETTIGREW, HELEN P Bassanio, the Elizabethan Lover PQ, July, xvi, 296-306

2415 STROUP, THOMAS B *A Charm from North Carolina and 'The Merchant of Venice,'* II, vii, 75 Jour Amer Folk-Lore, July-Sept, 1936, XLIX, 266

2416 WEIGELIN, E *Die gerichtliche Entscheidung in Shakespeares Kaufmann von Venedig* NS, XLV, 204-8

MERRY WIVES OF WINDSOR

2417 CROFTS, J *Shakespeare and the Post Horses A New Study of 'The Merry Wives of Windsor'* Bristol Arrowsmith, for the Univ. of Bristol 8vo pp 231 10s 6d Rev in TLS, Apr 10, p 277, in NQ, June 12, CLXXII, 430-1

2418 CRUNDELL, H W. Two Notes on 'The Merry Wives of Windsor' NQ, Aug 14, CLXXIII, 112-13.

2419 HALLER, ELEANOR J The Realism of the Merry Wives. West Virginia Univ Studies III (Philological Papers, Vol 2), pp 32-8

2420 R 'Ragged' a Monosyllable NQ, Sept 18, CLXXIII, 209
Cf L R M STRACHAN, *ib*, Oct 2, CLXXIII, 246, J E MORRIS, *ib*, Oct 9, CLXXIII, 266

2421 SEATON, ETHEL Richard Galis and the Witches of Windsor
See **2125**

MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING.

2422 BENNETT, MACKIE LANGHAM Shakespeare's 'Much Ado' and Its Possible Italian Sources Univ of Texas Studies in English, July, XVII, 52-74

OTHELLO.

2423 ELLIOTT, G R 'Othello' as a Love-Tragedy AR, Jan, VIII, 257-88

2424 EMPSON, WILLIAM The Best Policy [48 uses of the word 'honesty' in 'Othello'] Life and Letters Today, xiv, 37-45

2425 GLEN, ENID Cassio the Puritan NQ, Jan 16, CLXXII, 43-4

2426 KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD Othello Nation, Jan 16, CXLIV, 79-80

2427 LEAVIS, F R Diabolic Intellect and the Noble Hero A Note on Othello Scrutiny, Dec, vi, 259-83

2428 TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A The Wronged Iago SAB, Jan, XII, 57-62

PERICLES

2429 TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A A Passage in 'Pericles' SAB, July, XII, 190-1

RICHARD III.

2430 GRIFFIN, WILLIAM J An Omission in the Folio Text of 'Richard III' RES, July, XIII, 329-32

2431 MUTZ, W Der Charakter Richards III in der Darstellung des Chronisten Holmshed und des Dramatikers Shakespeare (Berlin diss, 1936) 8vo pp 74

2432 PATRICK, DAVID LYALL The Textual History of Richard III (Bibl 1936, 2126) Rev in NQ, Apr 10, CLXXII, 270, by S. A Tannenbaum in SAB, July, XII, 192.

ROMEO AND JULIET.

2433 EICH, LOUIS M A Previous Adaptation of 'Romeo and Juliet' QJS, Dec, XXIII, 589-94

2434 HOPPE, HARRY R 'Runaways' Eyes' in 'Romeo and Juliet', III 11 6. NQ, Sept 4, CLXXIII, 171-2

- 2435** KAPSTEIN, I J Runaways Eyes Again SAB, Apr, XII, 77-84
2436 MOORE, OLIN H Bandello and 'Clizia' MLN, Jan, LII, 38-44
2437 ——— Shakespeare's Deviations from 'Romeus and Iulet' PMLA, Mar, LII, 68-74
2438 THALER, ALWIN Mercutio and Spenser's Phantastes PQ, Oct, XVI, 405-7

SONNETS.

- 2439** ANGELL, PAULINE K Light on the Dark Lady A Study of some Elizabethan Libels PMLA, Sept, LII, 652-74
2440 HINMAN, CHARLTON The Pronunciation of Wriothesley TLS, Oct 2, p 715
2441 WELLS, HENRY W A New Preface to Shakespeare's Sonnets SAB, Apr, XII, 118-29
2442 YOUNG, H McCLURE The Sonnets of Shakespeare Columbia, Mo Author 12mo pp 121 \$2 00 Rev by C J Sisson in MLR, Oct, XXXII, 659-60

THE TAMING OF THE SHREW.

- 2443** CRUNDELL, H W 'The Taming of the Shrew' on the XVII Century Stage NQ, Sept 18, CLXXXIII, 207

THE TEMPEST.

- 2444** HOWARTH, R G Shakespeare's Tempest (Bibl 1936, 2140) Rev in TLS, Oct 9, p 737
2445 IACUZZI, ALFRED The Naive Theme in 'The Tempest' as a Link between Thomas Shadwell and Ramón de la Cruz See 4948
2446 KOSZUL, A 'Ariel' E Studies, Oct, XIX, 200-4.
2447 THOMPSON, JAMES WESTFALL A Note on 'The Tempest' MLN, Mar, LII, 200-1
2448 WILSON, J DOVER The Meaning of 'The Tempest' (The Robert Spence Watson Memorial Lecture for 1936) Newcastle-upon-Tyne Literary and Philosophical Society 1s Rev in TLS, Jan 16, p 45, by C J Sisson in MLR, Apr, XXXII, 332

TROILUS AND CRESSIDA.

- 2449** BARKER, E A Shakespeare Discovery [Troilus and Cressida and Elyot's 'Governor'] Spect, Apr 2, p. 615
2450 'HIBERNICUS' The Wallet of Oblivion NQ, Sept 25, CLXXXIII, 227

TWELFTH NIGHT

- 2451** ALLEN, PERCY. Montaigne and Twelfth Night TLS, Sept 18, p 675

2452 DRAPER, JOHN W The Wooing of Olivia *Neophilologus*, Oct, XXII, 37-46

2453 TILLEY, M P and J K Y Malvolio's Yellow Stockings and Cross-Garters *SAB*, Jan, XII, 54-5

TWO GENTLEMEN OF VERONA

2454 PARKS, GEORGE B The Development of 'The Two Gentlemen of Verona' *Huntington Library Bull*, Apr, XI, 1-11

WINTER'S TALE

2455 BAUGHAN, DENVER EWING Shakespeare's probable Confusion of the two Romanos *JEGP*, Jan, XXXVI, 35-9

2456 TINKLER, F C 'The Winter's Tale' *Scrutiny*, Mar, v, 344-64

Sidney, Sir Philip. 2457 BILL, ALFRED HOYT *Astrophel*, or, The Life and Death of the Renowned Sir Philip Sidney N Y Farrar and Rinehart 8vo pp 372 \$3 50 Rev by P M Jack in *NYTBR*, Sept 19, p 10, in *More Books*, *Bull Boston Pub Lib*, Dec, XII, 466-7

2458 FRIEDRICH, WALTER G The Stella of *Astrophel*, A Portion of the *Astrophel Elegies*, A Collection of Poems on the Death of Sir Philip Sidney. (Abstract of diss) Baltimore Johns Hopkins Press 8vo pp 34 34 cents

2459 GOLDMAN, M S Sir Philip Sidney and the *Arcadia* (Bibl 1934, 2105) Rev by R W Zandvoort in *E Studies*, Dec, XIX, 266-8

2460 HENDERSON, PHILIP Sidney and Bruno *TLS*, Oct 9, p 735 Cf *The Reviewer*, *ib*, Oct 16, p 759

2461 HUSGEN, H Das Intellektualfeld in der deutschen *Arcadia* und in ihrem englischen Vorbild (Bibl 1936, 2152) Rev by R Woessler in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 147-9

2462 MYRICK, K O Sir Philip Sidney as a Literary Craftsman (Bibl 1935, 2185, 1936, 2153) Rev by R W Zandvoort in *E Studies*, Dec, XIX, 266-8, by W G Friedrich in *MLN*, June, LII, 445-7.

2463 OSBORN, A W Sir Philip Sidney en France (Bibl 1932, 1794) Rev by R W Zandvoort in *E Studies*, Dec, XIX, 266-8

2464 WARREN, C HENRY. Sir Philip Sidney, A Study in Conflict (Bibl 1936, 2155) Briefly rev in *Dub Mag*, Jan-Mar, XII, 79, by A Digeon in *EA*, Mar, I, 141-2

Skelton, John. 2465 EDWARDS, H L R Skelton at Diss *TLS*, May 22, p 396

2466 FRASER, G S Skelton and the Dignity of Poetry *Adel*, Dec 1936, XIII, 154-63

2467 SALE, HELEN STEARNS The Date of Skelton's 'Bowge of Court' *MLN*, Dec, LII, 572-4

- Southern, John.** 2468 Pandora, ed by G B PARKS See 482
- Southwell, Robert.** 2469 RYAN, W M Robert Southwell, 1561-1595 Le Séminaire (Montreal), Aug 15, pp 45-52
- Spenser, Edmund.** 2470 The Works of Edmund Spenser Vol iv, ed by R HEFFNER (Bibl 1936, 2164) Rev by W L Renwick in MLR, Jan, xxxii, 92-3, by H S V Jones in JEGP, July, xxxvi, 431-2 Vol v rev by A Brandl in Archiv, clxxii, 87-8 Vols iii-v rev by A G van Kranendonk in E Studies, Apr, xix, 72-5
- 2471 A View of the Present State of Ireland Ed by W L RENWICK (Bibl 1934, 2125) Rev by R Heffner in MLN, Jan, lii, 55-8
- 2472 The Axiochus of Plato Ed by F M PADEFORD (Bibl 1936, 2165) Rev by A G van Kranendonk in E Studies, Apr, xix, 72-5
- 2473 ALLEN, D C Arthur's Diamond Shield in 'The Faerie Queene' JEGP, Apr, xxxvi, 234-43
- 2474 ATKINSON, DOROTHY F Edmund Spenser, a Bibliographical Supplement Baltimore Johns Hopkins Press, London Milford 8vo pp xiv, 242 \$3 00, 13s 6d Rev by A Brandl in Archiv, clxxii, 87-8
- 2475 BANKS, THEODORE H Spenser's Rosalind a Conjecture PMLA, June, lii, 335-7
- 2476 BENNETT, JOSEPHINE WATERS A Bibliographical Note on 'Mother Hubbard's Tale' ELH, Mar, iv, 60-1
- 2477 — Did Spenser Starve? MLN, June, lii, 400-1
- 2478 BHATTACHERJE, M M Platonic Ideas in Spenser (Bibl 1935, 2198) Rev by G Bullough in MLR, Jan, xxxii, 137, by R Heffner in MLN, Jan, lii, 55-8
- 2479 BOTTING, ROLAND B The Making of the 'Shepherd's Calendar' Research Studies of the State College of Washington, Mar, v, 43-61
- 2480 — A New Spenserian Rhyme Scheme? JEGP, July, xxxvi, 384-6
- 2481 — Spenser's Error PQ, Jan, xvi, 73-8
- 2482 CASTELLI, A La Gerusalemme Liberata nella Inghilterra di Spenser (Bibl 1936, 2168) Rev by R D Waller in MLR, Apr, xxxii, 293-4
- 2483 FOWLER, E B Spenser and the System of Courtly Love (Bibl 1934, 2135) Rev by K Heffner in MLN, Jan, lii, 55-8
- 2484 FRIEDLAND, LOUIS S Spenser as a Fabulist SAB, Apr., xii, 85-108, 1b, July, 133-154, 1b, Oct, 197-207
- 2485 GOTTFRIED, RUDOLF B The Date of Spenser's 'View.' MLN, Mar, lii, 176-80.
- 2486 — Spenser and the Italian Myth of Locality SP, Apr, xxxiv, 107-25
- 2487 — Spenser as an Historian in Prose Trans. of the Wisconsin Acad of Sciences, Arts and Letters, xxx, 317-29.

2488 GOTTFRIED, RUDOLF B Spenser's 'View' and Essex PMLA, Sept, LII, 645-51

2489 GREEN, ZAIDE E Swooning in the 'Faerie Queene' SP, Apr, XXXIV, 126-33

2490 HARTMANN, MAURICE MILTON Spenser's Concerts Abstracts of Dissertations, Univ of Virginia, 1937, pp 13-15

2491 HULBERT, V B Spenser's Relation to Certain Documents on Ireland MP, May, XXXIV, 345-53

2492 JENKINS, RAYMOND Spenser with Lord Grey in Ireland PMLA, June, LII, 338-53

2493 JUDSON, A C A Biographical Sketch of John Young, Bishop of Rochester (Bibl 1935, 2213, 1936, 2174) Rev by R Heffner in MLN, Jan, LII, 55-8

2494 MILLICAN, C BOWIE A Friend of Spenser TLS, Aug 7, P 576

2495 NEILL, KERBY Spenser on the Regiment of Women A Note on the 'Faerie Queene,' v, v, 25 SP, Apr, XXXIV, 134-7

2496 ORWEN, WILLIAM R Spenser and Gosson MLN, Dec, LII, 574-6

2497 PARKER, ROSCOE E 'Let Gryll be Gryll' PQ, Apr, XVI, 218-19

2498 PARMENTER, MARY Spenser's Twelve æglogues proportionable to the twelve monethes, a portion of Colin Clout and Hobbinoll, a reconsideration of the relationship of Edmund Spenser and Gabriel Harvey [thesis] Baltimore Johns Hopkins Press 8vo pp 190-217 36 cents

2499 RATHBORNE, ISOBEL E The Meaning of Spenser's Fairyland (Columbia Univ Studies in Eng and Comp Lit, No 131) NY Columbia Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xii, 275 \$3 25, 16s 6d

2500 SMITH, C G Spenser's Theory of Friendship (Bibl 1935, 2232) Rev by W L Renwick in MLR, Jan, XXXII, 92-3, by M Y Hughes in MLN, Dec, LII, 598-601, by A G van Kranendonk in E Studies, Apr, XIX, 72-5

2501 SPENS, JANET Spenser's Faerie Queene (Bibl 1934, 2156, 1936, 2181) Rev by C B Millican in RES, Oct, XIII, 479-84, by R Heffner in MLN, Jan, LII, 55-8, by J Hutton in Philosophical Rev, Jan, XLVI, 105

2502 STEIN, H Studies in Spenser's Complaints (Bibl 1934, 2157) Rev by A. G van Kranendonk in E Studies, Apr, XIX, 72-5

2503 STRATHMANN, ERNEST A 'Lycidas' and the Translation of 'May' See 2833

2504 — William Austin's 'Notes' on 'The Faerie Queene' Huntington Library Bull, Apr, XI, 155-60

2505 SUGDEN, H W The Grammar of Spenser's Faerie Queene (Bibl 1936, 2184) Rev by G L in Archiv, CLXXI, 262

2506 TUVE, ROSEMOND Spenser and Mediaeval Mazers, with a Note on Jason in Ivory SP, Apr, XXXIV, 138-47

2507 VIGLIONE, F La poesia lirica di E Spenser Genova Emiliano degli Orfini 8vo pp 374 Lire 20

2508 WEBB, WM STANFORD Vergil in Spenser's Epic Theory ELH, Mar, IV, 62-84

2509 WURTSBAUGH, J Two Centuries of Spenserian Scholarship (Bibl 1936, 2187) Rev by B E C Davis in MLR, Apr, XXXII, 331-2, by M Y Hughes in MLN, Dec, LII, 598-601, by A G van Kranendonk in E Studies, Apr, XIX, 72-5, by L S Friedland in JEGP, Jan, XXXVI, 128-31, by G Greever in Personalist, Winter, XVIII, 103-4

Tofte, Robert. 2510 WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN B, Jr Robert Tofte RES, July, XIII, 282-96, *ib*, Oct, XIII, 405-24

Turberville, George. 2511 Baptista Spagnuoli (Mantuanus), The Eglogs Turned into English Verse by George Turberville London Henry Bynneman, 1567 [Facsimile] Ed with Introd Essay and Bibliographical Note by DOUGLAS BUSH NY Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints 12mo \$4 00

2512 HODGSON, NORMA H George Turberville TLS, May 15, p 380

Twyne, Thomas. 2513 Discourse on the Earthquake of 1580 Ed by R E OCKENDEN Oxford Pen-in-Hand Publishing Co 5s Rev briefly in TLS, Feb 20, p 134

Tyndale, William. 2514 BAILEY, JOHN W William Tyndale and the New Testament Crozier Quart, XIV, 104-13

2515 GRAY, L F William Tyndale Translator, Scholar and Martyr HJ, Oct 1936, XXXV, 101-7

2516 MOZLEY, J F William Tyndale London SPCK, NY Macmillan 8vo pp 364 12s 6d, \$4 00 Rev in TLS, Aug 7, p 571, by E E Kellett in Spect, Aug 20, p 321, by A L Rowse in N St, Aug 21, p 284

Watson, Henry. 2517 Valentine and Orson, translated from the French Ed by A DICKSON See 455

Wilkinson, Edward. 2518 PADEFORD, F M E W His Thames-eidos SAB, Apr, XII, 69-76

Wilmot, Robert. 2519 ORSINI, N Studi sul rinascimento italiano in Inghilterra See 2035

XVII SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

XVII (a) GENERAL

Anthologies

2520 BRINKLEY, R F (ed) English Poetry of the Seventeenth Century (Bibl 1936, 2200) Rev by W G Friedrich in MLN, June, LII, 468

2521 GAYLEY, C M and A THALER (eds) Representative English Comedies Vol IV (Bibl 1936, 2202) Rev by V de Sola Pinto in MLR, Oct, XXXII, 612-13

2522 MARSHALL, L B (ed) Rare Poems of the Seventeenth Century (Bibl 1936, 2203) Rev in NQ, Feb 13, CLXXII, 126, by H I'A Fausset in Merc, Jan, xxxv, 341-2, by A D Hawkins in N St, Sept 4, p 300, by G Williamson in MP, Nov, xxxv, 197-8, in SRL, Aug 28, xvi, 21, by P Hutchison in NYTBR, June 13, p 15, by T O Beachcroft in Crit, Apr, xvi, 568-71

Literary History and Criticism

2523 ALLEN, B SPRAGUE Tides in English Taste (1619-1800) A Background for the Study of Literature In 2 vols Cambridge, Mass Harvard Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xviii, 269, viii, 282 34s, \$8 00 Rev in TLS (Leading article), July 17, p 517, by A Kazin in NYTBR, Nov 28, p 18, by A Nicoll in JEGP, Oct, xxxvi, 574-5

2524 ANSTERMANN, MARIA Die grosse englische Revolution im Spiegel der zeitgenössischen Lyrik (Munster diss, 1935) 8vo pp 72

2525 ANTHONY, SISTER ROSE The Jeremy Collier Stage Controversy, 1698-1726 Milwaukee Marquette Univ Press Rev in TLS, Nov 13, p 873

2526 BALD, R C Three Metaphysical Epigrams PQ, Oct, xvi, 402-5

2527 BENTLEY, GERALD EADES The Diary of a Caroline Theater-goer MP, Aug, xxxv, 61-72

2528 BOWERS, F T Frances Monson XVII-Cent MS Epitaph [At one time bound with MS of 'The Fairy Knight' See 2736] NQ, May 8, CLXXII, 333-4

2529 BRYANT, ARTHUR Postman's Horn (Bibl 1936, 2201) Rev by E G S in CR, Mar, CLI, 377-8

2530 CLARK, W S Corpses, Concealments and Curtains on the Restoration Stage RES, Oct, XIII, 438-48

2531 DANIELS, R BALFOUR Some Seventeenth-Century Books of Wonders Educational Leader (Kansas State Teachers College), I, 28-34

- 2532** DAY, C L and E B MURRIE Playford versus Pearson Library, Mar , xvii, 427-47
- 2533** DE PAULEY, W C The Candle of the Lord Studies in the Cambridge Platonists London SPCK 8vo pp viii 248 7s 6d
- 2534** ENNIS, LAMBERT HIGH The Satire of Social Types in Elizabethan Literature Summaries of Theses, Harvard University 1936, pp 318-21
- 2535** ESDAILE, KATHERINE William Marshall's Frontispieces TLS , Jan 30, p 80
- 2536** FRIEDERICH, W P Spiritualismus und Sensualismus in der englischen Barocklyrik (Bibl 1932, 1866, 1935, 2276) Rev by H Glunz in Ang Bbl , XLVIII, 176-83
- 2537** GILDER, ROSAMOND The Jade Nelly [Gwyn] TAM , Feb , XXI, 141-7
- 2538** HALLER, W (ed) Tracts on Liberty in the Puritan Revolution 1638-47 In 3 vols (Bibl 1935, 2331) Rev by W Kohler in Historische Zeitschrift, CLVII, 163-4
- 2539** HARBAGE, A Elizabethan and Seventeenth-century Play Manuscripts Addenda See 72
- 2540** HEIL, L Die Darstellung der englischen Tragödie zur Zeit Bertonners (Bibl 1936, 2221) Rev by H H Borchardt in DL , LVIII, 407-8, by E Eckhardt in E Studien, LXXII, 110-12
- 2541** HOWARTH, R G Women and Ships TLS , Sept 25, p 695
- 2542** HUDSON, HOYT H A Schoolboy Tragedy at Winchester, ca 1023 Huntington Library Bull , Apr , XI, 153-4
- 2543** KNIGHTS, L C Restoration Comedy The Reality and The Myth Scrutiny, Sept , VI, 122-43
- 2544** LEVIN, HARRY Selden's Spectacles SR , Jan-Mar , XLV, 24-39
- 2545** MARSDEN, W H Books from the Library of Narcissus Luttrell See 2029
- 2546** MEISSNER, P Englische Literaturgeschichte See 2031
- 2547** — Die geistesgeschichtlichen Grundlagen des englischen Literaturbarocks (Bibl 1934, 2198, 1936, 2225) Rev by H Heuer in LGRP , LVIII, 103-4
- 2548** MITCHELL, PEARL B The England of the First General Reading Public, 1643-45 Stanford Univ , Abstracts of Diss , 1936, XI, 53-6
- 2549** NICOLL, ALLARDYCE Stuart Masques and the Renaissance Stage London Harrap, N Y Harcourt 4to pp 224 36s , \$10 Rev in TLS (Leading article), Nov 13, p 877
- 2550** NOYES, GERTRUDE E Bibliography of Courtesy and Conduct Books in Seventeenth-Century England New Haven Tuttle, Morehouse and Taylor 8vo pp iv, iii \$2 50
- 2551** NOYES, R G and ROY LAMSON, Jr Broadside-ballad Versions of the Songs in Restoration Drama Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol and Lit , XIX, 199-218

2552 PERKINSON, RICHARD HENRY *Topographical Comedy in the Seventeenth Century and a Restoration Improvement of Doctor Faustus, a portion of aspects of English realistic Comedy in the seventeenth century* Baltimore Johns Hopkins Press 8vo pp 49 49 cents

2553 PERSHING, J H *Storage of Printed Sheets in the Seventeenth Century* Library, Mar, xvii, 468-71

2554 PRAZ, M *See* 1540

2555 SEATON, E *Literary Relations of England and Scandinavia in the Seventeenth Century* (Bibl 1935, 2296, 1936, 2234) Rev by G Ahlstrom in *E Studies*, Feb, xix, 32-5, by H G Wright in *RES*, Jan, xiii, 106-9, by E C Batho in *MLR*, Jan, xxxii, 134-5, by O J Campbell in *MLN*, Dec, lii, 596-8, by O Springer in *LGRP*, LVIII, 388-9

2556 SILVETTE, HERBERT *The Doctor on the Stage Medicine and Medical Men in Seventeenth Century English Drama* *Annals of Medical History*, 1936, NS VIII, 520-40, NS IX, 62-87, 174-88, 264-79, 371-94, 482-507

2557 SMITH, DANE FARNSWORTH *Plays about the Theatre in England from 'The Rehearsal' in 1671 to the Licensing Act in 1737* (Bibl 1936, 2237) Rev in *TLS*, July 10, p 513, by F E Budd in *MLR*, Oct, xxxii, 613-14, by P Legouis in *EA*, Nov, i, 536-7, by R Kirk in *MLN*, Dec, lii, 611-13, by H Long in *N Mexico Quart*, Feb, vii, 20-2, in *NQ*, May 29, CLXXII, 396

2558 STARNES, D T *English Dictionaries of the Seventeenth Century* *See* 814

2559 STROUP, T B *Supernatural Beings in Restoration Drama* *Ang*, LXI, 186-92

2560 STRUCK, W *Der Einfluss Jakob Boehmes auf die englische Literatur des 17 Jahrhunderts* (Bibl 1936, 2238) Rev by F L Taft in *JEGP*, Apr, xxxvi, 287-8

2561 THORP, WILLARD (ed) *Songs from the Restoration Theater* (Bibl 1934, 2172, 1935, 2263) Rev by B Harris in *JEGP*, Jan, xxxvi, 140

2562 WATTIE, MARGARET *Robert Hooke on his Literary Contemporaries* *RES*, Apr, xiii, 212-16

2563 WHITE, H C *Metaphysical Poets, a Study in Religious Experience* (Bibl 1936, 2244) Rev by K B M in *SRL*, Feb 13, xv, 22, by P Hutchison in *NYTBR*, Jan 17, p 2, by B M K in *CW*, May, cxlv, 249-51, by G N Shuster in *Com*, Jan 8, xxv, 308-9, by M Van Doren in *Nation*, Apr 17, cxliv, 442-3, in *More Books*, Bull Boston Pub Lib, Oct, xii, 363

2564 WILLARD, OLIVER M *The Circulation of Books in Elizabethan England* *Summaries of Theses*, Harvard University, 1936, pp 359-62

2565 WILLIAMS, ARNOLD *Commentaries on Genesis as a Basis for Hexaemeral Material in the Literature of the Late Renaissance* *SP*, Apr, xxxiv, 191-208

2566 WRIGHT, LOUIS B The 'Gentleman's Library' in Early Virginia The Literary Interests of the First Carters Huntington Lib Quart, Oct, 1, 3-61

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2567 ASHLEY, MAURICE Oliver Cromwell The Conservative Dictator London Cape 8vo pp 351 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Oct 2, p 703, by E Barker in Obs, Oct 17

2568 BARKER, ERNEST Oliver Cromwell and the English People Cambridge Univ. Press, N Y Macmillan 8vo pp 106 3s 6d, \$1 50 Rev in TLS, June 12, p 435, in CR, July, CLII, 118-19, by C Brinkmann in Historische Zeitschrift, CLVI, 642-3

2569 BELLOC, H Oliver Cromwell Ein Mann seiner Zeit Deutsch von B DEERMANN Einsiedeln Benziger, 1936 8vo pp 343 RM 6 20 Rev by H M Gorgen in Zeitschrift für deutsche Geistesgeschichte, III, 90

2570 BLAUVELT, MARY TAYLOR Oliver Cromwell, a Dictator's Tragedy N Y Putnam 8vo pp 317 \$3 50

2571 BRETT-JAMES, N G The Growth of Stuart London (Bibl 1935, 2313) Rev by G Davies in EHR, Jan, LII, 125-6

2572 BROWNING, A (ed) Memoirs of Sir John Reresby (Bibl 1936, 2252) Rev by E Hughes in EHR, July, LII, 520-2

2573 BRYANT, ARTHUR The England of Charles II (Bibl 1934, 2230, 1936, 2253) Rev by R Kirk in PQ, Jan, XVI, 95-6

2574 CALDER, ISABEL MACBEATH (ed) Letters of John Davenport, Puritan Divine New Haven Yale Univ Press 8vo pp 312 \$3 00

2575 CARLTON, W J Jeremiah Rich's Shorthand New Testament NQ, Jan 16, CLXXII, 42-3

2576 CARTER, E H The Norwich Subscription Books, 1637-1800 London Nelson 8vo pp 201 21s Rev in TLS, Nov 6, p 825

2577 CLARK, G N The Later Stuarts (Bibl 1934, 2235, 1936, 2254) Rev by O Vossler in Historische Zeitschrift, CLVI, 157-60

2578 COKE, DOROTHEA The Last Elizabethan Sir John Coke, 1563-1644 London Murray 8vo pp 338 15s Rev in TLS, Nov 27, p 901

2579 The Writings and Speeches of Oliver Cromwell Ed, with a Sketch of his Life, by WILBUR CORTEZ ABBOTT, with the assistance of CATHERINE D CRANE Vol 1, 1599-1649 Cambridge, Mass Harvard Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 779 21s, \$5 00 Rev in TLS, Oct 2, p 703, by M Coate in SRL, Sept 18, XVI, 19, in CR, Nov, CLII, 640

2580 DAVIES, GODFREY The Early Stuarts, 1603-1660 (Oxford History of England) Oxford Clar Press, London Milford 8vo pp XXII, 452 12s 6d, \$5 00 Rev by K Feilung in Obs, May 16,

by K B Murdock in *NEQ*, Sept, x, 603-4, by W T Laprade in *SAQ*, Oct, xxxvi, 478-9, by R P Stearns in *Church History*, Sept, vi, 278-80, in *CR*, July, clxii, 117-18, by J E C H in *Oxf Mag*, Nov 25, lvi, 232, in *TLS*, June 5, p 422

2581 DAVIES, J D G *Honest George Monck* (Bibl 1936, 2256) Rev in *Nat Rev*, Feb, cviii, 262-4

2582 EVERY, GEORGE *Clarendon and the Popular Front* Crit, Apr, xvi, 431-51

2583 EWEN, C L'E *A Somersetshire Devil* NQ, Feb 13, clxxii, 111-12

2584 — The Trials of John Lowes, Clerk London Author, 103 Gower St 8vo pp 7 6d

2585 FUSSELL, G E (ed) *Robert Loder's Farm Accounts, 1610-1620* (Camden Third Series, lxi) London Royal Historical Society 8½ x 6½ pp xxxii, 207 Rev by H H in *Ant J*, July, xvii, 333-4, in *TLS*, July 17, p 523

2586 GARDINER, DOROTHY (ed) *The Oxinden and Peyton Letters, 1642-1670* With Notes and an Introd London Sheldon Press, N Y Macmillan 8vo pp xlv, 371 15s, \$7 25 Rev in *TLS*, Feb 13, p 103, by R H M in *CQR*, July, cxxiv, 345-6, in *NQ*, Mar 6, clxii, 179-80, in *Nat Rev*, May, cviii, 669-70

2587 GIBB, M A *Buckingham 1592-1628* (Bibl 1935, 2327) Rev by V de Sola Pinto in *RES*, Jan, xiii, 92-4, by E M Violette in *Amer Hist Rev*, Apr, xlii, 588-9

2588 GRAHAM, HENRY G *Social Life in Scotland in the Eighteenth Century* 4th ed N Y Macmillan 8vo pp 557 \$2 90

2589 GRIFFITHS, O M *Religion and Learning* (Bibl 1935, 2329) Rev by V de Sola Pinto in *RES*, Jan, xiii, 109-11

2590 GROSE, CLYDE L *The Religion of Restoration England* *Church History*, Sept, vi, 223-32

2591 GULKE, P F *Fuhrer formen Volker* [Cromwell] NS, xlv, 112-19

2592 HALL, E VINE *Four Westminster Wills* NQ, May 8, clxxii, 327-8 Cf *ib*, July 10, clxxiii, 25

2593 (MS) Printed sermon of WILLIAM HALL, 1686, with attached slip presenting it to 'my deare sone Harry,' signed 'E Dryden,' probably Lady Elizabeth Dryden, wife of the poet BMQ, Sept, xi, 189

2594 HARTMANN, CYRIL HUGHES *Clifford of the Cabal* London Heinemann 8vo pp 369 18s 6d Rev in *TLS*, May 15, p 373, by P Legouis in *EA*, Nov, 1, 534-6, by C Petrie in *Eng Rev*, June, lxiv, 742-3

2595 (MS) Two letters of WILLIAM HEVENINGHAM, of Kettering, to his servant Mathew Goodericke, 1672, 1677, etc BMQ, Oct 1936, xi, 40

2596 Index to the transcript of the Parish Register of Broms-grove, co. Worc, 1653-1719 (Add MS 42850), compiled and written

by Miss Jeanie Smythe B M Add MS 44876 BMQ, Oct 1936, XI, 38

2597 JORDAN, W K The Development of Religious Toleration in England, 1603-1640 London Allen and Unwin 8vo pp 542 21s Rev by T S Gregory in Crit, Jan, xvi, 326-8, by R H Murray in CR, Feb, CLI, 251-2, by F B Harvey in LQR, Apr, CLXII, 274-6

2598 LANGDON, WILLIAM C Everyday Things in American Life, 1607-1776 N Y Scribner's 8vo pp 373 \$3 00

2599 (MS) Lease in Nayland, co Suffolk, 1619 B M MS Add Ch 70985 BMQ, Sept, XI, 189

2600 LEIGHTON, RACHEL (ed) Fragmentary Records of a Seventeenth Century Backwater Oswestry Woodall, Marshall and Thomas 1s 6d Rev in TLS, Feb 27, p 155

2601 MCCOLLEY, GRANT The Seventeenth-Century Doctrine of a Plurality of Worlds Annals of Science, 1936, 1, 385-430

2602 MACKENZIE, AGNES MURE The Passing of the Stewarts London MacLehose, N Y Macmillan 8vo pp xvi, 461 12s 6d, \$3 75 Rev in TLS (Leading article), Oct 9, p 721, by H A Gray in Obs, Oct 10

2603 MACKIE, J D Cavalier and Puritan London Nelson 8vo pp xi, 315 7s 6d Rev by M Coate in Hist, Mar, xxi, 371-2

2604 MAYO, L S John Endecott, a Biography (Bibl 1936, 2262) Rev by J D Phillips in NEQ, Mar, x, 781-2, by J Corbin in NYTBR, Jan 31, p 4

2605 MEWS, HAZEL Middle Class Conduct Books in the Seventeenth Century (Summary of thesis) Bull of the Institute of Historical Research, 1936, XIII, 168

2606 MORGAN, W T A Bibliography of British History (1700-1715), Vol 1, 1700-1707 (Bibl 1935, 2710, 1936, 2607) Rev briefly by L I Bredvold in MLN, Dec, LII, 619

2607 MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT The Founding of Harvard College (Bibl 1936, 2264) Rev by A W Hoopes in Penn Mag of Hist and Biog, July, LXI, 342-4

2608 — Harvard College in the Seventeenth Century In two vols (Bibl 1936, 2265) Rev by A P Stokes in Amer Hist Rev, Jan, XLII, 348-51, by A W Hoopes in Penn Mag of Hist and Biog, Oct, LXI, 476-7

2609 — The Puritan Pronaos Studies in the Intellectual Life of New England in the Seventeenth Century (Bibl 1936, 2266) Rev by T J Wertenbaker in Amer Hist Rev, Oct, XLIII, 216-17

2610 Papers of the Oxenden Family, Seventeenth Century B M Add MSS 44846-44848 BMQ, Oct 1936, XI, 39

2611 MUNRO, MARGARET C N Nathaniel, Lord Crewe, 'Time-Serving Favourite of James II' Oxf Mag, June 10, LV, 727-29

2612 OMAN, CAROLA Henrietta Maria (Bibl 1936, 2269) Rev by C. Wright in NYTBR, Jan 24, pp 5, 17

2613 O'NEILL, E H The First Puritan [John Endecott] N Amer Rev, Summer, CXXLIII, 401-5

2614 PETRIE, SIR CHARLES ALEXANDER The Stuarts London Eyre and Spottiswoode, Boston Houghton, Mifflin 8vo pp 370 12s 6d, \$3 50 Rev in TLS (Leading article), Oct 9, p 721

2615 POWELL, J R (ed) The Letters of Robert Blake London Clowes, for the Navy Records Society 25s 6d Rev in TLS, Feb 20, p 123

2616 RAMSEY, R W Richard Cromwell (Bibl 1935, 2346, 1936, 2275) Rev by G D in EHR, Jan, LII, 166, by W C Abbott in Amer Hist Rev, Jan, XLII, 302-3, by M C in Oxf Mag, Jan 28, LV, 325-6

2617 SCHOFIELD, B A Newton Alchemical Manuscript BMQ, Mar, XI, 66

2618 SCOTT, FLORENCE R Sir Robert Howard as a Financier PMLA, Dec, LII, 1094-1100

2619 SIMPSON, P King Charles's Autograph BQR, VIII, 320

2620 THOMSON, GLADYS SCOTT Life in a Noble Family 1641-1700 London Cape 8vo pp 406 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Jan 30, p 68, by H R Williamson in Fort Rev, Mar, CXLVII, 379-80, by G M Trevelyan in Obs, Jan 24, by M Maxse in Nat Rev, Apr, CVIII, 517-23

2621. UPDIKE, DANIEL BERKELEY Richard Smith, First English Settler of the Narragansett Country, Rhode Island, with a Series of letters written by his son Richard Smith, Jr to members of the Winthrop family and notes on Cocumscussuc, Smith's estate in Narragansett Boston Merrymount Press 8vo pp 138 \$4 50

2622 WATKIN, E I A Cambridge Platonist CW, June, CXLV, 304-12

2623 WOOD, ALFRED C Nottinghamshire in the Civil War Oxford Clar Press, London Milford 8vo pp x, 540 15s Rev in TLS, June 26, p 474

2624 WEBB, GEOFFREY Wren London Duckworth 8vo pp 144 2s Rev in TLS, June 12, p 441

2625 WRIGHT, LOUIS B The Purposeful Reading of our Colonial Ancestors ELH, June, IV, 85-111

XVII (b). AUTHORS

Alexander, William, First Earl of Stirling. **2626** MCGRAIL, THOMAS HENRY. The Life of William Alexander, First Earl of Sterling Cornell Univ Abstract of thesis, 1936 pp 6

Andrewes, Lancelot. **2627** BARKER, F E Crashaw and Andrewes See **2695**

Bacon, Francis. **2628.** Essays With an Introd by GEOFFREY GRIGSON (World's Classics) New ed Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 290 2s

2629 JONES, RICHARD F (ed) Francis Bacon Essays, Advancement of Learning, New Atlantis, and Other Pieces Garden City, N Y Doubleday, Doran 12mo pp xxxiv, 491 \$1 00

2630 KENNEDY, GAIL (ed) Francis Bacon The Great Instauration—Proemium, Preface, Plan of the Work, and Novum Organum Thomas Hobbes Leviathan John Locke An Essay Concerning Human Understanding Garden City, N Y Doubleday, Doran 16mo pp xlii, 393 \$1 25 Rev by H W S in Jour of Philos, June 10, xxxiv, 334

2631 BECKINGHAM, C F Parallel Passages in Bacon and Fuller RES, Oct, xiii, 449-53

2632 BOCK, H Staat und Gesellschaft bei Francis Bacon Berlin Junker and Dunnhaupt 8vo pp 157 RM 6 50 Rev by W Schmidt in NS, xlv, 467-9, by A B in Archiv, clxxii, 250.

2633 MINKOWSKI, HELMUT Die geistesgeschichtliche und die literarische Nachfolge der Neu-Atlantis des Francis Bacon Neophilologus, Jan, xxii, 120-39, 185-200

2634 — Die Neu-Atlantis des Francis Bacon und die Leopoldino-Carolina Archiv f Kulturgesch, xxxvi, 283-95

2635 PAGE, NADINE Lord Bacon on Usury West Virginia Univ Studies 1 Philological Papers, 1936, pp 36-40

2636 ROSSI, MARIO M Saggio su Francesco Bacon Napoli Guida, 1935 pp 445

2637 SANFORD, FERNANDO Francis and Roger Bacon and Modern Science Scientific Mo, May XLIV, 440-52

2638 SOMMER, J Die fruhneuenglische Orthographie und Lautlehre in Lord Bacons englischen Werken (Anglist Forschungen, lxxxv) Heidelberg Winter 8vo pp 168 RM 8 50

2639 TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article) Words for Princes. Francis Bacon in his Essays Feb 6, p 80

2640 WYER, MALCOLM GLENN As Francis Bacon Saw It Bull of the Amer Library Assoc, Jan, xxxi, 5

Banks, John. **2641** TUPPER, FRED SALISBURY John Banks a Study in the Origins of the Pathetic Tragedy Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1935, 282-6

Barriffe, Wilham. **2642** SPAULDING, THOMAS M 'The Young Artilleryman' Colophon, Summer, ii, 427-31

Beaumont, Francis. **2643** TALLCOTT, ROLLO ANSON The Dramatic Art of Beaumont and Fletcher Cornell Univ, Abstract of Theses, 1936, pp 6

Benlowes, Edward. **2644** JENKINS, HAROLD A Poet in Chancery Edward Benlowes MLR, July, xxxii, 382-93

Berkeley, Sir William. **2645** BALD, R C Sir William Berkeley's 'The Lost Lady' Library, Mar, xvii, 395-426

Bible, The. **2646** The Bible Designed to be Read as Literature Ed and arranged by ERNEST SUTHERLAND BATES (Bibl 1936, 2299) London Heinemann Rev in TLS, Nov 6, p 826 Cf A B, BELL,

ib, Nov 13, p 871, R J L KINGSFORD, *ib*, Nov 20, p 891, C B MORTLOCK, *ib*, Nov 27, p 911, R J L KINGSFORD, *ib*, Dec 4, p 928, by Sir A Quiller-Couch in *Obs*, Oct 24, in *A M*, Jan, XL, 116-22, by B L C in *CW*, Feb, CXLIV, 629-30

2647 BATES, ERNEST SUTHERLAND Biography of the Bible a brief account of its character, authorship, text, translation and influence on the evolution of mankind N Y Simon and Schuster 12mo pp 190 \$2 00

2648 CROOK, MARGARET B and others The Bible and Its Literary Associations N Y Abingdon 8vo pp 395 \$2 50

2649 GARVIE, ALFRED E The Bible as Literature LQR, July, CLXII, 317-29

2650 HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN English Bibles in the [Boston Public] Library (Cf *Bibl* 1936, 2305) More Books, Bull Boston Pub Lib, Jan, XII, 5-22

2651 HARTWIG, GEORGE H English Geneva Bible SRL, May 15, XVI, 9

2652 HOUSMAN, L The English Bible Merc, Dec, pp 116-21

2653 JAGGARD, W Authorised Version of the Bible Original Selling Price NQ, Feb 6, CLXXII, 104

2654 A Leaf from the 1611 King James Bible, with 'The Noblest Monument of English Prose' by JOHN LIVINGSTON LOWES and 'The Printing of the King James Bible' by LOUIS I NEWMAN [300 copies printed, each containing an actual leaf from the first King James Bible] San Francisco Bk Club Folio pp 22

2655 NICOLAY, HELEN Our Perennial Bible N Y Appleton-Century 8vo pp 292 \$2 50

2656 OLSON, OSCAR L Literary Treasures of the Bible Minneapolis Augsburg 12mo pp 48 50 cents

Bradford, William. **2657** GEE, CLARENCE S The Bradford Manuscript Church History, June, VI, 136-44

Breton, Nicholas. **2658** The Arbor of Amorous Devices Ed by HYDER E ROLLINS (*Bibl* 1936, 2311) Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Feb 27, p 146, cf V Scholderer, *ib*, Mar 6, p 171, by K Tillotson in *MLR*, Oct, XXXII, 609

2659 Two Pamphlets Grimellos Fortunes, 1604, An Olde Mans Lesson, 1605 Ed by E G MORICE (*Bibl* 1936, 2312) Rev in TLS, Jan 16, p 47

2660 WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN B, Jr An Unrecognized Edition of Nicholas Breton *MLR*, Jan, XXXII, 81-2

Browne, Sir Thomas. **2661** BUCHINGER, H Beitrage zur Erkenntnis des individuellen Moments im Wortschatz der Religio Medici des Sir Thomas Browne (Konigsberg diss) 8vo pp 64

2662 CHALMERS, GORDON KEITH Sir Thomas Browne, True Scientist *OSIRIS*, 1936, II, 28-79

2663 FINCH, JEREMIAH S 'Musaeum Clausum' TLS, Nov 13, p 871.

2664 ISEMAN, JOSEPH SEEMAN A Perfect Sympathy, Charles Lamb and Sir Thomas Browne *See* **3931**

2665 PRAZ, M Sir Thomas Browne *See* **1540**

Browne, William. 2666 TILLOTSON, K Drayton, Browne and Wither *See* **2119**

Bunyan, John. 2667 FOX, JOHN C John Bunyan TLS, Oct 2, p 715

2668 HARRISON, FRANK MOTT The Pilgrim's Progress TLS., Jan 23, p 60

2669 KENT, W The Pilgrim's Progress TLS, Jan 30, p 76

2670 LEA, F A A New View of Bunyan Adel, Dec, xiv, 81-5

2671 LINDSAY, JACK Bunyan and Winstanley TLS, Nov 13, p 871

2672 — John Bunyan Maker of Myths London Methuen 8vo pp xiii, 271 10s 6d Rev in TLS, Oct 23, p 784, by B de Selincourt in Obs, Oct 17, by B Dobrée in Spect, Nov 3, p 813, by R Church in Merc, Nov, p 86

2673 SACHS, W Der typisch-puritanische Ideengehalt in Bunyans 'Life and Death of Mr Badman' (Bibl 1936, 2319) Rev by K Arns in LGRP, LVIII, 396

2674 TINDALL, W YORK John Bunyan (Bibl 1934, 2290, 1936, 2320) Rev by D C Macgregor in RES, Jan, XIII, 104-6, by L C Wimberly in MLN, Jan, LII, 64-6

Burton, Robert. 2675. GOTTLIEB, HANS JORDAN Robert Burton's Knowledge of English Poetry (Part of thesis) N Y. N Y Univ 8vo pp 22 75 cents

2676 MILLER, JOSEPH L A Discussion of Burton's 'Anatomy of Melancholy' Annals of Medical History, 1936, NS VIII, 44-53

Butler, Samuel. 2677 RICHARDS, EDWARD AMES Hudibras in the Burlesque Tradition (Columbia Univ Studies in English and Comparative Literature, No 127) N Y Columbia Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp x, 184 \$2 50, 12s 6d

Chapman, George. 2678 BOTTRALL, MARGARET George Chapman's Defence of Difficulty in Poetry Crit, July, xvi, 638-54

2679 BOWERS, FREDSON THAYER The Date of 'Revenge for Honour' MLN, Mar, LII, 192-6

2680 DODDS, M H and G G L[oane] Chapman and Holofernes *See* **2400**

2681 GILBERT, ALLAN H Chapman's Fortune with Winged Hands MLN, Mar, LII, 190-2

2682 GREG, W W A Proof-Sheet of 1606 Library, Mar, XVII, 454-7

2683 LOANE, GEORGE G Chapman's Homer CM, Nov, CLVI, 637-644

2684 — Chapman's Method TLS, July 24, p 544

2685 — Misprints in Chapman's Homer NQ, Dec 4, CLXXIII, 398-402, 1b, Dec 25, CLXXIII, 453-5

2686 VON KREIDER, P Elizabethan Comic Character Conventions as revealed in the Comedies of George Chapman (Bibl 1935, 2400, 1936, 2326) Rev by H Spencer in MLN, June, LII, 437-42, briefly by J H Walter in MLR, July, XXXII, 489, by A Thaler in JEGP, Jan, XXXVI, 126-8, by E Eckhardt in LGRP, LVIII, 102-3, by H Nicolai in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 125-6

Collier, Jeremy. 2687 ANTHONY, SISTER ROSE The Jeremy Collier Stage Controversy, 1698-1726 (Marquette diss) Milwaukee Marquette Univ Press 8vo pp xvi, 328 \$2 00

Congreve, William. 2688 SNIDER, ROSE Satire in the Comedies of Congreve, Sheridan, Wilde and Coward See 1420

2689 TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article) Congreve's Comedies Speed, Stillness and Meaning Sept 25, p 681

2690 WILSON, J D Shakespeare, Milton, and Congreve See 2332

Cotton, John. 2691 HORNBERGER, THEODORE Puritanism and Science The Relationship Revealed in the Writings of John Cotton NEQ, Sept, x, 503-15

Cotton, Seaborn. 2692 MORISON, SAMUEL E The Reverend Seaborn Cotton's Commonplace Book Pubs of Col Soc of Mass, XXXII, 320-52

Cowley, Abraham. 2693 KREMPIEN, H-H Der Stil der Davids von Abraham Cowley im Kreise ihrer Vorläufer (Bibl 1936, 2334) Rev by G Williamson in MP, Aug, XXXV, 90-1, by R Woessler in NS, XLV, 254-5, by P Meissner in E Studien, LXXII, 107-9, by A Esch in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 201-3

2694 WALTON, GEOFFREY Abraham Cowley and the Decline of Metaphysical Poetry Scrutiny, Sept, VI, 176-94

Crashaw, Richard. 2695 BARKER, FRANCIS E Crashaw and Andrewes TLS, Aug 21, p 608 Cf K N COLVILLE, *ib*, Aug 28, p 624

2696 WALLERSTEIN, R C Richard Crashaw (Bibl 1935, 2407, 1936, 2337) Rev by A Warren in MLN, May, LII, 387, by H Heuer in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 80-1

Davenant, Sir William. 2697 DOWLIN, C M Sir William Davenant's 'Gondibert' (Bibl 1934, 2314, 1936, 2339) Rev. by A D McKillop in MLN, Mar, LII, 231-2

Davies, John. 2698 ENNIS, LAMBERT 'Wits Bedlam' of John Davies of Hereford Huntington Library Bull, Apr, XI, 13-21

Davies, Sir John. 2699 BENSLEY, EDWARD An Epigram in Grosart's Edition of Sir John Davies NQ, Feb 27, CLXXII, 152

Day, John. 2700 BORISH, M E John Day's 'Law Tricks' and George Wilkins MP, Feb, XXXIV, 249-56

Digby, Sir Kenelm. 2701 FULTON, JOHN FARQUHAR Sir Kenelm Digby, Writer, Bibliophile and Protagonist of William Harvey N Y Peter and Katharine Oliver 8vo pp 75 \$5 00

Donne, John. 2702 ATKINS, SIDNEY H Donne's Satires TLS, May 22, p. 396 Cf. G B HARRISON, *ib*, May 29, p 412

2703 BENNETT, R E Tracts from John Donne's Library RES, July, XIII, 333-5

2704 COFFIN, CHARLES MONROE John Donne and the New Philosophy N Y Columbia Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 319 17s 6d, \$3 50 Rev by P Hutchison in NYTBR, Sept 26, p 9, in TLS, Aug 21, p 604, cf C M Coffin, *ib*, Sept 18, p 675, rev by M Van Doren in Nation, Apr 17, CXLIV, 442-3, by J T McNeill in Jour of Religion, July, XVII, 306-9

2705 CROFTS, J E V John Donne See 470

2706 DOUDS, JOHN BOAL The Poetry of Donne, Herbert, Cowley and Marvell Cornell Univ, Abstract of thesis, 1936, pp 3

2707 ——— Donne's Technique of Dissonance PMLA, Dec, LII, 1051-61

2708 HUSAIN, I John Donne, on Conversion Theology, May 1936

2709 LINDSAY, JACK Donne and Blake TLS, July 24, p 544

2710 MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER Courting John Donne SRL, May 1, XVI, 10, 16

2711 SHAPIRO, I A John Donne the Astronomer The Date of the Eighth Problem TLS, July 3, p 492 Cf W FRASER MITCHELL, *ib*, July 10, p 512, I A SHAPIRO, *ib*, July 17, p 528, P LEGOUIS, *ib*, July 31, p 560, W F MITCHELL and M F ASHLEY-MONTAGU, *ib*, Aug 7, p 576, I A SHAPIRO, *ib*, Aug 14, p 592

2712 UMBACH, HERBERT H The Rhetoric of Donne's Sermons PMLA, June, LII, 354-8

Drummond, William. **2713** RUGOFF, MILTON A Drummond's Debt to Donne PQ, Jan, XVI, 85-8

Dryden, John. **2714** Hymns Attributed to John Dryden Ed with an Introd and Notes by GEORGE RAPALL NOYES and GEORGE REUBEN POTTER Berkeley, Cal Univ of California Press, London Cambridge Univ Press 23 5 cm pp x, 221 9s Rev in TLS, Nov 27, p 907

2715 ALLEN, N B The Sources of John Dryden's Comedies (Bibl 1935, 2427, 1936, 2356) Rev by R G Ham in RES, July, XIII, 356-8, by H Spencer in MLN, June, LII, 437-42, by E Eckhardt in LGRP, LVIII, 165-7, by W Kalthoff in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 142-4

2716 BENNETT, J A W Dryden and All Souls MLN, Feb, LII, 115-16

2717 BROWER, REUBEN ARTHUR John Dryden's Use and Criticism of Virgil Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 310-12

2718 DOBRÉE, BONAMY Milton and Dryden. a Comparison and Contrast in Poetic Ideas and Poetic Method See 2791

2719 HAM, ROSWELL G. Dryden's Epilogue to 'The Rival Ladies,' 1664 RES, Jan, XIII, 76-80

2720 HARTSOCK, MILDRED E Dryden's Plays a Study in Ideas. See 510

2721 'HIBERNICUS' Dryden's Epigram on Milton NQ, Aug 28, CLXXIII, 149-50

2722 LEGOUIS, PIERRE Dryden and Eton MLN, Feb, LII, III-15

2723 MUNDY, P D The Baptism of John Dryden NQ, Sept 25, CLXXIII, 225

2724 OSBORN, JAMES M Edmond Malone and the Dryden Almanac Story (Cf Bibl 1934, 2346) PQ, Oct, XVI, 412-14

2725 STROUP, THOMAS B Scenery for 'The Indian Queen' MLN, June, LII, 408-9

2726 TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT Dryden's Conversion The Struggle for Faith Apr 17, p 281

2727 WARD, C E Some Notes on Dryden RES, July, XIII, 297-306

2728 WASSERMAN, EARL R Pre-Restoration Poetry in Dryden's Miscellany MLN, Dec, LII, 545-55

Eliot, John. **2729** BASS, ALTHEA With Benefit of Grammar [on Eliot's Indian Bible] Colophon, Autumn, II, 517-36

Ellwood, Thomas. **2730** Davids Intro and Notes by W FISCHER (Bibl 1936, 2369) Rev by O Boerner in NS, XLV, 214-15, by K Brunner in Archiv, CLXXI, 86-7

England's Helicon. **2731** England's Helicon (1600, 1614), ed by HYDER E ROLLINS (Bibl 1935, 2444, 1936, 2370) Rev by H J Byrom in RES, Jan, XIII, 96-100, by H S V Jones in JEGP, Apr, XXXVI, 302, by R Hittmair in DL, LVIII, 1855-71

Evelyn, John. **2732** A Devotionarie Book of John Evelyn, ed by WALTER FRERE (Bibl 1936, 2371) Rev in TLS, Jan 2, p 4

2733 A, S R Plan for Academy of Arts Ascribed to Evelyn NQ, Nov 20, CLXXIII, 368

2734 DE BEER, E S The Letters from Sir George Mackenzie to Evelyn NQ, June 5, CLXXII, 402-3

2735 KEYNES, GEOFFREY LANGDON John Evelyn A Study in Bibliophily and a Bibliography of his Writings Cambridge Univ Press, NY Grolier Club 4to pp xvii, 308 63s, \$15 00 Rev in TLS, Sept 18, p 670, by J Hayward in Obs, Oct 17

Fairy Knight, The. **2736** BOWERS, F T 'The Fairy Knight' TLS, Apr 17, p 292

Felltham, Owen. **2737** ROBERTSON, JEAN Owen Felltham of Great Billing NQ, Nov 27, CLXXIII, 381-4

Flatman, Thomas. **2738** SIMPSON, PERCY. Poems of Thomas Flatman in MS Rawlinson Poet 84 BQR, VIII, 311-3

Fletcher, John. **2739** EVANS, G BLAKEMORE Note on Fletcher and Massinger's 'Little French Lawyer' MLN, June, LII, 406-7

Fletcher, Phineas. **2740** LANGDALE, A B Phineas Fletcher Man of Letters, Science and Divinity (Bibl 1936, 2374) Rev by F. S Boas in Obs, Apr 4, by R Kirk in MLN, Dec, LII, 617-18; by D. A Roberts in Nation, May 1, CXLIV, 516-17

Ford, John. 2741 SERGEAUNT, M J John Ford (Bibl 1935, 2449, 1936, 2377) Rev by H F B B-S in *Oxf Mag*, Nov 19, 1936, LV, 203-4, by U M Ellis-Fermor in *RES*, Jan, XIII, 100-3, by S B Ewing in *MLN*, Dec, LII, 613-15

Fox, George. 2742 A Day-Book of Counsel and Comfort from the Epistles of George Fox Compiled by L V HODGKIN London Macmillan 8vo pp xxiii, 314 7s 6d Rev in *TLS*, Sept 25, p 684

Fuller, Thomas. 2743 LYMAN, D B The Great Tom Fuller (Bibl 1935, 2451, 1936, 2379) Rev by G Kitchin in *MLR*, Jan, xxxii, 96-8

Ghismonda. 2744 ORSINI, N La Ghismonda nel MS Add 34.312 See 2035

Glaphthorne, Henry. 2745 WALTER, J H 'Revenge for Honour' Date, Authorship, and Sources *RES*, Oct, XIII, 425-37

Gray, Robert. 2746 A Good Speed to Virginia London Felix Kyngston, 1609 [Facsimile] RICHARD RICH, *Newes from Virginia* E Alde, 1610 [Facsimile] Ed with Introductory Essay and Bibliographical Note by A S W CRAVEN NY Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints 12mo \$2 00

Habington, William. 2747 NOSWORTHY, J M William Habington *TLS*, June 5, p 428

Hall, Joseph. 2748 BROWN, HUNTINGTON (ed) The Discovery of a New World (*Mundus alter et idem*), written originally in Latin by JOSEPH HALL, c 1605, Englished by JOHN HEALEY, c 1609, ed with a foreword by RICHARD E BYRD Cambridge, Mass Harvard Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xxxv, 230 \$3 00, 12s 6d

Hammond, Wilham. 2749 Vol 2 of Wilham Hammond's 'Poems, Hymns, Psalms and Spiritual Songs' (see Add MSS 44850-5) B M Add MS 44942 BMQ, Sept, XI, 188

Herbert, George. 2750 LUKE, STANLEY An Old Handbook on the Pastoral Office LQR, Apr, CLXII, 198-206

Herrick, Robert. 2751 MACLEOD, M L A Concordance to the Poems of Robert Herrick (Bibl 1936, 2389) Rev by G Williamson in *MP*, Nov, xxxv, 197-8

Heywood, Thomas. 2752 CROFTS, ALFRED The Canon of Thomas Heywood's Dramatic Writing Stanford Univ, Abstracts of Diss, 1936, XI, 48-50

2753 GALINSKY, H Die Familie im Drama von Thomas Heywood (Bibl 1936, 2392) Rev by W Keller in *ZFNU*, xxxvi, 51-2, by H Nicolai in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 126-7

2754 PATTERSON, McEVoy Origin of the Main Plot of a 'Woman Killed with Kindness' Univ of Texas Studies in English, July, xvii, 75-87

Hobbes, Thomas. 2755 Leviathan oder von Materie, Form und Gewalt des kirchlichen und burgerlichen Staates Hrsg v J P Mayer Zurich. Rascher, 1936 pp 374

2756 SOUILHÉ, J, R HONIGSWALD, C VON BROCKDORFF, S HOLM, J LAIRD, F TONNIES, F THOMPSON *La pensée et l'influence de Th Hobbes* Archives de Philosophie, vol XII Cahier II Paris Gabriel Beauchesne, 1936 pp 107 24 fr Rev by S P L in Jour of Philos, Feb 4, XXXIV, 74-6

2757 STRAUSS, L *The Political Philosophy of Hobbes* Transl by E M SINCLAIR (Bibl 1936, 2396) Rev by D Nobbs in EHR, July, LII, 518-20, by S P L in Jour of Philos, Feb 4, XXXIV, 74-6

Johnson, Charles. **2758** HOOKER, EDWARD NILES *Charles Johnson's 'The Force of Friendship' and 'Love in a Chest'* A Note on Tragicomedy and Licensing in 1710 SP, July, XXXIV, 407-11

Johnson, Richard. **2759** WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN B, Jr *Richard Johnson's Borrowed Tears* SP, Apr, XXXIV, 186-90

Journal from Parnassus. **2760** A Journal from Parnassus Introd by HUGH MACDONALD London Dobell Rev in TLS, Sept 4, p 642

King, Edward. **2761** OMAN, CHARLES *Of Poor Mr King, John Milton, and certain Friends* See 2817

Locke, John. **2762** *An Early Draft of Locke's Essay, together with Excerpts from his Journals* Ed by R I AARON and JOCELYN GIBB (Bibl 1936, 2409) Rev by G R in Oxf Mag, June 10, LV, 743-4

2763 AARON, R I *John Locke* Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 328 \$5 00, 12s 6d Rev by J Buchler in NYTBR, Dec 12, p 26, by S P L in Jour of Philos, Nov 11, XXXIV, 635-8

2764 BUCHLER, JUSTUS *Act and Object in Locke* Philosophical Rev, Sept, XLVI, 528-35

2765 CLAPP, JAMES GORDON *Locke's Conception of Mind* NY Privately printed pp v, 122 \$1 00 Rev by S P L in Jour of Philos, Nov 11, XXXIV, 638-9

2766 CURTI, MERLE *The Great Mr Locke, America's Philosopher, 1783-1861* Huntington Library Bull, Apr, XI, 107-51

2767 HAZARD, PAUL *Note sur la connaissance de Locke en France* RLC, Oct, pp 705-6

2768. MACLEAN, KENNETH *John Locke and English Literature of the Eighteenth Century* (Bibl 1936, 2411) London Milford 11s 6d Rev in TLS, Mar 13, p 186, by L I Bredvold in JEGP, Oct, XXXVI, 588-90; by R S C in PQ, Apr, xvi, 180-1

2769. MASSEY, D *Locke on Education* TLS, Feb 27, p 156

2770 PETZALL, ÅKE *Ethics and Epistemology in John Locke's Essay concerning Human Understanding* Goteborg Wettergren and Kerbers pp 88 Kr 3 Rev by S P L in Jour of Philos, Nov 25, XXXIV, 666-7

2771. POWYS, LLEWELYN *John Locke.* SRL, June 19, xvi, 3-4, 12.

Lovelace, Richard. 2772 WILKINSON, C H Richard Lovelace TLS, Aug 14, p 592

Marvell, Andrew. 2773 HENNECKE, H Andrew Marvell Euro-paische Revue, XIII, 133-5

Massinger, Philip. 2774. EVANS, G BLAKEMORE Note on Fletcher and Massinger's 'Little French Lawyer' See 2739

May, Edward. 2775 HUDSON, HOYT H Edward May's Borrowings from Timothe Kendall and Others Huntington Library Bull, Apr, XI, 23-58

Middleton, Thomas. 2776 The Ghost of Lucrece, Reproduced in Facsimile from the Unique Copy in the Folger Shakespeare Library, with an Introduction and an Edited Text by JOSEPH QUINCY ADAMS (Folger Shakespeare Library Publications) N Y and London Scribner's, for the Trustees of Amherst College 12mo pp lxxxiv, 43 \$4 00

2777 BALD, R C The Chronology of Middleton's Plays MLR, Jan, XXXII, 33-43

2778 BOWERS, FREDSON THAYER Middleton's 'Fair Quarrel' and the Duelling Code JEGP, Jan, XXXVI, 40-65

2779 SEATON, ETHEL Dickens and his dishes (note on 'The Old Law, v, 1) Library, Dec, XVIII, 277-8

Milton, John. 2780 The Works of John Milton, To be completed in eighteen vols N Y Columbia Univ Press, London Milford 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ \$105 and £30 the set (Bibl 1931, 2145, 1936, 2416) Vol XIII pp 660 Vol XI rev by B A Wright in MLR, Jan XXXII, 96, in TLS, Mar 20, p 226

2781 Paradise Lost Prepared for Press by J ISAACS London Golden Cockerel Press 100 guineas and 10 guineas Rev in TLS, June 26, p 484, by H Wolfe in Obs, Aug 8

2782 Paradise Lost and Paradise Regained London Cresset Press 4to 30s Rev by H Wolfe in Obs, Aug 8

2783 HUGHES, MERRITT Y (ed) Milton Paradise Regained, The Minor Poems, and Samson Agonistes, complete and arranged chronologically Garden City, N Y. Doubleday, Doran 12mo pp lxiii, 633. \$1 00

2784 Milton's Lament for Damon and his Other Latin Poems, Rendered into English by W SKEAT (Bibl 1935, 2486, 1936, 2422) Rev by W R Parker in MLN, May, LII, 388

2785 DELATTRE, F Milton l'Allegro, il Penseroso et Samson Agonistes Paris Aubier 19 x 14 cm pp xcii (Introd)-151 (Transl) Rev by P Dottin in E Studien, LXXII, 107

2786 B, C W 'Stoic fur' TLS, May 8, p 364.

2787 BARKER, ARTHUR. Milton's Schoolmasters. MLR, Oct, XXXII, 517-36

2788 DIEKHOF, JOHN S 'Lycidas,' Line 10 PQ, Oct, XVI, 408-10

2789 — The Milder Shades of Purgatory MLN, June, LII, 409-10

2790 DIEKHOF, JOHN S The Text of 'Comus,' 1634 to 1645
PMLA, Sept, LII, 705-27

2791 DOBREE, BONAMY Milton and Dryden a Comparison and Contrast in Poetic Ideas and Poetic Method Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag, XXV, 125-44

2792 DUBBEL, S EARL Leisure at Horton SAQ, Apr, xxxvi, 163-70

2793 ENGLAND, SYLVIA L The Site of Diodati's House RES, Jan, XIII, 73-5

2794 FINLEY, JOHN H Milton and Horace Harvard Studies in Classical Philology, XLVIII, 29-73

2795 FRENCH, J MILTON The Autographs of John Milton ELH, Dec, IV, 301-30

2796 GRIERSON, SIR H J C Milton and Wordsworth Poets and Prophets A Study of their Reactions to Political Events Cambridge Univ Press, NY Macmillan 8vo pp x, 185 \$2 50 Rev in TLS, Mar 6, p 167, in NQ, Apr 3, CLXXII, 252, by E G G in CR, May, CLI, 635-6, by M Praz in Crit, Oct, xvii, 154-7, by J Kooistra in E Studies, June, xix, 122-5, by B de Selincourt in Obs, Mar 7, by E Muir in Merc, May, xxxv, 83-4, by E Sackville-West in N St, June 5, p 936, by E G C in CW, Sept, cxlv, 752-3, by P Hutchison in NYTBR, June 20, p 6, by I E in Jour of Philos, Nov 11, xxxiv, 639-40, by C A Hawley in Unity, Nov 15, cxx, 100, by M Van Doren in Nation, July 3, cxlv, 22-3, by K Burke in Poetry, Oct, LI, 37-42

2797 KAISER, R René und Harold Archiv, 1936, CLXX, 185-96

2798 KELLEY, MAURICE Milton Autographs TLS, Oct 2, p 715

2799 — A Note on Milton's 'Pro Populo Anglicano Defensio' Library, Mar, xvii, 466-7

2800. — The Theological Dogma of 'Paradise Lost,' III, 173-202 PMLA, Mar, LII, 75-9

2801 KUETHE, J L 'Paradise Lost' 'Fourteenth' and 'Fifteenth' Editions NQ, Feb 20, CLXXII, 136

2802 LOANE, G G Shakespeare, Milton and Pope See **2287**

2803 LOOTEN, (CHANOINE) C Les débuts de Milton pamphlétaire EA, July, I, 297-313

2804 LOVEJOY, ARTHUR O Milton and the Paradox of the Fortunate Fall ELH, Sept, IV, 161-79

2805 MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE The Miltonic Epitaph on Mazarin Cowper's Opinion NQ, Mar 13, CLXXII, 188

2806 — Milton, Leigh and Dunkin TLS, July 10, p 512

2807. — Milton's MS Notes TLS, Jan 30, p 76

2808 MABBOTT, T O and J M FRENCH Milton's 'Proposals of Certain Expedients,' 1659 NQ, July 24, CLXXIII, 66

2809 — — 'A Satyr against J M [Milton], 1655 NQ, July 17, CLXXIII, 45.

2810 McC, H Milton's First Prose Work More Books, Bull Boston Pub Lib, Sept, XII, 311

2811 McCOLLEY, GRANT The Astronomy of 'Paradise Lost' SP, Apr, XXXIV, 209-47

2812 — The Epic Catalogue of 'Paradise Lost' ELH, Sept, IV, 180-91

2813 — Lycidas and Lycaeus NQ, May 15, CLXXII, 352 Cf T C C, *ib*, June 19, CLXXII, 447, T O MABBOTT, *ib*, June 26, CLXXII, 462, G McCOLLEY, *ib*, Aug 28, CLXXIII, 159

2814 — Milton's Dialogue on Astronomy The Principal Immediate Sources PMLA, Sept, LII, 728-62

2815 MOORE SMITH, G C A Note on Milton's 'Art of Logic' RES, July, XIII, 335-40

2816 MUTSCHMANN, H Milton's Projected Epic (Bibl 1936, 2454) Rev by S Addleshaw in CQR, July, CXXIV, 330-3

2817 OMAN, CHARLES Of Poor Mr King, John Milton, and Certain Friends CM, Nov, CLVI, 377-87

2818 ORSINI, N See 2035

2819 PARKER, WILLIAM R Milton, Rothwell and Simmons Library, June, XVIII, 89-103

2820 — Milton's Debt to Greek Tragedy in 'Samson Agonistes.' Baltimore Johns Hopkins Press, London Milford 8vo pp xvi, 260 \$2 50, 11s 6d

2821 — 'Misogyny,' in Milton's 'Samson Agonistes' PQ, Apr, XVI, 139-44

2822 — Milton's Harapha TLS, Jan 2, p 12 Cf E N ADLER, *ib*, Jan 16, p 44, J LEVEEN and H LOEWE, *ib*, Jan 23, p 60

2823 — Tragic Irony in Milton's 'Samson Agonistes' EA, July, I, 314-20

2824 PETERSEN, VICT JUUL Milton—Akademiet Et Bland af paedagogiske Syners Historie Edda, XXXVII, 35-43

2825 PRITCHARD, JOHN PAUL The Fathers of the Church in the Works of John Milton CJ, Nov, XXXIII, 79-87

2826 R Quotations from Lycidas NQ, Nov 27, CLXXIII, 393

2827 RAYMOND, D N Oliver's Secretary (Bibl 1935, 2525) Rev by G D in EHR, Jan, LII, 163

2828 REGAN, DORIS B Paradise Lost An Enduring Monument Reading and Collecting, Oct, I, 11-12

2829 RICE, WARNER G 'Paradise Regained' Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, XXII, 493-503

2830 SCHOLFIELD, A F Notes by Milton TLS, July 17, p 528

2831 SCHORK, W Die Dramenplane Miltons (Bibl 1934, 2443, 1935, 2526) Rev by J H Hanford in JEGP, Oct, XXXVI, 584-6

2832 SILK, KENNETH C M Milton's Latin Poems CJ, Apr, XXXII, 417-23

2833 STRATHMANN, ERNEST A 'Lycidas' and the Translation of 'May' MLN, June, LII, 398-400

2834 STUDLEY, MARIAN H 'That Two-Handed Engine' EJ, College ed, Feb, XXVI, 148-51

2835 TAYLOR, G C Milton's Use of Du Bartas (Bibl 1934, 2447, 1936, 2464) Rev by J H Hanford in MP, Nov, XXXV, 200-1

2836 WHITING, GEORGE W The Golden Compasses in 'Paradise Lost' NQ, Apr 24, CLXXII, 294-5

2837 — Milton and Comets ELH, Mar, IV, 41-2

2838 — Milton's 'Taprobane' RES, Apr, XIII, 209-12

2839 WILLIAMS, C The New Milton Merc, July, XXXV, 255-61

2840 WILSON, J D Shakespeare, Milton and Congreve See 2332

2841 YOUNG, G M Milton and Harrington TLS, Jan 9, p 28 Cf J G McMANAWAY, *ib*, Feb 20, p 131

Montrose, James Graham, Marquis of. **2842** HORTON-SMITH, L G H The First Marquis of Montrose His Poems and his Personal Seal NQ, Nov 20, CLXXIII, 365-6

2843 WEIR, J L The Poetry of James Grahame, First Marquis of Montrose, 1612-1650 NQ, Oct 9, CLXXIII, 258-61, *ib*, Dec 18, CLXXIII, 441

More, Henry. **2844** BAKER, JOHN TULL Henry More and Kant Philosophical Rev, May, XLVI, 298-306

2845 COHEN, LEONORA D Descartes and Henry More on the Beast-Machine—A Translation of Their Correspondence Pertaining to Animal Automatism Annals of Science, 1936, I, 48-61

Morton, Nathaniel. **2846** New-Englands Memoriall Cambridge (Mass) S. G and M J, 1669 [Facsimile] Ed with Introd Essay and Bibliographical Note by HOWARD JUDSON HALL N Y: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints 12mo \$4 00

Mountfort, William. **2847** BORGMAN, A S William Mountfort (Bibl 1935, 2543) Rev by V de S Pinto in MLR, Jan, XXXII, 98-9

Mundy, Peter. **2848** The Travels of Peter Mundy, 1608-1667 See 483

2849 MUNDY, P D Peter Mundy, Traveller, 1596-?1667 NQ., Mar 6, CLXXII, 170-1

Neale, Thomas. **2850** MITCHELL, JOHN ARTHUR (ed) 'The Warde' by Thomas Neale With Introd and Glossary (Univ of Penn diss) Philadelphia Univ of Penn 21 5 cm pp viii, 100

Oldham, John. **2851** DALE, DONALD John Oldham. TLS, Jan 2, p. 12.

Orrery, Roger Boyle, Earl of. **2852** Dramatic Works Ed by WILLIAM SMITH CLARK, II In 2 vols. Cambridge, Mass Harvard Univ. Press, London Milford 8vo pp xv, 513, v, 514-965 42s, \$10 00. Rev in TLS, July 17, p 525, by G Greene in Spect, Aug 27, p 356.

Osborn, Francis. 2853 BETZ, SIEGMUND A E Francis Osborn's Advice to a Son *See* 510

Otway, Thomas. 2854 RIVA, SERAFINO Otway, Saint-Réal, e la Venezia Salvata Dante, June, 1936

Pain, Philip. 2855 Daily Meditations (Bibl 1936, 2478) Rev by W Fischer in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 145-7

Parrot, Henry. 2856 WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN B, Jr Henry Parrot's Stolen Feathers PMLA, Dec, LII, 1019-30

Penn, William. 2857 HULL, WILLIAM I Eight First Biographies of William Penn in Seven Languages and Seven Lands Swarthmore, Penn Swarthmore College, 1936 8vo pp xviii, 136 Rev by T E Drake in Penn Mag of Hist and Biog, Oct, LXI, 475-6

2858 — William Penn A Topical Biography Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 378 31s, \$5.00 Rev in TLS, Oct 30, p 804, in NQ, July 31, CLXXIII, 89, by E C O Beatty in Jour Mod Hist, Dec, ix, 509-10, in SRL, July 24, xvi, 19, in Books, July 4, p 6, in More Books, Bull Boston Pub Lib, Oct, XII, 362-3

Pepys, Samuel. 2859 The Tangier Papers of Samuel Pepys Ed by E CHAPPELL (Bibl 1935, 2551) Rev by H N Wright in EHR, Jan, LII, 128-9

2860 BRYANT, ARTHUR Samuel Pepys, the Years of Peril (Bibl 1935, 2550, 1936, 2480) Rev by D L K in Oxf Mag, Oct 15, 1936, LV, 30-1

2861 CHAPPELL, EDWIN Leviora Pepysiana London The Author, 41 Westcombe Park Road, S E 3

2862 KIRK, R Mr Pepys Upon the State of Christ-Hospital (Bibl 1935, 2557, 1936, 2481) Rev by G Kitchin in MLR, July, XXXII, 457-8, by P Meissner in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 19-21

2863 MARBURG, C Mr Pepys and Mr Evelyn (Bibl 1935, 2558, 1936, 2483) Rev by J C Harap in MLN, Mar, LII, 220-2; by P Meissner in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 19-21

2864 WOODBRIDGE, HOMER Pepys after the Diary. YR, 1936, XXV, 638-40

Philips, Katharine. 2865 ALSPACH, R K The Matchless Orinda MLN, Feb, LII, 116-17

Raleigh, Sir Walter. 2866 BRADBROOK, M C The School of Night (Bibl 1936, 2492) Rev by A L R in Crit, July, xvi, 758-9, briefly in Dub Mag, Jan-Mar, XII, 79, by K M L in Oxf Mag, June 3, LV, 715-16, by W G Friedrich in MLN, Dec, LII, 616-17, by S A Coblenz in NYTBR, June 6, p 5, in QR, Jan, CCLXVIII, 179-80, by F C Danchin in EA, May, I, 248-9

2867 STONE, E Sir Walter Raleigh 'History of the World,' 1621 NQ, CLXXI, 352-3

2868 THOMPSON, EDWARD Sir Walter Raleigh, Last of the Elizabethans (Bibl 1935, 2566, 1936, 2498) Rev. by L M Larson in JEGP, Apr, XXXVI, 276-8, by W T Lapradem SAQ, Jan, XXXVI, 118

2869 YERGER, O M Sir Walter Raleigh's Last Poem Tyler's Quart Hist and Geneal Mag, Jan, XVIII, 129-32

Randolph, Thomas. **2870** BOWERS, F T Ben Jonson, Thomas Randolph and The Drinking Academy See **2155**

Rich, Richard. **2871** RICHARD RICH Newes from Virginia See **2746**

Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of. **2872** CROCKER, S F Rochester's 'Satire against Mankind' A Study of Certain Aspects of the Background West Virginia Univ Studies III, Philological Papers, Vol 2, pp 57-73

2873 DALE, D A Antwerp Editions of Rochester NQ, Feb 20, CLXXII, 137, *ib*, Mar 20, CLXXII, 206-7, *ib*, May 8, CLXXII, 332

2874 LEGOUIS, P Rochester et sa réputation EA, Jan, I, 53-69.

2875 PINTO, V DE S Rochester (Bibl 1935, 2571, 1936, 2503) Rev by A Tillotson in RES, July, XIII, 358-9

2876 WILSON, J HAROLD The Dating of Rochester's 'scaen' RES, Oct, XIII, 455-8

2877 — Rochester's 'Valentinian' and Heroic Sentiment ELH, Dec, IV, 265-73

2878 — Satiric Elements in Rochester's 'Valentinian' PQ, XVI, 41-8

2879 WHITFIELD, F J Beast in View (Bibl 1936, 2504) Rev in TLS, Feb 13, p 113

Sandys, George. **2880** BARKER, RUSSELL H George Sandys' 'Relation' Trans of the Wisconsin Acad of Sciences, Arts and Letters, XXX, 253-73

2881 DE BEER, E S George Sandys's Account of Campania Library, Mar, XVII, 458-65

Savile, George, First Marquis of Halifax. **2882** GLESSNER, JOHN JACOB, 2nd Studies in the Writings of the First Marquis of Halifax Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 323-6

Sedley, Sir Charles. **2883** KIRBY, J P A Ballad Attributed to Sir Charles Sedley NQ, July 31, CLXXIII, 80

Shadwell, Thomas. **2884** IACUZZI, ALFRED The Naive Theme in 'The Tempest' as a Link between Thomas Shadwell and Ramón de la Cruz See **4948**

2885 WARD, CHARLES E Shadwell 1658-68 TLS, Apr 3, p 256

Sheffield, John, Earl of Mulgrave. **2886** IRVINE, MAURICE Identification of Characters in Mulgrave's 'Essay upon Satyr' SP, Oct, XXXIV, 533-51

Shirley, James. **2887** GREGORY, GEORGE M Two Studies in James Shirley I Shirley's Authorship of 'The Traytor', II Shirley's Headmastership of the Free Grammar School of St Albans Digest of diss Durham, NC Duke Univ, 1935 23cm pp 23

2888 HARBAGE, ALFRED Shirley's 'The Wedding' and the Marriage of Sir Kenelm Digby. PQ, Jan, XVI, 35-40

2889 HUBERMAN, E. Bibliographical Note on James Shirley's 'The Polititian' Library, June, XVIII, 104-8

Sterry, Peter. **2890** PINTO, V DE S. Peter Sterry (Bibl 1934, 2501, 1935, 2580) Rev by A O Lovejoy in MLN, June, LII, 423-5

Suckling, Sir John. **2891** HENDERSON, FLETCHER ORPIN. Traditions of 'Precieux' and 'Libertin' in Suckling's Poetry ELH, Dec, IV, 274-98

Taylor, Edward. **2892** JOHNSON, THOMAS H. Edward Taylor a Puritan 'Sacred Poet' NEQ, June, X, 290-322

Taylor, Jeremy. **2893** MACKENZIE, ELIZABETH M. 'Golden Grove' TLS, Nov 20, p 891

Temple, Sir William. **2894** ALLEN, ROBERT JOSEPH. Swift's Earliest Political Tract and Sir William Temple's Essays See **3313**

Tourneur, Cyril. **2895** FALLON, PADRAIC. The Unique Genius Dub Mag, July-Sept, XII, 62-9

2896 NAPIER, C S. The Revenger's Tragedy TLS, Mar 13, p 188

Vanbrugh, Sir John. **2897** VINCENT, HOWARD P. Two Unpublished Letters of Vanbrugh NQ, Aug 21, CLXXIII, 128-9

Vaughan, Henry. **2898** NICHOLL, T. Henry Vaughan Poetry Rev, May, XXXVIII, 197-200

Vaughan, Richard, Earl of Carbery. **2899** HELTZEL, VIRGIL B. Richard Earl of Carbery's Advice to His Son Huntington Library Bull, Apr, XI, 59-105

Walton, Izaak. **2900** BENNETT, R E. Walton's Use of Donne's Letters PQ, Jan, XVI, 30-4

2901 COON, ARTHUR M. The Family of Izaak Walton TLS, May 15, p 380

2902 McELDERRY, B R, Jr. Walton's 'Lives' and Gillman's 'Life of Coleridge' PMLA, June, LII, 412-22

2903 OLIVER, PETER. A New Chronicle of the Compleat Angler N Y Paisley Press, London Williams and Norgate, 1936 8vo pp xv, 301 25s, \$6 50 Rev in TLS, June 12, p 452, by C P Rollins in SRL, Oct 31, 1936, p 19, by D A Randall in Publishers' Weekly, Mar 20, CXXXI, 1347-8, in Reading and Collecting, Feb, I, 13

Ward, Nathaniel. **2904** The Simple Cobler of Aggawam in America London John Dever and Robert Ibbitson, 1647 [Facsimile] Ed with Introd Essay and Bibliographical Note by LAWRENCE C WROTH N Y Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints 12mo \$3 00

Webster, John. **2905** Complete Works Ed by F L LUCAS In 4 vols N Y Oxford Univ Press, 1934 8vo pp xviii, 288, 372, 339, 274 \$10 50 Rev by J W Krutch in Nation, Sept 4, CXLV, 243, by S Young in NR, Aug 18, XCII, 47-8

2906 SQUIRE, TOM. Webster TAM, Dec, XXI, 981-4

Wilkins, George. **2907** BORISH, M E. John Day's 'Law Tricks' and George Wilkins See **2700**

Williams, Roger. 2908 STRAUS, OSCAR SOLOMON Roger Williams, the Pioneer of Religious Liberty, with an Interpretation by R E E HARKNESS, and an Address by CHARLES EVANS HUGHES (Tercentenary ed) N Y Oscar S Straus Mem Assoc, 1936 8vo pp ix, 257

2909 WROTH, LAWRENCE C Variations in Five Copies of Roger Williams' 'Key into the Language of America' R I Hist Soc Coll, Oct, 1936, XXIX, 120-1

Wilson, Arthur. 2910 BALD, R C Arthur Wilson's 'The Inconstant Lady' Library, Dec, xviii, 287-313

Wilson, John. 2911. NAHM, M C (ed) The Cheats (Bibl 1935, 2593, 1936, 2523) Rev by H S in MLN, Jan, LII, 77

Winchilsea, Anne Finch, Countess of. 2912 McCLANAHAN, MURIEL H The Poems of Anne Finch, Countess of Winchilsea (Abstract of Thesis) Univ of Pittsburgh Bull, Oct, xxxiv, 416-17

Winthrop, John. 2913 MITCHELL, STEWART Note on Two Winthrops and a Mouse, 1640 Publications of the Colonial Soc of Mass, xxxii, 387-94

Winthrop, John, the Younger. 2914 GREENBERG, HERBERT The Authenticity of the Library of John Winthrop the Younger AL, Jan, viii, 448-52

Wither, George. 2915 HIBERNICUS Some Notes on Wither NQ, CLXXI, 404

2916 TILLOTSON, K Drayton, Browne and Wither See 2119

Wycherley, William. 2917 SEELY, FREDERICK F The Last Eighteenth-century Performance of Wycherley's 'The Country Wife' PQ, Apr, xvi, 217-18

2918 VINCENT, HOWARD P William Wycherley's 'Miscellany Poems' PQ, Apr, xvi, 145-8

2919 WYATT, EUPHEMIA VAN R Wycherley CW, Jan, cXLIV, 467-8

XVIII. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

XVIII (a). GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

2920 ALMY, ROBERT FORBES The Role of the Club in American Literary History, 1700-1812 Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1935, pp 265-8

2921 ANDERSON, GEORGE POMEROY Who Wrote Ethan Allen's Bible? NEQ, Dec, x, 685-96

2922 ANDERSON, P B La Bruyère and Mrs Crackenthorpe's 'Female Tatler' PMLA, Mar, LII, 100-3

2923. — Cato's Obscure Counterpart in 'The British Journal' 1722-25 SP, July, xxxiv, 412-28

2924 AVERY, EMMET L Foreign Performers in the London Theaters in the early Eighteenth Century PQ, Apr, xvi, 105-23

2925 — The Summer Theatrical Seasons at Richmond and Twickenham, 1746-1753 NQ, Oct 23, CLXXIII, 290-4, *ib*, Oct 30, CLXXIII, 312-15, *ib*, Nov 6, CLXXIII, 328-32

2926 — Vaudeville on the London Stage, 1700-1737 Research Studies of the State College of Washington, June, v, 65-77

2927 BABCOCK, R W Eighteenth-century Comic Opera Manuscripts See **37**

2928 BLACK, FRANK GEES The English Epistolary Novel from 1740-1800 Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 307-10

2929 BOAS, F S From Richardson to Pinero (Bibl 1936, 2532) Rev by W D Thomas in MLR, Oct, xxxii, 663, by B Dobrée in Crit, Apr, xvi, 544-5, by A V Cookman in Merc, Mar, xxxv, 530

2930 BOND, DONALD F The Neo-Classical Psychology of the Imagination ELH, Dec, iv, 245-64

2931 BREDVOLD, LOUIS I English Literature, 1660-1800 A Current Bibliography PQ, Apr, xvi, 149-91

2932 BROWN, WALLACE CABLE English Travel Books and Minor Poetry about the Near East, 1775-1825 PQ, July, xvi, 249-71

2933 CARPENTER, EDWARD Thomas Sherlock, 1678-1761 (Bibl 1936, 2584) Rev by R P in Oxf Mag, June 3, LV, 712, by R H Murray in CR, Mar, cli, 378-9

2934 CLARKE, BLAKE The Orient in England as Reflected in Eighteenth Century Drama Bull of Vanderbilt Univ, Abstracts of Theses, xxxvii, 7-8

2935 CREED, J M and J S Boys Religious Thought in the Eighteenth Century (Bibl 1934, 2558, 1936, 2537) Rev. by M A Korn in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 21-4

2936 DEANE, C V Aspects of Eighteenth Century Nature Poetry (Bibl 1935, 2619, 1936, 2539) Rev by J R Sutherland in MLR, July, xxxii, 460-1, by M E Prior in MLN, Apr, LII, 302-5

2937 DOBRÉE, BONAMY (ed) From Anne to Victoria Essays by Various Hands London Cassell, N Y Scribner's 8vo pp 640 Rev in TLS, Feb 27, p. 143, by B I Evans in Obs, Feb 2, by F T Wood in E Studien, LXXII, 152-4, by H Hansen in Harper's, Sept, CLXXV, Among the New Books, by C D. Abbott in SRL, July 24, xvi, 10, by J Cournots in NYTBR, Aug 1, p 9, by H Levin in Nation, Aug 7, CXLV, 154-6

2938 DRAPER, JOHN W The Metrical Tale in XVIII-century England PMLA, June, LII, 390-7

2939 DURLING, D L Georgic Tradition in English Poetry (Bibl 1935, 2620) Rev by M E Prior in MLN, Apr, LII, 302-5, by H A Watt in Classical Weekly, Mar 1, xxx, 168-9; by W D Thomas in MLR, Apr, xxxii, 298-9

2940 FEHR, BERNHARD The Antagonism of Forms in the Eighteenth Century (Bibl 1936, 2541) Rev by R S C in PQ, Apr, XVI, 160-1

2941 — The Antagonism of Forms in the Eighteenth Century E Studies, Feb and Apr, XIX, 1-13, 49-57 (Cf Bibl 1936, 2541)

2942 FERGUSSON, JAMES The Laird's Books an Eighteenth Century Library CM, July, CLVI, 90-6

2943 FRANTZ, R W The English Traveller and the Movement of Ideas, 1660-1732 (Bibl 1935, 2697, 1936, 2591) Rev by P Meissner in E Studien, LXXII, 144-6

2944 GAGEY, EDMOND McADOO Ballad Opera N Y Columbia Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xii, 259 15s, \$3 00 Rev in TLS, Nov 27, p 907

2945 GARTE, H Kunstform Schauerroman (Bibl 1935, 3059) Rev by G Buck in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 276-9

2946 GILBERT, MIZPAH Griffiths of the 'Monthly Review' and a Brentford Church NQ, Sept 18, CLXXIII, 206-7

2947 GILL, FREDERICK C The Romantic Movement and Methodism London Epworth Press 8vo pp 189 7s 6d Rev in TLS, Sept 4, p 632, by T B Shepherd in LQR, Oct, CLXII, 564-6

2948 GREEN, C C The Neo-Classic Theory of Tragedy in England during the Eighteenth Century (Bibl 1934, 2568 1936, 2543) Rev by J R Sutherland in RES, July, XIII, 365-6

2949 GREEN, F C Minuet A Critical Survey of French and English Literary Ideas in the Eighteenth Century (Bibl 1935, 2626, 1936, 2544) Rev by F T Wood in E Studien, LXXI, 408-11

2950 GREENOUGH, CHESTER N New England Almanacs, 1766-1775, and the American Revolution Proc Amer Antiq Soc, 1935, XLV, 288-316

2951 HANSON, L W Canning's Copy of 'The Anti-Jacobin' BMQ, Oct, 1936, XI, 19

2952 HEILMAN, ROBERT B America in English Fiction, 1760-1800, the Influence of the American Revolution (La State Univ Studies, No 33) Baton Rouge Louisiana State Univ Press 8vo pp x, 480 \$3 00 Rev by A B in Archiv, CLXXII, 259

2953 — The English Novel, 1760-1800, and the American Revolution Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1935, pp 271-4

2954 HESSLER, MABEL D The Literary Opposition to Sir Robert Walpole, 1721-42, Fielding's Attacks on Walpole Univ of Chicago diss, 1936 Chap ix, planographed

2955 HINDLE, WILFRID The Morning Post, 1772-1937 Portrait of a Newspaper London Routledge 8vo pp 272 7s 6d Rev in TLS, Dec 4, p 919

2956 JILLSON, WILLARD R The First English Poem on Kentucky Ky State Hist Soc Register, Apr, XXXV, 198-201

- 2957** JOSHI, K L Augustan Age TLS, July 10, p 512
- 2958** LAWRENCE, W J Coronations and the Stage Spect, May 7, p 867
- 2959** McCracken, M S Traditions of pre-confederation English-Canadian literature Revue de l'Université d'Ottawa, Oct-Dec, 449-55
- 2960** McCutcheon, Roger P Books and Booksellers in New Orleans 1730-1830 Louisiana Hist Quart, xx, 3-15
- 2961** MANDER, GERALD P The Shorn Lamb TLS, July 17, p 528
- 2962** MASTERSON, JAMES RAYMOND Records of Travel in North America, 1700-1776 Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 338-41
- 2963** MATHEWS, MITFORD McLEOD Notes and Comments made by British Travelers and Observers upon American English, 1770-1850 Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 341-4
- 2964** MEISSNER, P Englische Literaturgeschichte See 2031
- 2965** MILLER, FRANCES SCHOULER Notes on Some Eighteenth-Century Dramas MLN, Mar, LII, 203-6
- 2966** MINER, LOUIE M Our Rude Forefathers American Political Verse, 1783-1788 Cedar Rapids, Iowa The Torch Press 8vo pp x, 274 \$3 00 Rev by F C Prescott in AL, Nov, IX, 388-9, by H A Larrabee in NEQ, Dec, x, 823
- 2967** MORLEY, E J Eighteenth Century Ideals in Life and Literature See 508
- 2968** NICHOL SMITH, DAVID Some Observations on Eighteenth-Century Poetry Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 81 \$1 50, 6s
- 2969** NOLTE, F O The Early Middle-Class Drama, 1696-1774 (Bibl 1935, 2646, 1936, 2558) Rev briefly in TLS, Jan 9, p 29, briefly by F E Budd in MLR, Jan, xxxii, 138-9, by A Nicoll in JEGP, Jan, xxxvi, 123-4, by L M Price in MLN, Feb, LII, 140-4, by F T Wood in E Studien, LXXII, 117-19
- 2970** PERKINSON, RICHARD H 'The Anti-Jacobin.' NQ, Mar 6, CLXXII, 164
- 2971** PIGGOTT, STUART Prehistory and the Romantic Movement Antiq, Mar, xi, 31-8
- 2972** PRAZ, M Il sublime—Pre-romanticismo See 1540.
- 2973** REED, EDWARD Grimaldi, Michelangelo of Buffoonery TAM, June, XXI, 483-7
- 2974** REITZEL, WILLIAM The Purchasing of English Books in Philadelphia, 1790-1800 MP, Nov, xxxv, 159-71
- 2975** RICHARDSON, L N (ed) The American Magazine Reproduced from the Original Ed, Philadelphia, 1741 See 476
- 2976** SCHLESINGER, ARTHUR M Propaganda and the Boston Newspaper Press, 1767-1770 Pubs of Col Soc of Mass, xxxii, 396-416.

2977 SCHORER, MARK How the Eighteenth Century Died in Music Reading and Collecting, Dec, II, 7-8

2978 SMITH, ANDREW C S J Theories of the Nature and Standard of Taste in England, 1700-1790 Univ of Chicago diss, Chap IV, planographed

2979 STOCKWELL, LA TOURETTE The Dublin Pirates and the English Laws of Copyright See **289**

2980 SUMMERS, MONTAGUE The Illustrations of the 'Gothick Novels' Connoisseur, 1936, XCII, 266-71

2981 TAYLOR, HOUGHTON W The Idea of Locality in English Criticism of Fiction, 1750-1830 Univ of Chicago diss, Chaps 1-3 in abstract, Chap 4 in full, planographed

2982 — and R. S CRANE. Notes for a Collection of English Poems, 1660-1800 N Y Harper 8vo pp 81 35 cents

2983 THIELKE, K L F Literatur- und Kunstkritik in ihren Wechselbeziehungen (Bibl 1935, 2662, 1936, 2567) Rev by A D McKillop in MLN, Mar, LII, 231-2, by O Boerner in NS, XLV, 253-4

2984 TUCKER, WILLIAM JOHN Irish Masters of Prose [Swift, Goldsmith, Burke] CW, Mar, CXLIV, 712-17

2985 VAN DER VEEN, H R S Jewish Characters in Eighteenth-Century English Fiction and Drama (Bibl 1935, 2667, 1936, 2568) Rev by F E Budd in MLR, Jan, XXXII, 103-4

2986 WASSERMAN, EARL REEVES The Scholarly Origin of the Elizabethan Revival ELH, Sept, IV, 213-43

2987 WATSON, W J (ed) Scottish Verse from the Book of the Dean of Lismore Edinburgh Oliver and Boyd 8vo pp xxxv, 335 12s 6d Rev by L McK in Studies, xxvi, 677-9, by K Brunner in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 368-9

2988 WEBER, C A Bristols Bedeutung für die englische Romantik und die deutsch-englischen Beziehungen (Bibl 1935, 2670, 1936, 2570) Rev by C S Northup in JEGP, July, XXXVI, 443-5, by D C Allen in MLN, June, LII, 466, by K Brunner in LGRP, LVIII, 32-3

2989 WHELAN, SISTER M K Enthusiasm in English Poetry of the Eighteenth Century (1700-1774) (Bibl 1935, 2672, 1936, 2572) Rev by M E Prior in MLN, Apr, LII, 302-5

2990 WHITE, F C The 'Morning Post' NQ, Oct 16, CLXXXIII, 278

2991 WHITE, IRVING HAMILTON Studies in English Dramatic Criticism, 1750-1800 Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 356-9

2992 WILES, ROY MCKEEN Prose Fiction in English Periodical Publications before 1750 Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1935, pp 289-92

2993 WOOD, FREDERICK T The Attack on the Stage in the XVIII Century NQ, Sept 25, CLXXXIII, 218-22

2994 WOOD, FREDERICK T Unrecorded Eighteenth-Century Plays NQ, Jan 16, CLXXII, 43

2995 WRIGHT, WALTER FRANCIS Sensibility in English Prose Fiction 1760-1814 (Illinois Studies in Lang and Lit, vol XXII, Nos 3-4) Urbana, Ill Univ of Illinois Press 25 cm pp 158 \$2 00

2996 YOST, C D, Jr The Poetry of the Gentleman's Magazine. (Bibl 1936, 2577) Rev by W Graham in JEGP, Oct, xxxvi, 613-14, by C L Carlson in MP, Nov, xxxv, 204-5

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2997 ALBION, R G and L DODSON (eds) Vickers Fithian Journal, 1775-1776 (Bibl 1934, 2623, 1935, 2684) Rev by R H Shryock in AL, May, ix, 270-1

2998 ALLEN, R J The Clubs of Augustan London (Bibl 1933, 2257, 1935, 2685) Rev by A D McKillop in MLN, Dec, LII, 602-3.

2999 ANDREWS, CHARLES MCLEAN The Colonial Period of American History Vol III (Cf Bibl 1936, 2578) New Haven Yale Univ Press 8vo pp 357 \$4 00 Rev by F Brown in NYTBR, Nov 14, pp 10, 22, by R Semmes in Maryland Hist Mag, Dec, xxxii, 376-8 Vols II and III rev by C Nettels in NEQ, Dec, x, 793-5, by V W Crane in SRL, Jan 9, xv, 11, by V W Crane in Amer Hist Rev, July, XLII, 782-4, by L F Stock in Catholic Hist Rev, Oct, XXIII, 367-8

3000 ARKELL, R L George I's Letters to his Daughter EHR, July, LII, 492-9

3001 ARMES, E (ed) Nancy Shippen Her Journal Book (Bibl 1936, 2579) Rev by M L Bailey in Penn Mag of Hist and Biog, Oct, LXI, 481-2

3002 BAMFORD, F (ed) Dear Miss Heber (Bibl 1936, 2580) Rev by F T Wood in E Studien, LXXII, 147-50

3003 BAYNE-POWELL, ROSAMOND Eighteenth-Century London Life London Murray, N Y Musson 8vo pp 402 15s; \$4 50 Rev in TLS, May 29, p 404

3004 BOND, R WARWICK (ed) The Marlay Letters, 1778-1820 London Constable 8vo pp xxiii, 476 21s Rev. in TLS, June 5, p 423

3005 BOWEN, MARJORIE William Hogarth. The Cockney's Mirror (Bibl 1936, 2583) Rev. by W R Benét in SRL, Jan 23, xv, 12, by V. Nirdlinger in Nation, Jan 2, CXLIV, 24

3006 BROOKES, GEORGE S Friend Anthony Benezet. Philadelphia. Univ of Penn Press, London Milford 8vo pp ix, 516 \$5 00, 22s 6d Rev by R M. Jones in AL, Nov, ix, 390-1

3007 CARLSON, C LENNART Samuel Keimer A Study in the Transit of English Culture to Colonial Pennsylvania. Penn Mag of Hist. and Biog, Oct, LXI, 357-86

3008 CHURCHILL, WINSTON S *Marlborough his Life and Times* Vol III (Bibl 1936, 2587) Rev in CR, Jan, CLI, 115-18, by D L K in Oxf Mag, Apr 29, LV, 546-7, by A H Burne in EHR, Apr, LII, 332-5, in Nat Rev, Jan, CVIII, 123-4

3009 CONNELL, NEVILLE *Anne The Last Stuart Monarch* London Butterworth 8vo pp 338 15s Rev in TLS, May 22, p 388, by C Petrie in Eng Rev, May, CXIV, 624-5

3010 DAVIOT, GORDON *Claverhouse* London Collins 8vo pp 398 15s Rev in TLS, Dec 11, p 938

3011 (MS) *Deed relating to the parish of St Mary le Bow co Midd*, 1765 B M MS Add Ch 71030 BMQ, Sept, XI, 189

3012 (MS) *Deeds relating to the Chiswick Press, 1746-1876* [See Add MSS 41867-41960, 43975-43989] B M MS Add Ch 70986-71003 BMQ, Sept, XI, 189

3013 DILKS, T BRUCE *Charles James Fox and the Borough of Bridgwater* Bridgwater EastGatePress Rev in TLS, Aug 21, p 609

3014 ETTINGER, A A *James Edward Oglethorpe* (Bibl 1936, 2590) Rev by L W Labaree in Jour Mod Hist, June, IX, 228-9

3015 EVANS, G NESTA *Social Life in Mid-Eighteenth Century Anglesey* Cardiff Univ of Wales Press 8vo pp 216 7s 6d Rev in TLS, June 19, p 467, by H H Hughes in Archaeologia Cambrensis, June, XCII, 180-2

3016 FIFOOT, C H S *Lord Mansfield* Oxford Clar Press 8vo pp vi, 262 15s Rev in CR, Feb, CLI, 253-4, by C V O in Oxf Mag, Mar 11, LV, 518-19

3017 FREMANTLE, ANNE (ed) *The Wynne Diaries* Vol II 1794-1798 (Cf Bibl 1936, 2592) Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xx, 274 10s 6d, \$4 00 Rev in TLS, Jan 30, p 70, by A Bryant in Obs, Feb 7, in SRL, Mar 7, p 12, by F Wild in DL, LVIII, 447-9

3018 GALE, F. R. *Canning's Mother and the Stage* NQ, Sept 4, CLXXIII, 164-6, 1b, Sept 18, CLXXIII, 202-4

3019 — *Where Canning Lived* NQ, Nov 20, CLXXIII, 362-3

3020 — *Richard Thompson, Canning's Brother-in-law* NQ, Dec 11, CLXXIII, 420-4

3021 GAMBRELL, MARY L *Ministerial Training in Eighteenth Century New England* N Y Columbia Univ Press, London King 8vo pp 169 11s 3d, \$2 50 Rev by R J Purcell in Com, Oct 8, XXVI, 554-5

3022 GRAHAM, HENRY GREY *The Social Life of Scotland in the Eighteenth Century* Illus ed London Black 8vo pp xii, 545 6s

3023 GRAY, W FORBES *The Select Society* CM, Nov, CLVI, 679-90

3024 HANSON, L *Government and the Press, 1695-1763* (Bibl 1936, 2594) Rev by E H in EHR, July, LII, 545-6, by D M Clark in Amer Hist Rev, Jan, XLII, 305-6, by W T Laprade in SAQ, Jan, XXXVI, 112-18.

3025 HEAPE, R GRUNDY *Georgian York A Sketch of Life in Hanoverian England* London Methuen 4to pp x, 118 29 Plates 7s 6d Rev in TLS, June 5, p 423

3026 HORNBERGER, THEODORE *Science and the New World Catalogue of Huntington Library*, pp 3-18

3027 HUDSON, DERECK *William IV the Forgotten King* CM, Apr, CLV, 534-53

3028 JONES, W P *The Vogue of Natural History in England, 1750-1770* *Annals of Science*, II, 299-334

3029 LAPRADE, WILLIAM THOMAS *Public Opinion and Politics in Eighteenth Century England to the Fall of Walpole* London and N Y Macmillan, 1936 8vo pp 463 18s Rev by H A Wichelns in QJS, Feb, XXIII, 151-2

3030 LASCELLES, EDWARD *The Life of Charles James Fox* (Bibl 1936, 2603) Rev by W T Laprade in *Amer Hist Rev*, July, XLII, 751-2, by W T Laprade in *SAQ*, Apr, XXXVI, 239, by F H Herrick in *Jour Mod Hist*, June, IX, 232-3, by L D Reid in *QJS*, Apr, XXIII, 323-4

3031 LYNCH, KATHLEEN M *Henrietta, Duchess of Marlborough* PMLA, Dec, LII, 1072-93

3032 LYONS, FREDERICK J *Jonathan Wild Prince of Robbers* London Michael Joseph, 1936 8vo pp. 320 15s

3033 MICHAEL, WOLFGANG *Englische Geschichte im 18ten Jahrhundert Band IV Das Zeitalter Walpoles III* Berlin Verlag fur Staatswissenschaften und Geschichte Rev in TLS, Aug 28, p 615, by R M Murray in *CR*, Sept, CLII, 379-80

3034 MILNE, H J M *A Moravian Brother's Diary* BMQ, Sept, XI, 181-2

3035 MURRAY, EDWARD CROFT *Sketch-books of Samuel Ireland* BMQ, June, XI, 135-9

3036 *The Life and Adventures of JOHN NICOL, Mariner* Foreword and Afterword by ALEXANDER LAING London Cassell 8vo pp 245 10s 6d Rev in TLS, Dec II, p 944

3037 PEMBERTON, W B *Carteret, the Brilliant Failure of the Eighteenth Century* (Bibl 1936, 2611) Rev by W T Laprade in *Amer Hist. Rev*, Jan, XLII, 387

3038 PETRIE, SIR CHARLES *Bolingbroke* London Collins 8vo. pp 364 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Feb 27, p 143

3039 PHILLIPS, JAMES DUNCAN *Salem in the Eighteenth Century* Boston Houghton, Mifflin 8vo pp 552 \$4 00

3040 PRAZ, M *La riscoperta dell' Italia nel sec XVIII; il 'Grand Tour'* See 1540

3041. ROBERTS, B DEW *Mr Bulkeley and the Pirate A Welsh Diarist of the Eighteenth Century* (Bibl 1936, 2615) Rev briefly by C Jones in *MLN*, Nov, LII, 542

3042 ROBERTS, R A (ed). *A Calendar of the Inner Temple Records* Vol v, 25 George II, 1751-41 George III, 1800 London

Barber 21s Rev in TLS, June 5, p 420 Vol iv rev by F W Jessup in Ant J, Apr, xvii, 85-6

3043 S, E Thomas Hearne, Walker Oxf Mag, Apr 29, LV, 533-4

3044 SOUTHAM, HERBERT A Herefordshire Man's Diary, 1727/8 NQ, Dec 11, CLXXIII, 417-20

3045 STEEGMANN, JOHN The Rule of Taste from George I to George IV (Bibl 1936, 2620) Rev by G Price-Jones in Crit, Oct 1936, xvi, 165-7, in PQ, Apr, xvi, 116-17

3046 STEEN, MARGUERITE The Lost One A Biography of Mary (Perdita) Robinson London Methuen 8vo pp xiii, 240 12s 6d Rev in TLS, May 8, p 357

3047 STUART, MARIE W Countess Charming [Susanna, daughter of Sir Archibald Kennedy of Culzean] CM, July, CLVI, 64-73

3048 SYKES, N Church and State in England in the Eighteenth Century (Bibl 1934, 2257, 1936, 2623) Rev by M A Korn in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 24-7

3049. THOMPSON, C J S Love, Marriage, and Romance in Old London London Heath, Cranton, 1936 8vo pp 260 10s 6d

3050 TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article) A Georgian Prelate Jonathan Shipley and his Friends July 24, p 533 Cf G H DOANE, *ib*, Aug 21, p 608

3051 The Torrington Diaries Ed by C BRUYN ANDREWS Vol III (Bibl 1935, 2721, 1936, 2627) Rev by W Notestein in YR, Winter, XXVI, 414-17, by F T Wood in E Studien, LXXII, 150-2

3052 VULLIAMY, C E Royal George London Cape, NY Appleton-Century 8vo pp 318 12s 6d, \$4 00 Rev in TLS, Jan 9, p 21, by A Bryant in Obs, Jan 24, by L H B in SRL, July 24, xvi, 20, by J P Southron in NYTBR, May 16, p 9

3053 WALCUTT, CHARLES CHILD The Ghost of Jemmy Twitcher NQ, July 24, CLXXIII, 56-62

3054 WEDLAKE, H J Eighteenth-Century Quaker Love-Letters NQ, Mar 13, CLXXII, 182-6

3055 WHITNEY, JANET Elizabeth Fry Quaker Heroine London Harrap 8vo pp 336 12s 6d Rev by G in CM, Aug, CLVI, 285

3056 YOUNG, SIR GEORGE Poor Fred: The People's Prince Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xxxi, 232 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Apr 10, p 264, in CR, June, CLI, 762-3

XVIII (b) AUTHORS

Adams, John. **3057** POWELL, J H Some Unpublished Correspondence of John Adams and Richard Rush, 1811-1816 II (Cf Bibl 1936, 2633) Penn Mag of Hist and Biog, Jan, LXI, 26-53, *ib*, Apr, LXI, 137-64

Addison, Joseph. **3058** CARRITT, E F. Addison, Kant, and Wordsworth. See 470.

3059 GRAHAM, WALTER Joseph Addison's Letters to Joshua Dawson PQ, Apr, XVI, 97-104

3060 HAMM, VICTOR M Addison and the Pleasures of the Imagination MLN, Nov, LII, 498-500

3061 THORPE, CLARENCE DE WITT Addison and some of his Predecessors on 'Novelty' PMLA, Dec, LII, 1114-29

Allen, George. **3062.** ROBERTS, W George Allen TLS, June 26, p 480

Arbuthnot, John. **3063** BEATTIE, L M John Arbuthnot (Bibl. 1935, 2735, 1936, 2640) Rev by J R Sutherland in MLR, July, xxxii, 458-60, by A. Secord in JEGP, Apr, xxxvi, 293-4, by R Blanchard in MLN, Mar, LII, 222-3

Baker, Thomas. **3064** GRAHAM, WALTER Thomas Baker, Mrs Manley, and the 'Female Tatler' MP, Feb, xxxiv, 267-72

Barlow, Joel. **3065** ADAMS, M RAY Joel Barlow, Political Romanticist AL, May, ix, 113-52

Beckford, Peter. **3066** HIGGINSON, A. HENRY Peter Beckford, Esquire Sportsman, Traveller, Man of Letters London Collins 8vo pp 307 15s Rev in TLS, Nov 6, p 821

Beckford, William. **3067** ARMOUR, RICHARD W The Caliph of Fonthill Reading and Collecting, Nov, i, 9-10

3068 CARTER, JOHN The Lausanne Edition of Beckford's 'Vathek' Library, Mar, xvii, 369-94

3069 CHAPMAN, GUY Beckford London Cape, N Y : Scribner's 8vo pp 365 \$4.00 Rev in TLS, Mar 13, p 185, by B I Evans in Obs, Mar 28, by R Church in Merc, May, xxxv, 86, by J Hayward in Spect, Mar 12, p 478, by F Grierson in N St, Mar 20, p. 486, by L Kronenberger in NYTBR, July 25, p 2, by M Geismar in Nation, May 15, CXLIV, 568

3070 PRAZ, M Studi e svaghi inglesi See 1540.

Behn, Aphra. **3071** MIZENER, ARTHUR Poems by Mrs Behn TLS, May 8, p 364.

Belknap, Jeremy. **3072** COLE, CHARLES WILLIAM Jeremy Belknap Pioneer Nationalist. NEQ, Dec, x, 743-51

Bentley, Richard. **3073** JOLLIFFE, HAROLD R Bentley vs Horace PQ, July, xvi, 278-86

Berkeley, George. **3074** HEDENIUS, ANGEMAR. Sensationalism and Theology in Berkeley's Philosophy Upsala Almquist and Wiksells, Oxford Blackwell, 1936 pp iv, 238, Rev by E S Brightman in Personalist, Autumn, xviii, 425-6

3075 KAVEESHWAR, G W The Metaphysics of Berkeley. (Bibl 1936, 2648) Rev by W Long in The Personalist, Winter, xviii, 87-8

3076 STOCKS, J L What Did Berkeley Mean by 'Esse is Percipi'? Mind, 1936, XLV, 310-23

3077 WILD, JOHN. George Berkeley (Bibl 1936, 2651) Rev by J D Mabbott in Philosophical Rev., Sept, XLVI, 540-2, by

S P L in *Jour of Philos*, Jan 7, xxxiv, 19-21, by F C S Schiller in *Personalist*, Winter, xviii, 101-3

Blake, William. 3078 Die Vermählung von Himmel und Holle Übertragen von R KRAUSHAAR N Rund, XLVIII, 225-35

3079 ALFASSA, PAUL L'exposition Blake et Turner Rev de Paris, Jan 15, 665-78

3080 BAGDASARIANZ, W William Blake Erster Teil (Bibl 1936, 2655) Rev by F T Wood in *E Studies*, Apr, xix, 82-4, by K Brunner in *DL*, LVIII, 1516-17, by H Richter in *E Studien*, LXXII, 124-31, by H Huscher in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 343-5

3081 BEAUMONT, GERMAINE Deux visionnaires anglais Blake et Turner Nouvelles Littéraires, Jan, p 23

3082 BERGER, PIERRE William Blake, Mysticisme et Poésie Nouvelle éd Paris Didier pp xi, 483

3083 GILLET, LOUIS Un mystique anglais W Blake Rev des Deux Mondes, Mar, pp 190-207

3084 LARRABEE, STEPHEN A John Gibson visits William Blake TLS, Apr 3, p 256

3085 NANAVUTTY, PILOO 'Puzzling Names' in Blake TLS, July 3, p 496 Cf M E PERUGINI, *ib*, July 10, p 512

3086 PERCIVAL, MILTON O William Blake's Circle of Destiny N Y Columbia Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 342 \$3 50, 17s 6d

3087 POPHAM, A E Proofs of William Blake's 'Europe' BMQ, Sept, xi, 184-5

3088 PRAZ, M Studi e svaghi inglesi See 1540

3089 QUINN, KERKER Blake and the New Age VQR, Spring, xiii, 271-85.

Boswell, James. 3090 Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson, LL D Ed by F A POTTLE and C H BENNETT (Bibl 1936, 2663) Rev by E Blunden in *Fort Rev*, Jan, CXLVII, 111-12; by D Wecter in *YR*, Winter, xxvi, 401-4, by A B Shepperson in *VQR*, Winter, xiii, 143-6, by K W Cameron in *Living Church*, Jan, xcvi, 77-8, by F A Barrett in *Merc*, Jan, xxxv, 326-8, by B Dobrée in *Spect*, Jan 1, p 22, by G S Moncrieff in *Crit*, Apr, xvi, 553-5, by C Rinkner in *JEGP*, Oct, xxxvi, 576-7, by K G Jackson in *Scribner's*, Jan, ci, 129, 132, by E V W in *CW*, Apr, cxlv, 116-17, by W T Laprade in *SAQ*, Oct., xxxvi, 489, by F T Wood in *E Studien*, LXXII, 120-2

3091 ABBOTT, C C A Catalogue of Papers Relating to Boswell, Johnson and Sir William Forbes, found at Fettercairn House (Bibl 1936, 2666) Rev in *TLS*, Jan 16, p 38, by B Dobrée in *Spect*, Jan 1, p 22, by J T Winterich in *SRL*, Mar 20, xv, 21

3092 BENNETT, CHARLES H The Auchinleck Entail TLS, Feb 27, p. 151

3093. ESDAILE, K. A A Footnote to Boswell TLS, Oct 23, p 783.

3094 MCGUFFIE, HELEN LOUISE The Personality of James Boswell (Abstract of Thesis) Univ of Pittsburgh Bull, Oct, xxxiv, 417-18

3095 POTTLE, FREDERICK A Boswell and the Girl from Botany Bay N Y Viking Press 8vo pp 64 \$7 50 Rev by G S in SRL, Dec 4, xvii, 50

3096 POTTLE, F A, J FALADARE, J P KIRBY and others Index to the Private Papers of James Boswell from Malahide Castle Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 379 63s, \$21 00

3097 SMITH-DAMPIER, J L Who's Who in Boswell? (Bibl 1936, 2669) Rev briefly by H W Husbands in MLR, Jan, xxxii, 140

Bowden, Samuel. **3098** ROSENBERG, CHARLES Samuel Bowden of Frome, Somersetshire NQ, Nov 13, CLXXIII, 344-5

Brackenridge, Hugh Henry. **3099.** Modern Chivalry, ed with Introduction, Chronology, and Bibliography by CLAUDE M NEWLIN N Y Amer Bk Co 8vo pp xlv, 808 \$3 00

Brown, Charles Brockden. **3100** Ormond Ed, with Introd, Chronology, and Bibliography, by ERNEST MARCHAND N Y Amer Bk Co 8vo pp li, 242 \$2 10

Burke, Edmund. **3101** WECTER, DIXON. Burke's Birthday NQ, June 19, CLXXII, 441

Burns, Robert. **3102** Alexander Wood Surgeon and Friend of Robert Burns Annals of Medical History NS, ix, 193-4

3103 BROWN, E S The Political Ideas of Burns II Burns Chronicle, xii, 76-86

3104 CRICHTON-BROWNE, SIR JAMES Burns from a New Point of View. New ed London W Hodge. 8vo pp xv, 130 3s 6d

3105 E, J C Burns's Colleagues in the Excise, 1789-1796 Burns Chronicle, xii, 53-64

3106 — Epistle to Dr John Mackenzie (? by Robert Burns) Burns Chronicle, xii, 15-18

3107 — 'The Lass o' Ballochmyle' Burns Chronicle, xii, 10-14

3108 — Letters of, and concerning, Robert Burns Burns Chronicle, xii, 5-9

3109 — Letters of John Murdoch Burns Chronicle, xii, 19-24

3110 — Burns's Tour of Galloway in 1793 and the Fable of the Composition of 'Scots wha hae' i The Tour Burns Chronicle, xii, 66-75

3111 FITZHUGH, ROBERT T Burns' Highland Mary PMLA, Sept, LII, 829-34

3112 HECHT, H Robert Burns The Man and his Work (Bibl 1936, 2691) Rev by T R G in EHR, Apr, LII, 368-9, by R. Fitzhugh in SR, Jan-Mar, XLV, 113-15

3113 HEINDEL, R H A Letter of Robert Burns NQ., Aug 28, CLXXIII, 152.

3114 JEFFERY, SYDNEY W Roscoe and Burns TLS, Oct 2, p 715

3115 (MS) Letter from Robert Burns, son of the poet, to — Dickson, 26 March 1851 BMQ, Oct 1936, xi, 39

3116 SELKIRK, J H Scotland's Bard, Robert Burns London Stockwell [N d] 8vo pp 24 1s

3117 SNYDER, F B Robert Burns (Bibl 1936, 2697) Rev by D C Macgregor in RES, July, xiii, 373-4

3118 WATT, L M A Plea for the True Text Burns Chronicle, xii, 48-53

Burr, Aaron. 3119 WANDELL, SAMUEL H Aaron Burr in Literature London Kegan Paul, 1936 8vo pp 304 15s Rev in TLS, Jan 30, p 77

Butler, Joseph. 3120 LESLIE, A H Butler's Analogy A Chapter in the History of Apologetics LQR, Apr, CLXII, 236-41

3121 MOSSNER, E C Bishop Butler and the Age of Reason (Bibl 1936, 2556) Rev by R H Murray in CR, June, CLI, 759-60, by G A Tawney in JEGP, Oct, xxxvi, 592-4, in NQ, July 17, CLXXXIII, 53-4, by C Becker in Amer Hist Rev, Oct, XLIII, 116-18, by S P L in Jour of Philos, Mar 4, xxxiv, 133-5, in PQ, Apr, xvi, 172-3

3122 TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article) The Analogy of Religion Joseph Butler's Achievement Apr 11, 1936, pp 305-6

3123 TRISTRAM, HENRY Bishop Butler and his 'Analogy' Dub Rev, 1936, c, 122-33

Byrd, William. 3124 MASTERSON, JAMES R William Byrd in Lubberland. AL., May, ix, 153-70

Carey, Henry. 3125 EWENS, J BAIRD Henry Carey, John Wesley, and 'Namby-Pamby' LQR, Jan 1936, pp 40-51

Carter, Elizabeth. 3126 BRADLEY, A G Mrs Elizabeth Carter Spect, 15 Oct, p 628.

Centlivre, Susannah. 3127. ANDERSON, PAUL BUNYAN Innocence and Artifice or, Mrs Centlivre and 'The Female Tatler' PQ, Oct, xvi, 358-75

Chatterton, Thomas. 3128 DENNIS, LEAH [Chatterton's] Rowley [rhymed with 'slowly' in 1778] Words, May, iii, 106

3129 HERRMANN, H Dichter oder Falscher? Thomas Chatterton und die Kraft geschichtlicher Ruckerinnerung in England Germania, Nr 308

3130 MEYERSTEIN, E H W Chatterton, Coleridge and Bristol 'The Sacred River' TLS, Aug 21, p 606 Cf F W SYPHER and E H W MEYERSTEIN, *ib*, Aug 28, p 624

3131 — Chatterton His Significance To-day See 508

3132 STAUBERT, P Thomas Chatterton und seine Rowley-Dichtung (Bibl 1935, 2784, 1936, 2700) Rev by W Keller in ZFNU, xxxvi, 55, by O Boerner in NS, xlv, 378, by G Schliebe in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 49-50

Chesterfield, Earl of. 3133 Some Unpublished Letters of Lord Chesterfield Introd by SIDNEY L GULICK, Jr Berkeley, Cal Univ of California Press, London Cambridge Univ Press 8vo pp 84 \$1 50, 7s Rev in TLS, Dec 11, p 943

3134 RADICE, SHEILA Lord Chesterfield I Mademoiselle du Bouchet TLS, July 24, p 544 II James Hammond and others TLS, July 31, p 560

3135 SHELLABARGER, S Lord Chesterfield (Bibl 1935, 2788; 1936, 2705) Rev by B W in EHR, Jan, LII, 170, by S L Gulick, Jr in MLN, June, LII, 451-2

Cobbett, William. 3136 Letters from William Cobbett to Edward Thornton written in the Years 1797 to 1800 Ed with an Introd and Notes by G D H COLE Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 154 7s 6d Rev in TLS, Oct 2, p 710

Collins, William. 3137 The Poems of Gray and Collins, ed by A L POOLE See 3192

3138 AINSWORTH, EDWARD GAY, Jr Poor Collins His Life, his Art and his Influence Ithaca, N Y Cornell Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xii, 340 \$3 00, 13s 6d Rev in TLS, Apr 3, p 252, by G Tiltson in MLR, Oct, xxxii, 616-17, by R S C in MP, Aug, xxxv, 106-7, by S A Coblentz in NYTBR, July 25, p 10

Cook, James. 3139 HOLMES, MAURICE An Introduction to the Bibliography of Captain James Cook, RN London Francis Edwards 8vo 10s 6d Rev in TLS, Jan 23, p 64

Cooke, Ebenezer. 3140 WROTH, LAWRENCE C 'The Maryland Muse' By Ebenezer Cooke A Facsimile, with an Introduction Proc of Am Antiq Soc, 1936, N S, XLIV, 267-335

Cooke, Thomas. 3141 BISHOP, CARTER R Alexander Pope and 'The Battle of the Poets' West Virginia Univ Studies I Philological Papers, 1936 pp 19-27 [Alterations in 2nd ed of Cooke's poem]

Cowper, William. 3142 CHURCH, LESLIE F The Madness of William Cowper LQR, Jan 1936, pp 102-4

3143 LANHAM, LOUISE The Poetry of William Cowper in Its Relation to the English Evangelical Movement Univ of N Carolina Record Research in Progress, 1936, No 311, pp. 44-5 (abstract of doctoral diss)

3144 THOMAS, G William Cowper and the Eighteenth Century (Bibl 1935, 2803) Rev by F T Wood in E Studien, LXXI, 413-15

3145 WEISS, HARRY B William Cowper's Frolic in Rhyme The Diverting History of John Gilpin Bull NY Public Lib, Sept, XLI, 675-80

Cruden, Alexander. 3146 OLIVIER, EDITH The Eccentric Life of Alexander Cruden London Faber and Faber 8vo 12s 6d Rev by Lyle Donaghy in Dub Mag, Apr-June, XII, 85-7

3147 SHIRLEY, RALPH Cruden's Concordance CM, Dec, CLVI, 741-7.

Darwin, Erasmus. 3148 LOGAN, J V The Poetry and Aesthetics of Erasmus Darwin (Bibl 1936, 2716) Rev by A B in Archiv, CLXXII, 250-1, by P Meissner in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 341-2

Defoe, Daniel. 3149 The Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe (World's Classics) Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 392 2s Rev by B de Selincourt in Obs, Mar 28

3150 A, T P German Translations of Defoe NQ, Jan 2, CLXXII, 11

3151 BLASS, ARNIM Die Geschichtsauffassung Daniel Defoes (Bibl 1931, 2456) Rev by R Stamm in E Studies, Feb, XIX, 36-8

3152 BURCH, CHARLES EATON The Moral Elements in Defoe's Fiction LQR, Apr, CLXII, 207-13

3153 — Notes on the Contemporary Popularity of Defoe's 'Review' PQ, Apr, XVI, 210-13

3154 NEWTON, THEODORE F M The Civet-Cats of Newington Green New Light on Defoe RES, Jan, XIII, 10-19

3155 PRAZ, M Studi e svaghi inglesi See 1540

3156 STAMM, R Der aufgeklärte Puritanismus Daniel Defoes (Bibl 1936, 2726) Rev by H W Hausermann in RES, Apr, XIII, 232-5, by G Roorda in E Studies, Feb, XIX, 39-40, by W Keller in ZFNU, XXXVI, 53-4, by P Meissner in E Studien, LXXII, 112-15, by W Kalthoff in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 339-40

3157 SUTHERLAND, JAMES Defoe London Methuen, Philadelphia Lippincott 8vo pp 313 12s 6d, \$3 50 Rev in TLS, June 26, p 476, by R Lewin in Merc, Sept, XXXV, 491-2, by V S Pritchett in Spect, July 16, p 113, in QR, Oct, CCLXIX, 367

Dennie, Joseph. 3158 Letters, 1768-1812 Ed and Annotated by LAURA GREEN PEDDER (Bibl 1936, 2727) Rev by R E Spiller in AL, Jan, VIII, 484-5

Edwards, Jonathan. 3159 HORNBERGER, THEODORE The Effect of the New Science upon the Thought of Jonathan Edwards AL, May, IX, 196-207

Farquhar, George. 3160 SUTHERLAND, JAMES R New Light on George Farquhar TLS, Mar 6, p 171

Fenton, Elijah. 3161 HARLAN, EARL Elijah Fenton, 1683-1730 (Univ of Penn diss) Philadelphia: Univ of Penn Press

Fielding, Henry. 3162 BROWN, JACK RICHARD Four Plays by Henry Fielding Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern University, V, 5-9

3163 CHANDLER, KNOX Two 'Fielding' Pamphlets PQ, Oct, XVI, 410-12

3164 ESDAILE, KATHERINE A Fielding's Danish Translator Simon Charles Stanley the Sculptor TLS, Apr 3, p 252 Cf B RACKHAM and K A ESDAILE, *ib*, Apr. 17, p. 292

3165 JENSEN, G. E Proposals for a Definitive Edition of Fielding's 'Tom Jones' Library, Dec, XVIII, 314-30

3166 WOODS, CHARLES B Notes on Three of Fielding's Plays
PMLA, June, LII, 359-73

3167 — Studies in the Dramatic Works of Henry Fielding
Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1935, pp 292-4

Franklin, Benjamin. 3168 Representative Selections, ed by
F L MOTT and C E JORGENSEN (Bibl 1936, 2738) Rev by R E
Spiller in AL, Mar, ix, 90-2, by J Finch in NEQ, Mar, x, 190

3169 Benjamin Franklin's Own Story, his Autobiography Con-
tinued from 1759 to his Death in 1790, with a Biographical Sketch
Drawn from his Writings by NATHAN G GOODMAN Philadelphia
Univ of Penn Press, London Milford 12mo pp 268 \$2 50, 6s

3170 Some Conversations of Dr Franklin and Mr Jay With
Introduct by F MONAGHAN (Bibl 1936, 2739) Rev by V W Crane in
Amer Hist Rev, Apr, XLII, 559-60

3171 Benjamin Franklin and his Circle, a Catalogue of an
Exhibition at the Metropolitan Museum of Art (Bibl 1936, 2742)
Rev by R E Spiller in AL, Mar, ix, 90-2

3172 ADAMS, RANDOLPH G Notes and Queries Colophon,
Autumn, II, 602-10

3173 BAUMGARTEN, EDUARD Benjamin Franklin Der Lehr-
meister der amerikanischen Revolution (Die geistigen Grundlagen
des amerikanischen Gemeinwesens, Bd 1) Frankfurt am Main
V Klostermann pp 248 RM 5 60 Rev by H W S in Jour of
Philos, June 24, XXXIV, 359-61

3174 CRANE, VERNER WINSLOW Benjamin Franklin and the
Stamp Act Publications of the Colonial Soc of Mass, xxxii, 56-77

3175 — Benjamin Franklin, Englishman and American
(Bibl 1936, 2743) Rev by R E Spiller in AL, Mar, ix, 90-2, by
H A Larrabee in NEQ, Mar, x, 188-9, by J A Krout in Amer
Hist Rev, July, XLII, 786-8

3176 CROWTHER, JAMES G Famous American Men of Science.
N Y Norton, London Secker 8vo pp xiv, 19-414 \$3 50, 15s

3177 FARRAND, MAX Benjamin Franklin's Memoirs Reprint
(Bibl 1936, 2746) Rev by V W Crane in Amer Hist Rev, Apr,
XLII, 559-60

3178 NOLAN, J B General Benjamin Franklin (Bibl 1936,
2748) Rev by R E Spiller in AL, Mar, ix, 90-2, by J A Krout in
Amer Hist Rev., July, XLII, 786-8, by M L Bailey in Penn Mag of
Hist. and Biog, Jan, LXI, 100-1

Freneau, Philip. 3179 ROCKEFELLER, GEORGE C New Jersey
Printing before 1800 N J Hist Soc Proc, Oct, LV, 295-7

Gibbon, Edward. 3180 LLOYD, ROGER Gibbon and the
Christians LQR, Jan, CLXII, 41-50

3181 Low, D M Edward Gibbon, 1737-1794 London Chatto
and Windus, N Y Random House 8vo pp 383 \$3 50 Rev in
TLS, Mar 20, p 211, by M D Zabel in NR, Sept 15, xcii, 164, by
E Barker in Obs, Mar 21, by R Lewin in Merc., May, xxxv, 94; by

J Hayward in *Spect*, Mar 19, p 534, by F T Wood in *E Studien*, LXXII, 119-20, by C D Abbott in *SRL*, Aug 14, xvi, 12, by L Kronenberger in *NYTBR*, Aug 15, p 2, in *More Books*, Bull Boston Pub Lib, Dec, XII, 466

3182 P, E J S Gibbon Exhibition *BQR*, VIII, 315-16

3183 THOMPSON, JAMES WESTFALL The Library of Gibbon the Historian Library Quart, July, VII, 343-53

3184 THOMSON, DAVID Edward Gibbon, the Master Builder *CR*, May, CLI, 583-91

Godfrey, Thomas. **3185** CARLSON, C LENNART A Further Note on Thomas Godfrey in England *AL*, Mar, IX, 73-6

Godwin, William. **3186** FLEISHER, DAVID William Godwin *TLS*, July 31, p 560

Goldsmith, Oliver. **3187** MAGNUS, SIR PHILIP Goldsmith and the Burkes *TLS*, Dec 11, p 947 Cf A C DEANE, *ib*, Dec 18, p 964

3188 SCHULZE, IVAN L An Inconsistency in the Thought of Goldsmith *MLN*, Mar, LII, 206-7

3189 SEITZ, ROBERT W Goldsmith Papers *TLS*, Jan 23, p 60

3190 — The Irish Background of Goldsmith's Social and Political Thought *PMLA*, June, LII, 405-11

Graves, Richard. **3191** HILL, C J The Literary Career of Richard Graves (Bibl 1935, 2857, 1936, 2761) Rev by E Deckner in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 203-4

Gray, Thomas. **3192** The Poems of Gray and Collins, ed by AUSTIN LANE POOLE 3rd ed, revised Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 328 3s 6d, \$2 50

3193 Enduring Monuments, An Elegy Wrote in a Country Churchyard Reading and Collecting, Dec 1936, I, 9, 22

3194 The Correspondence of Thomas Gray, ed by PAGET TOYNBEE and LEONARD WHIBLEY (Bibl 1935, 2858, 1936, 2763) Rev by H F B B-S in *Oxf Mag*, Nov 5, 1936, LV, 135-6, by A Tillotson in *RES*, July, XIII, 361-4, by T R G in *EHR*, Apr, LII, 365-6, by J Butt in *MLR*, Jan, XXXII, 101-3

3195 FISHER, J Shenstone, Gray, and the Moral Elegy *See* **3202**

3196 'HIBERNICUS' Gray's Elegy 'Await' or 'Awaits'? *NQ*, May I, CLXXII, 320-1

3197 JONES, WILLIAM POWELL Thomas Gray, Scholar The True Tragedy of an Eighteenth-Century Gentleman, With two Youthful Notebooks now published from the Original Manuscripts in the Morgan Library Cambridge, Mass Harvard Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 206 \$3 50, 15s

3198 STOKES, FRANCIS GRIFFIN Gray's 'Elegy' *TLS*, Feb 6, p 92

3199 WHIBLEY, LEONARD A New Letter by Gray *TLS*, Oct 23, p 776

3200 WOLF, EDWIN, 2nd Wolfe's Copy of Gray's Elegy Colophon, Summer, II, 381-91

Green, Matthew. 3201 *The Spleen* Ed by W H WILLIAMS. (Bibl 1936, 2769) Rev by F T Wood in *E Studien*, LXXI, 419-20

Hammond, William. 3202 WORMALD, F *Poetical Manuscripts of William Hammond* BMQ, Oct 1936, xi, 24-6

Holcroft, Thomas. 3203 STALLBAUMER, VIRGIL R *Holcroft's German* TLS, Jan 23, p 60, cf O TEICHMAN, *ib*, Feb 6, p 92

3204 ——— *Translations by Holcroft* NQ, Dec 4, CLXXIII, 402-5

Hume, David. 3205 *Hume's Dialogues concerning Natural Religion* Ed by N KEMP SMITH (Bibl 1935, 2871, 1936, 2772) Rev by W Long in *The Personalist*, Spring, XVIII, 204-5

3206 BOYS, J S *Hume's Dialogues Concerning Natural Religion* *Journal of Theolog Studies*, 1936, XXXVII, 337-49

3207 CHURCH, RALPH W *Hume's Theory of the Understanding* (Bibl 1935, 2872) Rev by C W Hendel in *Philosophical Rev*, Jan, XLVI, 89-91

3208 DOERING, J FREDERICK *Hume and the Theory of Tragedy* PMLA, Dec, LII, 1130-4

3209 MAUND, CONSTANCE *Hume's Theory of Knowledge A Critical Examination* London Macmillan 8vo pp 331 12s 6d, \$4 50 Rev in TLS, July 17, p 526, by E Barrett in LQR, Oct, CLXII, 551-3

3210 MOSSNER, ERNEST C *The Enigma of Hume* Mind, 1936, XLV, 334-49

Hurd, Richard. 3211 HAMM, VICTOR M *A Seventeenth-century French Source for Hurd's 'Letters on Chivalry and Romance'* PMLA, Sept, LII, 820-8

Johnson, Samuel. 3212 ALEXANDER, HENRY *Jonson and Johnson* See 2152

3213 BABCOCK, R W *Dr Thomas Birch as Transcriber of Johnson* PQ, Apr, XVI, 220-1

3214. BOAS, GUY *Dr Johnson on Schools and Schoolmasters* English, I, 537-49

3215 BRUNSKILL, F R *The Ancestry of Dr Johnson's Wife* LQR, Apr 1936, pp 228-30

3216 CHAPMAN, R W *Johnson's Letters* RES, Apr, XIII, 139-76

3217 ——— *Miss Aston* TLS, June 12, p 452

3218 CLIFFORD, JAMES LOWRY *Lucy Porter to Dr Johnson* TLS, Aug 28, p 620

3219 COOPER, LANE *Dr Johnson on Oats and other Grain* PMLA, Sept, LII, 785-802

3220 GILCHRIST, D B *Johnsonian Library in the University of Rochester* E Studien, LXXI, 436-7

3221 GRAY, W FORBES *Dr Johnson in Edinburgh* QR, Oct, CCLXIX, 281-97.

3222 HAZEN, ALLEN TRACY Samuel Johnson's Prefaces and Dedications New Haven, Conn Yale Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xxiv, 257. 14s, \$3 00 Rev in NQ, Sept 18, CLXXXIII, 215-16

3223 J, W H Gibbon and Johnson NQ, Aug 7, CLXXXIII, 97

3224 POWELL, L F Johnson's DCL Diploma BQR, VIII, 458

3225 POWYS, LLEWELYN Dr Johnson—Idler, Rambler, and Straggler Dub Mag, Apr-June, XII, 9-15

3226 R, V. Johnson and Scotland Early Prejudice? NQ, Oct 30, CLXXXIII, 315-16

3227 — Johnson Two Sayings NQ, Feb 13, CLXXXII, 116-17

3228 READE, A L Johnsonian Gleanings, Pt VII (Bibl 1935, 2890) Rev by F A Pottle in MLN, June, LII, 449-51

3229 — Johnsonian Gleanings, Pt VIII A Miscellany London The Author 8vo pp vi, 216 25s Rev in NQ, Dec 25, CLXXXIII, 467-8

3230. READING, J Poems by Johnson TLS, Sept 11, p 656

3231 SMITH, NEIL G The Piety of Dr Johnson QQ, Winter, XLIV, 477-82.

3232 THE TIMES A Diary in Dr Johnson's Hand Mar 27

3233 WARBURG, F Samuel Johnson als Biograph (Hamburg diss) 8vo pp 59

3234 WATKINS, W B C Johnson and English Poetry before 1660 (Bibl 1936, 2791) Rev by G Tillotson in MLR, July, XXXII, 489-90, by C Runaker in JEGP, Apr, XXXVI, 282, by F A Pottle in MLN, June, LII, 449-51, by D B Saunders in MP, Feb, XXXIV, 326-9

Lewis, Richard. **3235** CARLSON, C LENNART Richard Lewis and the Reception of his Work in England AL, Nov, IX, 301-16

3236 NORRIS, WALTER B Some Recently-found Poems on the Calverts Md Hist Mag, June, XXXII, 112-35

Macpherson, James. **3237** BUSCHER, E Ossian in der Sprache des 18 Jahrhunderts (Königsberg diss) Kösln Hendess 8vo pp 117. RM. 4 80

3238 HANSON, W G James Macpherson (1736-1796) LQR, Oct. 1936, pp 510-15

3239 JIRICZEK, O Brumo in Macpherson's Ossian Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 154-9.

Mallet, David. **3240.** LITTLE, DAVID MASON. The Letters of David Mallet Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1935, pp 278-81.

Mandeville, Bernard. **3241** LECLERC, JOSEPH Libéralisme économique et libre pensée au XVIIIe siècle Mandeville et la Fable des Abeilles Etudes, Mar 5, 624-45

Manley, Delarivière. **3242** GRAHAM, WALTER Thomas Baker, Mrs Manley, and the 'Female Tatler' See 3064

Mather, Cotton. 3243 Manu ductio ad Ministerium. Ed by T J HOLMES and K B MURDOCK See 481

3244. ERICSON, ESTON EVERETT Ward or the Devil AL, Mar, IX, 76-7

Mather, Samuel. 3245 JOHNSON, THOMAS H A Letter from Samuel Mather of Witney NEQ, Sept, x, 548-52

Maylem, John. 3246 WROTH, LAWRENCE C John Maylem Poet and Warrior Publications of the Colonial Soc of Mass, xxxii, 87-120

Mickle, William Julius. 3247 TAYLOR, SISTER MARY EUSTACE William Julius Mickle (1734-1788) A Critical Study (Catholic Univ of Amer diss) Washington, D C Catholic Univ of America 8vo pp xi, 242 \$1 75

Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley. 3248 BAKER, C H COLLINS Lady Mary Wortley Montagu's Fiancé TLS, Sept 4, p 640

More, Hannah. 3249 NORTH, FLORENCE MCLEAN Studies in Hannah More Abstracts of Theses, Southern Methodist Univ, pp 26-7

Murphy, Arthur. 3250 EMERY, JOHN PIKE The Life and Works of Arthur Murphy Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 316-18

Newton, Sir Isaac. 3251 MACPIKE, E F Sir Isaac Newton in American Libraries NQ, 1936, CLXXI, 337

Paine, Thomas. 3252 Selections from his Writings, with an Introd by JAMES S ALLEN NY International Publishers 8vo pp 96 25 cents

3253 BACKUS, E BURDETTE Thomas Paine and the Rights of Man Unity, Jan 18, CXVIII, 190-1

3254 BLUNCK, R Thomas Paine, Ein Leben fur Amerika Berlin. Holle, 1936 pp 318

3255 BOYNTON, H P and others The Thomas Paine Number [of Unity, Jan 18] Unity, Mar 1, CXIX, 18-19

3256 CONWAY, MONCURE D A Sermon on Thomas Paine Unity, Jan 18, CXVIII, 196-8, 200

3257 GITTLEMAN, DAVID Thomas Paine American Patriot and Crusader Unity, Jan 18, CXVIII, 194-6

3258 HOLMES, JOHN HAYNES Thomas Paine 1737-1937 Unity, Jan 18, CXVIII, 186-9

3259 JOBMAN, DAVID Thomas Paine on the Ways of Imperialism Unity, Feb 1, CXVIII, 217

3260. LYTTLE, CHARLES H Thomas Paine's Religion of Humanity Unity, Jan 18, CXVIII, 192-3

3261 NATION Tom Paine, Bridgebuilder Jan 30, CXLIV, 118

3262 PEARSON, H Tom Paine, Friend of Mankind (Bibl 1936, 2808.) Rev in TLS, Jan 30, p 77, by I Brown in Obs, Jan 31, by J H Preston in NR, July 7, xci, 258-9, by F Winwar in NYTBR, Feb 7, p 7; by J W Krutch in Nation, Feb 6, CXLIV, 157-8, by

F Smith in AL, May, ix, 259-61, by C Brinton in SRL, Feb 6, xv, 7, by B L C in CW, June, cxlv, 379-80, in More Books, Bull Boston Pub Lib, May, xii, 214

3263 REESE, CURTIS W Thomas Paine A Tribute Unity, Jan 18, cxviii, 193-4

3264 TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article) The English Voltaire Tom Paine Citizen of the World Jan 30, p 65

Philips, Ambrose. 3265 The Poems of Ambrose Philips Ed by M G SEGAR Oxford Blackwell 8vo pp lvi, 192 10s 6d Rev in TLS, Dec 11, p 943

3266 BRYAN, ADOLPHUS JEROME The Life and Works of Ambrose Philips Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 313-16

Pindar, Peter (pseud of John Wolcot). **3267** GALE, F R Peter Pindar and Canning NQ, Oct 9, clxxiii, 255-6

3268 MABBOTT, T O A Poem by John Wolcot ('Peter Pindar') NQ, Aug 7, clxxiii, 97-8

Pope, Alexander. 3269 The Prose Works Ed by NORMAN AULT Vol 1 (Bibl 1936, 2821) Rev in TLS, Feb 6, p 89, by H Williams in RES, Oct, xiii, 488-93, by J Hayward in Spect, Feb 19, p 322, by P Quennell in N St, Feb 6, p 216

3270 Pope's Own Miscellany Ed by NORMAN AULT (Bibl 1935, 2922) Rev. by M Praz in E Studies, Apr, xix, 77-82

3270 a AUDRA, EMILE L'influence française dans l'Œuvre de Pope (Bibl 1931, 2570) Rev by M Praz in E Studies, Apr, xix, 77-82

3271 (MS) Copy of letter from Alexander Pope to 'W C,' 5 Feb 1732 BMQ, Oct 1936, xi, 39

3272 BONNARD, GEORGES A Note on the English Translations of Crousaz' Two Books on Pope's 'Essay on Man' Université de Lausanne, Faculté des Lettres Recueil de Travaux publiés à l'occasion du quatrième centenaire de la fondation de l'université, pp 175-84

3273 CASE, ARTHUR E New Attributions to Pope. MP, Feb, xxxiv, 305-13, cf NORMAN AULT, *ib*, Nov, xxxv, 179-87, A E CASE, *ib*, Nov, xxxv, 187-91

3274 HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN First Editions of Alexander Pope More Books, Bull Boston Pub Lib, Dec, xii, 437-50

3275 LOANE, G G Shakespeare, Milton and Pope See **2287**

3276 MEYERSTEIN, E H W Concealed Verse in Pope's Prose TLS, July 17, p 528

3277 SHERBURN, G The Early Career of Alexander Pope (Bibl 1934, 2881) Rev by M Praz in E Studies, Apr, xix, 77-82

Prior, Matthew. 3278 SHEPHERD, T B John Wesley and Matthew Prior LQR, July, clxii, 368-73

3279 WRIGHT, HAROLD BUNKER Matthew Prior A Supplement to his Biography Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ, v, 34-8

Purney, Thomas. 3280 The Works of Thomas Purney Ed by H O WHITE (Bibl 1933, 2536, 1935, 2942) Rev by R F Jones in MLN, Nov, LII, 533-4

Radcliffe, Anne. 3281 WHITT, CELIA Poe and 'The Mysteries of Udolpho' See 4043

Ralph, James. 3282 KENNY, ROBERT W Ralph's 'Case of Authors' Its Influence on Goldsmith and Isaac D'Israeli PMLA, Mar, LII, 104-13

Ramsay, Allan. 3283 WEIR, J L Allan Ramsay and the Scottish Archers NQ, June 19, CLXXII, 435-8

Reynolds, Sir Joshua. 3284 HILLES, F W The Literary Career of Sir Joshua Reynolds (Bibl 1936, 2835) Rev by G Kitchin in MLR, Apr, XXXII, 299-300

Richardson, Samuel. 3285 MCKILLOP, A D Samuel Richardson (Bibl 1936, 2839) London Milford 18s Rev in TLS, Apr 10, p 270, by J W Beach in JEGP, July, XXXVI, 438-42, by F T Wood in E Studien, LXXII, 115-17

3286 RONTE, H Richardson und Fielding (Bibl 1936, 2840) Rev by G Kitchin in MLR, Oct, XXXII, 662, by A Potthoff in NS, XLV, 133-4

3287 SALE, W M, Jr. Samuel Richardson A Bibliographical Record of his Literary Career (Bibl 1936, 2842) Rev in TLS, Apr 10, p 270, by J W Beach in JEGP, July, XXXVI, 438-42, by E A Baker in MLR, Oct, XXXII, 614-15, by D A Randall in Publishers' Weekly, Mar 20, CXXXI, 1347-8, in Reading and Collecting, Feb, I, 13

Ritson, Joseph. 3288 BRONSON, BERTRAND HARRIS Ritson's 'Bibliographia Scotica' PMLA, Mar, LII, 122-59

Seward, Anna. 3289 ADDLESHAW, S The Swan of Lichfield Anna Seward and her Circle CQR, Apr, CXXIV, 1-34

3290 PEARSON, HESKETH The Swan of Lichfield (Bibl 1936, 2844) Rev by J S Southron in NYTBR, Mar 28, p 11

Shenstone, William. 3291 CHURCHILL, IRVING L Shenstone's Billets PMLA, Mar, LII, 114-21

3292 FISHER, J Shenstone, Gray, and the Moral Elegy MP, Feb, XXXIV, 273-94

3293 HUMPHREYS, A R William Shenstone An Eighteenth Century Portrait Cambridge Univ Press, NY Macmillan 8vo pp 150 6s, \$2 25 Rev in TLS, Nov 13, p 867, by P Quennell in N St, Dec 25, p 1111, in NQ, Nov 13, CLXXIII, 358

3294 WILLIAMS, MARJORIE William Shenstone (Bibl 1935, 2959, 1936, 2848) Rev by G Tillotson in MLR, Oct, XXXII, 661-2

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley. 3295 The Rivals Ed from the Larpent MS by R L PURDY (Bibl 1935, 2960, 1936, 2849) Rev by H S in MLN, Jan, LII, 77-8

3296. (MS) Bond of Frederick, Duke of York, signed, 1792,

cognovit signed by R B Sheridan and others, 1797, and another legal document, 1798 BMQ, Oct 1936, xi, 40

3297 SNIDER, ROSE Satire in the Comedies of Congreve, Sheridan, Wilde, and Coward See 1420

Smart, Christopher. 3298 JONES, CLAUDE Christopher Smart, Richard Rolt, and 'The Universal Visiter' Library, Sept, xviii, 212-14

Smith, Adam. 3299 SCOTT, W R Adam Smith at Downing Street, 1766-67 Economic Hist Rev, 1935, vi, 79-89

3300 — New Light on Adam Smith Economic Jour, 1936, XLVI, 401-11

Smollett, Tobias. 3301 BROWN, SAMUEL H Tobias George Smollett, Physician [Univ of Penn] General Mag and Hist Chron, xxxix, 252-5

3302 GRANT, M H Gainsborough and Smollett TLS, Oct 9, p 735 Cf L F POWELL, *ib*, Oct 16, p 759

3303 JOLIAT, E Smollett et la France (Bibl 1935, 2967) Rev by G Kitchin in MLR, Jan, xxxii, 139-40, by E S Noyes in MLN, Jan, lii, 66-8

3304 KAHRL, GEORGE MORROW Travel and the Prose-Fiction of Tobias Smollett, M D Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 330-3

3305 ROBERTS, W Gainsborough and Smollett TLS, Sept 18, p 675, *ib*, Sept 25, p 695, cf L RICE-OXLEY, *ib*, Oct 2, p 715

Sterne, Laurence. 3306 CURTIS, L P. (ed) Letters of Laurence Sterne (Bibl 1935, 2974, 1936, 2867) Rev by G Kitchin in MLR, Jan, xxxii, 99-101

3307 MAACK, RUDOLF Laurence Sterne im Lichte seiner Zeit (Bibl 1936, 2872) Rev by J W Beach in JEGP, Oct., xxxvi, 594-6, by K Arns in LGRP, LVIII, 104-5, by W Keller in ZFNU, xxxvi, 54, by O Boerner in NS, xlv, 378-9

3308 POPE-HENNESSY, DAME UNA Laurence Sterne QR, 1936, CCLXVI, 87-101.

3309 WORK, JAMES A Tristram Shandy TLS, Sept 4, p 640

Swift, Jonathan. 3310 The Poems of Jonathan Swift Ed by HAROLD WILLIAMS In 3 vols Oxford Clar Press, London: Milford 8vo pp lxii, 354, vii, 354-766, vii, 766-1242 60s, \$21 00 Rev in TLS (Leading article), Aug 21, p 597, by M J MacManus in Dub Mag, Oct-Dec, xii, 52-4, by S Leshe in N Cent, Oct, cxxii, 495-6, by S Potter in Merc, Sept, xxxv, 477-8, by H M Jones in SRL., Sept 18, xvi, 16, by W A Eddy in NYTBR, Dec 26, p 2, by E Wilson in NR, Dec 8, xciii, 138-9

3311 The Drapier's Letters to the People of Ireland against Receiving Wood's Halfpence Ed by H DAVIS (Bibl 1935, 2983, 1936, 2874) Rev by R Quintana in MLN, Apr, lii, 298-302, by A G in Oxf Mag, Oct 29, 1936, lv, 101-3, by E Pons in EA, Jan, i, 71-2.

3312 The Letters of Jonathan Swift to Charles Ford Ed by D N SMITH (Bibl 1935, 2982, 1936, 2875) Rev by R Quintana in MLN, Apr, LII, 298-302

3313 ALLEN, ROBERT JOSEPH Swift's Earliest Political Tract and Sir William Temple's Essays Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol and Lit, XIX, 3-12

3314 GOLD, MAXWELL B Swift's Marriage to Stella, together with Unprinted and Misprinted Letters Cambridge, Mass Harvard Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xi, 189 10s 6d Rev in TLS, Apr 24, p 304, in NQ, May 15, CLXXII, 359-60, by E Pons in EA, Nov, I, 537-40, by H Davis in MP, May, XXXIV, 434-5

3315 HANDRO, L Swift, Gulliver's Travels (Bibl 1936, 2878) Rev by W Keller in ZFNU, XXXVI, 52-3, by E Pons in EA, Mar, I, 143-4, by R Woesler in NS, XLV, 334-5

3316 JONES, R F Ancients and Moderns (Bibl 1936, 2879) Rev by C S Northup in JEGP, Apr, XXXVI, 278-81, by R W Frantz in MLN, June, LII, 447-9, by M E Prior in MP, Feb, XXXIV, 322-6

3317 KIRKPATRICK, T PERCY C Swift and Stella TLS, June 19, p 464

3318 KORN, M A Die Weltanschauung Jonathan Swifts (Bibl. 1935, 2989, 1936, 2881) Rev by E A Baker in MLR, Jan, XXXII, 139, by E Pons in JEGP, Apr, XXXVI, 288-9, by R Quintana in MLN, Apr, LII, 298-302, by G Schliebe in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 48-9

3319 LINN, IRVING Dean Swift, Pope Innocent, and Oliver Wendell Holmes PQ, July, XVI, 317-20

3320 LOOTEN, C La Pensée Religieuse de Swift (Bibl 1935, 2991, 1936, 2883) Rev by F T Wood in E Studien, LXXI, 411-13

3321 PONS, E Du nouveau sur le Journal à Stella EA, May, I, 210-29

3322 NEWMAN, BERTRAM Jonathan Swift London Allen and Unwin, Boston Houghton, Mifflin 8vo pp. 432. 12s 6d, \$3 50 Rev in TLS, June 5, p 425, by E Blunden in Fort Rev, June, CXLVII, 755-6, by R H Murray in CR, Aug, CLII, 250-1, by F A. Barrett in Merc, July, XXXV, 303-4, by H M Jones in SRL, Sept 18, XVI, 16, by J G. E Hopkins in Com, Oct 1, XXVI, 524, by L Bogan in Nation, Aug 28, CXLV, 223-4, by L Kronenberger in NYTBR, Sept 5, p 5

3323 NICOLSON, MARJORIE Swift's Flying Island in the 'Voyage to Laputa' Annals of Science, II, 405-30

3324 — and NORA M MOHLER The Scientific Background of Swift's 'Voyage to Laputa' Annals of Science, II, 299-334

3325 PETITJEAN, A M Swift et Stella Cahiers du Sud, Dec, PP 720-33

3326 QUINTANA, R. The Mind and Art of Jonathan Swift (Bibl. 1936, 2885) Rev in TLS, Jan 2, p 9; by A L Rowse in Crit, Oct,

xvii, 164-8, by H Wolfe in *Obs*, Jan 10, by H Williams in *RES*, Apr, xiii, 235-8, by F A Barrett in *Merc*, Mar, xxxv, 528, by J Hayward in *Spect*, Jan, p 91, by L A Landa in *MP*, Nov, xxxv, 202-4, by W T Laprade in *SAQ*, Apr, xxxvi, 241-2, by H D in *PQ*, Apr, xvi, 187-8

3327 REIMERS, H Jonathan Swift Gedanken und Schriften uber Religion und Kirche (Bibl 1936, 2886) Rev by R Quintana in *MLN*, Apr, lii, 298-302

3328 TEERINK, HERMAN A Bibliography of the Writings in Prose and Verse of Jonathan Swift The Hague Nijhoff, N Y G E Stechert 4to pp xii, 434 20 guilders, \$12 50 Rev in *TLS*, Mar 20, p 228, by M J MacManus in *Dub Mag*, July-Sept, xii, 55-6, by E A Baker in *MLR*, Oct, xxxii, 614-15, by H Williams in *RES*, July, xiii, 366-72, by A E in *LAR*, May, xxxix, 243-4

3329 THOMPSON, PAUL VERN The Canon of Swift, 1674-1714 Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ, v, 29-33

3330 WILSON, M Swift's Polite Conversation English, 1936, 1

Thomson, James. 3331 JOHNSON, WALTER G James Thomson's Influence on Swedish Literature in the Eighteenth Century (Bibl 1936, 2895) Rev by H Drennon in *MLN*, Dec, lii, 618, by T Johannisson in *Ang Bbl*, xlviii, 150

3332 KERN, JEAN B The Fate of James Thomson's 'Edward and Eleanora' *MLN*, Nov, lii, 500-2

Trumbull, John. 3333 COWIE, ALEXANDER John Trumbull, Connecticut Wit (Bibl 1936, 2900) Rev by R E Spiller in *AL*, Mar, ix, 92-4

Tyler, Royall. 3334 FORSYTHE, ROBERT S 'The Algerine Captive,' 1802 *NQ*, May 29, CLXXII, 389-90

Tytler, James. 3335 WEIR, J L 'Balloon' Tytler *NQ*, Oct 30, CLXXIII, 311-12

Walker, George. 3336 MACMULLAN, HUGH H The Satire of Walker's 'Vagabond' on Rousseau and Godwin *PMLA*, Mar, lii, 215-29

Walpole, Horace. 3337 The Yale Edition of Horace Walpole's Correspondence, ed by W S LEWIS Vols i and ii Walpole's Correspondence with William Cole, ed by W S LEWIS and A DAYLE WALLACE New Haven, Conn Yale Univ Press, London Milford 4to pp lxii, 388, viii, 464 70s, \$15 00 Rev in *TLS* (Leading article), Oct 30, p 789, by J Hayward in *Spect*, Dec 17, p 1111, by L Bacon in *SRL*, Nov 20, xvii, 7, by J W Krutch in *Nation*, Dec 11, cxlv, 653, by P W Wilson in *NYTBR*, Nov 7, pp 3, 20

3338 GRAY, W FORBES Horace Walpole Two Unpublished Letters *TLS*, Sept 11, p 660

3339 KIRBY, JOHN P A Strawberry Hill Piece *TLS*, Aug 14, p 592

Warton, Joseph. 3340 TROWBRIDGE, HOYT Joseph Warton on the Imagination *MP*, Aug, xxxv, 73-87

Webster, Noah. 3341 A Sketch of American Policy Hartford, 1785 Ed with Intro and Bibliographical Note by HARRY R WARFEL N Y Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints 12mo \$1 50

3342 Poems by Noah Webster Ed by RUTH F WARFEL and HENRY R WARFEL College Park, Md H Lefraw, 1936 8vo pp 20 \$1 00

3343 SHOEMAKER, E C Noah Webster Pioneer of Learning (Bibl 1936, 2911) Rev in NQ, Apr 10, CLXXII, 269-70, by K Malone in AL, Mar, IX, 94-5, by H M Jones in JEGP, Oct, XXXVI, 609-10, in TLS, May 15, p 371

3344 WARFEL, HARRY R Noah Webster Schoolmaster to America (Bibl 1936, 2912) Rev in TLS, May 15, p 371, by K Malone in AL, Mar, IX, 94-5

Wesley, John. 3345 GREEVES, FREDERIC John Wesley and Divine Guidance LQR, July, CLXII, 379-85

3346 HARRISON, G ELSIE Son to Susanna The Private Life of John Wesley London Nicholson and Watson 8vo pp 354 8s 6d Rev in TLS, Oct 16, p 746

3347 HUTCHINSON, F E John Wesley and George Herbert LQR, Oct 1936, pp 439-55

3348 INGRAM, W G John Wesley's Books TLS, Aug 14, p 592

3349 — Letters to Wesley TLS, Sept 18, p 675

3350 JOY, JAMES RICHARD John Wesley's Awakening N Y Methodist Bk Concern 16mo pp 128 50 cents

3351 LEE, UMPHREY John Wesley and Modern Religion (Bibl 1936, 2917) Rev by A W Nagler in Church History, Mar, vi, 79-80, by R Goodloe in Southwest Rev, Winter, XXII, 208-10, by G C Cell in Journal of Religion, July, XVII, 341-3

3352 PIETTE, MAXIMIN John Wesley in the Evolution of Protestantism Transl by J B HOWARD London Sheed and Ward 8vo pp 617 18s, \$5 00 Rev in TLS, Sept 18, p 664

White, Gilbert. 3353 The Natural History of Selborne in the County of Southampton (Hesperides Series) Illus Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp viii, 300 7s 6d Rev briefly in TLS, May 8, p 366, by B de Selincourt in Obs, Aug 8

Whitehead, Wilham. 3354 BITTER, A Wilham Whitehead—Poeta Laureatus (Bibl 1933, 2590, 1935, 3028) Rev by R F Jones in MLN, Nov, LII, 533-4

Wilkes, John. 3355 BONNO, G. Lettre inédite d'un correspondant parisien de John Wilkes RLC, Oct, pp 712-14

3356 MURRAY, EDWARD CROFT Hogarth's Portrait of John Wilkes BMQ, June, XI, 132-5

Wilson, James. 3357 GUMMERE, RICHARD M Classical Precedents in the Writings of James Wilson Publications of the Colonial Soc of Mass, XXXII, 525-38

Wollstonecraft, Mary. 3358 Four New Letters of Mary Wollstonecraft and Helen M Williams Ed by BENJAMIN P KURTZ and

CARRIE C AUTREY Berkeley Univ of California Press, London
Cambridge Univ Press. 8vo pp 82 \$1 50 Rev in TLS, Sept 11,
p 658, in NQ, Sept 11, CLXXIII, 198, by M R Adams in AL, Nov,
IX, 386-8

3359 Godwin's First Mary Reading and Collecting, Sept, I, 23-4

3360 PREEDY, GEORGE R (pseud for G M V LONG) This
Shining Woman, Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin, 1759-1797 London
Collins, N Y Appleton-Century 8vo pp 324 12s 6d, \$4 00
Rev in TLS, Feb 20, p 126, by A Cowie in SRL, July 10, XVI, 12,
by C Dean in NYTBR, July 11, p 6, by M Elwin in Obs, Feb 14

3361 WOOLSEY, DOROTHY B Mary Wollstonecraft N Y Herald
Tribune Books, Sept 26, p 18

XIX NINETEENTH CENTURY

XIX (a) GENERAL

Anthologies

3362 BELLINGER, A R (comp) Anthology of Verse from the
Yale Literary Magazine, 1836-1936 (Bibl 1936, 2923) Rev by
F O Matthiessen in NEQ, Dec, x, 807-8

3363 BOAS, GUY (ed) Prose of Yesterday Dickens to Gals-
worthy London Macmillan 8vo pp 236 2s 6d

3364 DAVIDSON, DONALD (ed) British Poetry of the Eighteen-
nineties Garden City, N Y Doubleday, Doran 12mo pp lxxii,
420 \$1 00

3365 HENDERSON, W (ed) Victorian Street Ballads London
Country Life, N Y Scribner's 8vo pp 159 7s 6d, \$3 00 Rev
in TLS, Nov 27, p 901

3366 PECK, ELIZABETH (ed) American Frontier [A series of
poems based upon pioneer experience in the United States between
1780 and 1875] Garden City, N Y Doubleday, Doran 12mo
pp 195. \$2 00

Literary History and Criticism

3367 ANDREWS, J CUTLER Pittsburgh's Post-Gazette, the First
Newspaper West of the Alleghenies (Bibl 1936, 2929) Rev by
C M Newlin in AL, May, IX, 274, by J H Givens in Penn Mag of
Hist and Biog, July, LXI, 344-5

3368 APP, A J How Six Famous Poets [Wordsworth, Coleridge,
Byron, Shelley, Keats, Tennyson] Were Treated CW, Feb, cxliv,
582-9

3369 ARMOUR, RICHARD WATSON A Lost Name Reading and
Collecting, May, I, 7, 26.

3370 ASHTON, HELEN and KATHARINE DAVIES *I Had a Sister A Study of Mary Lamb, Dorothy Wordsworth, Caroline Herschel, Cassandra Austen* London Lovat Dickson 8vo pp 286 10s 6d Rev in TLS, Nov 13, p 867

3371 B, A F L 1837 BQR, VIII, 316-18

3372 ANDREWS, H C 'A Cypher upon the Schismaticks' NQ, May 1, CLXXII, 318 Cf B G THEOBALD, *ib*, May 15, CLXXII, 356

3373 BAKER, E A *The History of the English Novel* Vol VII (Bibl 1936, 2931) Rev by J E Baker in JEGP, Jan, XXXVI, 134-6, by R D Waller in MLR, Apr, XXXII, 301-3, by P Edgar in MLN, Apr, LII, 309-10, in CR, Oct, CLII, 510-11

3374 — *The History of the English Novel* Vol VIII From the Brontes to Meredith Romanticism in the English Novel London Witherby 8vo pp 411 16s Rev in TLS, June 26, p 476, by W Plomer in Merc, June, XXXV, 194, in Nat Rev, Oct, CIX, 545-6

3375 BEACH, J W *The Concept of Nature in Nineteenth-Century English Poetry* (Bibl 1936, 2934) Rev by C F Harrold in VQR, Spring, XIII, 303-7, by A B Ballman in MLN, Dec, LII, 609-11, by C A Hawley in Unity, Jan 4, CXVIII, 177-8, by C F Harrold in MP, May, XXXI, 401-2, by W G Rice in JEGP, Oct, XXXVI, 599-602, by J S in Archiv, CLXXI, 263-4

3376 BLAIR, WALTER *Native American Humor (1800-1900)* N Y Amer Bk Co 8vo pp xv, 573 \$3 00 Rev. by K Woods in NYTBR, July 25, p 5, in Education, Oct, LVIII, 124-5

3377 BLUNDEN, EDMUND *Keats's Publisher A Memoir of John Taylor, 1781-1864* (Bibl 1936, 2936) Rev by G H Clarke in QQ, Summer, XLIV, 264-7

3378 BLYTON, W J *Historians in the Making* QR, Apr, CCLXVIII, 225-43

3379 BODELSEN, C A *The Red White and Blue A Footnote to English Literary History* E Studies, Aug, XIX, 158-64 [On patriotic ballads of the Nineties]

3380 BROOKS, VAN WYCK *The Flowering of New England, 1815-1865* (Bibl 1936, 2937) Rev by K B Murdock in AL, Jan, VIII, 465-7, by F C Flint in VQR, Winter, XIII, 122-6, by S E Morison in Amer Hist Rev, Apr, XLII, 563-5, by E C Knowlton in SAQ, July, XXXVI, 356-7, by C A Hawley in Unity, Mar 15, CXVIII, 36, by E K Brown in UTQ, Oct, VII, 126-7, by R T Flewelling in Personalist, Winter, XVIII, 95, by S Sillen in Science and Society, Winter, I, 262-5, by J D Wade in Southern Rev, Spring, II, 807-14, by D Culver in Scrutiny, June, VI, 109-15

3381 BUCK, P M, Jr *The World's Great Age* (Bibl 1936, 2940) Rev by R T Flewelling in Personalist, Spring, XVIII, 220, by J Ortega in Mod Lang Jour, Jan, XXI, 294-5

3382 BUNKER, JOHN *An English Eccentric* [Edward John Trelawny] CW, Jan, CXLIV, 434-43

3383 CAPPON, LESTER J Virginia Newspapers, 1821-1935 A Bibliography with Historical Introduction and Notes (Bibl 1936, 3005) Rev by R W Noyes in Amer Hist Rev, July, XLII, 841, by C H Ambler in Jour of Southern Hist, May, III, 211-12, by E L Levy in Virginia Mag of Hist and Biog, Jan, XLIV, 118

3384 CAZAMIAN, L Le romantisme en France et en Angleterre EA, Jan, I, 19-35

3385 — Le roman social en Angleterre (1830-1850) Paris Didier 2 vols 19x13 cm pp 262, 290 24 fr Rev by E K Brown in EA, Mar, I, 153-5

3386 CAZAMIAN, MADELEINE L Le Roman et les Idées en Angleterre I L'Influence de la Science (1860-1890) II L'Anti-intellectualisme et l'Esthétisme (1880-1890) Strasbourg Univ Press, Paris Les Belles Lettres 20 fr and 45 fr Rev in TLS, Aug 28, p 620, by A J Farmer in EA, May, I, 253-6

3387 CHARVAT, W The Origin of American Critical Thought, 1810-1835 (Bibl 1936, 2943) Rev by C I Glucksberg in SR, Jan-Mar, XLV, 127-8

3388 COMPTON-RICKETT, ARTHUR Portraits and Personalities London Selwyn and Blunt 8vo pp 320 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Apr 3, p 250

3389 CORYELL, IRVING Josh, of the 'Territorial Enterprise' N Amer Rev, Summer, CCXLIII, 287-95

3390 COX, R G The Great Reviews I Scrutiny, June, VI, 2-20 II *ib*, Sept, VI, 155-75

3391 DAVENPORT, F GARVIN Cultural Life in Nashville on the Eve of the Civil War Jour of Southern History, Aug, III, 326-47

3392 DAVIDSON, L J Out West, a Pioneer Weekly and Monthly Colo Mag, July, XIV, 135-42

3393 DELAFIELD, E M Ladies and Gentlemen in Victorian Fiction London Hogarth Press, NY Harper 8vo pp 294 10s. 6d, \$2 50 Rev in TLS, June 5, p 424, by H Miles in Spect, June 4, p 1057, by R Mortimer in N St, June 19, p 1006, in NYTBR, Dec 26, p 6

3394 DOBRÉE, B (ed) From Anne to Victoria See 2987

3395 ERNST, G Die Rolle des Geldes im englischen Roman des 19 Jahrhunderts (Heidelberg diss, 1936) 8vo pp 77

3396 FAHRNEY, R R Horace Greeley and the New York Tribune in the Civil War (Bibl 1936, 2952) Rev by R P Basler in AL, May, IX, 275-6, by C G Woodson in Jour of Negro Hist, Jan, XXII, 109-12, by H C Hubbart in Jour of Southern Hist, May, III, 232-3

3397 FALCONER, SIR ROBERT In Edinburgh fifty years ago QQ, Winter, 1937-8, pp 441-54 [Recollections of David Masson and others]

3398 FLETCHER, IFAN KYRLE Kean and Le Texier TLS, June 26, p 480

3399 FLORY, CLAUDE R Economic Criticism in American Fiction, 1792-1900 Univ of Penn diss Philadelphia Author, 1936 8vo pp 261

3400 GAVIGAN, WALTER V Two Gentlemen of Georgia [Joel Chandler Harris and Richard Malcolm Johnston] CW, Aug, cxlv, 584-9

3401 GILDER, ROSAMOND The [Drama] Season of '65 TAM, Mar, xxi, 236-9

3402 GOTTBRAH, K Der Einfluss von Goethes 'Wilhelm Meister' auf die englische Literatur (Bibl 1935, 3060) Rev by C F Harrold in Ang Bbl, xlviii, 184-5

3403 GRAHAM, W The Romantic Movement Bibliography for 1936 See 70

3404 HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN Brook Farm Letters More Books, Bull Boston Pub Lib, Feb, xii, 49-66, 1b, Mar, xii, 93-114

3405 — The Idyll of Brook Farm as revealed by unpublished letters in the Boston Pub Library Boston Pub Library 4to pp 46 25 cents

3406 HARRINGTON, FRED HARVEY Literary Aspects of American Anti-Imperialism, 1898-1902 NEQ, Dec, x, 650-67

3407 HELDERMAN, L C A Satirist in Old Virginia American Scholar, Autumn, vi, 481-97

3408 HESSELTINE, WILLIAM B The Propaganda Literature of Confederate Prisons Jour of Southern History, Feb, 1935, i, 56-66

3409 HOUGLAND, WILLARD The Eighteen-Nineties a Confession Reading and Collecting, Oct, i, 5-6

3410 JOHNSON, GERALD W, FRANK R KENT, H L MENCKEN and HAMILTON OWENS The Sunpapers of Baltimore, 1837-1937 NY Knopf 8vo pp xii, 430, xvi \$3 75 Rev by O G Villard in Nation, May 8, cxliv, 540-2

3411 KONIG, G Der viktorianische Schulroman mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der körperlichen Erziehung (Giessen diss) 8vo pp 104 Rev by K Arns in ZFNU, xxxvi, 393-4

3412 KOUWENHOVEN, JOHN A and LAWTON M PATTEN New Light on 'The Star Spangled Banner' Musical Quart, Apr, xxiii, 198-200

3413 KUNITZ, STANLEY J and HOWARD HAYCROFT (eds) British Authors of the Nineteenth Century (Bibl 1936, 2963) Rev by C F Harrold in SAQ, Apr, xxxvi, 234-6

3414 LAW, M H The English Familiar Essay in the Early Nineteenth Century (Bibl 1934, 3019, 1935, 3070) Rev by W C De Vane in MLN, Jan, lii, 70-1

3415 LESLIE, SHANE Men Were Different London Joseph, Toronto S J Saunders 8vo pp 287 12s 6d, \$3 50 Rev in TLS, Mar 20, p 201

3416 LITTELL, ALMAD The Nineteenth Century Hymns as Literature Abstracts of Theses, Southern Methodist Univ, pp 24-5

3417 LOUITT, W EASTON, Jr The Love of a Nun [drama by John Hay] Colophon, Autumn, II, 504-10

3418 MABBOTT, T O Charles Mathews, Trelawney and Sheridan Knowles in America NQ, Dec 18, CLXXIII, 436-8

3419 MCPHARLIN, PAUL Victorian Bookmakers Colophon, Summer, II, 355-66

3420 MAHLER, ANDREW J Risible Devices and their Employment in Victorian Literature Univ of N Carolina Record Research in Progress, No 311, 1936, Abstract of doctoral diss, pp 45-6

3421 MAUK, M Der Kampf um die Neger-Emanzipation in der engl-amerikan Literatur (Freiburg diss, 1935) 8vo pp 77

3422 MAY, J L John Lane and the Nineties (Bibl 1936, 2968) Rev by F T Wood in E Studien, LXXII, 154-5

3423 MINNICH, H C William Holmes McGuffey and His Readers (Bibl 1936, 2969) Rev by C M Hill in YR, Spring, xxvi, 615-19, by K Woods in NYTBR, Jan 3, p 4

3424 MORSE, SAMUEL FRENCH Some Americans Reading and Collecting, Mar, I, 6, 22

3425 ODELL, G C D. Annals of the New York Stage Vol VIII, 1865-1870 (Bibl 1936, 2971) Rev by A H Quinn in AL, Jan, VIII, 472-4

3426 — Annals of the New York Stage Vol IX, 1870-1875 N Y Columbia Univ Press, London Milford 4to pp xviii, 742 \$8 75, 45s Rev by A H Quinn in AL, Nov, ix, 382-4, by J W Krutch in Nation, May 1, CXLIV, 511, by H Motherwell in NYTBR, Oct 3, p 9

3427 An Old Play on John Brown Kansas Historical Quart, Feb., vi, 34-59

3428 OLIVER, PETER and K S OLIVER (comps) A Galaxy of Disagreeable Women from Mrs Gaskell, J B Priestley, Charles Dickens, Jane Austen, W M Thackeray, Lewis Carroll, Anthony Trollope N Y P Oliver 8vo pp xii, 74 \$2 50

3429 ORIAN, G HARRISON Lafitte A Biographical Note ['The memoirs of Lafitte' an early American novel] AL, Nov, ix, 351-3

3430 PATTEE, FRED LEWIS (ed) American Writers A Series of Papers Contributed to Blackwood's Magazine (1824-1825) by JOHN NEAL. Ed with Notes and Bibliography Durham Duke Univ Press, Cambridge Univ Press 8vo pp viii, 261 \$3 00, 13s 6d Rev in NQ, July 10, CLXXIII, 35

3431 POSTGATE, RAYMOND and AYLMEY VALLANCE Those Foreigners The English People's Opinion on Foreign Affairs as reflected in their Newspapers since Waterloo London Harrap 8vo 10s 6d Rev in TLS, July 3, p 488

3432 PUNKE, HAROLD H Cultural Change and Changes in Popular Literature Social Forces, xv, 359-70

3433 REILLY, JOSEPH J Some Victorian Reputations CW, Apr., CXLV, 16-23

3434 REYNOLDS, ERNEST Early Victorian Drama, 1830-1880 (Bibl 1936, 2974) Rev by B Dobrée in Crit, Apr, xvi, 545-6, by A E Dubois in MLN, Dec, lII, 615-16

3435 ROBINSON, ELWYN BURNS The Dynamics of American Journalism from 1787 to 1865 Penn Mag of Hist and Biog, Oct, LXI, 435-45

3436 ROUTH, H V Towards the Twentieth Century Essays in the Spiritual History of the Nineteenth Cambridge Univ Press 8vo pp x, 392 21s Rev in TLS, Oct 16, p 752, in NQ, Oct 9, CLXXIII, 269-70, by K Feiling in Obs, Nov 7

3437 SHAW, RUTH WILLS American Magazine Fiction of 1895 (Abstract of Thesis) Univ of Pittsburgh Bull, Oct, xxxiv, 423

3438 SHERWOOD, M Undercurrents of Influence in English Romantic Poetry (Bibl 1934, 3036, 1936, 2978) Rev by G H Clarke in QQ, Summer, XLIV, 264-7

3439 SMITH, REBECCA WASHINGTON The Civil War and Its Aftermath in American Fiction, 1861-1899 Univ of Chicago, Abstract of diss pp 57

3440 The Songstress of Brook Farm More Books, Bull Boston Pub Lib, Mar, XII, 119-20

3441 SPER, FELIX (comp) The Periodical Press of London Theatrical and Literary, excluding the daily newspaper, 1800-1830 Foreword by ALLARDYCE NICOLL Boston Faxon, London Grafton 8vo pp 58 \$1 00, 4s 6d Rev in TLS, Sept 4, p 641

3442 SQUIRE, SIR JOHN The Honeysuckle and the Bee London Heinemann 8vo, pp 288 8s 6d Rev in TLS, Apr 3, p 253

3443 STEVENSON, LIONEL Prude's Progress VQR, Spring, XIII, 257-70

3444 TAYLOR, WALTER F That Gilded Age! Plain Talk about some Recent Criticism and the National Tradition SR, Jan-Mar, XLV, 41-54

3445 THOMPSON, RALPH American Literary Annuals and Gift Books 1825-1865 (Bibl 1936, 2988) Rev by F L Mott in AL, May, ix, 257, by C Gohdes in SAQ, Apr, xxxvi, 237-8, by E M Hymans in Library Quart, Jan, vii, 162-3

3446 TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT Bodley in 1837 May 15, p 384

3447 — A Hundred Years of Drama From Romance to Disillusion May 1, pp 339-40

3448 — Types of Popular Fiction The Fast, the Sensational and the Simple May 1, pp 343-4

3449 The Tragical Comedy or Comical Tragedy of Punch and Judy, set down in 1828 by JOHN PAYNE COLLIER, now ed with an introd by PAUL MCPHARLIN and illus with collotype reproductions of the original etchings by George Cruikshank N Y Limited eds 8vo pp xxiii, 60. \$10 00

3450 VAN DER VAT, D G The Fabulous Opera (Bibl 1936,

2992) Rev by R D Waller in *MLR*, Oct, xxxii, 625-7, by M Praz in *E Studies*, June, xix, 128-9

3451 WALRAF, E *Soziale Lyrik in England, 1880-1914* (Bibl 1932, 2668) Rev by M Wildt in *E Studies*, June, xix, 129-31

3452 WANGELIN, A-M *Die Liebe in den Tristandichtungen der Viktorianischen Zeit* (Tubingen diss) 8vo pp 97

3453 WARDLE, RALPH M *Noctes Ambrosianae* *TLS*, Oct 9, p 735

3454 WEIR, J L *James Maidment's Books* See 321

3455 WEYGANDT, CORNELIUS *The Time of Tennyson English Victorian Poetry as it Affected America* (Bibl 1936, 2993) Rev by P Hutchison in *NYTBR*, Mar 7, p 9, briefly in *TLS*, Jan 16, p 45, by C F Harrold in *SAQ*, Apr, xxxvi, 234-6

3456 WILSON, A H *A History of the Philadelphia Theatre, 1835 to 1855* (Bibl 1935, 3104, 1936, 2994) Rev. by N B Fagin in *MLN*, Jan, lii, 75

3457 WINKLER, ERNEST W (ed) *Manuscript Letters and Documents of Early Texans, 1821-1845*, in facsim folio collection of original documents Austin, Tex Steck Co Folio pp 314 \$10 00

3458 WOODY, ROBERT H *Republican Newspapers of South Carolina* ('Southern Sketches,' First Series, No 10) Charlottesville, Va Historical Pub Co, 1936 8vo pp 60 75 cents

3459 WRIGHT, CUTHBERT 'The Feast of Belshazzar' [Much on the literary associations of Washington Allston] *NEQ*, Dec, x, 620-34

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

3460 BASSETT, A T (ed) *Gladstone to his Wife* (Bibl 1936, 2997) Rev by O Williams in *Nat Rev*, Jan, cviii, 114-19, in *QR*, Jan, cclxviii, 173-5

3461 BELL, H C F *Lord Palmerston* (Bibl 1936, 2999) Rev by C K Webster in *EHR*, Oct, lii, 713-16, by D W B in *Oxf Mag*, Nov 5, 1936, lv, 136-7

3462 BIRRELL, AUGUSTINE *Things Past Redress* London Faber and Faber 8vo pp 317 15s Rev in *TLS*, Apr 10, p 271, by G P G in *CR*, June, cli, 749-51, by G in *CM*, July, clvi, 142-3

3463 BUCK, PAUL HERMAN *The Road to Reunion, 1865-1900* Boston Little, Brown 8vo pp xiv, 320 \$3 25 Rev in *AL*, Nov, ix, 395-6.

3464 CARTER, JOHN FRANKLIN *The Rectory Family* NY Coward-McCann 12mo pp 275 \$2 50

3465 CHANCELLOR, E BERESFORD *London Life a Century Ago* *CR*, Apr, cli, 469-75

3466 CHARVAT, WILLIAM *American Romanticism and the Depression of 1837* *Science and Society*, Winter, ii, 67-82

3467 CLARK, G KITSON Peel London Duckworth (Bibl 1936, 3006) Rev by K Feiling in Obs, Jan 31

3468 CLARK, ROBERT T, Jr The German Liberals in New Orleans (1840-1860) Louisiana Hist Quart, Jan, xx, 137-51

3469 COHEN, HANNAH F Changing Faces A Memoir of Louisa Lady Cohen London Hopkinson 8vo pp xviii, 383 10s 6d Rev in TLS, Mar 20, p 199

3470 COMMAGER, HENRY STEELE Theodore Parker, Yankee Crusader (Bibl 1936, 3007) Rev by R Adams in AL, May, ix, 265-6, by H F Pringle in Atlantic Mo, Mar, CLIX, Bookshelf, by A M De W Howe in Amer Hist Rev, Jan, XLII, 365-6, by D B Porter, Jour of Negro Hist, Jan, XXII, 102-5, by A C Dieffenbach in Southern Review, Winter, II, 594-9

3471 CUNNINGTON, C WILLETT English Women's Clothing in the Nineteenth Century Illus London Faber and Faber 8vo pp 460 63s Rev in TLS, Nov 20, p 883

3472 DAVIES, CAROLINE S A Yankee in the South in 1833 NEQ, Mar, x, 63-83, *ib*, June, pp 270-89

3473 DIGEON, A John Constable EA, Nov, I, 483-97

3474 ENSOR, R C K England, 1870-1914 (Bibl 1936, 3010) Rev by D Owen in SRL, Jan 2, xv, 10-11, by W T Laprade in SAQ, Jan, XXXVI, 115-17, by G H in EHR, Apr, LII, 379, by P Knaplund in Jour Mod Hist, Mar, ix, 100-2, by J H Landman in Amer Hist Rev, Jan, XLII, 387-8

3475 FULTON, DEOCH A Short Tour through the United States and Canada, 1832 Bull N Y Public Lib, Oct, XLI, 743-74

3476 GARRATT, G T The Two Mr Gladstones (Bibl 1936, 3013) Rev by R B McC in Oxf Mag, Feb 18, LV, 422-3, by O Williams in Nat Rev, Jan, CVIII, 114-19, in QR, Jan, CCLXVIII, 173-5

3477 GOLDSMITH, MARGARET Florence Nightingale The Woman and the Legend London Hodder and Stoughton 8vo pp 320 15s Rev in TLS, June 26, p 472

3478 HALDANE, E S From One Century to Another London MacLehose 8vo pp xii, 322 12s 6d Rev by B de Selincourt in Obs, Oct 24

3479 HALES, G T Further Correspondence of John Bright BMQ, Mar, XI, 69-70

3480 HANSON, LAURENCE The Women's Suffrage Movement BMQ, Sept, XI, 173-4

3481 HARLING, ROBERT (comp) The London Miscellany A Nineteenth Century Scrapbook London Heinemann 8vo 7s 6d Rev in TLS, Dec 18, p 959

3482 HASLIP, JOAN Lady Hester Stanhope, a Biography (Bibl 1936, 3016) Rev by W T Laprade in SAQ, Apr, XXXVI, 239

3483 HOLMES, JOHN HAYNES The Education of Theodore Parker Unity, May 17, CXIX, 110-14

3484 HOUSMAN, LAURENCE The Golden Sovereign London

Cape, N Y Scribner's 8vo pp 439 \$3 00, 10s 6d Rev by P M Jack in NYTBR, Sept 26, p 2

3485 HUGHES, M V A London Girl of the Eighties (Bibl 1936, 3019) Rev in TLS, Mar 27, p 238 Cf de V Payen-Payne, *ib*, Apr 3, p 256

3486 — A London Home in the Nineties Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp viii, 256 7s 6d, \$3 00 Rev in TLS, Oct 23, p 776

3487 ILCHESTER, EARL OF Chronicles of Holland House, 1820-1900 (Cf **1128**) London Murray 8vo pp 570 18s Rev in TLS, Nov 6, p 817

3488 JESSE, WILLIAM Cambridge in the Eighties CM, Mar, clv, 340-56

3489 KIRBY, CHESTER The English Country Gentleman A Study of Nineteenth Century Types London James Clarke 8vo pp 255 6s Rev in TLS, Aug 21, p 600

3490 KIRWAN, L P A Tour in France in the Years 1815 and 1816 Oxf Mag, Jan 21, LV, 287-9

3491 LAMBERT, MARGARET When Victoria Began to Reign London Faber 8vo pp 307 12s 6d Rev in TLS, May 1, p 348

3492 LAVER, JAMES Taste and Fashion from the French Revolution until To-day London Harrap 8vo pp 272 40 Plates 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Dec 11, p 939

3493 LITTLEWOOD, M L A Victorian Magazine CR, Mar, cli, 331-9

3494 MACDONALD, ALLAN⁷ Lowell a Commercial Utopia NEQ, Mar, x, 37-62

3495 MARCHANT, SIR JAMES (comp) History through 'The Times' A Collection of Leading Articles on Important Events, 1800-1937 London Cassell 8vo pp 648 8s 6d Rev in TLS, Mar 13, p 183

3496 MEAD, GEORGE H Movements of Thought in the Nineteenth Century Ed by MERRITT H MOORE (Bibl 1936, 3026) Rev by N F in AL, May, ix, 275, by J G Randall in Amer Hist Rev, Apr, XLII, 535-7, by R A Tsanoff in Philosophical Rev, July, XLVI, 433-6, by A Casteln in Jour Mod Hist, Mar, ix, 86-8

3497 NICHOLS, THOMAS Low Forty Years of American Life, 1821-1861 N Y Stackpole Sons 8vo pp 421 \$3 00 Rev by E van R Wyatt in Com, Oct 22, xxvi, 612

3498 PETERSEN, C H Das soziale Denken in England, 1830 bis 1855 (Hamburg diss) 8vo pp 142

3499 Men, Women and Things Memories of the DUKE OF PORTLAND Illus London Faber and Faber 8vo pp 391 25s Rev in TLS, Dec 11, p 937

3500 PRAZ, M Adah Menken See **1540**

3501 — 'The Blessington Circus' See **1540**

3502 QUENNEL, PETER (ed) *The Private Letters of Princess Lieven to Prince Metternich, 1820-1826* London Murray 8vo pp 386 18s Rev by J Hayward in Obs, Nov 7

3503 ——— *Victorian Panorama Illus* London Batsford, N Y Scribner's 8vo pp 128 7s 6d, \$3 00 Rev in TLS, Nov 27, p 901

3504 RUSSELL, BERTRAND and PATRICIA (eds) *The Amberley Papers* In 2 vols London Hogarth Press, N Y W W Norton 8vo pp v, 552, vii, 581 42s, \$10 00 Rev in TLS, Mar 13, p 179, cf B Russell, *ib*, Mar 20, p 222, rev by H Hazlitt in SRL, June 12, xvi, 8, by P W Wilson in NYTBR, Mar 16, p 5, by W A Rudlin in Nation, May 29, cxliv, 624-6

3505 SITWELL, EDITH *Victoria of England* (Bibl 1936, 3036) Rev by W T Laprade in SAQ, Apr, xxxvi, 244, by A B in Archiv, CLXXI, 265

3506 TATUM, EDWARD H, Jr and MARION TINLING *Letters of William Henry Allen, 1800-1813 Part One, 1800-1806* Huntington Lib Quart, Oct, 1, 101-32

3507 THIRKELL, ANGELA *Coronation Summer* Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 195 7s 6d Rev in TLS, May 1, p 348

3508 TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article) *A Century of British Monarchy* TLS, May 1, p 315

3509 ——— *Everybody's Books Popular Taste and Clever Enterprises* May 1, pp 328-9

3510 ——— *The Expositors of Science Growth of a New Public* May 1, p 336

3511 ——— *The Five-fold Growth of Theology Catholicism and Liberalism* May 1, pp 330-1

3512 ——— *The Poetry of a Century Modernisms Old and New* May 1, pp 332-3

3513 ——— *Procession of the Novelists. From Dickens to Virginia Woolf* May 1, pp 322-3

3514 ——— *The Refashioning of History A Line of Great Craftsmen* May 1, pp 319-21

3515 *The Tragedy at Claremont (Letters of Prince Leopold to Queen Victoria Transl by OSBERT LANCASTER)* CM, May, clv, 617-45

3516 WATERFIELD, GORDON *Lucie Duff Gordon* London Murray 8vo pp 370 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Jan 30, p 69

3517 WEIR, J L *Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe, the Antiquary* NQ, July 31, CLXXIII, 75-8

3518 WELLESLEY, MURIEL *The Man Wellington.* London. Constable 8vo pp 432 18s Rev in TLS, Mar. 20, p 197

3519 WICKS, MARGARET C *The Italian Exiles in London, 1816-1848* Manchester Univ Press. 8vo pp xvi, 316. 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Nov 20, p 882 Cf J PURVES, *ib*, Nov 27, p. 911.

3520 WILKINS, VAUGHAN And So—Victoria N Y Macmillan, London Cape 8vo pp 576 \$2 50, 8s 6d Rev by B Thielen in Atlantic Mo, Sept, CLX, Bookshelf, by H Hansen in Harper's, Sept, CLXXV, Among the New Books

3521 WILSON, HAROLD FISHER The Hill Country of Northern New England Its Social and Economic History, 1790-1830 (Columbia Univ Studies in the History of American Agriculture, No 3) N Y Columbia Univ Press, 1936 8vo pp xv, 455 \$4 25 Rev by E C Kirkland in NEQ, June, x, 406-8

3522 WYATT, EDWARD A, IV Schools and Libraries in Petersburg, Virginia, Prior to 1861 Tyler's Quart Hist and Gen Mag, Oct, XIX, 65-86

3523 YOUNG, G M (ed) Victorian England (Bibl 1936, 3040) Rev by J T Curtiss in SRL, Apr 17, xv, 17, by P W Wilson in NYTBR, Mar 21, p 10, by E Neff in Nation, May 1, CXLIV, 514-15, by F W Knickerbocker in SR, Oct-Dec, XLV, 502-4, by R Hittmair in Hist Zeitschrift, CLVII, 379-82, by A B in Archiv, CLXXII, 251

XIX (b) AUTHORS

Adams, Henry. 3524 ADAMS, JAMES TRUSLOW Henry Adams (Bibl 1933, 2691) Rev by H Ludeke in E Studies, Dec, XIX, 270-1

3525 The Letters of Mrs Henry Adams, 1865-1883 Ed by WARD THORON (Bibl 1936, 3043) Rev by R E Spiller in AL, May, ix, 258-9, by O Wister in Atlantic Mo, Feb, CLIX, Bookshelf, by R P Blackmur in VQR, XIII, 289-95, by C K Bolton in NEQ, Mar, x, 139-43, by E V R W in CW, Apr, CXLV, 118-19, in More Books, Bull Boston Pub Lib, Mar, XII, 115

3526 BAYM, MAX I William James and Henry Adams See 3877

3527 BLUNT, HUGH F The Mal-Education of Henry Adams CW, Apr, CXLV, 46-52

3528 JOHNSON, EDGAR Henry Adams The Last Liberal Science and Society, Spring, I, 362-77

Ainsworth, William Harrison. 3529 FORSE, E J G Ainsworth's 'Windor Castle' NQ, July 10, CLXXIII, 34

Alcott, Amos Bronson. 3530 HAWLEY, CHARLES ARTHUR Congregationalism in Iowa City [records a visit by Alcott] Palimpsest, Jan, XVIII, 20-30

3531 SHEPARD, ODELL Pedlar's Progress The Life of Bronson Alcott Boston Little, Brown 8vo pp xxi, 546 \$3 75 Rev by H R Warfel in AL, Nov, ix, 380-2, by H M Jones in YR, Summer, xxvi, 850-2, by R T Flewelling in Personalist, Autumn, XVIII, 426-9, by N Arvin in NR, June 16, xci, 163, by E K Brown in UTQ, Oct, VII, 129-30, by F O Matthiessen in NEQ, Sept, x,

584-9, by M A De W Howe in *Atlantic Mo*, Aug, CLX, Bookshelf, by H Hansen in *Harper's*, June, CLXXV, Among the New Books, by E S Bates in *Amer Hist Rev*, Oct, XLIII, 160-2, by H S Canby in *SRL*, May 8, xvi, 5-6, by H S Commager in *NYTBR*, May 9, pp 1, 27, by C A Hawley in *Unity*, July 19, CXIX, 196, by M Geismar in *Nation*, June 5, CXLIV, 650, by K Anthony in *N Amer Rev*, Autumn, CCXLIV, 172-83, in *More Books*, *Bull Boston Pub Lib*, June, XII, 267

3532 SHEPARD, ODELL *Sunken Treasure* *SRL*, Mar 27, xv, 15A-16A

Alcott, Louisa May. **3533** ANTHONY, KATHARINE S *Louisa May Alcott* *NY Knopf* 8vo pp 328 \$3 00

Allen, James Lane. **3534** CLEMENS, CYRIL *An Unpublished Letter from James Lane Allen* *AL*, Nov, IX, 355-6

Arnold, Matthew. **3535** BROWN, E K *Studies in the Text of Matthew Arnold's Prose Works* (*Bibl* 1935, 3143) *Rev* by H F. Lowry in *MLN*, Nov, LII, 536-7

3536 GRAVES, RUTH *The Educational Influence of Matthew Arnold Abstracts of Theses, Southern Methodist Univ*, pp 11-12

3537 KIRBY, JOHN P *Friendship's Garland* *TLS*, Feb 13, p III

3538 SELLS, I E *Matthew Arnold and France* (*Bibl* 1935, 3146, 1936, 3055) *Rev* by C F Harrold in *SR*, Oct-Dec, XLV, 499-501, by N R Gallas in *E Studies*, Feb, XIX, 43-5

3539 SULLIVAN, FRANCIS *'Civilization in the United States'* *SRL*, Jan 9, xv, 9

3540 THOMPSON, CHARLES WILLIS *A Page of Matthew Arnold* *CW*, Feb, CXLIV, 542-6

3541 WENCE, MILFORD E *The Concept of the Two Selves in the Thought of Matthew Arnold* *Univ of Iowa, Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees* (*Univ of Iowa Studies*, N S No 342) No pp

Austen, Jane. **3542** ASHTON, H and K DAVIES *I had a Sister* *See* **3370**

3543 AUSTEN-LEIGH, EMMA *Jane Austen and Emma.* *TLS*, June 19, p 467

3544 BELL, H I *A Reposit of Jane Austen Manuscripts* *BMQ*, Oct 1936, XI, 27-8

3545. CHAPMAN, R W *Contrive or Continue* [*'Pride and Prejudice,'* Ch vi] *TLS*, Apr 10, p 275

3546 ——— *Jane Austen's Text* *TLS*, Feb 13, p 116

3547 LASCELLES, M *Some Characteristics of Jane Austen's Style* *See* **470**

3548 MACKINNON, SIR FRANK DOUGLAS *Grand Larceny The Trial of Jane Leigh Perrot, Aunt of Jane Austen* *Oxford Univ Press*, London Milford 8vo pp xii, 132 7s 6d, \$3 00 *Rev* in *NYTBR*, June 27, p. 8

3549 SEYMOUR, BEATRICE KEAN Jane Austen Study for a Portrait London Michael Joseph 8vo pp 256 8s 6d Rev in TLS, Nov 13, p 873

3550 TURPIN, A R Jane Austen Limitations or Defects? ER, Jan, LXIV, 53-68

Austin, Alfred. 3551 MAY, J L A Neglected Poet Dub Rev, July, pp 76-86

Avary, Myrta Lockett. 3552 STARKE, AUBREY Myrta Lockett Avary SRL, May 8, XVI, 9

Barham, Richard Harris. 3553 PAYEN-PAYNE, DE V The Ingoldsby Legends TLS, Jan 2, p 12

Beddoes, Thomas Lovell. 3554 The Works of Thomas Lovell Beddoes Ed by H W DONNER (Bibl 1936, 3067) Rev by E C Batho in MLR, Apr, XXXII, 303-5, by C Madge in Crit, Oct 1936, XVI, 146-9, by R H Snow in MLN, Apr, LII, 306-7, by F Brie in DL, LVIII, 1986, by R Kaiser in Archiv, CLXXII, 90-3

3555 The Browning Box Ed by H W DONNER (Bibl 1935, 3161, 1936, 3069) Rev by C Madge in Crit, Oct 1936, XVI, 146-9, by E C Batho in MLR, Apr, XXXII, 303-5, by A M Turner in MLN, Feb, LII, 149-50, by F Brie in DL, LVIII, 1985-6, by R Kaiser in Archiv, CLXXII, 90-3

3556 DONNER, H W Thomas Lovell Beddoes (Bibl 1935, 3162) Rev by E C Batho in MLR, Apr, XXXII, 303-5, by C Madge in Crit, Oct 1936, XVI, 146-9, by P. Cerdagne in Nouv Rev Française, June, 953-6, by F Brie in DL, LVIII, 1983-5, by R Kaiser in Archiv, CLXXII, 90-3

3557. MATTHEWS, JANET A Sonnet by Beddoes? TLS, Dec 18, p 964

Beecher, Henry Ward. 3558 CROCKER, LIONEL GEORGE Henry Ward Beecher's Speaking Art N Y Revell 12mo pp 243 \$2 00

Blackmore, Richard Doddridge. 3559 Eight letters of R D Blackmore to Nelson Feddon (Supplementary to Add MS 43688 R) BMQ, Oct 1936, XI, 40

Bourdillon, Francis William. 3560 BABLER, OTTO F Bourdillon and Polonski TLS, Dec 4, p 928

Braddon, Mary Elizabeth. 3561 SADLEIR, MICHAEL Mary Elizabeth Braddon Born October 4, 1837 TLS, Oct 2, p 711

3562 SUMMERS, MONTAGUE Miss Braddon TLS, Oct 9, p 735

Brontes. 3563 HARRISON, G ELSIE Haworth Parsonage A Study of Wesley and the Brontes London Epworth Press 8vo pp 45 1s Rev in TLS, Sept 4, p 642

3564 WHITE, W BERTRAM The Miracle of Haworth A Bronte Study London Univ of London Press 8vo pp x, 374 12s 6d. Rev in TLS, Dec 11, p 949, by E F Bronson in Spect, Nov 19, p 11

Bronte, Charlotte. 3565 SCHULTE, CLARA Genie im Schatten Das Leben der Charlotte Bronte Dresden Jess, 1936 8vo pp 251 RM 5 Rev by P Meissner in Archiv, CLXXI, 264

Bronte, Emily. 3566 Enduring Monuments 'Wuthering Heights' Reading and Collecting, Jan, 1, 11, 27

3567 MAURER, K W The Poetry of Emily Bronte Ang, LXI, 442-8

3568 SCHREINER, WILHELMINA R The Criticism of Emily Bronte (Abstract of Thesis) Univ of Pittsburgh Bull, Oct, xxxiv, 422

Brown, Charles Armitage. 3569 Some Letters and Miscellanea of Charles Brown Ed by MAURICE BUXTON FORMAN Oxford Univ. Press, London Milford 8vo pp xiv, 146 7s 6d, \$3 00 Rev in TLS, Jan 30, p 73, by E Blunden in Spect, Jan 22, p 134, by P Hutchison in NYTBR, Mar 21, p 5, by J M Murry in Crit, Apr, xvi, 549-50

Brown, John. 3570 Rab and His Friends A Picture of Pre-Antiseptic Surgery Annals of Medical History, N S ix, 192-3

Brownings. 3571 TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT Browning Letters May 22, p 400.

3572 — (Notes on Sales) The Browning Letters. June 12, p 452

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. 3573 JONES, LOUIS C A Margaret Fuller Letter to Elizabeth Barrett Browning See 3790

Browning, Robert. 3574 DE REUL, PAUL Robert Browning Sordello, Première Traduction Intégrale Brussels Editions de la Revue de l'Université de Bruxelles 40 fr Rev by E Cammaerts in Obs, May 16

3575 Robert Browning and Julia Wedgwood A Broken Friendship as revealed in their Letters Ed by RICHARD CURLE London Murray, Cape, N Y Stokes 8vo pp 222 \$3 00, 10s 6d Rev in TLS, Sept 25, p 691, by A Waugh in Spect, Sept 24, p 516, by R M Gay in Atlantic Mo, Nov, clx, Bookshelf, by J J Reilly in Com, Oct 1, xxvi, 527, by E L Walton in Nation, Oct 23, cxlv, 444, by P Hutchison in NYTBR, Sept 12, pp 1, 16

3576 BURKE, C B A Browning-Keats Parallel NQ, Jan 9, CLXXII, 27

3577 CLEMENS, CYRIL Father Prout and the Brownings Dalhousie Rev, xvii, 163-7

3578 DE VANE, W C A Browning Handbook (Bibl. 1935, 3188, 1936, 3089) Rev by D C Macgregor in RES, July, xiii, 373-4, by L A Strauss in JEGP, Apr, xxxvi, 291-2

3579 DUBOIS, A A Shelley, Browning and Masters See 4786

3580 FORSE, E J G 'Mr Sludge' NQ, Dec 4, CLXXIII, 405

3581 FRENCH, JOHN C Gildersleeve on Browning's 'Parting at Morning' Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag, xxv, 208-9

3582 GRIGGS, EDWARD HOWARD A Second Course in the Poetry of Robert Browning, a Handbook of Eight Lectures Croton-on-Hudson, N Y Orchard Hill Press 12mo pp 47 35 cents

3583 HOLMES, STEWART W Sources of Browning's 'Sordello' SP., July, xxxiv, 467-96

3584 McCORMICK, JAMES PATTON Robert Browning's Reputation in the Nineteenth Century in England and America Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ, v, 10-14

3585 McELDERRY, B R Browning and the Victorian Public in 1868-69 Research Studies of the State College of Washington, Dec, v, No 4, 193-204

3586 — The Ring and the Book TLS, May 22, p 400, *ib*, June 26, p 484

3587 SLADE, G E The Browning Complex Poetry Rev, July, xxxviii, 301-8

3588 SNYDER, EDWARD and FREDERIC PALMER New Light on the Brownings QR, July, cclxix, 48-63

3589 TRACY, C R 'Porphyria's Lover' MLN, Dec, lii, 579-80

Bryant, William Cullen. 3590 DREW, HELEN L Unpublished Letters of William Cullen Bryant NEQ, June, x, 346-55

3591 GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I Bryant and the Sedgwick Family Americana, Fourth Quarter, xxxi, 626-38

3592 McDOWELL, TREMAINE Bryant's Practice in Composition and Revision PMLA, June, lii, 474-502

Brydges, Sir Samuel Egerton. 3593 WOODWORTH, M K The Literary Career of Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges (Bibl 1935, 3207, 1936, 3108) Rev by F K Brown in MLN, Feb, lii, 147-9

Burritt, Elihu. 3594 CURTI, MERLE The Learned Blacksmith The Letters and Journals of Elihu Burritt N Y Wilson-Erickson 8vo pp ix, 241 \$3 00 Rev by I R Wechsler in NEQ, x, 390-1, by G B Henderson in Jour Mod Hist, June, ix, 236-7

Burroughs, John. 3595 THOMPSON, GEORGE L The Religion of John Burroughs Unity, Aug 2, cxix, 207-9

Butler, Samuel. 3596 COWIE, D Samuel Butler in New Zealand Merc, Mar, xxxv, 480-8

3597 DAVIS, H J The duplicity of Samuel Butler Canadian Forum, Mar, pp 24-5

3598 FORT, J B Les Idées de Samuel Butler Revue philosophique de la France, lxi, 215-39

3599 MUGGERIDGE, MALCOLM The Earnest Atheist A Study of Samuel Butler (Bibl 1936, 3120) Rev by M Colgate in AR, Mar, viii, 622-6, by F Winwar in NYTBR, Mar 14, p 2.

3600 — The Legacy of Samuel Butler SRL, Feb 20, xv, 3-4, 14

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 3601 BASLER, ROY P. The Publication Date, and Source of Byron's 'Translation of a Roman Love Song' MLN, Nov, lii, 503

3602 — Byronism in Poe's 'To One in Paradise' See 4026

3603 BECK, RICHARD Grímur Thomsen og Byron SKRÍMIR, cxi, 129-43

3604 BROWN, WALLACE CABLE Byron and English Interest in the Near East SP, Jan, xxxiv, 55-64

3605 COOK, DAVIDSON Byron's 'Fare Thee Well' Unrecorded Editions TLS, Sept 18, p 680

3606 HARWELL, GEORGE Three Poems Attributed to Byron MP, Nov, XXXV, 173-7

3607 HOWARTH, R G Allusions in Byron's Letters NQ, May 15, CLXXII, 349-51, *ib*, Sept 11, CLXXIII, 187-8

3608 — Allusions in Byron's Letters Sources Wanted NQ, Sept 25, CLXXIII, 227-8, *ib*, Oct 2, CLXXIII, 241-2 Cf E BENSLEY, *ib*, CLXXIII, 285, *ib*, Nov 13, CLXXIII, 357

3609 McELDERRY, B R, Jr Byron's Interest in the Americas Research Studies of the State College of Washington, Sept, v, 145-78

3610 POLLARD, GRAHAM Pirated Collections of Byron TLS, Oct 16, p 764

3611 SCHREMPF, C Lord Byron im griechischen Freiheitskampf Deutsche Zeitschrift, L, 439-56

3612 STRINDBERG, AXEL Branzell eller Fryksledt—Tegnér eller Byron? Bidrag till frågan om forebilderna till Gosta Berling Edda, XXXVII, 245-58

3613 WELLEK, R Mácha and Byron Slavonic Review, xv, 400-12

Callcott, Maria, Lady. 3614 Little Arthur's History of England Revised to bring the History to the Coronation of His Majesty King George the Sixth London Murray 8vo 3s 6d Rev in TLS, Oct 16, p 747

3615 GOTCH, ROSAMOND BRUNEL Maria, Lady Callcott London Murray 8vo pp 332 12s Rev in TLS, Oct 16, p 747

Carlyle, Thomas. 3616 Sartor Resartus Ed by CHARLES FREDERICK HARROLD Garden City, N Y Doubleday, Doran 16mo pp 428 \$1 00 Rev by W Fischer in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 346

3617 ALDAG, P Thomas Carlyle und die Juden Hochschule und Ausland, xv, 203-4

3618 ECKLOFF, L Bild und Wirklichkeit bei Thomas Carlyle (Bibl 1936, 3142) Rev by K Arns in NS, XLV, 335-6, by H Marcus in Archiv, CLXXII, 252-3

3619 — Thomas Carlyle als Denker Forschungen und Fortschritte, XIII, 378-9

3620 — Thomas Carlyle, der Denker, Dichter und Prophet Stuttgarter Neues Tagblatt, Nr 544

3621 FLOWER, R Letters of William Somerville and Thomas Carlyle BMQ, Mar, XI, 66-8

3622 GRAY, W FORBES Carlyle and John Forster An Unpublished Correspondence QR, Apr, CCLXVIII, 271-87

3623 GREY, W Carlyle und das Puritanertum (Halle diss) 8vo pp 107 Rev by A B in Archiv, CLXXII, 252

3624 HARROLD, CHARLES FREDERICK Remembering Carlyle A Visit with His Nephew, July 27, August 5 and 14, 1931 SAQ, Oct, XXXVI, 376-84.

3625 LINSCHIED, JOHN E. Carlyle's Translations of the German Romances Included in German Romance Univ of Kansas abstract of diss Bethel College, Kansas, 1936

3626 MAMPEL, A. Thomas Carlyle als Künstler (Bibl 1935, 3242) Rev by C F Harrold in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 184-5

3627 MESEKE, W A. Mensch, Geschichte und Staat bei Thomas Carlyle (Heidelberg diss, 1935) Munchen Knorr and Hirth pp 60

3628 MILLER, FRANK. Poems from the Carlyle Country, together with Papers on Two of Carlyle's Early Friends and some Fragments in Prose Glasgow Jackson 3s 6d Rev briefly in TLS, Sept 4, p 642

3629 NYSTROM, L G. The Influence of Thomas Carlyle on Selma Lagerlof Abstracts of Theses, Southern Methodist Univ, pp 27-8

3630 PARSONS, C O. Carlyle's Gropings about Montrose E Studien, LXXI, 360-71

3631 REIFF, EVAN A. Studies in Carlyle's 'Latter-Day Pamphlets' Univ of Iowa, Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees (Univ of Iowa Studies, NS, No 342)

3632 RICHTER, K. Carlyle—Nietzsche—Chamberlain Deutschlands Erneuerung, XXI, 660-4

3633 SHINE, HILL. Carlyle's Fusion of Poetry, History, and Religion by 1834 SP, July, xxxiv, 438-66 Also (with Bibl 1936, 3152), Chapel Hill, NC Univ of NC Press 8vo pp 93 \$1 50

3634 TAYLOR, ALAN CAREY. Carlyle et la pensée latine (Études de littérature étrangère et comparée, 8) Paris Boivin et Cie pp viii, 442 60 fr

3635 TOWNE, JACKSON. Carlyle and Oedipus Psychoanalytic Rev, 1935, XXII, 297-305

3636 VOLLRAITH, W T. Carlyle und H S Chamberlain (Bibl 1935, 3245, 1936, 3155) Rev by W Keller in ZFNU, xxxvi, 55-6, by K Arns in NS, XLV, 93

3637 WIPPERMANN, W. Carlyle und das neue Deutschland Neue Jahrbucher fur deutsche Wissenschaft, XIII, 329-43

Carroll, Lewis (pseud. of Charles Lutwidge Dodgson). **3638** KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. Psychoanalyzing Alice Nation, Jan 30, CXLIV, 129-30

Coleridge, Hartley. 3639 Letters of Hartley Coleridge, ed by GRACE EVELYN GRIGGS and EARL LESLIE GRIGGS Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 344 15s, \$5 00 Rev in TLS, Jan. 9, p 24, by A L Strout in MLR, Oct, xxxii, 621-2, by G H Clarke in QQ, Summer, XLIV, 264-7, by H I'A Fausset in Merc, May, xxxv, 92, by E Blunden in Spect, Jan 22, p 134, by A. Waugh in Fort Rev, Mar, CXLVII, 377-8, by N C S in Oxf Mag, Apr. 29, LV, 551, by B I Evans in Obs, Jan 31, by F Winwar in Atlantic Mo, Aug, CLX, Bookshelf, by G L Marsh in MP, Nov, xxxv, 213-15, by W C De V in SRL, Aug 28, xvi, 21, by P Hutchison in NYTBR, Feb 21, p 16, by A Brandl in DL, LVIII, 1321-4, by E Raab in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 233-4

3640 ORIGO, IRIS Hartley CM, CLIV, 77-87

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 3641 Coleridge's Miscellaneous Criticism Ed by T M RAYSOR (Bibl 1936, 3166) Rev by R C Bald in MLR, Oct, XXXII, 619-21, by L H Butterfield in SRL, Jan 30 xv, 16, by R S C in MP, Aug, xxxv, 109, by R B in E Studien, LXXII, 131-2

3642 DE SELINCOURT, E Coleridge's 'Dejection An Ode' See **470**

3643 EVANS, B IFOR Coleridge on Slang TLS, May 29, p 412

3644 GRIGGS, EARL LESLIE 'Diadeste,' a Fragment of an Unpublished Play by Samuel Taylor Coleridge MP, May, xxxiv, 377-85

3645 JOHNSON, EDITH CHRISTINA Lamb and Coleridge See **3932**

3646 Joseph Henry Green, Eminent Surgeon and Literary Executor of Samuel Taylor Coleridge Annals of Medical History, NS, IX, 91-2

3647 KENNEDY, V W and M N BARTON Samuel Taylor Coleridge A Selected Bibliography (Bibl 1935, 3272) Rev by A D Snyder in MLN, Jan, LII, 75, by P L Carver in RES, Oct, XIII, 493-5

3648 MEYERSTEIN, E H W Completeness of Kubla Khan TLS, Oct 30, p 803 Cf E H W MEYERSTEIN, *ib*, Dec 4, p 928, R H COATS, *ib*, Dec 18, p 964

3649 MORLEY, EDITH J 'The Rash Conjuror' TLS, May 8, p 364

3650 PATTON, LEWIS Coleridge and the Soldier TLS, Aug 21, p 608

3651 PFEILER, WILLIAM K Coleridge's and Schelling's Treatise on the Samothracian Derties MLN, Mar, LII, 162-5

3652 RAYSOR, T M Coleridge's Criticism TLS, Feb 6, p 92

3653 SHEARER, EDNA ASTON Wordsworth and Coleridge Marginalia in a Copy of Richard Payne Knight's 'Analytical Inquiry into the Principles of Taste' See **4280**

3654 SHERWOOD, MARGARET POLLOCK Coleridge's Imaginative Conception of the Imagination Wellesley, Mass Hathaway House Bookshop 8vo pp 41 50 cents

Coleridge, Sara. 3655 BROUGHTON, LESLIE NATHAN Sara Coleridge and Henry Reed Reed's Memoir of Sara Coleridge, Her Letters to Reed, Including Her Comment on His Memoir of Gray, Her Marginalia in Henry Crabb Robinson's Copy of Wordsworth's Memoirs (Cornell Studies in English, Vol xxviii) Ithaca, NY Cornell Univ Press 22 3 cm, pp xviii, 117

Collins, Wilkie. 3656 MILLEY, H J W Wilkie Collins TLS, Mar 20, p 222

Cooke, Philip Pendleton. 3657 HOGAN, W. J An Unpublished Poem of Philip Pendleton Cooke Educational Forum, Nov 1936, 1, 81-6

Cooper, James Fenimore. 3658 Representative Selections, ed by R E SPILLER (Bibl 1936, 3183) Rev by R Drescher in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 83-5

3659 Reminiscences of Mid-Victorian Cooperstown and a Sketch of William Cooper (Otsego County Hist Pub, No 1) Cooperstown, N Y Freeman's Journal Co, 1936 8vo pp 56 75 cents

3660 Satanstoe Ed by ROBERT E SPILLER and JOSEPH D COPPOCK N Y Amer Bk Co 12mo pp 465 \$2 40

3661 ADKINS, NELSON F James Fenimore Cooper in France, 1830-1832 NQ, Sept 25, CLXXIII, 222-4

3662 ARNDT, K J R John Christopher Hartwick N Y History, July, XVIII, 293-303

3663 — New Letters from James Fenimore Cooper MLN, Feb, LII, 117-20

3664 FRIEDERICI, G Coopers 'Lederstrumpf' Forschungen und Fortschritte, XIII, 313-14

Cornwall, Barry (pseud of Bryan Waller Procter). **3665** ARMOUR, R W Barry Cornwall, a Biography of Bryan Waller Procter, with a Selected Collection of Hitherto Unpublished Letters (Bibl 1935, 3290) Rev by H M Jones in MLN, Jan, LII, 73-4

Crane, Stephen. 3666 The Collected Poems of Stephen Crane Ed by WILSON FOLLETT (Bibl 1930, 2553) Rev by H Ludeke in E Studies, Dec, XIX, 271-2

Crowe, Catherine. 3667 HUGHES, R Une étape de l'esthétique de Baudelaire Catherine Crowe [author of 'The Night Side of Nature,' 1849] RLC, Oct, pp 680-99

Dana, Richard Henry. 3668 BAYER, ROBERT JOHN Two Years Before the Mast, an Enduring Monument Reading and Collecting, July, I, 11-12

3669 HART, JAMES DAVID Richard Henry Dana, Jr Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 328-30

Darley, George. 3670 'HIBERNICUS' George Darley NQ, Feb 13, CLXXII, 122.

Darwin, Charles. 3671 WEST, GEOFFREY Charles Darwin The Fragmentary Man London Routledge 8vo pp 368 15s Rev in TLS, Oct 23, p 769

3672 — The Darwins TLS, Aug 21, p 608

Davidson, John. 3673 LOCK, D R John Davidson and the Poetry of the Nineties LQR, CLXI, 338-52

De Quincey, Thomas. 3674 Selected Writings of Thomas De Quincey, ed by PHILIP VAN DOREN STERN N Y Random House 12mo pp 1172 \$3 50

3675 ASTRE, GEORGES-ALBERT Thomas de Quincey mystique et symboliste Rev Hebdomadaire, Oct, pp 459-83

3676 BONNER, W H. De Quincey at Work (Bibl 1936, 3192) Rev by H A Eaton in MLN, Apr, LII, 308-9

3677 EATON, H A Thomas de Quincey (Bibl 1936, 3194)

Rev by J Zeithn in JEGP, Jan, xxxvi, 133-4, by R W King in RES, Apr, xiii, 238-43, by J W H Atkins in MLR, July, xxxii, 461-2, by M Praz in E Studies, Aug, xix, 179-82, by E T Sehart in E Studien, LXXII, 133-6, by W C De Vane in YR, Spring, xxvi, 607-9, by F K Brown in VQR, Spring, xiii, 300-3, by E J Morley in MLN, June, LII, 452-3

3678 FORWARD, KENNETH 'Libellous Attack' on De Quincey PMLA, Mar, LII, 244-60

3679 GALINSKY, HANS K Is Thomas De Quincey the Author of the 'Love-Charm'? MLN, June, LII, 389-94

3680 PAUL-MARGUERITE, EVE Thomas de Quincey Rev Bleue, Mar, pp 198-202

3681 REILLY, JOSEPH J De Vagaries of De Quincey CW, July, cxlv, 427-36

3682 SACKVILLE-WEST, EDWARD Thomas De Quincey (Bibl. 1936, 3195) Rev by J C Metcalf in NR, Sept 8, xcii, 138-9, by M Praz in E Studies, Aug, xix, 179-82, by W C De Vane in YR, Spring, xxvi, 607-9, by F K Brown in VQR, Spring, xiii, 300-3; by P Van D Stern in SRL, Jan 16, xv, 12

3683 SEHRT, E T Geschichtliches und religioes Denken bei Thomas de Quincey (1785-1859) (Bibl 1936, 3196) Rev by H A. Eaton in JEGP, Apr, xxxvi, 282-3, by H Ruhl in DL, LVIII, 1488-9

3684 STERN, PHILIP VAN DOREN Thomas De Quincey SRL, July 24, xvi, 3-4, 14

Decatur, Stephen. **3685** LEWIS, CHARLES LEE The Romantic Decatur Philadelphia Univ of Penn Press, London Milford 8vo. pp 296 \$3 00, 14s

Dickens, Charles. **3686** The Nonesuch Dickens Retrospectus and Prospectus London Nonesuch Press Free to applicants Rev briefly in TLS, Mar 20, p 228

3687 The Nonesuch Dickens In 23 vols Under the Editorial Direction of Arthur Waugh, Hugh Walpole, Walter Dexter and Thomas Hutton London Nonesuch Press 48 guineas the set Pickwick Rev in TLS, June 12, p 450 A Tale of Two Cities Rev in TLS, Aug 21, p 611 Cf H CARTER, *ib*, Aug 28, p 628

3688 Great Expectations, Preface by GEORGE BERNARD SHAW Lim ed NY Lim eds Club 8vo \$10 00

3689 Letters to John Leech Dickensian, Dec, xxxiv, 3-13

3690 An Amusing Letter to Georgina Hogarth Dickensian, Mar, xxxiii, 101-2

3691 An Amusing Letter from Italy [Dickens to Georgina Hogarth] Dickensian, Sept, xxxiii, 243-4

3692 Hans Christian Andersen's Visits to Charles Dickens as Described in his Letters Published with six of Dickens' Letters in Facsimile by EJNAR MUNKSGAARD Copenhagen Levin and Munksgaard 30 x 23 cm pp 50 12 kr

- 3693** The Agreements with Richard Bentley Dickensian, June, XXXIII, 199-204
- 3694** BACON, J Waxwork Dickensian, Mar, XXXIII, 111, 2
- 3695** BARKER, W C Letters of Sydney Smith to Charles Dickens Dickensian, Mar, XXXIII, 91-2
- 3696** The Beginnings of a Great Friendship [Dickens and Forster] Dickensian, June, XXXIII, 187-90
- 3697** BERROW, N Some Candid opinions on A Christmas Carol Dickensian, Dec, XXXIV, 20-4
- 3698** BRANDL, A Dickens und sein Verleger bei Erhöhung des Pickwick Honorars Archiv, CLXXI, 211-12
- 3699** CALLUM, K H Women and the Home Dickensian, June, XXXIII, 240, 1
- 3700** CLARK, W A Edwin Drood again Dickensian, June, XXXIII, 191-5
- 3701** A Contemporary American Estimate of Oliver Twist Dickensian, Mar, XXXIII, 87-90
- 3702** CROSS, A E B The Influence of Dickens on the Contemporary Stage Dickensian, Dec, XXXIV, 55-62
- 3703** DARWIN, BERNARD Mr Pickwick's Birthday English, 1936, I, 112-14
- 3704** DAVIES, E M In Christmas Story-Book Land Dickensian, Dec, XXXIV, 37-40
- 3705** DEXTER, W 'Bentley's Miscellany' Dickensian, Sept, XXXIII, 232-8
- 3706** — Macrone and the reissue of Sketches by Boz. Dickensian, June, XXXIII, 173-6
- 3707** — 'The Metropolitan Magazine' and Dickens's Early Work Dickensian, Mar, XXXIII, 93-6
- 3708** — A Stage Aside Dickens's Early Dramatic Productions Dickensian, Mar, XXXIII, 81-5, *ib*, June, XXXIII, 165-9, *ib*, Sept, XXXIII, 254-6, *ib*, Dec, XXXIV, 36
- 3709** Dickensian Peeps into 'Punch' Dickensian, Mar, XXXIII, 103-9, *ib*, Sept, XXXIII, 271-7, *ib*, Dec, XXXIV, 25-8
- 3710** The Extraordinary Gazette Dickensian, Dec, XXXIV, 45-7
- 3711** FISHER, J Reform as a Dickens Background Dickensian, June, XXXIII, 181-6
- 3712** Forster's Criticism of 'The Village Coquettes' Dickensian, June, XXXIII, 170-2
- 3713** Forster's review of Oliver Twist, Reprinted for the first time Dickensian, Dec, XXXIV, 29-32
- 3714** GADD, W L The House with the Bow-Window Dickensian, Mar, XXXIII, 117-21
- 3715** HARPER, HENRY H and MARGUERITE HARPER This Thing Called Fame, Dramatic Episodes in the Private Life of a Literary Genius [Charles Dickens] Berlin, Mass Author, 1936 8vo pp 200 \$5 00

3716 JACKSON, THOMAS ALFRED Charles Dickens the Progress of a Radical London Lawrence and Wishart 8vo pp x, 302 6s Rev by K John in N St, May 15, p 815

3717 JONES, G W Cruikshank Drawings TLS, Feb 6, p 92

3718 JONES, VIRGINIA C For Unrepentant Pickwickians Reading and Collecting, Aug, 1, 15

3719 KITCHEN, PAUL C Little Nell TLS, Sept 4, p 640

3720 LEY, J W T The Double Tragedy of Mary Hogarth Dickensian, June, XXXIII, 205-10

3721 MACMAHON, W P D Honoured in his own Country Dickensian, Sept, XXXIII, 229-31

3722 McNULTY, J H Our Carol Dickensian, Dec, XXXIV, 15-19

3723 MASON, L Aunt Sophy and John Macrone Dickensian, Dec, XXXIV, 14

3724 MAUROIS, A Dickens et nous peut-on faire de la bonne littérature avec de bons sentiments? Nouv Littéraires, Apr 24

3725 MILLHAUSER, M Dickens and De Quincey N Q, Mar 27, CLXXII, 224-5

3726 MILLER, A G SCHAW Dickens's 'The Battle of Life' TLS, July 31, p 564

3727 O'CONNELL, R J Dickens and the Sea Dickensian, Mar, XXXIII, 113-16

3728 OSBORNE, E ALLEN 'A Christmas Carol' TLS, Oct 30, p 808

3729 — The Facts about 'A Christmas Carol' London The Author, 6 Pullman Court, S W 8vo 1s Rev in TLS, Dec 11, p 952

3730 PAYNE, E F Dickens in Boston in 1842. Dickensian, Sept, XXXIII, 252-3

3731 PENDERED, M L The Firm of Human Interest Bros Dickensian, Sept, XXXIII, 245-51

3732 PIERCE, D The Stage Versions of Dickens's Novels See 96

3733 RUBOW, PAUL V The Mystery of Edwin Drood National-tidende, Oct 24, p 13

3734 RUST, S J At the Dickens House Legal Documents relating to the piracy of A Christmas Carol Dickensian, Dec, XXXIV, 41-4

3735 SENNEWALD, C Die Namengebung bei Dickens (Bibl 1936, 3230) Rev by W Preusler in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 226-9

3736 SKOTTOWE, P F Dickens and the Weather Dickensian, Sept, XXXIII, 257-9

3737 SPENCE, L In the Highlands,—1841 Dickensian, Dec, XXXIV, 63-5

3738 — The Secret of Charles Dickens Dickensian, Sept, XXXIII, 279-87

3739 STAPLES, L C Reflections of an Inn Keeper Dickensian, Sept, XXXIII, 288-90

3740 STRANGE, E H The Memoirs of Grimaldi A bibliographical note Dickensian, Sept, XXXIII, 239-40

3741 The Suppressed Letter respecting 'Grimaldi' Dickensian, Dec, XXXIV, 65-6

3742 The Tenancy Agreement for 48 Doughty Street Dickensian, June, XXXIII, 213-16

3743 TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT Dickens Letters at Hodgson's Nov 27, p 916

3744 TINKER, EDWARD LAROCQUE [Charles Dickens] NYTBR, Aug 29, p 20

3745 TYLEE, F A Man of Letters Dickensian, June, XXXIII, 155-61

3746 WILLIAMS, P C Dickens's Comic Detectives Dickensian, Mar, XXXIII, 97-100

3747 WOOLLIAMS, W P Social Reform a Rejoinder Dickensian, Dec, XXXIV, 33-5

Dickinson, Emily Norcross. 3748 The Poems of Emily Dickinson Ed by MARTHA DICKINSON BIANCHI and ALFRED LEETE HAMPSON London Cape, Boston Little, Brown 8vo pp xi, 484 12s 6d, \$3 50 Rev in TLS, Sept 25, p 690, by B de Selincourt in Obs, Oct 10, by K B Murdock in NEQ, Sept, x, 613

3749. Unpublished Poems of Emily Dickinson Ed by her Niece, M D BIANCHI and A L HAMPSON (Bibl 1935, 3341, 1936, 3236) Rev by H H Salls in SAQ, Oct, xxxvi, 488-9

3750 Letters from Amherst Chr Sci Mon, June 30, xxix, 7

3751 BLACKMUR, R P Emily Dickinson Notes on Prejudice and Fact Southern Rev, Autumn, III, 325-47

3752 VAN WYCK, WILLIAM Emily Dickinson's Songs out of Sorrow Personalist, Spring, xviii, 183-9

Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield. 3753 The Radical Tory Disraeli's political development illustrated from his original writings and speeches Selected, edited and introduced by H W J EDWARDS London Cape 8vo pp 318 8s 6d Rev in TLS (Leading article), Nov 13, p 857

3754 ALDAG, P Benjamin Disraeli über die Juden- und Rassenfrage Hochschule und Ausland, xv, 170-3

3755 GILBERT, FELIX The Germany of 'Contarini Fleming' CR, 1936, CXLIX, 74-80

3756 HUDSON, RUTH LEIGH Poe and Disraeli See 4032

3757 THANE, ELSWYTH Young Mr Disraeli (Bibl 1936, 3242) Rev by G M Young in Obs, Jan 31

Doughty, C. E. 3758 Travels in Arabia Deserta, with introd by T E LAWRENCE (Bibl 1936, 3245) Rev by C Sykes in Spect, Jan 1, pp 23-4

Du Maurier, George. 3759 DU MAURIER, DAPHNE The Du

Mauriers London Gollancz 8vo pp 334 10s 6d Rev in TLS, Feb 13, p 107

3760 FEIPPEL, LOUIS N The American Issues of 'Trilby' Colophon, Autumn, II, 537-49

Edgeworth, Maria. **3761** HONE, J M Maria Edgeworth and the Moores of Moore Hall N St, Apr 3, pp 553-4

3762 ROMILLY, SAMUEL H The Lost Letters of Maria Edgeworth QR, Jan, CCLXVIII, 103-17

3763 SLADE, BERTHA COOLIDGE Maria Edgeworth, 1767-1849 A Bibliographical Tribute London Constable 8vo pp xxxii, 254 42s Rev by J Carter in Publishers' Weekly, Nov 20, CXXXII, 2026-8, by Sir M Sadleir in Obs, Nov 7, by J M Hone in Spect, Oct 22, p 698

Eggleston, Edward. **3764** FLANAGAN, JOHN T The Hoosier Schoolmaster in Minnesota Minnesota Hist, XVIII, 347-70

Eliot, George. **3765** EUWEMA, BEN The Development of George Eliot's Ethical and Social Theories Univ of Chicago diss, Chap I and II, planographed, 1936

3766 H, J The Schoolteachers' Novel Silas Marner The Weaver of Raveloe SRL, Mar 20, xv, 13 Comments by M F Christ and A B Franklin, 1b, Apr 17, xv, 9

3767 MOLLER, ALFRED George Eliots Beschäftigung mit dem Judentum und ihre Stellung zur Judenfrage (Hamburg diss) Hamburg P Brandel, 1934 pp 62

3768 MURRAY, EDWARD CROFT Samuel Laurence's Portrait of George Eliot BMQ, Oct 1936, XI, 11-13

3769 WILLIAMS, B C George Eliot (Bibl 1936, 3254) Rev by C F Harrold in SR, Oct-Dec, XLV, 499-501

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. **3770** Essays, First and Second Series, with an Intro by HAROLD GODDARD N Y Macmillan 8vo pp xvi, 360 \$1 50

3771 BARTLETT, W I Early Years of Jones Very—Emerson's 'Brave Saint' See **4222**

3772 BRASWELL, WILLIAM Melville as a Critic of Emerson See **3971**

3773 BURKE, KENNETH Acceptance and Refection Southern Rev, Winter, II, 600-32

3774 CÉLIERES, ANDRÉ The Prose Style of Emerson N Y Author, 1936 8vo pp v, 87 75 cents

3775 DILLAWAY, NEWTON Prophet of America (Bibl 1936, 3256) Rev by R L Rusk in AL, Mar, IX, 95-6, by F I Carpenter in NEQ, Mar, x, 174-7, by E K Brown in UTQ, Oct, VII, 128-9, by P H Boynton in NR, May 12, xci, 26

3776 ELLIOTT, GEORGE ROY Emerson as a Diarist (a middle-aged view) Toronto Univ of Toronto 8vo pp 299-308 50 cents Also UTQ, Apr, VI, 299-308

3777 FLANAGAN, JOHN T Emerson and Communism NEQ, June, x, 243-61

3778 HILDEBRAND, H Die amerikanische Stellung zur Geschichte und zu Europa in Emersons Gedankensystem (Bibl 1936, 3259) Rev by H Marcus in Archiv, CLXXII, 259-60, by J Simon in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 286-7

3779 HOWARD, BESSE D The First French Estimate of Emerson NEQ, Sept, x, 447-63

3780 SCUDDER, TOWNSEND The Lonely Wayfaring Man Emerson and some Englishmen (Bibl 1936, 3263) Rev by P H Boynton in NR, May 12, xci, 26, in TLS, May 15, p 377, by E K Brown in UTQ, Oct, vii, 127-8, by C G in AL, Jan, viii, 487-8, by R L Rusk in NEQ, Mar, x, 163-4, by B Mitchell in Nation, Jan 2, cxliv, 25

3781 SIMON, J Ralph Waldo Emerson in Deutschland (1851 bis 1932) (Giessen diss) Berlin Junker and Dunnhaupt 8vo pp 180 RM 8 Rev by F Schonemann in ZFNU, xxxv, 319-20

3782 ZINK, H R Emerson's Use of the Bible (Bibl, 1935, 3377) Rev by F van Briessen in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 284-5

Field, Eugene. **3783** CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR Birthplace of Eugene Field Dec 18, 1936, xxix, 5

3784 RICE, WALLACE Eugene Field Reader and Collector Reading and Collecting, Sept, i, 11-13

FitzGerald, Edward. **3785** REMPIS, CHRISTIAN Omar Chajjâm und seine Vierzeiler Tübingen Verlag der deutschen Chajjâm Gesellschaft, N Y Stechert, 1935 pp vii, 200

3786 'SENEX' FitzGerald's Omar in Latin Verse H W Greene NQ, June 26, CLXXII, 457-8 Cf H W G and S GASELEE, *ib*, July 10, CLXXIII, 30, E HERON-ALLEN, *ib*, July 24, CLXXIII, 69

Forster, John. **3787** PICKENS, MARTHA L John Forster, Biographer (Abstract of Thesis) Univ of Pittsburgh Bull, Oct, xxxiv, 421

Foster, Stephen Collins. **3788** WALTERS, RAYMOND Stephen Foster (Bibl 1936, 3267) Rev by J T Howard in AL, Mar, ix, 99-100

3789 YOUNG, STARK Massa's in Cold, Cold Ground NR, May 19, xci, 46-7

Fuller, Margaret. **3790** JONES, LOUIS C A Margaret Fuller Letter to Elizabeth Barrett Browning. AL, Mar, ix, 70-1

Galt, John. **3791** BOOTH, BRADFORD ALLEN The Works of John Galt Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1935, pp 268-71

Gilbert, Sir William Schwenk. **3792** BULLOCH, J M The Bab Ballads by Titles NQ, May 22, CLXXII, 362-7, *ib*, Nov 27, CLXXIII, 387

Gissing, George. **3793** GAPP, S V George Gissing Classicist (Bibl 1936, 3281) Rev. by A Rotter in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 376-8

3794. GISSING, A C Gissing's Unfinished Romance Nat Rev, Jan, cviii, 82-91

3795 SIEPER, H Psychologische Studien zu den Romanen George Gissings (Basel diss) 8vo pp 87

Haliburton, Thomas Chandler. 3796 HARVEY, D C The Centenary of Sam Slick Dalhousie Rev, Jan, XVI, 429-40

Hardy, Thomas. 3797 Far from the Madding Crowd Ed by CARL J WEBER New ed N Y Oxford 8vo pp xxvi, 388 \$1 00

3798 BLIEMEL, BERNHARD Verkettung von Dichter und Werk bei Thomas Hardy (Breslau diss) 8vo pp 83

3799 BURKE, A E Hardy and Hudson TLS, July 3, p 496

3800 CASTELLI, ALBERTO Thomas Hardy Poeta Milan Società Editrice 'Vita e Pensiero' Rev briefly in TLS, Aug 14, p 596

3801 COLLING, ALFRED Thomas Hardy, romancier de la fatalité Rev Hebdomadaire, Apr, pp 75-93

3802 HANSCH, M-L Die sprach-kunstlerische Gestaltung bei Thomas Hardy (Bibl 1936, 3289) Rev by K Arns in ZFNU, xxxvi, 57-8, by W Héraucourt in NS, xlv, 338-9, briefly by H Marcus in Archiv, CLXXII, 253, by H Heuer in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 232-3

3803 HARVEY, F BROMPTON Coincidence—and its Use by Thomas Hardy LQR, Jan, CLXII, 11-26

3804 LAWRENCE, D H Study of Thomas Hardy pp 398-516 of Phoenix (Cf Bibl 1936, 4105)

3805 MEUSEL, M Thomas Hardy und die Bibel (Kiel diss) 8vo pp 70 Rev briefly by A B in Archiv, CLXXII, 253-4

3806 MOLSON, HUGH The Philosophies of Hardy and Housman QR, Apr, CCLXVIII, 205-13

3807 RUTLAND, WILLIAM R The Sources of 'The Dynasts' TLS, Nov 13, p 866

3808 SCONTRINO, DIONISIA T Hardy, romanziere e poeta Trapani ed Radio 8vo pp 132 Lire 12

3809 VAN DOREN, CARL Robinson's Interest in Hardy Harper's Mag, CLXXIII, 154

3810 VON BEER, A Der Typen-Konflikt in Thomas Hardys Romanen (Marburg diss, 1936) 8vo pp 130

3811 WEBER, CARL J Plagiarism and Thomas Hardy Colophon, Summer, II, 443-54

Harris, George Washington. 3812 Sut Lovingood Travels with Old Abe Lincoln Introd by EDD WINFIELD PARKS Chicago Black Cat Press 12mo pp 45 \$3 00

Harte, Bret. 3813. PETTEE, H. B The Luck of Roaring Camp—an Enduring Monument Reading and Collecting, Apr, I, II, 18

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 3814. The Complete Novels and Selected Tales of Nathaniel Hawthorne N Y Modern Lib. 12mo pp 1285 \$1 25

3815 BELL, H I Autographs of Nathaniel Hawthorne and Mark Rutherford BMQ, Mar XI, 79-80

3816 BURTON, KATHERINE *Sorrow Built a Bridge* A Daughter of Hawthorne N Y Longmans, Green 8vo pp 288 \$2 50 Rev by A C in SRL, Dec 4, xvii, 50, by J J Walsh in Com, Oct 29, xxvii, 24, by K Woods in NYTBR, Oct 31, p 29

3817 CARGILL, OSCAR *Nemesis and Nathaniel Hawthorne* PMLA, Sept, LII, 848-62

3818 HASKELL, RAYMOND I *The Great Carbuncle* NEQ, Sept, x, 533-5

3819 HAWTHORNE, MANNING *Hawthorne and 'The Man of God'* Colophon, Winter, II, 262-82

3820 KERN, ALFRED A *Hawthorne's 'Feathertop' and R L R* PMLA, June, LII, 503-10

3821 STEWART, RANDALL *Hawthorne and the Civil War* SP, Jan, xxxiv, 91-106

3822 WINTERS, YVOR *Maule's Curse, Hawthorne and the Problem of Allegory* AR, Sept, ix, 339-61

Hayne, Paul Hamilton. **3823** McKEITHAN, DANIEL MORLEY *Paul Hamilton Hayne and 'The Southern Bivouac'* Univ of Texas Studies in English, July, xvii, 112-23

Hazlitt, William. **3824** ECKLER, ERIC A *Materials for the Study of William Hazlitt as a Social Critic* (Abstract of Thesis) Univ of Pittsburgh Bull, xxxiv, 113-21

3825 STROUT, ALAN LANG *Hunt, Hazlitt and 'Maga'* See **3864**
Hearn, Lafcadio. **3826** HALLIDAY-ANTONA, ANNETTA *Letters to a Pagan* Reading and Collecting, Aug, I, 5-6

3827 KIRKWOOD, K P *Unfamiliar Lafcadio Hearn* (Bibl 1936, 3320) Rev by E L Tinker in AL, May, ix, 261-4

3828 KOIZUMI, KAZUO (comp) *Letters from Basil Hall Chamberlain to Lafcadio Hearn* (Bibl 1936, 3319) Rev by E L Tinker in AL, May, ix, 261-4

3829 — (comp) *More Letters from Basil Hall Chamberlain to Lafcadio Hearn, and Letters from M Toyama, Y Tsubouchi and others* Tokyo Hokuseido Press, Chicago Argus Bks, N Y Stechert 8vo pp 208 \$3 50, 13s 6d Rev in TLS, Oct 2, p 717

3830 VAN BRIESSEN, F *Lafcadio Hearn Decadent? Aesthete? Exotist?* E Studien, LXXI, 372-82

3831 — *Stil und Form bei Lafcadio Hearn* (Giessen diss) Berlin Junker and Dunnhaupt 8vo pp 160 RM 7

Henry, O. (pseud of **William Sydney Porter**). **3832** *Complete Works*, Foreword by William Lyon Phelps 18 vols in 1 Garden City, N Y Garden City Pub Co 8vo pp xv, 1653 \$1 89

3833 (MS) *Autograph letter of 'O Henry' (Sydney Porter)*, 1904 BMQ, Sept, xi, 189

3834 BOISSARD, GEORGE A *O Henry's Pen Name* SRL, Jan 9, xv, 13-14

3835 BOYD, DAVID *O Henry's Road of Destiny* Americana, Fourth Quarter, xxxi, 579-608

3836 CANNELL, MARGARET O Henry's Linguistic Unconventionalities AS, Dec, XII, 275-83

3837 NOACK, H O Henry als Mystiker (Berlin diss) Berlin Junker and Dunnhaupt 8vo pp 100 RM 4 50 Rev by F Schonemann in ZFNU, XXXVI, 321-2

3838 WILLIAMS, WILLIAM WASH The Quiet Lodger of Irving Place NY E P Dutton, 1936 8vo pp 251 \$2 50 Rev by F B Millet in AL, May, IX, 264-5

Hogg, James. 3839 COOK, DAVIDSON The Ettrick Shepherd TLS, May 8, p 364

3840 JONES, FREDERICK L Hogg and 'The Necessity of Atheism' PMLA, June, LII, 423-6

3841 STROUT, ALAN L James Hogg's Forgotten Satire, 'John Paterson's Mare' PMLA, June, LII, 427-60

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. 3842 A Dissertation on Acute Pericarditis [Oliver Wendell Holmes' thesis for the degree of M D, from Harvard Univ in 1836, now published for the first time, from the original manuscript in the Boston Medical Library] Boston Welsh Bibliophilic Soc 12mo pp 39 \$7 50

3843 CHRISTY, BAYARD H The Ship of Pearl AL, May, IX, 245-7

3844 HAYAKAWA, S I The Boston Poet-Laureate Oliver Wendell Holmes [Japanese] Stud in Eng Lit, Oct, 1936, XVI, 572-92

Hopkins, Gerard Manley. 3845 Poems Ed with Notes by ROBERT BRIDGES 2nd ed, with an appendix of Additional Poems, and a Critical Intro by CHARLES WILLIAMS Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xvi, 159 5s

3846 The Note-Books and Papers of Gerard Manley Hopkins Ed, with Notes and a Preface, by HUMPHREY HOUSE Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xxxviii, 474 25s, \$8 50 Rev in TLS, Jan 23, p 56, by R G Cox in Scrutiny, Mar, V, 455-6, by E Muir in Merc, Mar, XXXV, 511-12, by G W. Stonier in N St, Jan 23, p 124, by L Forster in E Studies, Oct, XIX, 236-9, by L MacNeice in Crit, July, XVI, 698-700, by E Moss in Dub Rev, July, 165-7, by B de Selincourt in Obs, Jan 24, by R P Blackmur in VQR, Summer, XIII, 449-53, by A Whitridge in SRL, July 10, XVI, 20, by M E Walker in NYTBR, June 27, p 6, by G N Shuster in Com, June 4, XXVI, 164, by W Troy in Nation, May 1, CXLIV, 511-12, by H Flanner in NR, Mar 31, XC, 243

3847 ABBOTT, C COLLEER Gerard Manley Hopkins TLS, Mar 13, p 188

3848 — Gerard Manley Hopkins Letters NQ, Mar 20, CLXXII, 210

3849 CATTANI, GEORGES Notes sur Gerard Manley Hopkins Yggdrasil, Mar 25

3850 CROCE, B Un gesuita inglese poeta G M Hopkins La Critica (Naples), Mar, pp 81-100

3851 GARDNER, W H The Religious Problem in G M Hopkins
Scrutiny, June, VI, 32-42

3852 KELLY, HUGH Father Gerard Hopkins in his Letters
Studies, XXV, 239

3853 SIMONS, JOHN W Hopkins in his Sermons Com, Sept 24,
XXVI, 491-3

3854 TRUEBLOOD, CHARLES K The Esthetics of Gerard Hopkins
Poetry, Aug, L, 274-80

3855 WATERHOUSE, JOHN F Gerard Manley Hopkins and Music
ML, July, XVIII, 227-35

Howells, Wilham Dean. **3856** MOORHEAD, RUTH The Social
Philosophy of William Dean Howells (Abstract of Thesis) Univ of
Pittsburgh Bull, Oct, XXXIV, 418-19

3857 RANKIN, DANIEL S William Dean Howells 1837-1920
Com, Oct 22, XXVI, 597-8

3858 SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE William Dean Howells
Mar 13, XV, 8

3859 WISTER, OWEN William Dean Howells Atlantic Mo, Dec,
CLX, 704-13

Hunt, Leigh. **3860** Letter on Hogg's Life of Shelley, with Other
Papers Cedar Rapids, Ia Torch Press 8vo pp 32 \$5 00

3861 BRAWNER, J P Leigh Hunt and His Wife Marianne
West Virginia Univ Studies III (Philological Papers, vol 2), pp 25-31

3862 FISCHER, E Leigh Hunt und die italienische Literatur
(Freiburg 1 Br diss, 1936) 8vo pp 112 Rev by A B in Archiv,
CLXXI, 264

3863 LANDRÉ, LOUIS Leigh Hunt, 1784-1859 (Bibl 1936,
3341) Rev by G D Stout in MLN, Nov, LII, 534-6, by G L
Marsh in MP, Aug, XXXV, 92-5

3864 STROUT, ALAN LANG Hunt, Hazlitt and 'Maga' ELH,
June, IV, 151-9

Huxley, Thomas Henry. **3865** Letters and Manuscripts of T H
Huxley Science, Feb 19, LXXXV, 191-2

Irving, Washington. **3866** Washington Irving on the Prairie
Or A Narrative of a Tour of the Southwest in the Year 1832 By
HENRY LEAVITT ELLSWORTH Ed by STANLEY T WILLIAMS and
BARBARA D SIMISON NY Amer Bk Co, 8vo pp xviii, 152
\$3 50

3867 Journal of Washington Irving 1828 And Miscellaneous
Notes on Moorish Legend and History Ed by STANLEY T WILLIAMS
NY Amer Bk Co 12mo pp xv, 80 \$2 00

3868 BOWLES, LESTER W Irving's Influence on Poe Abstracts
of Theses, Southern Methodist Univ, p 23

3869 SMITH, FRANCES PRESCOTT Washington Irving on French
romanticism RLC, Oct, pp 715-32

3870 — Washington Irving, the Fosters, and Some Poetry
AL, May, IX, 228-32

3871 WILLIAMS, S T *The Life of Washington Irving* (Bibl 1935, 3467, 1936, 3348) Rev by T McDowell in *MLN*, Mar, LII, 223-5, by G S Hellman in *Amer Hist Rev*, Jan, XLII, 357-8

3872 WILLIAMS, STANLEY T and MARY A EDGE (eds) *A Bibliography of the Writings of Washington Irving, a Check List* (Bibl 1936, 3349) Rev by G S Hellman in *Amer Hist Rev*, Jan, XLII, 357-8

3873 ZIRKLE, MARY *Meeting in the West* *Chr Sci Mon*, Mar 20, XXIX, 14

James, Henry, Sr. **3874** LARRABEE, HAROLD A *The Flight of Henry James the First* *NEQ*, Dec, x, 774-5

James, Henry. **3875** *The Art of the Novel* Critical Prefaces by Henry James, with an introd by RICHARD P BLACKMUR (Bibl 1934, 3475, 1935, 3469) Rev by F R Leavis in *Scrutiny*, Mar, V, 398-417

3876 SMITH, JANET ADAM *Henry James and R L Stevenson* *Merc*, XXXIV, 412

James, William. **3877** BAYM, MAX I *William James and Henry Adams* *NEQ*, Dec, x, 717-42

3878 BRETT, G S *William James and American Ideals* *UTQ*, Jan, VI, 159-73

3879 DEWEY, JOHN *The Philosophy of William James* *Southern Review*, Winter, II, 447-61

3880 PERRY, RALPH BARTON *The Thought and Character of William James* (Bibl 1936, 3355) Long discussion by H M Kallen in *Philosophical Rev*, Jan, XLVI, 68-78

3881 RAYMOND, MARY E *Memories of William James* *NEQ*, Sept, x, 419-29

Jefferies, Richard. **3882** *Hodge and his Masters* Revised by HENRY WILLIAMSON London Methuen 8vo pp xiii, 369 7s 6d Rev in *TLS*, Nov 6, p 827

3883 *Jefferies' England* *Nature Essays*, ed by SAMUEL J LOOKER London Constable 8vo pp 380 8s 6d Rev in *TLS*, Nov 6, p 827

3884. *Wild Life in a Southern County* With drawings by G E Collins and Intro by SIR WILLIAM BEACH-THOMAS Illus London Nelson 8vo pp 384 8s 6d Rev in *TLS*, Nov 6, p 827

3885 LOCK, D R *Richard Jefferies as Prophet [1848-1887]* *CW*, Oct, CXLVI, 76-83

3886 LOOKER, SAMUEL J *Richard Jefferies* *TLS*, Nov 27, p 916

3887 WILLIAMSON, HENRY. *Richard Jefferies* Selections of his work with details of his life and circumstance, his death and immortality London Faber and Faber 8vo pp 422 7s 6d Rev in *TLS*, Nov 6, p 827

3888 ——— *Richard Jefferies* *Atlantic Mo*, June, CLIX, 681-8
Keats, John. **3889** *The Letters of John Keats*, ed by M BUXTON FORMAN (Bibl 1935, 3484, 1936, 3358) Rev by W D Thomas in

MLR, Jan, xxxii, 140-1, briefly by R D H in MLN, Feb, LII, 153, by H Darbishire in RES, Jan, XIII, 111-13

3890 From Carisbrooke, April 17th 1817 [Letters about his poetry from the author and the first 33 lines of *Endymion*] N Y Peter and Katharine Oliver 12mo pp. 7 25 cents

3891 Letters of Fanny Brawne to Fanny Keats, 1820-1824 Ed with a Biographical Introd by FRED EDGCUMBE Preface by MAURICE BUXTON FORMAN Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xxvii, 77 10s 6d, \$3 00 Rev by B I Evans in Obs, Jan 24, by E Johnson in NR, Apr 21, xc, 332-3, by H I'A Fausset in Merc, Feb, xxxv, 418-19, by E Blunden in Spect, Jan 22, p 134, by P Quennell in N St, Jan 23, p 128, in NQ, Jan 23, CLXXII, 71, by J M Murry in Crit, Apr, xvi, 547-9, by A Waugh in Fort Rev, Mar, cxlvii, 377-8, by D Bush in SRL, Apr 24, xv, 18, by F Winwar in Atlantic Mo, Aug, clx, Bookshelf, in Harper's, May, CLXXIV, Among New Books, by B M K in CW, Dec, cxlvi, 368-9, by P Tomlinson in NYTBR, Mar 14, pp 1, 20, by P Crowley in Com, Apr 23, xxv, 732-3, by E L Walton in Nation, Apr 10, cxliv, 413-14, in TLS, Jan 16, p 41

3892 ADAMI, MARIE Fanny Keats London Murray 8vo pp 308 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Oct 16, p 753, in CM, Nov, clvi, 717-18, by B I Evans in Obs, Oct 24, by P Quennell in N St, Oct 23, p 651

3893 BROWN, CHARLES ARMITAGE The Life of John Keats Ed by DOROTHY HYDE BODURTHA and WILLARD BISSEL POPE Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 136 6s, \$2 50 Rev by C E Vulliamy in Fort Rev, July, cxlviii, 122-3, by W R Benét in SRL, July 17, xvi, 17, by P Hutchison in NYTBR, Aug 15, p 4, in TAM, Oct, xxi, 823-4, by I J Reilly in Com, Oct 15, xxvi, 582, by B Belitt in Nation, Sept 25, cxlv, 327, by J M M in Crit, Oct, xvii, 183-4, in TLS, May 29, p 409, by E Blunden in Spect, May 28, p 1002, by H Heuer in Ang Bbl, xlviii, 301-3

3894 BUSHNELL, NELSON S A Walk After John Keats (Bibl 1936, 3361) Rev in SRL, Jan 9, xv, 10

3895 DE SELINCOURT, E Keats and Monkhouse TLS, Oct 23, p 783

3896 DOUBLEDAY, F N John Keats as a Teacher of Religion LQR, Jan, CLXII, 69-77

3897 FINNEY, C L The Evolution of Keats's Poetry (Bibl 1936, 3364) Rev in TLS, Jan 2, p 8, by D Bush in JEGP, Oct, xxxvi, 596-9, by J M Raysor in PQ, Apr, xvi, 222-3, by L Wolff in EA, July, I, 333-5, by P Hutchison in NYTBR, June 20, p 9, by C D. T in ELH, Mar, iv, 13-14, by H Heuer in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 301-3

3898. (MS) Forgery of a Keats Sonnet BMQ, Oct 1936, xi, 38

3899. GARROD, H W A New Fragment of Keats TLS, July 17, p 528.

3900 HEWLETT, DOROTHY Adonais A Life of John Keats
London Hurst and Blackett, Toronto Ryerson Press 8vo pp 443
15s, \$4 50 Rev in TLS, July 3, p 493, by E Blunden in Merc,
July, xxxv, 302-3, by J Sparrow in Spect, June 11, p 1110, by
C E Vulliamy in Fort Rev, July, CXLVIII, 122-3

3901 KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD What Porridge Had John Keats?
Nation, Jan 2, CXLIV, 25-6

3902 Then and Now [On Keats] Reading and Collecting, Jan,
1, 3, 22

3903 GARROD, H W An Unpublished Sonnet of Keats TLS,
Nov 27, p 906

3904 HABER, TOM BURNS The Unifying Influence of Love in
Keats's Poetry PQ, Apr, xvi, 192-209

3905 KIRK, NAOMI J The Girl Who Shared Keats's Fate
American Scholar, Winter, vi, 46-62

3906 LOWES, JOHN LIVINGSTON Keats, Diodorus Siculus and
Rabelais MP, Feb, xxxiv, 295-304

3907 NEIMAN, FRASER Two Sonnets of Keats TLS, June 12,
p 447 Cf M BUXTON FORMAN, *ib*, June 19, p 464

3908 PAGE, FREDERICK Keats and the Midnight Oil Dub Rev,
July, pp 87-97

3909 — The Two Hyperions TLS, Nov 20, p 891

3910 PRAZ, M Keats' Letters See 1540

3911 WAGENBLASS, JOHN HENRY Keats and Lucretius MLR,
Oct, xxxii, 537-52

3912 Wrapper of a letter from John Keats to his sister Fanny
B M Add MS 44845 BMQ, Oct 1936, xi, 39

3913 WYATT, EUPHEMIA VAN R John Keats CW, Feb, CXLIV,
596-7

Kennedy, John Pendleton 3914 Horse-Shoe Robinson Ed by
E E LEISY NY Amer Bk Co 8vo pp xxxii, 550 \$2 40 Rev
by H M Jarrell in AL, Nov, ix, 391-2

Key, Francis Scott. 3915 DELAPLAINE, EDWARD S Francis
Scott Key, Life and Times Brooklyn Biography Press 8vo
pp 506 \$5 00

Kingsley, Charles. 3916 Chart and Record of a Voyage to
America in the SS Oceanic by Charles Kingsley, 1874 Autograph,
B M Add MS 44914 BMQ, Mar, xi, 98

3917 HANAWALT, MARY WHEAT Charles Kingsley and Science
SP, Oct, xxxiv, 589-611

3918 MARMO, MACARIO The social novel of Ch. Kingsley.
Salerno Di Giacomo 8vo pp 121 Lire 15

3919 NICOL, A Charles Kingsley und die Geschichte (Munchen
diss) 8vo pp 52

3920 SANDIN, ERIC V Charles Kingsley's Only Short Story,
Introduced and Edited Univ of Illinois Abstract of diss

3921 THORP, MARGARET FARRAND Charles Kingsley, 1819-

1875 Princeton Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp x, 212
14s, \$3 00 Rev in TLS, Oct 23, p 777, by N Arvin in NR,
Aug 18, xcii, 54, by A Cowie in SRL, June 19, xvi, 10, by P
Hutchison in NYTBR, June 6, p 9

Kirkland, Caroline M. 3922 KEYES, LANGLEY CARLETON
Caroline M Kirkland a Pioneer in American Realism Summaries of
Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 333-6

Lamb, Charles. 3923 Essays and Letters Ed by J MILTON
FRENCH Garden City, N Y Doubleday-Doran 16mo pp 578 \$1 00

3924 ASHTON, H and K DAVIES I had a Sister See **3370**

3925 BIRSS, JOHN H A New Letter of Charles Lamb NQ,
Oct 16, CLXXIII, 278

3926 BLUNDEN, E Elia and Christ's Hospital See **470**

3927 — A Lamb Mystification TLS, June 12, p 447

3928 BONNARD, G A Lamb's 'Samuel Salt' and Mrs Milman's
'Mr S-te' RES, Jan, XIII, 80-4

3929 BOYCE, BENJAMIN Tom Brown and Elia ELH, June, iv,
147-50

3930 HOLLOWELL, DALLAM Lamb's Essays of Elia An Enduring
Monument Reading and Collecting, Feb, 1, II, 26

3931 ISEMAN, JOSEPH SEEMAN A Perfect Sympathy Charles
Lamb and Sir Thomas Browne (Harvard Honors Theses in Eng,
No 10) Cambridge, Mass Harvard Univ Press, London Milford
12mo pp 90 \$1 25, 5s 6d

3932 JOHNSON, EDITH CHRISTINA Lamb and Coleridge American
Scholar, Spring, vi, 153-69

3933 LUCAS, E V Charles Lamb Again TLS, May 8, p 364

3934 — Lamb's Doctor TLS, Mar 20, p 222

3935 — An Unpublished Letter of Charles Lamb TLS,
Feb 13, p 106 Cf H C HUNT, *ib*, Feb 20, p 131

3936 PRAZ, M Studi e svaghi inglesi See **1540**

Landon, Letitia Elizabeth. 3937. FLOWER, R Letitia E Landon
BMQ, Mar, xi, 68-9

Landor, Walter Savage. 3938 Complete Works of Walter Savage
Landor Vols 1-12 ed by T EARLE WELBY, Vols 13-16, by
STEPHEN WHEELER (Ltd ed) London Chapman, Hall, 1927-36
24½ cm 16 vols

3939 Poetical Works, ed by STEPHEN WHEELER In 3 vols
(Issued previously by Chapman and Hall See **3938**) Oxford Clar
Press, London Milford 8vo pp viii, 526, viii, 552, vi, 522 \$21 00,
60s Rev in TLS, July 24, p 541, by M. A Korn in Ang Bbl,
XLVIII, 374-5

3940 ASHLEY-MONTAGU, M F Three Unknown Portraits of
Walter Savage Landor Colophon, Winter, II, 257-61

3941 ELKIN, FELICE Walter Savage Landor's Studies of Italian
Life and Literature (Bibl 1935, 3522, 1936, 3386) Rev by S T
Williams in MLN, Jan, LII, 72-3

3942 SUPER, ROBERT H Forster as Landor's Literary Executor. MLN, Nov, LII, 504-6

Lang, Andrew. 3943 (MS) Three letters from Andrew Lang to Miss M C Payne, relating to his 'Maid of France' BMQ, Oct 1936, XI, 40

Lanier, Sidney. 3944 GRAHAM, PHILIP A Note on Lanier's Music Univ of Texas Studies in English, July, XVII, 107-11

3945 HUBBELL, JAY B A Lanier Manuscript Library Notes [Duke Univ], Nov, II, 2-3

Lear, Edward. 3946 LEIMERT, E Die Nonsense-Poesie von Edward Lear NS, XLV, 368-73

Lee-Hamilton, Eugene Jacob. 3947 McMASTER, JANET E J Lee-Hamilton TLS, Feb 6, p 92

Lincoln, Abraham. 3948 'OLYBRIUS' Letter of Abraham Lincoln NQ, Oct 2, CLXXIII, 240

3949 SOLLARS, EDNA S Campaign Verse of Abraham Lincoln CW, Feb, CXLIV, 536-41

3950 VAN NATTER, FRANCIS 'Adam and Eve's Wedding Song' A Poem Attributed to Abraham Lincoln NQ, Oct 2, CLXXIII, 241 Cf E A WHITE, *ib*, Oct 16, CLXXIII, 283

Lockhart, John Gibson. 3951 PARKER, W M Lockhart's Life of Scott A Plea for Revision TLS, Mar 20, p 210

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. 3952 COAD, ORAL SUMNER The Bride of the Sea AL, Mar, IX, 71-3

3953 Evangeline Again Chr Sci Mon, Oct 25, XXIX, 14

3954 SCHONEMANN, F Zum Problem Longfellow und Deutschland ZFNU, XXXVI, 2

Lowell, James Russell. 3955 BERNARD, EDWARD G New Light on Lowell as Editor NEQ, June, X, 337-41

Lowell, Maria. 3956 The Poems of Maria Lowell, with Unpublished Letters and a Biography by HOPE JILLSON VERNON, Introd by S FOSTER DAMON (Bibl 1936, 3418) Rev by J Finch in NEQ, Sept, X, 606-7, by K B M in SRL, July 3, XVI, 22

Lytton, Sir Edward Bulwer, Lord. 3957 Letters from Owen Meredith (Robert, First Earl of Lytton) to Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning Ed by AURELIA BROOKS HARLAN and J LEE HARLAN Waco, Texas Baylor Univ 8vo pp 269 \$3 00

3958 FLOWER, R 'The Coming Race' and 'March' BMQ, Mar, XI, 77-8

3959 SEIFERT, H Bulwers Verhältnis zur Geschichte (Bibl 1935, 3547) Rev by E Vowinkel in LGRP, LVIII, 105-6, by G Buck in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 279-80

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Lord. 3960 JOHNSTON, MARY Macaulay at Lake Trasimene CJ, Feb, XXXII, 296

McJilton, John Nelson. 3961 TERWILLIGER, W BIRD John Nelson McJilton, Humorist, Divine, Educator Maryland Hist Mag, Dec, XXXII, 301-31

Macleod, Fiona (pseud of William Sharp). 3962 FIECHTER, S C Von William Sharp zu Fiona Macleod (Tubingen diss, 1936) 8vo pp 82

Mallock, W. H. 3963 The New Republic Introd by SIR JOHN SQUIRE London Michael Joseph 3s 6d Rev in TLS, July 10, p 507

Mangan, James Clarence. 3964 SHERIDAN, JOHN DESMOND James Clarence Mangan Dublin Talbot Press; London Duckworth 8vo pp 128 2s 6d Rev briefly in TLS, June 12, p 448

Marryat, Frederick. 3965 BADER, A L Marryat's 'The Ocean Wolf' PQ, Jan, XVI, 80-2

3966 BOAS, FREDERICK S Captain Marryat QQ, Summer, XLIV, 230-41

Melville, Herman. 3967 ANDERSON, CHARLES ROBERTS (ed) Journal of a Cruise to the Pacific Ocean, 1842-1844, in the Frigate 'United States,' with Notes on Herman Melville Durham Duke Univ Press 8vo pp x, 142 \$2 50

3968 ——— Contemporary Opinions of 'Typee' and 'Omoo' AL, Mar, IX, 1-25

3969 BIRSS, J H Charles Reade's Copy of 'Moby-Dick' NQ, Nov 27, CLXXIII, 390

3970 ——— International Copyright A New Letter of Herman Melville NQ, Dec 4, CLXXIII, 402

3971 BRASWELL, WILLIAM Melville as a Critic of Emerson AL, Nov, IX, 317-34

3972 BURKE, MERLE M Herman Melville's Attitude toward the South Sea Islands (Abstract of Thesis) Univ of Pittsburgh Bull, Oct, XXXIV, 415

3973 FORSYTHE, ROBERT S Herman Melville in Tahiti PQ, Oct, XVI, 344-57

3974 ——— Herman Melville's Father Murphy NQ, Apr 10, CLXXII, 254-8, 2b, Apr 17, CLXXII, 272-6

3975 ——— An Oversight by Herman Melville NQ, Apr 24, CLXXII, 296

3976 GOHDES, CLARENCE Gossip About Melville in the South Seas NEQ, Sept, X, 526-31

3977 HART, JAMES D Melville and Dana AL, Mar., IX, 49-55

3978 HIRSH, KATHERINE F Moby Dick, or The Whale, An Enduring Monument. Reading and Collecting, Nov, I, 19-20

3979 JAFFÉ, DAVID Some Sources of Melville's 'Mardi' AL, Mar, IX, 56-69

3980 MANSFIELD, LUTHER STEARNS Glimpes of Herman Melville's Life in Pittsfield, 1850-1851 Some Unpublished Letters of Evert A Duyckinck AL, Mar, IX, 26-48

3981 SUNDERMANN, K H Herman Melvilles Gedankengut Berlin: Collignon 8vo pp 227 Rev by A B in Archiv, CLXXII, 260-1

3982 WEBER, W Hermann Melville Eine stilistische Untersuchung (Basel diss) 8vo pp 243

Meredith, George. 3983 BIERIG, E Frauengestalten bei George Meredith (Koln diss, 1936) 8vo pp 97

3984 MACKAY, MONA E Meredith et la France Paris Boivin 45 fr Rev in TLS, July 31, p 557

3985 MILLHAUSER, M 'The Shaving of Shagpat' and 'The Mabinogion' NQ, Apr 3, CLXXII, 243-4

3986 STEDMAN, EUSTACE A Vulhamy Origins TLS, Sept 11, p 656

Mill, John Stuart. 3987 MCCRIMMON, JAMES McNAB Studies Toward a Biography of John Stuart Mill Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ, v, 15-19

3988 MORLAN, GEORGE America's Heritage from John Stuart Mill (Bibl 1936, 3436) Rev in School and Society, Jan 2, XLV, 29-30, by H A L in Jour of Philos, Jan 7, XXXIV, 24-5

3989 VÉRAN, JULES Le souvenir de Stuart Mill à Avignon Rev des Deux Mondes, Sept 1, pp 211-22

Miller, Joaquin. 3990 PETERSON, MARTIN SEVERIN Joaquin Miller Literary Frontiersman Stanford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp ix, 198 \$2 50, 11s 6d Rev in TLS, Oct 16, p 760

Mitford, Mary Russell. 3991 KENT, MURIEL Mary Mitford's Letters CM, 1936, CLIV, 726-35

Moody, Wilham Vaughn. 3992 McKEITHAN, D M A Note on William Vaughn Moody's 'An Ode in Time of Hesitation' AL, Nov, IX, 349-51

Moore, Thomas. 3993 BROWN, WALLACE CABLE Thomas Moore and English Interest in the East SP, Oct, XXXIV, 576-88

3994 COLUM, PADRAIC The Irish Melodist Com, Nov 26, XXVII, 123-5

3995 JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD The Harp That Once A Chronicle of the Life of Thomas Moore NY Henry Holt 8vo pp xvi, 365 \$3 50 Rev by J Zeitlin in SRL, Oct 16, xvi, 10; by H Gregory in Nation, Dec 18, CXLV, 694-5, by H Reynolds in NYTBR, Nov 7, p 9, by M Sayers in NR, Dec 15, xciii, 178

3996 PARKER, W M. Moore in Wiltshire TLS, Oct 16, p 759. Cf E A SADLER and W ROBERTS, *ib*, Oct 23, p 783

3997 STRONG, L A G The Minstrel Boy A Portrait of Tom Moore London Hodder and Stoughton, NY Knopf, Toronto Musson 8vo pp xiii, 317 18s, \$3 75, \$5 50 Rev in TLS, Aug 14, p 589 Cf O H Phillips, *ib*, Aug 21, p 608, A G Bradley, *ib*, Aug 28, p 624, by J Zeitlin in SRL, Oct 30, xvii, 6-7, by H Gregory in Nation, Dec 18, CXLV, 694-5, by H Reynolds in NYTBR, Nov 7, p 9, by J Sparrow in Spect, Aug 20, p 320, by R Mortimer in N St, Aug 21, p 284; by O S Gogarty in Obs, Aug 15, by M Sayers in NR, Dec 15, xciii, 178

Morris, William. 3998 HOARE, DOROTHY M The Works of Morris and of Yeats in Relation to Early Saga Literature Cambridge Univ Press, N Y Macmillan 8vo pp viii, 187 6s, \$2 00 Rev in TLS, May 29, p 409, by A C in Dub Mag, Oct, XII, 64-5, by I K in CR, Oct, CLII, 508-9, in NQ, July 24, CLXXIII, 72

3999 LITZENBERG, KARL The Diction of William Morris Arkiv for nordisk filologi, LIII, 327-63

4000 LOHMANN, O Die Rahmenerzahlung von Morris' 'Earthly Paradise' Archiv, CLXXII, 42-6

4001 RIDDEHOUGH, GEOFFREY B William Morris's Translation of the 'Aeneid' JEGP, July, XXXVI, 338-46

4002 SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD William Morris as I Knew Him N Y Dodd, Mead, Toronto Macmillan 8vo. pp 52 \$1 50

4003 WALLACE, RUTH FRASER A Study of the Women in the Prose of William Morris (Abstract of Thesis) Univ of Pittsburgh Bull, XXXIV, 423-4

Mudie, Robert. 4004 STROUT, ALAN LANG Robert Mudie, 1777-1842 NQ., Feb 27, CLXXII, 146-9

Newman, John Henry. 4005 The Newman Book of Religion Ed by ALOYSIUS AMBRUZZI London Coldwell, Westminster, Md Eckenrode 12mo pp 210 3s 6d, \$1 25

4006 BAYER, ROBERT JOHN Newman's Apologia An Enduring Monument Reading and Collecting, Mar, I, 11-12

4007 BOUYER, L Newman et le platonisme de l'âme anglaise Revue de philosophie, XXXVI, 285-305

4008 GABLE, SISTER MARIELLA The Rhetoric of John Henry Newman's Parochial and Plain Sermons, with Special Reference to his Dependence upon Aristotle's Rhetoric Cornell Univ Abstract of diss Ithaca, N Y, 1934

4009 JANSSENS, AL Newman's godsdienstige psychologie en de Dream of Gerontius Dietsche Warande en Belfort, Sept, pp 561-78

4010 McALLISTER, JOSEPH B Newman Rests Com, Jan 15, XXV, 324-7

4011 MAY, JAMES LEWIS Cardinal Newman; a Study N Y Longmans 12mo pp 273 \$1 60

4012 MOSSNER, ERNEST C Cardinal Newman on Bishop Butler an Unpublished Letter Theology, 1936, XXXII, 113

4013 O'BRIEN, JOHN A Cardinal Newman, Scholar of Oxford N Y Paulist Press 16mo pp 48

4014 TARDIVEL, FERNANDE La personnalité littéraire de Newman (Thèse pour le doctorat) Paris Beauchesne 22 x 15 cm pp 444 48 fr

O'Keeffe, Adelaide. 4015 BABCOCK, R W Adelaide O'Keeffe TLS, Jan 9, p 28 Cf M J MACMANUS, *ib*, Jan 23, p 60

Oliphant, Laurence. 4016 KENT, MURIEL An Errant Genius Colophon, II, 565-77.

Opie, Amelia. 4017 MENZIES-WILSON, JACOBINE and HELEN LLOYD Amelia The Tale of a Plain Friend Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xii, 299 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Nov 27, p 907

Parkman, Francis. 4018 SCHRAMM, WILBUR L Parkman's Novel AL, May, ix, 218-27

Pater, Walter Horatio. 4019 CATTAN, LUCIEN Essai sur Walter Pater Paris Picard 19 x 13 cm pp 212 15 fr Rev by M L Cazamian, EA, May, i, 256

Patmore, Coventry. 4020 PRAZ, M Studie svaghi inglesi See 1540

Pattison, Mark. 4021 Letters of Mark Pattison to Gertrude M Tuckwell BM Add MS 44886 BMQ, Mar, xi, 97

Peacock, Thomas Love. 4022 CELLINI, BENVENUTO T L Peacock Roma Cremonese 8vo pp 288 Lire 25

4023 DILWORTH, ERNEST N Peacock and the Romantic Dogma (Abstract of Thesis) Univ of Pittsburgh Bull, Oct, xxxiv, 416

Phillips, Stephen. 4024 PEPLE, EDWARD CRONIN The Life and Works of Stephen Phillips Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 344-7

Poe, Edgar Allan. 4025 ALMY, ROBERT F J N Reynolds See 4049

4026 BASLER, ROY P Byronism in Poe's 'To One in Paradise' AL, May, ix, 232-6

4027 BIRSS, J H Poe in Fordham A Reminiscence NQ, Dec 18, clxxxiii, 440

4028 BRADLEY, SCULLEY Poe on the New York Stage in 1855 AL, Nov, ix, 353-5

4029 ENGLEKIRK, JOHN 'My Nightmare' The Last Tale by Poe PMLA, June, lii, 511-27

4030 FRENCH, JOHN C Poe's Literary Baltimore Maryland Hist Mag, June, xxxii, 101-12

4031 FRIEDMAN, WILLIAM F Edgar Allan Poe, Cryptographer Signal Corps Bull, July-Sept, No 97, pp 41-53, Oct-Dec, No 98, pp 54-75

4032 HUDSON, RUTH LEIGH Poe and Disraeli AL, Jan, viii, 402-16

4033 MABBOTT, T O Poe and Ash Upson NQ, May 8, clxxxii, 330-1

4034 — The Source of the Title of Poe's 'Morella' NQ, Jan 9, clxxxii, 26-7

4035 McDOWELL, TREMAINE Edgar Allan Poe and William Cullen Bryant PQ, Jan, xvi, 83-4

4036 NEALE, WALTER G, Jr The Source of Poe's 'Morella' AL, May, ix, 237-9

4037 PETTIGREW, RICHARD CAMPBELL and MARIE MORGAN PETTIGREW A Reply to Floyd Stovall's Interpretation of 'Al Aaraaf' AL, Jan, viii, 437-45

4038 POLLOCK, A A Play about Poe Chr Sci Mon, Nov 17, 1936, xxviii, 8

4039 PRAZ, M Studi e svaghi inglesi See 1540

4040 SCHLICHTER, N C The Rhythm of Poe Poetry Rev, July, xxxviii, 269-73

4041 SHANKS, EDWARD Edgar Allan Poe London Macmillan 8vo pp 176 6s Rev in TLS, Feb 20, p 126, by B I Evans in Obs, Feb 14, by A C Boyd in Merc, Mar, xxxv, 527, by G W Stonier in N St, Feb 13, p 250, by D K Jackson in SAQ, Oct, xxxvi, 486-7, by J G Fletcher in Poetry, Sept, 1, 353-6, by D K Jackson in AL, Nov, ix, 393-4, by S Bradley in SRL, Sept 4, xvi, 15, by F Winwar in NYTBR, June 13, p 2, in School and Society, May 1, xlv, 623-4, briefly in Com, July 30, xxvi, 350

4042 SIMPSON, HELEN B Edgar Allan Poe's Doctrine of Effect Abstracts of Theses, Southern Methodist Univ, pp 30-1

4043 WHITT, CELIA Poe and 'The Mysteries of Udolpho' Univ of Texas Studies in English July, xvii, 124-31

4044 WHITTY, J H Poe's Writing Influenced by Richmond Gardens Richmond News Leader, Sat, Apr 24

4045 WINTERS, YVOR Edgar Allan Poe a Crisis in the History of American Obscurantism AL, Jan, viii, 379-401

4046 WOLFF, A L Tod und Unsterblichkeit Das Leitmotiv von E A Poe's Werk (Berlin diss) 8vo pp. 78 Rev by F Schonemann in ZFNU, xxxvi, 320-1, by A B in Archiv, clxxi, 268-9

Procter, Adelaide Anne. **4047** MORRIS, JOSEPH E A Poem by Adelaide Anne Procter NQ, Sept 18, clxxiii, 212

Reade, Charles. **4048** SEARLE, TOWNLEY Charles Reade and Bentley A Literary Curiosity NQ, Aug 14, clxxiii, 115

Reynolds, John N. **4049** ALMY, ROBERT F J N Reynolds A Brief Biography with Particular Reference to Poe and Symmes Colophon, Winter, ii, 227-45

Riley, James Whitcomb. **4050** The Complete Poetical Works of James Whitcomb Riley, Preface by DONALD CULROSS PEATTIE Indianapolis Bobbs-Merrill 8vo pp 915 \$3 00

4051 FERGUSON, HARVEY The Life of Riley NY Knopf. 12mo pp 328 \$2 00 Rev by I Fisher in N Mexico Quart, Aug, vii, 228-9

4052 PEATTIE, DONALD CULROSS Riley as a Nature Poet SRL, July 3, xvi, 10

Robinson, Henry Crabb. **4053** BAKER, JOHN MILTON Henry Crabb Robinson of Bury, Jena, 'The Times' and Russell Square London Allen and Unwin 8vo pp 256 8s 6d Rev in TLS, Mar 20, p 223 Cf E J Morley, *ib*, Mar 27, p 240, J M Baker, *ib*, June 12, p 447, by E Barker in Obs, Apr 4, by E Blunden in Spect, Mar 5, p 420, by B I Evans in Fort Rev, Mar, cxlvii, 378-9, by J H M in LQR, Apr, clxii, 278-9

4054 BAKER, JOHN M Crabb Robinson Bibliography NQ, May 29, CLXXII, 387

Robinson, Rowland E. 4055 Works Centennial Edition Out of Bondage and Other Stories Ed by ARTHUR SCHOMBURG Rutland, Vt Tuttle Co, 1936 8vo pp 255 \$2 50 Rev by J H Finley, Jr in NEQ, Mar, x, 191

Rogers, Samuel. 4056 Translation of 'Guerra de' Mostri' of Il Lasca (Antonio Fr Grazzini), autograph MS B M Add MS 44875 BMQ, Oct 1936, xi, 38

Corvo, Baron (pseud of Frederick Rolfe). **4057** The Songs of Meleager Made into English with Designs by FREDERICK BARON CORVO (Fr Rolfe) in collaboration with Sholto Douglas London First Edition Club Rev in TLS, Aug 28, p 618

4058 PRAZ, M Studi e svaghi inglesi See 1540

Rossetti. 4059 TROXELL, JANET C (ed) Three Rossettis. Unpublished Letters to and from Dante Gabriel, Christina, William Cambridge, Mass Harvard Univ Press 8vo pp 227 \$3 50

4060 VINCENT, E R Gabriele Rossetti in England (Bibl 1936, 3495) Rev by A B in Archiv, CLXXI, 121-2

Rossetti, Christina. 4061 PRAZ, M Studi e svaghi inglesi See 1540

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. 4062 Poems, Ballads and Sonnets, Selections from Posthumous Poems and from his Translations, Hand and Soul Ed by PAULL FRANKLIN BAUM Garden City, N Y Doubleday-Doran 16mo pp 461 \$1 00

4063 The Blessed Damozel The unpublished manuscripts, texts and collation, with an Introd by PAULL FRANKLIN BAUM Chapel Hill, N C Univ of N C Press 8vo pp lvi, 30 \$2 00

4064 HOWARTH, R G On Rossetti's 'Jenny' NQ, July 10, CLXXIII, 20-1

4065 MOORE, DOM T V Dante Gabriel Rossetti Dub Rev, Apr, No 401, pp 345-60 Cf H R ANGELL, ib, Oct, No 403, pp 364-7

4066 MURRAY, EDWARD CROFT An Early Drawing by Rossetti BMQ, Mar, xi, 95-6

4067 PRAZ, M Studi e svaghi inglesi See 1540

Ruskin, John. 4068 WHITEHOUSE, J HOWARD Ruskin and Brantwood An Account of the Exhibition Rooms London Ruskin Society 8vo pp 46 2s. Rev in TLS, Oct 9, p 737

Rutherford, Mark (pseud of William Hale White). **4069** 'Mark Rutherford' and Oxford Oxf Mag, Nov 18, LVI, 184-5

4070 BELL, H I Autographs of Nathaniel Hawthorne and Mark Rutherford See 3815

Scott, Sir Walter. 4071 The Letters of Sir Walter Scott, 1825-1826 Edited by H J C GRIERSON (Bibl 1935, 3654) Rev by J A Falconer in E Studies, June, XIX, 125-7.

4072 The Letters of Sir Walter Scott, 1826-1828. Edited by

H J C GRIERSON (Bibl 1936, 3509) Rev by J A Falconer in *E Studies*, June, XIX, 125-7

4073 The Letters of Sir Walter Scott, 1828-1831 Ed by H J C GRIERSON (Bibl 1936, 3510) Rev by Dame U Pope-Hennessy in *Obs*, Mar 28, by D Carswell in *N St*, Aug 7, p 226

4074 The Letters of Sir Walter Scott, 1831-1832 And Appendices of Early Letters Ed by SIR HERBERT GRIERSON Assisted by DAVIDSON COOK, W M PARKER and others London Constable 8vo pp xii, 520 18s Rev in *TLS*, Apr 24, p 304, by D Carswell in *N St*, Aug 7, p 226

4075 The Correspondence of Sir Walter Scott and Charles Robert Maturin with a Few Other Allied Letters Austin, Tex Univ of Texas Press 8vo pp 138 \$2 00

4076 COOK, DAVIDSON The Waverleys in French Scott's Authorship revealed in 1822 *TLS*, July 17, p 532 Cf F D EVANS, *ib*, July 24, p 548, E B and D Cook, *ib*, Aug 7, p 580

4077 GENÉVRIER, P Walter Scott, historien français (Bibl 1935, 3658) Rev by A D McK in *ELH*, Mar, iv, 16

4078 GRAY, ELIZABETH J Young Walter Scott N Y Viking Press, 1935 8vo pp x, 239

4079 GRIERSON, HERBERT J C The Story of Scott's Early Love *Black Mag*, Feb, CCXLI, 168-79

4080 'HIBERNICUS' Scott and Homer *NQ*, Sept 4, CLXXIII, 171

4081 HILLHOUSE, JAMES T The Waverley Novels and their Critics (Bibl 1936, 3519) Rev in *TLS*, Feb 6, p 93, by W L Renwick in *MLR*, Oct, xxxii, 617-18, by P Landis in *JEGP*, Apr, xxxvi, 289-90, by J E Baker in *PQ*, Oct, xvi, 415-16, by A D McK in *ELH*, Mar, iv, 16-17

4082 KORN, M Sir Walter Scott und die Geschichte *Ang*, LXI, 416-41

4083 LANDIS, PAUL N The Waverley Novels, or a Hundred Years After *PMLA*, June, LII, 461-73

4084 MARMON, INA Vitalizing 'The Lady of the Lake' *EJ*, June, xxvi, 480-2

4085 MOELLER, J Die romantische Landschaft bei Walter Scott (Munster diss, 1936) 8vo pp 97

4086 'NORVAL' 'Old Mortality' A Date in Scottish History *NQ*, June 12, CLXXII, 425

4087 OWEN, WALTER. Scott in Italian *TLS*, Sept 25, p 700

4088 PARKER, W M 'La Donna del Lago' [An Italian translation, 1826] *TLS*, Jan 16, p 48 Cf E R VINCENT, *ib*, Jan 23, p 64

4089 — Some of Scott's Aberdeen Correspondents *NQ*, Feb 20, CLXXII, 128-30

4090 PAUL, H Der Einfluss Walter Scotts auf die epische Technik Theodor Fontanes (Bibl 1934, 3752) Rev by G A Gillhoff in *Germanic Rev*, Jan, xii, 69

4091 PHILLIPS, LAWRENCE *Queries from Scott's 'Antiquary'* NQ, Feb 13, CLXXII, 118-19, *ib*, Feb 20, CLXXII, 136-7, *ib*, Feb 27, CLXXII, 153-4, 158, *ib*, Mar 6, CLXXII, 173 Cf V R, and E BENSLEY, *ib*, Mar 6, CLXXII, 175, *ib*, Mar 13, CLXXII, 194, V R, M H DODDS, E BENSLEY and T P ARMSTRONG, *ib*, Mar 20, CLXXII, 211-12, F C WHITE, *ib*, May 29, CLXXII, 392

4092 PRAZ, M *Studi e svaghi inglesi* See 1540

4093 VAN PATTEN, N A newly discovered Issue of Scott's 'The Vision of Don Roderick' Library, June, XVIII, 109-13

4094 WALKER, JAMES F Sir Walter Scott as a Popularizer of History Aberdeen Univ Rev, 1936, XXIII, 212-25

4095 WEIR, J L Thoughts on the 'Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border' NQ, Sept 11, CLXXIII, 183-7

Sealsfield, Charles. **4096** DALLMANN, WILLIAM PAUL The Spirit of America as Interpreted in the Works of Charles Sealsfield Diss St Louis, Mo Washington Univ, 1935 8vo pp xii, 125

Sedgwick, Catharine Maria. **4097** WELSH, SISTER MARY MICHAEL Catharine Maria Sedgwick, Her Position in the Literature and Thought of her Time up to 1860 Washington, D C Cath Univ of Amer 8vo pp 177 \$1 75

Sheehan, Patrick Augustine. **4098** THOLEN, W Patrick Augustin Sheehan, ein Freund deutschen Geisteslebens Der Gral, XXXI, 6

Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft. **4099** JONES, FREDERICK L The Letters of Mary W Shelley in the Bodleian Library (continued) BQR, VIII, 297-310, *ib*, 360-71, *ib*, 412-20

4100 CALLAGHAN, CECILY M Mary Shelley's 'Frankenstein' A Compendium of Romanticism Stanford Univ, Abstracts of diss, 1936, XI, 45-7

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. **4101** BOSTELMANN, CARL JOHN (comp) Songs from Shelley, a Collection of Lyrics and Sonnets Completed from the Minor Fragments of Percy Bysshe Shelley With notes by WALTER EDWIN PECK Morristown, N J Colonial Press 8vo pp 48 \$3 00

4102 BARNARD, ELLSWORTH Shelley's Religion Minneapolis Univ of Minn Press, London Milford 8vo pp 324 \$3 50, 16s Rev by D B in SRL, July 17, XVI, 21; in School and Society, June 5, XLV, 798, by R D Waller in MLR, Oct, XXXII, 622-5.

4103 BENÉT, LAURA The Boy Shelley N Y Dodd, Mead 8vo pp 315 \$2 00

4104 CHUDOBA, FR Mácha a Shelley [Mácha and Shelley A Typological Contrast] In Karel Hynek Mácha, Osobnost, dílo, ohlas Prague pp 31-41

4105. COWLING, GEORGE H Shelley and Other Essays N Y G E Stechert, Melbourne Univ Press, London Milford, 1936 12mo pp 176. \$1 35, 4s. 6d

4106 DUBOIS, A A Shelley, Browning and Masters See 4786

4107 FIRKINS, OSCAR W Power and Elusiveness in Shelley

Minneapolis Univ of Minn Press 8vo pp 187 \$2 50 Rev by R D Waller in MLR, Oct, xxxii, 622-5

4108 FREEMAN, MARTIN J A Text of Shelley's 'Prometheus Unbound' Univ of Chicago diss, Introduction, planographed

4109 GARNIER, CH M A Metrical study of the lyrical parts in Shelley's Prometheus Unbound Rev de l'enseignement des langues vivantes, Mar and Apr, pp 97-102 and 145-57

4110 GATES, EUNICE JOINER Shelley and Calderon PQ, Jan, xvi, 49-58

4111 GRABO, CARL The Magic Plant (Bibl 1936, 3534) Rev by R D Waller in MLR, Oct, xxxii, 622-5, by H Read in Crit, July, xvi, 733-5, by N I White in SAQ, Apr, xxvi, 236-7, by H A Eaton in NR, Mar 17, xc, 175-6

4112 — The Meaning of 'The Witch of Atlas' (Bibl 1935, 3677) Rev by A B Ballman in MLN, Feb, lii, 144-6

4113 HOFFMANN, H L An Odyssey of the Soul (Bibl 1933, 3294, 1934, 3771) Rev by P Carver in RES, Apr, xiii, 243-5

4114 JONES, FREDERICK L A Letter from Claire Clairmont TLS, July 10, p 512

4115 — A Shelley Letter TLS, July 17, p 528

4116 KAPSTEIN, ISRAEL JAMES Shelley and Cabanis PMLA, Mar, lii, 238-43

4117 KOLLER, KATHRINE A Source for Portions of 'The Witch of Atlas' MLN, Mar, lii, 157-61

4118 McC, H A First Edition of Shelley More Books, Bull Boston Pub Lib, Sept, xii, 312

4119 MARJARUM, E WAYNE The Symbolism of Shelley's 'To a Skylark' PMLA, Sept, lii, 911-13

4120 NORMAN, SYLVA A Forged Shelley Letter TLS, Mar 20, p 222 Cf S DE RICCI, *ib*, Mar 27, p 240, S NORMAN, *ib*, Apr 3, p 256, G POLLARD, *ib*, Apr 17, p 292, S DE RICCI and T BESTERMAN, *ib*, Apr 24, p 308, G POLLARD, *ib*, May 8, p 364, M KESSEL, *ib*, May 29, p 412, S NORMAN, *ib*, June 5, p 428

4121 PEYRE, HENRI Shelley et la France (Bibl 1935, 3692) Rev by B P Kurtz in MLN, Feb, lii, 146-7, by A Koszul in EA, Mar, pp 146-50

4122 READ, HERBERT In Defence of Shelley and other Essays (Bibl 1936, 3547) Rev by P Fallon in Dub Mag, Jan-Mar, xii, 75

4123 THOMPSON, D W Ozymandias PQ, Jan, xvi, 59-64

4124 TICHÝ, V Vrchlického překlady P B Shelleye [Vrchlický's Translations from Shelley] Časopis pro moderní filologii, xxiii, 230-45, 262-85

4125 VIVIANI DELLA ROBBIA, E Vita di una donna (Bibl 1936, 3548) Rev in TLS, Jan 23, p 56

4126 VON FREYDORF, R Die bildhafte Sprache in Shelleys Lyrik (Bibl 1936, 3549) Rev by H Richter in LGRP, lviii, 34-5, by H Huscher in Ang Bbl, xlviii, 229-32

Shorthouse, Joseph Henry. 4127 ERICSON, E. E. *The Sources of 'John Inglesant'* NQ, Nov 20, CLXXIII, 376 Cf E BENSLEY, *ib*, Dec 4, CLXXIII, 411

Simms, William Gilmore. 4128 COWIE, ALEXANDER (ed) 'The Yemassee' By William Gilmore Simms N Y Amer Bk Co 8vo pp xlv, 406 \$2 40 Rev by H M Jarrell in AL, Nov, IX, 391-2

Snelling, William Joseph. 4129 *Tales of the North West* With an Intro by JOHN T FLANAGAN (Bibl 1936, 3553) Rev by G H Orians in AL, May, IX, 269-70, by S Vestal in Jour Amer Folk-Lore, Oct-Dec 1936, XLIX, 419-20, by H A Blaine in NEQ, Dec, X, 803-4

4130 FLANAGAN, JOHN T William Joseph Snelling, *Forgotten Critic* PQ, Oct, XVI, 376-93

Southey, Robert. 4131 FITZGERALD, MAURICE H Southey's *History of Portugal* TLS, Oct 30, p 803

4132 FLETCHER, IFAN KYRLE Robert Southey and Miss Seton TLS, Nov 20, p 896 Cf R B GOTCH, *ib*, Nov 27, p 911, I K FLETCHER, *ib*, Dec 4, p 928

Southgate, Horatio. 4133 CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER *The Manuscripts of Horatio Southgate—a Discovery* American Church Monthly, Oct, XLII, 155-73

Spencer, Herbert. 4134 Herbert Spencer Dublin Rev, LXII, 136-8

Stevenson, Robert Louis. 4135 DALGLISH, DORIS N *Presbyterian Pirate A Portrait of Stevenson* Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 210 8s 6d, \$3 50 Rev in TLS, July 10, p 501, cf A M Mackenzie, *ib*, July 24, p 544, by P M Jack in NYTBR, Aug 22, pp 1, 14

4136 FIELD, ISOBEL R L Stevenson TLS, Oct 9, p 735 Cf D N DALGLISH, *ib*, Oct 16, p 759, the Reviewer, *ib*, Oct 23, p 783

4137 — This Life I've Loved London Michael Joseph, N Y Longmans, Green 8vo pp ix, 353 \$3 00 Rev in TLS, May 8, p 361, *ib*, July 10, p 501, by K Woods in NYTBR, Mar 28, p 4, by L Harrington in Com, Mar 26, XXV, 618, by R Church in Fort. Rev, June, CXLVII, 758-9

4138 MACLEAN, M C *La France dans l'œuvre de R L Stevenson* Diss for doctorat de l'Université de Paris

4139 SMITH, JANET ADAM R L Stevenson London Duckworth 8vo pp 144 2s Rev in TLS, July 10, p 501

4140 STRONG, ISOBEL OSBOURNE. *From Stevenson's Stepdaughter* SRL, Sept 25, XVI, 9

Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 4141 GILBERTSON, CATHERINE Harriet Beecher Stowe N Y Appleton-Century 8vo pp 342 \$3 00, 10s Rev by M Gruening in NYTBR, Apr 18, p 4; in TLS, June 5, p 420, by M Stack in Com, June 18, XXVI, 221-2, by A Cowie in SRL, Apr 24, XV, 11, by E Bernbaum in AL, Nov., IX, 385.

Surtees, Robert Smith. 4142 Fox-HUTCHINSON, ALAN Huntsmen of Renown On the Track of the Models of Surtees TLS, Jan 2, p 10

4143 GRANT, R G A Surtees Point TLS, Mar 13, p 192

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. 4144 The Best of Swinburne, ed by CLYDE KENNETH HYDER and LEWIS CHASE (Centenary ed) N Y Nelson 12mo pp 466 \$2 00

4145 BROWN, E K Swinburne a Centenary Estimate UTQ, Jan, vi, 215-35

4146 CHASTEL, GUY A C Swinburne Études, May 20, pp 482-94.

4147 CHILD, RUTH C Swinburne's Mature Standards of Criticism PMLA, Sept, LII, 870-9

4148 FONTAINAS, A Swinburne et les symbolistes Yggdrasill, Apr 25, pp 9-10

4149 FORD, FORD MADDOX Swinburne From Portraits from Life, to be published soon by Houghton Mifflin AM, Jan, XL, 104-15

4150 HESSE, G Das politische Element in der Lyrik Swinburnes und Tennysons (Greifswald diss, 1936) 8vo pp 127

4151 HOGAN, J L Swinburne, the Moderns, and the Tradition of English Poetry Studies, XXVI, 310-16

4152 HOPKINSON, SIR ALFRED The Centenary of Algernon Charles Swinburne CR, Oct, CLII, 447-52

4153 HUGHES, RANDOLPH A C Swinburne A Centenary Survey N Cent, June, CXXI, 721-63 [Also, abridged, Rev Universelle, July, pp 38-67]

4154 — Greek verses of Swinburne hitherto unpublished in England N Cent, Aug, CXXII, 237-41

4155 JEAN-AUBRY, G Victor Hugo et Swinburne Rev Bleue, LXXIV, 150-7

4156 KERNAHAN, COULSON 'The Cross leads generations on' LQR, Oct, CLXII, 456-76

4157 — A Poet's Moods Swinburne Asks, 'Can you explain it?' LQR, CLXI, 186-92

4158 KNAPLUND, PAUL Swinburne and the Poet-Laureateship, 1892 UTQ, Jan, vi, 236-41

4159 LAFOURCADE, G Figure de Swinburne Yggdrasill, Apr 25, pp 7-9

4160 — Le triomphe du temps ou la réputation de Swinburne EA, Mar, pp 129-35

4161 LANOIRE, M Le centenaire de Swinburne Rev de France, May 15, pp 256-78

4162 LAVAUD, GUY Swinburne poète de l'amour Rev Bleue, Apr., pp 256-60

4163 MARCEL, GABRIEL Le centenaire de Swinburne Rev. de Paris, Apr 15, pp 829-45

4164 PEYRE, HENRI Le centenaire de Swinburne RLC, Oct, pp 766-8

4165 RUBOW, PAUL V 1837—Swinburne—1937 Nationaltendende, Apr 4, pp 9-10, *ib*, Apr 5, pp 11-12

4166 TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article) The Voice of Swinburne A Singer's Conquest—and After Apr 10, p 261 Cf V C TURNBULL, *ib*, Apr 17, p 292, E H BLAKENEY and A COLEGATE, *ib*, Apr 24, p 308

Taylor, Bayard. 4167 Unpublished Letters in the Huntington Library Ed with an Introd by JOHN RICHIE SCHULTZ San Marino, Calif Huntington Library 8vo pp xxvi, 231 \$3 00

4168 BEATTY, RICHMOND C Bayard Taylor Laureate of the Gilded Age (Bibl 1936, 3560) Rev by S Bradley in AL, Jan, VIII, 474-7, by S A Coblenz in NYTBR, Jan 10, p 5, by C A Hawley in Unity, Apr 19, CXIX, 82, by E E Leisy in Southwest Rev, July, XXI, 431-5, by J F Lewis in Penn Mag of Hist and Biog, July, LXI, 339-42

4169 SCHULTZ, JOHN R [German words and phrases in Bayard Taylor's letters] AS, Oct, XII, 233-4

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. 4170 Morte D'Arthur Written out and Illuminated by ALBERTO SANGORSKI Oxford Blackwell 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ 4s 6d

4171 GREENE, G Alfred Tennyson intervenes Spect, Dec 10, p 1058

4172 GRIERSON, SIR HERBERT Croker and Tennyson TLS, Apr 24, p 308

4173 LE ROY, GAYLORD CLARKE The Idea of Progress in Tennyson's Poetry Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1935, pp 275-8

4174 MILLHAUSER, MILTON 'Ringing Grooves.' NQ, Jan 16, CLXXII, 45

4175 POTTER, GEORGE REUBEN Tennyson and the Biological Theory of Mutability in Species PQ, Oct, XVI, 321-43

4176 ROY, P N Italian Influence on the Poetry of Tennyson (Bibl 1936, 3566) Rev by F Olivero in E Studien, LXXI, 415

Thackeray, William Makepeace. 4177 MORE, PAUL ELMER (ed) Vanity Fair (Bibl 1935, 3720) Rev by J E Baker in JEGP, Jan, XXXVI, 134-6

4178 KENT, MURIEL Anne Thackeray Ritchie CM, June, CLV, 766-82

4179 R, V 'Esmond' An Allusion NQ, Mar 13, CLXXII, 188-9

Thompson, Francis. 4180 Account of Books and Manuscripts of Francis Thompson Ed by TERENCE L CONNOLLY Boston Boston College Bk Store 8vo pp ix, 79 50 cents

4181 D'ALESSIO, EMILIA F Thompson Milano tipogr Agraria 8vo pp 78

4182 MULDOON, EMILY G The Mysticism of Francis Thompson (Abstract of Thesis) Univ of Pittsburgh Bull, Oct, XXXIV, 420

4183 OLIVERO, F Francis Thompson (Bibl 1936, 3574) Rev by E B Burgum in MLN, June, LII, 455-7

4184 OWLETT, F C Francis Thompson London Bumpus, 1936 8vo pp 46 2s 6d Rev in TLS, Jan 9, p 30

4185 SHUSTER, GEORGE N Thoughts on Francis Thompson Com, Feb 12, XXV, 431-3

4186 WILLIAMSON, CLAUDE Francis Thompson a New Study II Poetry Rev, Sept-Oct, 1936, pp 375-85

Thomson, James. **4187** WOLFF, W James Thomson, B V Poetry Rev, July, XXXVIII, 275-87.

Thoreau, Henry David. **4188** The Works of Thoreau Selected and Edited by HENRY S CANBY Boston Houghton, Mifflin 8vo pp 872 \$5 00 Rev by M Van Doren in SRL, Dec 4, XVII, 48, by O Shepard in Nation, Nov 27, CXLV, 594, in NYTBR, Dec 5, p 16, by N Arvin in NR, Dec 8, XCIII, 137-8

4189 Men of Concord, and some others as Portrayed in the Journal of Henry David Thoreau Ed by FRANCIS H ALLEN (Bibl 1936, 3577) Rev by R Adams in AL, May, IX, 267, by F I Carpenter in NEQ, Mar, X, 174-7

4190 LOOMIS, GRANT Thoreau and Zimmermann NEQ, Dec, X, 789-92

4191 PEAIRS, EDITH The Hound, the Bay Horse, and the Turtle-dove A Study of Thoreau and Voltaire PMLA, Sept, LII, 863-9

Tighe, Mary. **4192** MABBOTT, T O Mrs Tighe's 'Psyche' NQ, May 1, CLXXII, 322.

Trollope, Anthony. **4193** The Kellys and the O'Kellys, with an Introd by SHANE LESLIE [pub under the patronage of the Trollope Soc] NY Random House, Toronto Macmillan 16mo pp xvi, 510 \$1 00

4194 Phineas Finn (World's Classics) In 2 vols Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 18mo pp 442, 448 2s each

4195 Phineas Redux (World's Classics) In 2 vols Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 18mo pp 448, 442 2s each

4196 J, W H Trollope Misquoting Virgil NQ, July 31, CLXXIII, 79

4197 SAMPSON, A Trollope in the Twentieth Century Merc, Feb, XXXV, 371-7

4198 TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article) Trollope's House of Commons Mar 20, p 193

Twain, Mark (pseud of Samuel Langhorne Clemens). **4199** CLEMENS, CYRIL (ed) Mark Twain Wit and Wisdom (Bibl 1935, 3742) Rev by L in Southwest Rev, Winter, XXII, 212

4200 Mark Twain's Notebook Prepared for Publication by ALBERT BIGELOW PAINE (Bibl 1936, 3585) Rev by H N in Standard, May, XXIII, 217

4201. BABLER, O F Mark Twain An Aphorism NQ, July 17, CLXXIII, 45

4202 BALICER, H C Szczepanik's Portrait of Mark Twain Publishers' Weekly, Feb 20, CXXXI, 968-9

4203 BENSON, ADOLPH B Mark Twain's Contacts with Scandinavia Scandinavian Studies and Notes, Aug, XIV, 159-67

4204 BLANCK, JACOB Mark Twain's 'Sketches Old and New' Publishers' Weekly, Oct 30, CXXXII, 1740-2

4205 BROWNELL, EUGENE HIRAM Twainiana Notes Reading and Collecting, June, I, 9-10

4206 BURTON, RICHARD Mark Twain in the Hartford Days Mark Twain Quart, Summer, I, 5

4207 FERGUSON, DE LANCEY 'The Petrified Truth' Colophon, Winter, II, 189-96

4208 HAMADA, MASAJIRO Mark Twain's Conception of Social Justice [Japanese] Stud in Eng Lit, Oct 1936, XVI, 593-616

4209 L, A Mark Twain on the Screen SRL, June 12, XVI, 10

4210 LEISY, ERNEST E Mark Twain's Part in 'The Gilded Age' AL, Jan, VIII, 445-7

4211 LEMONNIER, LEON La jeunesse aventureuse de Mark Twain Paris Desclée de Brouwer 19 x 14 cm pp 247 9 fr

4212 The Mark Twain Commemoration Columbia Univ Quart, 1935, XXVII, 357-8

4213 MASTERS, EDGAR LEE Mark Twain, a Portrait N Y Scribner's 12mo pp 259 \$2 75

4214 NEILL, ANNIE B Mark Twain and the Arts Abstracts of Theses, Southern Methodist Univ, pp 25-6

4215 PABODY, E F Mark Twain's Ghost Story Minnesota Hist, Mar, XVIII, 28-35

4216 PRAZ, M Studi e svaghi inglesi See 1540

4217 ROWE, IDA Mark Twain's Interest in Nature Mark Twain Quart, Summer, I, 7, 9-10, 14

4218 SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE George Ade on Mark Twain Mar 20, XV, 12

4219 SWAIN, LOUIS H Mark Twain as a Music Critic A Case Study in Esthetic Growth Furman Bulletin, Apr, XIX, 48-53

4220 VERDAGNER, MARIO Humorismo inglés e ironía yanqui La Razon [Panama], July 3, v, 2

4221 WAGGONER, HYATT HOWE Science in the Thought of Mark Twain AL, Jan, VIII, 357-70

Very, Jones. 4222 BARTLETT, W I Early Years of Jones Very—Emerson's Brave Saint Essex Institute Hist Coll, Jan, LXXIII, 1-23

Ward, Mrs Humphrey. 4223 AMIEL, HENRI FRÉDÉRIC The Private Journal Trans from French by VAN WYCK BROOKS and CHARLES VAN WYCK BROOKS N Y Macmillan, 1935 pp v, xlvii, 675

4224 BECCARD, M Religiöse Frage in den Romanen von Mrs Humphrey Ward (Munster diss, 1935) 8vo pp 97 Rev by E Vowinckel in LGRP, LVIII, 396-7

Webster, Daniel. 4225 BLACK, JOHN T Webster's Peroration in the Dartmouth College Case QJS, Dec, XXIII, 636-42

4226 OLIVER, ROBERT T Behind the Word Studies in the Political and Social Views of the Slave-Struggle Orators II Webster QJS, Feb, XXIII, 13-32

Whitman, Walt. 4227 ALEXANDER, COLIN C A Note on Walt Whitman. AL, May, IX, 242-3

4228 ALLEN, GAY W Walt Whitman and Jules Michelet EA, May, I, 230-7

4229 ——— Walt Whitman—Nationalist or Proletarian EJ, Jan, XXVI, 48-52

4230 GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I Walt Whitman and Bayard Taylor NQ, July 3, CLXXIII, 5-7

4231 ——— Walt Whitman in New Jersey Some Unpublished Manuscripts N J Hist Soc Proc, Jan, LV, 42-6

4232 LAW-ROBERTSON, H Walt Whitman in Deutschland (Bibl 1935, 3785, 1936, 3627) Rev by H J Weigand in Germanic Rev, Jan, XII, 69-70, by G L Plessow in ADA, LVI, 77-8

4233 MASTERS, EDGAR LEE Whitman N Y Scribner's 8vo pp 342 \$3 50, 12s 6d Rev in TLS, June 12, p 442, by N Arvin in NR, Apr 14, xc, 301-2, in Obs, Apr 11, by F A L in Adel, Sept, XIII, 479-80, in More Books, Bull Boston Pub Lib, May, XII, 214, by A Tate in Poetry, Sept, I, 350-3, by C J Furness in SRL, Mar 27, xv, 7, in Harper's, May, CLXXIV, Among the New Books, by P M Jack in NYTBR, Mar 7, p 5, by A Corry in Com, May 7, XXVI, 52, by E L Walton in Nation, Mar 20, CXLIV, 330-1

4234 MIRSKY, D S Walt Whitman Poet of American Democracy Dialectics, No 1, pp 11-29

4235 RUBIN, JOSEPH J Whitman in 1840 a Discovery AL, May, IX, 239-42

4236 SILVER, ROLLO G For the Bright Particular Star [Several Whitman letters] Colophon, Winter, II, 197-216

4237 ——— Thirty-one Letters of Walt Whitman AL, Jan, VIII, 417-38

4238 SIXBEY, GEORGE L 'Chanting the Square Deific'—A Study in Whitman's Religion AL, May, IX, 171-95

Whittier, John Greenleaf. 4239 CURRIER, T FRANKLIN Alexander Pushkin by John Greenleaf Whittier Friends Intelligencer, Mar, xciv, 159

4240 ——— A Bibliography of John Greenleaf Whittier Cambridge, Mass Harvard Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xvi, 692 34s, \$8 00 Rev in NQ, July 17, CLXXIII, 54, by J A Pollard in NEQ, Sept, x, 596-7, by D A Randall in Publishers' Weekly, June 19, CXXXI, 2496-7, by M M in More Books, Bull Boston Pub Lib, June, XII, 271-2

4241 ——— Whittier's 'The Demon Lady' NEQ, Dec, x, 776-80

4242 DREW, HELEN L The Schoolmaster in 'Snow-Bound' AL, May, IX, 243-4

4243 ERICSON, ESTON EVERETT John Hort and Skipper Ireson NEQ, Sept, X, 531-2

4244 HAWLEY, CHARLES ARTHUR Correspondence Between John Greenleaf Whittier and Iowa Iowa Jour of Hist and Politics, Apr, XXXV, 115-41

4245 — Jennie Shrader Palimpsest, Sept, XVIII, 285-98

4246 POWELL, DESMOND Whittier AL, Nov, IX, 335-42

4247 SMITH, EMILY B Whittier, with a Foreword by FRANCES B CLEMENT (Bibl 1935, 3796) Rev by F I Carpenter in NEQ, Mar, X, 187

Wilde, Oscar. **4248** RASCOE, BURTON (ed) The Ballad of Reading Gaol, by OSCAR WILDE NY Limited Editions 4to pp XII, 42

4249 The Ballad of Reading Gaol an Enduring Monument Reading and Collecting May, I, II, 27

4250 DE SAIX, GUILLOT Oscar Wilde et le théâtre Merc de France, Nov, I, pp 513-49

4251 HOELTJE, HUBERT H Oscar Wilde in Iowa Palimpsest, June, XVIII, 186-211

4252 — Oscar Wilde in the Classroom Palimpsest, June, XVIII, 212

4253 — 'Think of Faint Lilies' Palimpsest, June, XVIII, 177-85

4254 O'SULLIVAN, VINCENT Aspects of Wilde (Bibl 1936 3646) Rev by J Garrett in Crit, Oct 1936, XVI, 155-7, by R Vaughan in Nation, Jan 30, CXLIV, 135-6

4255 SHERARD, R H Bernard Shaw, Frank Harris and Oscar Wilde (Bibl 1936, 3647) Rev in TLS, Jan 23, p 62, by M Geismar in Nation, Feb 20, CXLIV, 220, by H Pearson in Obs, Jan 10

4256 SNIDER, ROSE Satire in the Comedies of Congreve, Sheridan, Wilde and Coward See **1420**

4257 WELLEK, RENÉ Dílo Oscara Wildea Listy pro umění a Kritiku, III

Wilson, John. **4258** STROUT, ALAN LANG The 'Noctes Ambrosianae' and James Hogg RES, Jan, XIII, 46-63, *ib*, Apr, XIII, 177-89

Wordsworth, Dorothy. **4259** George and Sarah Green A narrative by DOROTHY WORDSWORTH Ed from the original manuscript with a Preface by E DE SELINCOURT (Bibl 1936, 3653) Rev briefly by R D H in MLN, Dec, LII, 620, by P Meissner in DL, LVIII, 1091-3

4260 ASHTON, H and K DAVIES I had a Sister See **3370**

Wordsworth, William. **4261** Representative Poems, Selected and Edited by ARTHUR BEATTY Garden City, NY Doubleday, Doran 12mo pp LXXI, 741 \$1 25

4262 The Early Letters of William and Dorothy Wordsworth Ed by E DE SELINCOURT (Bibl 1935, 3815, 1936, 3656) Rev by W C De Vane in YR, Autumn, xxvii, 188-90, by F K Brown in VQR, Spring, xiii, 300-3, by C M Maclean in MLR, Jan, xxxii, 104-7, by P Burra in Crit, July, xvi, 741-4, in NQ, Mar 27, CLXXII, 233-4

4263 The Letters of William and Dorothy Wordsworth The Middle Years Arranged and ed by ERNEST DE SELINCOURT In 2 vols Oxford Clar Press, London Milford 8vo pp 964 42s Rev in TLS, Mar 13, p 184, in NQ, Mar 27, CLXXII, 233-4, by B I Evans in Obs, Mar 7, by D Garnett in N St, Apr 3, p 556, by E Blunden in Merc, Apr, xxxv, 631-2, by E Sackville-West in Spect, Apr 16, p 729, by R M Lovett in NR, Aug 11, xcii, 23-4, by W C De Vane in YR, Autumn, xxvii, 188-90, by F K Brown in VQR, Spring, xiii, 300-3, by G M H in SRL, July 3, xvi, 20, by P Hutchison in NYTBR, May 23, p 2, by M Van Doren in Nation, Apr 24, CXLIV, 481-2

4264 BARTLETT, PHYLLIS Annette and Albertine A Comparison of Wordsworth and Proust SR, Jan-Mar, xlv, 12-23

4265 BLYTON, W J Wordsworth's View of Europe in 1837 Nat Rev, Nov, cix, 640-7

4266 BRAHMSTAEDT, H William Wordsworths politisches Denken im Zusammenhang mit seiner Weltanschauung von 1790-1814 (Hamburg diss) 8vo pp 81

4267 BROOKS, B G Wordsworth and the Horatian Spirit MLR, Oct, xxxii, 588-93

4268 CARRITT, E F Addison, Kant, and Wordsworth See **470**

4269 CASSON, EDMUND Wordsworth and Theocritus TLS, Sept 11, p 656

4270 CHRISTENSEN, FRANCIS 'And yet I knew a Maid' TLS, Sept 25, p 695

4271 DUNN, ESTHER CLOUDMAN Gordon Wordsworth [the Poets' Grandson] American Scholar, Summer, vi, 330-3

4272 GRIERSON, SIR H J C Milton and Wordsworth See **2796**

4273 HAMILTON, MARIE PADGETT Wordsworth's Relation to Coleridge's 'Osorio' SP, July, xxxiv, 429-37

4274 KRUPER, A Wordsworth als politischer Dichter NS, xlv, 66-72

4275 LOGAN, JAMES V Wordsworth in France TLS, Nov 20, p 891

4276 MABBOTT, T O A Sonnet by Wordsworth NQ, Dec 25, CLXXIII, 455

4277 MARTIN, A D The Religion of Wordsworth (Bibl 1936, 3670) Rev in TLS, Jan 30, p 72; by S Liberty in CQR, Oct, cxxv, 132-4, by E H W Ross in LQR, Apr, CLXII, 270

4278 MONK, SAMUEL H Wordsworth's 'Unimaginable Touch of Time' MLN, Nov, lii, 503-4

4279 MORRIS, JOSEPH E Wordsworth's Copy of 'Modern Painters' NQ, Nov 20, CLXXIII, 366

4280 SHEARER, EDNA ASTON Wordsworth and Coleridge Marginalia in a Copy of Richard Payne Knight's 'Analytical Inquiry into the Principles of Taste' A Note on the Marginalia by JULIAN IRA LINDSAY Huntington Lib Quart, Oct, I, 63-99

4281 SPERRY, W L Wordsworth's Anti-Climax (Bibl 1935, 3833, 1936, 3675) Rev by C M Maclean in RES, Jan, XIII, 113-16

4282 STALLKNECHT, NEWTON P Nature and Imagination in Wordsworth's Meditation upon Mt Snowdon PMLA, Sept, LII, 835-47

4283 — Wordsworth's 'Ode to Duty' and the Schöne Seele PMLA, Mar, LII, 230-37

4284 STRACHAN, L R M Coleridge and Wordsworth References Wanted NQ, Nov 13, CLXXIII, 357

4285 — Wordsworth's Copy of 'Modern Painters' NQ, Dec 4, CLXXIII, 409

4286 WATSON, H F Historic Detail in 'The Borderers' MLN, Dec, LII, 577-9

4287 WEAVER, BENNETT Wordsworth's 'Prelude' The Poetic Function of Memory SP, Oct, XXXIV, 552-63

4288 WHICHER, GEORGE F Notes on a Wordsworth Collection Colophon, Summer, II, 367-80

4289 WILCOX, STEWART C The Source of Wordsworth's 'The Force of Prayer' MLN, Mar, LII, 165-6

4290 WRIGHT, HERBERT G Two Letters from Wordsworth to Robert Jones RES, Jan, XIII, 39-45

XX TWENTIETH CENTURY

XX (a) GENERAL

Anthologies

4291 American Stuff An Anthology of Prose and Verse by Members of the Federal Writers' Project, with Sixteen Prints by the Federal Art Project NY Viking Press 8vo pp xviii, 301 Rev by H Gregory in Nation, Sept 11, CXLV, 272, by E L Walton in NYTBR, Aug 29, p 2

4292 BOWEN, ELIZABETH (ed) The Faber Book of Modern Stories London Faber and Faber 8vo pp 554 8s 6d

4293 BREWSTER, DOROTHY (ed) A Book of Contemporary Short Stories (Bibl 1936, 3678) Rev. by B Belitt in Nation, Jan 30, CXLIV, 131-2

4294 BROWN, LEONARD Modern Short Stories, enl. ed New York Harcourt, Brace 8vo pp vi, 676 \$1 25.

4295 CLARK, THOMAS C and ESTHER A GILLESPIE (comps) One Thousand Quotable Poems, an Anthology of Modern Verse Chicago Willett, Clark 12mo pp 751 \$2 50

4296 COE, K H (ed) Poems of all Nations Dawlish Channing Press 7s 6d

4297 COGHILL, NEVILL and ALISTAIR SANDFORD (eds) New Oxford Poetry, 1937 Oxford Blackwell 8vo pp 65 3s 6d Rev in TLS, July 24, p 546

4298 Columbia Poetry, 1936 With an Introduction by WILLIAM ROSE BENÉT N Y Columbia Univ Press, London Milford 12mo pp xviii, 68 \$1, 5s

4299 Columbia Poetry, 1937, Introd by OSCAR JAMES CAMPBELL N Y Columbia Univ Press 12mo pp 88 \$1 00

4300 CONNER, A C Anthology of Poetry by Oklahoma Writers Oklahoma City Mistletoe Press 8vo pp 144 \$1 50

4301 DEL VECCHIO, THOMAS (ed) Contemporary American Men Poets [459 of them] N Y Henry Harrison 4to pp 175 \$3 00 Rev by L Untermeyer in SRL, Oct 16, xvi, 24, reply by H Harrison, *ib*, Oct 30, xvii, 9, by O Barker in N Mexico Quart, Nov, vii, 285-91

4302 GREGORY, HORACE (ed) Fifteen New Poets Forum, Feb, xcvii, 114-17

4303 GREGORY, HORACE and ELEANOR CLARK (eds) New Letters in America N Y Norton 8vo pp 222 \$2 00

4304 HANSEN, HARRY (ed) O Henry Memorial Award Prize Stories of 1937 Garden City, N Y Doubleday, Doran 12mo pp 316 \$2 50 Rev by L C H in SRL, Dec 18, xvii, 21

4305 HARRISON, HENRY (ed) Minnesota and Nebraska Poets N Y editor 16mo pp 128 \$2 00

4306 LAUGHLIN, JAMES, IV (ed) New Directions in Prose and Poetry, 1937 Norfolk, Conn New Directions 8vo \$2 50 Rev by B Belitt in Poetry, Oct, li, 45-8

4307 LEHMANN, JOHN (ed) New Writing II Autumn, 1936 (Bibl 1936, 3699) Rev by F Chapman in Crit, Jan, xvi, 341-3, by R Waller in Adel, Dec 1936, xiii, 186-8

4308 LOGGINS, VERNON I Hear America Literature in the United States Since 1900 N Y Crowell 8vo pp viii, 378 \$2 50

4309 MANSFIELD, MARGERY SWETT (ed) American Women Poets, 1937, an Anthology of Contemporary Verse N Y H Harrison 4to pp 403 \$4 50

4310 MANTLE, BURNS (ed) The Best Plays of 1936-37, and the Year Book of the Drama in America N Y Dodd, Mead 12mo pp 559 \$3 00 Rev in TAM, Dec, xxi, 989

4311 MOULT, THOMAS (comp) The Best Poems of 1937 London . Cape, N Y Harcourt 8vo pp 126 \$2 00, 6s Rev in TLS Dec 11, p 950

4312 NELSON, MARGARET (ed) *The Yearbook of Contemporary Poetry, 1937* N Y Avon House 8vo pp 639 \$3 00

4313 Neo-Georgian Poetry, 1936-1937 London Richards Press 8vo pp 46 3s 6d Rev in TLS, July 3, p 498

4314 O'BRIEN, EDWARD J (ed) *The Best [American] Short Stories, 1937* And the Yearbook of the American Short Story Boston and N Y Houghton, Mifflin 8vo pp xxiv, 456 \$2 50 Rev briefly in AL, Nov, IX, 398-9, by F Woodward in SRL, June 12, xvi, 8-9

4315 — (ed) *The Best British Short Stories, 1937, and the Year-Book of the British, Irish, and Colonial Short Story* Boston Houghton, Mifflin 8vo pp 238 \$2 50

4316 PATER, ALAN FREDERICK (ed) *Anthology of Magazine Verse for 1936 and Year Book of American Poetry* N Y Poetry Digest Association 12mo pp 221 \$4 00

4317 PITT, FRANCES (ed) *An Anthology of Modern Animal Writing* London Nelson 8vo pp 304 3s 6d Rev in TLS, July 24, p 542

4318 ROBERTS, D K and J LEHMANN (comps) *The Year's Poetry, 1936* (Bibl 1936, 3721) Rev in TLS, Mar 27, p 242

4319 ROBERTS, D K and GEOFFREY GRIGSON (comps) *The Year's Poetry, 1937* London Lane 8vo pp 151 5s Rev in TLS, Dec 11, p 950

4320 SANDFORD, A W (ed) *New Oxford Poetry, 1936* (Bibl 1936, 3724) Rev by K Arns in E Studien, LXXII, 138-9

4321 THOMAS, RUSSELL BROWN (ed) *Plays and the Theatre* Boston Little, Brown 8vo pp viii, 729 \$1 68

4322 UNTERMEYER, LOUIS (ed) *Modern American Poetry, Modern British Poetry* (Bibl 1936, 3730) Rev by J Finch in NEQ, Mar, x, 189-90

4323 — (ed) *Modern British Poetry a Critical Anthology* (Bibl 1936, 3729) Rev by L Housman in AM, Mar, XL, pp iv, vi

4324 WALTER, ERICH ALBERT (ed) *1937 Essay Annual, a Yearly Collection of significant essays, personal, critical, controversial, and humorous* N Y Appleton-Century 12mo pp ix, 374 \$1 50

4325 WARREN, ROBERT PENN (ed) *A Southern Harvest, Short Stories by Southern Writers* Boston Houghton, Mifflin 8vo pp 374 \$2 50

4326 WILKINSON, MARGUERITE (ed) *Contemporary Poetry* N Y Macmillan 8vo pp 396 \$1 00

4327 WINTERS, YVOR (ed) *Twelve Poets of the Pacific* Norfolk, Conn New Directions 8vo pp 148 \$2 50 Rev by S A Coblenz in NYTBR, Aug 29, p 2, by P Horton in Poetry, Oct, LI, 48-52, by S F Morse in Reading and Collecting, Nov, I, 23

4328 YEATS, W B (comp) *The Oxford Book of Modern Verse, 1892-1935* (Bibl 1936, 3735) Rev by H A Mason in Scrutiny,

Mar, v, 449-51, in *NQ*, Jan 2, CLXXII, 16, by R. Hillyer in *Atlantic Mo*, Mar, CLIX, Bookshelf, by R. Hillyer in *MLN*, Dec, LII, 618-19, by J. J. R. in *CW*, Apr, CXLV, 113-14, by J. Hone in *Poetry*, Mar, XLIX, 332-6, in *Nat Rev*, Feb, CVIII, 261-2, by K. Arns in *E Studien*, LXXII, 136-8

4329 ZABEL, MORTON D. *Literary Opinions in America* [Anthology of critical essays] N Y Harper 8vo pp 691 \$3 25

Literary History and Criticism General

4330 ADLER, ELMER (ed) *Breaking into Print*, being a compilation of papers wherein each of a select group of authors tells of the difficulties of authorship and how such trials are met, together with biographical notes and comment by an editor of the *Colophon* N Y Simon and Schuster 8vo pp 206 \$2 50 Rev by L. Kronenberger in *NYTBR*, Sept 19, p 2

4331 ALLEN, FREDERICK LEWIS *Fifty Years of Scribner's Magazine* Scribner's, Jan, CI, 19-24

4332 APPLEJOY, PETRONIUS *Llewelyn Powys Looks at America* *CW*, Apr, CXLV, 31-8

4333 ARGOW, W W W, II *Literature Develops a Conscience* *Unity*, Mar 15, CXIX, 26-8

4334 ARMFIELD, EUGENE *The Second Writers' Congress* *SRL*, June 12, XVI, 7, 17

4335 ARNS, K *Neue anglokanadische Literatur* *NS*, XLV, 398-403, 441-8

4336 — *Sudafrika und seine Literaturen* *N Mon*, VIII, 257-86

4337 BALDENSPERGER, F *Le glas de la Nouvelle-Angleterre dans la littérature américaine* *Rev Bleue*, Nov, 697-702

4338 BARTON, R C *Race Consciousness and American Negro Literature* (*Bibl* 1934, 4004) Rev by G. Kirchner in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 242-4

4339 BEMENT, D *Modern English Writing* 3rd ed. N Y Farrar and Rinehart 8vo pp x, 294

4340 *Books of Interest in 1937* *Com*, Dec 10, XXVII, 182-4

4341 BOUTELLEAU, GERARD *Peg's Club* [M. Baring, G. Moore, C. Morgan, S. Hudson] *Rev de Paris*, Dec 1, 1936, 701-20

4342 BRUNINI, JOHN GILLAND *Where Are Our Critics?* *Com*, Oct 29, XXVII, 8-10

4343 BUSSE, A *Amerikanischer Brief Die Literatur*, XXXIX, 362-4

4344 BYRNE, BARRY *Surrealism Passes* *Com*, July 2, XXVI, 262-3.

4345 CALMER, ALAN *Portrait of the Artist as a Proletarian* *SRL*, July 31, XVI, 3-4, 14

4346 CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL *The Present State of English Literature* *SRL*, Sept 11, XVI, 8

4347 CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL *The Threatening Thirties* How Books Record the Dominant Emotion of the Current Decade SRL, May 22, XVI, 3-4, 14

4348 ——— *What's Wrong with Criticism in America* SRL, Mar 13, XV, 8

4349 CLARK, JOHN ABBOT *The Middle West—There it Lies* Southern Review, Winter, II, 462-73

4350 CLEATON, IRENE and ALLEN *Books and Battles* American Literature, 1920-1930 Boston Houghton, Mifflin 8vo pp xviii, 282 \$3 00 Rev by B Smith in NR, May 5, xc, 392, in AL, May, IX, 278-9, in Harper's, May, CLXXIV, Among the New Books

4351 ——— *Some Literary Fads of the Nineteen Twenties* SRL, Mar 6, xv, 13-14, 16

4352 COLUM, MARY M *The Common Desire to Create*. Forum, Feb, xcvii, 96-101

4353 ——— *From These Roots The Ideas That Have Made Modern Literature* NY Scribner's 12mo pp 394 \$2 50 Rev by K Burke in NR, Dec 22, xciii, 205-6, by H M Jones in SRL, Nov 13, xvii, 6, reply by M M Colum, *ib*, Nov 27, xvii, 9, by J D Adams in NYTBR, Dec 19, p 2

4354 COMPTON-RICKETT, A *Portraits and Personalities* See 3388

4355 COWLEY, MALCOLM (ed) *After the Genteel Tradition* American Writers since 1910 NY W W Norton 8vo pp 270 \$2 75 Rev by M Van Doren in Nation, June 12, cXLIV, 707-8

4356 ——— *A Literary Calendar 1911-30* NR, Feb 24, xc, 78-82

4357 ——— *Twenty Years of American Letters* NR, Mar 3, xc, 100-4

4358 CURLE, RICHARD *Caravansery and Conversation, Memories of Places and Persons* NY F A Stokes 8vo pp x, 309 \$2 50 Rev by K Woods in NYTBR, Mar 7, p 4

4359 DAICHES, DAVID *New Literary Values* (Bibl 1936, 3752) Rev by N C in Oxf Mag, May 6, LV, 580-1, by W Empson in Crit, July, xvi, 705-6, by H Davis in UTQ, Jan, vi, 282-70

4360 DE GANDILLAC, M *Du Leviathan à l'État Totalitaire* La Vie Intellectuelle, July 10, 1936, pp 73-97

4361 DE VOTO, BERNARD *Always Different, Always the Same* SRL, May 29, XVI, 3-4, 16-17

4362 DERLETH, AUGUST W *A Master of the Macabre* [H P Lovecraft] Reading and Collecting, Aug, I, 9-10

4363 ——— *A Note on Arthur Machen, With a Bibliography of his Writings* Reading and Collecting, Nov, I, 5-7

4364 DESFEUILLES, P *La grammaire et la poésie d'après Gertrude Stein* Yggdrasil, Oct

4365 DEVITT, JAMES L *Ernest Seillière and Irving Babbitt* AR, Feb, VIII, 491-7

4366 DICKINSON, ASA DON The Best Books of the Decade, 1926-1935, A Later Clue to the Literary Labyrinth N Y H W Wilson 12mo pp xiv, 194 \$2 00 Rev briefly in AL, Nov, ix, 398, by L Carnovsky in Library Quart, Oct, vii, 594-5

4367 DOTTIN, PAUL La littérature anglaise en 1936 Rev de France, July 15 and Aug 15, pp 302-23 and 701-15

4368 EFFELBERGER, H Die amerikanische Kulturkrise unter Roosevelt NS, XLV, 358-68

4369 ——— Neuer amerikanischer Literaturbericht NS, XLV, 503-7

4370 ——— Neue Schriften und Literatur zur Amerikakunde NS, XLV, 200-4

4371 ——— Umriss der amerikanischen Kultur und Kunst Frankfurt a M Diesterweg 8vo pp 52 RM 1 80 Rev by K Ott in NS, XLV, 212-13, by F van Briessen in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 348-9

4372 ELIOT, THOMAS STEARNS Some Recent Developments in English Literature Sydney Univ Extension Board, 1936 2s

4373 FARRELL, JAMES T The Last Writers' Congress SRL June 5, XVI, 10, 14, reply by W SAROYAN, 1b, June 19, XVI, 9

4374 FAY, BERNARD L'école de l'infortune La nouvelle génération littéraire aux États-Unis R de Paris, Aug 1, pp 644-65

4375 FEILNER, H Deutsche und englische Kriegsepik Die Literatur, XXXIX, 711-14

4376 FRAUCHINGER, S Der englische Modernismus in seinen neuzeitlichen Auswirkungen nach den Werken von Dean Inge (Schweizer angl Arbeiten, v) Zurich and Leipzig Niehans 8vo pp 120 RM 3, 6 50 fr

4377 FYFE, HAMILTON Press Parade Ed by H LEVY London Watts, 1936 8vo pp vi, 154 2s 6d Rev in TLS, Jan 9, p 30

4378 GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I Kenneth Burke the Critic's Critic SAQ, Jan, XXXVI, 74-84

4379 ——— Lewis Mumford and the Organic Synthesis SR, Jan-Mar, XLV, 55-73

4380 GRAY, JAMES The Minnesota Muse SRL, July 12, XVI, 3-4, 14

4381 GREGORY, HORACE New Trends in American Writing Publishers' Weekly, Aug 14, CXXXII, 475-7

4382 GUNN, NEIL M Die Erneuerung in der schottischen Literatur der Gegenwart Ins Deutsche ubertr von K-W MAURER Das Innere Reich, IV, 164-80

4383 HALVEY, MARIE SHIELDS Helen Waddell Com, Sept 17, XXVI, 472-4

4384 HANSON, MERLIN N Southern Reading and Writing Reading and Collecting, Dec, II, 11-12

4385 HARPER, G W John Dos Passos Canadian Forum, July, 136-7.

- 4386** HARRISON, CHARLES Y An Open Letter to Waldo Frank
Modern Month, Jan, x, 6-8
- 4387** HENNECKE, H Amerika und die Tradition Europäische
Revue, XIII, 418-20
- 4388** HICKS, GRANVILLE Literary Opposition to Utilitarianism
Science and Society, I, 454-72
- 4389** HOPF'L, H Irischer Brief Die Literatur, XXXIX, 292-5
- 4390** INGE, W R Modernism in Literature See **472**
- 4391** JONES, IDWAL Letters on the Pacific Rim SRL, Jan 30,
xv, 3-4, 15
- 4392** KARTZKE, G Amerika-Literatur Geistige Arbeit, IV, 7-9
- 4393** KOHLER, W 'The Nation's Jester' NS, XLV, 31-7
- 4394** — Punch und Deutschland N Mon, VIII, 122-8
- 4395** LANDREY, K B A Bibliography of Books Written by
Children of the Twentieth Century See **77**
- 4396** LANE, J W The Craze for Craziness [modern freakish styles
of writing] CW, Dec, 1936, CXLIV, 306-9
- 4397** LAWRENCE, MARGARET We Write as Women London
Michael Joseph 8vo pp 314 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Feb 27,
p 153
- 4398** LAZARSFELD, PAUL F and ROWENA WYANT Magazines in
90 Cities—Who Reads What? Public Opinion Quart, Oct, I,
29-41
- 4399** LOHKAMP, G Die geographischen Bedingtheiten in der
modernen australischen Literatur (Bonn diss, 1936) 8vo pp 47
- 4400** M, F Katholisches Schrifttum in England Volk im
Werden, v, 485-8
- 4401** METZGER, JOSEPH Das Katholische Schrifttum im heutigen
England Munchen Kosel and Pustet 8vo pp 407 RM 5 80,
6 80 Rev by A R in Crit, Oct, XVII, 191-2
- 4402** MOORE, J F Neuerscheinungen der amerikanischen
Literatur Geist der Zeit, xv, 490-4
- 4403** NEUBAUER, H Amerikanische Goldgräberliteratur (Greifs-
wald diss, 1936) 8vo pp 50
- 4404** O'FAOLÁIN, SEÁN The Literary Scene in Ireland NYTBR,
May 30, pp 8, 16
- 4405** PAPAJEWSKI, H Englischer Brief Die Literatur, XXXIX,
489-91, 1b, XL, 166-8
- 4406** PAUL-DUBOIS, L. La littérature irlandaise contemporaine
Rev des Deux Mondes, Sept 1, pp 176-97
- 4407** PEARCE, T M Mary Austin and the Pattern of New Mexico
Southwest Rev, Winter, XXII, 140-8
- 4408** PRITCHETT, V S A Muzzle on Critics Fort Rev, Jan,
CXLVII, 67-73
- 4409** REICHLING, H Ernest Thompson Seton und die Wood-
craft-Bewegung in England (Bonn diss) (Bonner stud zur engl
Philologie, xxx) Bonn Hanstein 8vo pp 115 RM 4 20

4410 ROE, FREDERICK C *L'Écosse d'aujourd'hui* EA, Mar, 1, 113-28

4411 ROZ, FIRMIN *L'Américain, devient-il cosmopolite?* Rev des Deux Mondes, July 15, XL, 340-61

4412 SCHATTENMANN, J *Das puritanische Lebensideal und die Zukunft Amerikas* Zeitwende, XIV, 114-20

4413 SCHLOSSER, A *Die englische Literatur in Deutschland von 1895-1934* Mit einer vollständigen Bibliographie der deutschen Übersetzungen und der im deutschen Sprachgebiet erschienenen englischen Ausgaben (Forschungen zur engl. Philologie, v) Jena Frommann 8vo pp 535 RM 20

4414 SHAFER, R *Paul Elmer More and American Criticism* (Bibl 1935, 3915, 1936, 3793) Rev by H M Jones in MLN, Jan, LII, 71-2, by G S Brett in Philosophical Rev, Sept, XLVI, 544-6

4415 SHAW, HARRY *Pocket and Pictorial Journalism* N Amer Rev, Summer, CCXLIII, 297-309

4416 SIBLEY, CARROLL *Barrie and His Contemporaries* Cameo Portraits of Ten Living Authors, with a Foreword by CYRIL CLEMENS Webster Groves, Mo International Mark Twain Society, 1936 12mo pp lx, 58 \$1 00

4417 SLUSSER, HERBERT *One Afternoon's Perspective* CW, May, CXLV, 154-63

4418 SPOERRI, W T *The Old World and the New* A Synopsis of Current European Views on American Civilization (Schweizer angl Arbeiten, III) Zurich and Leipzig Niehans 8vo pp 236 6 50 fr Rev by F Schonemann in ZFNU, XXXVI, 317-18

4419 STAMM, R *Paul Elmer Mores Suche nach einer lebendigen Tradition* E Studien, LXXII, 58-72

4420 STETTNER, L *Englischer Literaturbericht* Neue Jahrbuch für deutsche Wissenschaft, XIII, 490-6

4421 STONG, PHIL *Writer in Hollywood* SRL, Apr 10, xv, 3-4, 14

4422 THOMPSON, ALAN REYNOLDS *Science, Criticism, and Poetry* AR, Mar, VIII, 513-49

4423 TILLET, NETTIE S (ed) *How Writers Write, Essays by Contemporary Authors* NY Crowell 8vo pp 222 \$2 00

4424 *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT* (Leading article) *Marxism and Literature* New Currents in Criticism Aug 14, p 581

4425 VANČURA, ZD *Nová anglická literatura* [English Literature in the Twentieth Century] Cyclopaedia Poznání, III, 16 pp

4426 VOČADLO, O *Moderní americká literatura* [Modern American Literature] Cyclopaedia Poznání, III, 10 pp

4427 WEBBER, JOHN E *The Return of Taste* QQ, Summer, XLIV, 242-6

4428 WECKERLE, CYRUS WEST *Ring Lardner, Post-War Humorist* (Abstract of Thesis) Univ of Pittsburgh Bull, XXXIV, 424-5

4429 WELLEK, R Cambridžská škola literárních teoretiku [The Cambridge School of Literary Critics] Slova a Slovesnost, III, 108-21

4430 WHIPPLE, T K Literature in the Doldrums NR, Apr 21, XC, 311-14 (Cf HAMILTON BASSO and the Author, *ib*, June 30, xci, 225-6)

4431 WILSON, EDMUND Complaints II Bernard De Voto NR, Feb 3, LXXXIX, 405-8

4432 WOOD, FREDERICK T Current Literature 1936 I Fiction, Poetry and Drama E Studies, June, XIX, 133-42, Aug, XIX, 186-91 II Criticism and Biography E Studies, Dec, XIX, 272-86

4433 WOODHOUSE, A S P (ed) Letters in Canada, 1936 Part I English-Canadian Letters UTQ, Apr, VI, 338-460 Reprinted as separate volume

4434 The Writer in a Changing World Ed by HENRY HART, with an Introduction by JOSEPH FREEMAN NY Equinox Coop Press 12mo pp 256 \$2 00 Rev by J T Farrell in SRL, Dec 25, XVII, 19

4435 YOUNG, STARK Golden Apples EJ, Nov, XXVI, 689-97.

4436 ZABEL, M D An American Critic Poetry, Sept, L, 330-6

Drama

4437 BAKER, VIRGIL L Producing New Scripts TAM, July, XXI, 555-7

4438 BROWN, IVOR Policy and Entertainment Fort Rev, Jan, CXLVII, 50-6

4439 BROWNE, E MARTIN The One-Act Play TAM, July, XXI, 528-32

4440 COLUM, MARY M The Drama Forum, June, xcvii, 352-7.

4441 DARLINGTON, W A Accent on Age TAM, Apr, XXI, 276-80

4442 DE SMET, ROBERT Le théâtre en Irlande [Lady Gregory to Denis Johnston] Rev de Paris, Oct 15, 903-19 Le théâtre en Angleterre [J B Priestley, D Smith, etc], *ib*, Dec 1, 658-74

4443 Drama and the Nobel Prize TAM, Jan, XXI, 51-4

4444 DREW, ELIZABETH Discovering Drama NY. W W Norton, London Cape 8vo pp 252 \$2 50, 7s 6d Rev by R Lockridge in SRL, Nov 13, XVII, 16

4445 DRUMMOND, A M The Theatre and Industrial Democracy TAM, July, XXI, 507-16

4446 DUERR, EDWIN Tributary Theatre Inventory A Memorandum of Weakness TAM, July, XXI, 547-50

4447 DUKES, ASHLEY Anglo-American Theatre TAM, Oct, XXI, 769-74.

4448 — The Little Professional Theatre TAM, July, XXI, 533-42

4449 DUKES, A *Der neue Geist im englischen Drama* Theater der Welt, 1, 29-32

4450 ELVIN, RENÉ *Le Théâtre en Angleterre* [in the last few years] *Le Mois*, Jan, 179-89

4451 EUSTIS, MORTON *The Actor Attacks His Part* TAM, Jan, XXI, 37-51, *ib*, Feb, XXI, 126-38, *ib*, Mar, XXI, 227-35, *ib*, May, XXI, 371-86

4452 — *A Play in the Making* TAM, Dec, XXI, 939-50

4453 GRANVILLE-BARKER, HARLEY *On Poetry in Drama* (Romanes Lecture, 1937) London Sidgwick and Jackson 8vo pp 42 2s Rev in TLS (Leading article), Aug 7, p 565

4454 HARTMANN, A *Der moderne englische Einakter* (Bibl 1936, 3826) Rev by R Petsch in *E Studien*, LXXII, 141-4, by A B in *Archiv*, CLXXI, 265-6

4455 HELBURN, THERESA *The Theater, Bloody but Unbowed* *N Amer Rev*, Summer, CCXLIII, 231-42

4456 HOUGHTON, NORRIS *The Designer Sets the Stage* (Cf Bibl 1936, 3829) TAM, Feb, XXI, 115-25

4457 — *A Stage Manager's Log* TAM, July, XXI, 516-27

4458 ISAACS, EDITH J *R Slumber Song—Marching Song* TAM, Oct, XXI, 757-66

4459 KERNODLE, GEORGE R *The Outdoor Setting* TAM, July, XXI, 558-61

4460 LAVERY, EMMET *The Plays Are on the Shelves* Com, Aug 6, XXVI, 361-2

4461 NICOLL, ALLARDYCE *Literature and the Film* EJ, Jan, XXVI, 1-9

4462 O'CASEY, SEÁN *The Flying Wasp* *Essays on the Modern Theatre* London Macmillan 8vo pp xiv, 201 6s Rev in TLS, Mar 13, p 184, by D Walker-Smith in *Eng Rev*, May, LXIV, 625-6, in *Dub Mag*, July-Sept, XII, 86

4463 PLESSOW, G L *Das amerikanische Kurzschauspiel zwischen 1910 und 1930* (Bibl 1936, 3844) Rev by G Kirchner in *LGRP*, LVIII, 328-31

4464 *Three in One, Or, the Ideal Critic* TAM, June, XXI, 479-82

4465 VERNON, GRENVILLE *An American Old Vic* Com, Apr 23, XXV, 713-15

4466 VOČADLO, O J *Vodák o moderním anglickém dramatu* [J Vodák on Modern English Drama] Jindřich Vodák, pocta k jeho sedmdesátinám Prague pp 281-6

4467 WAUGH, J *Das Theater als Spiegel der amerikanischen Demokratie* (Bibl 1936, 3854) Rev by F Schonemann in *ZFNU*, XXXVI, 321

4468 WIECZOREK, H *Irische Lebenshaltung im neuen irischen Drama* (Spr u Kult der germ u roman Volker, Angl Reihe xxvi) Breslau Priebatsch 8vo pp 103 RM 3 60.

Fiction

4469 BLUMENTHAL, M Zur Technik des englischen Gegenwartsromans (Bibl 1935, 3955, 1936, 3859) Rev by K Arns in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 30-1

4470 BOLL, T E M The Works of Edwin Pugh (1874-1930) (Bibl 1934, 4103) Rev by W C De Vane in MLN, Jan, LII, 70-1

4471 BORGWARDT, E Das skandinavische Element im amerikanischen Roman (Greifswald diss) 8vo pp 115

4472 BRODIN, PIERRE Le roman régionaliste américain [since 1870] Paris Maisonneuve 18×13 cm pp 157

4473 CANTWELL, ROBERT A Warning to Pre-War Novelists NR, June 23, XCI, 177-80

4474 CARTER, ALFRED On the Fiction of Paul Horgan N. Mexico Quart, Aug, VII, 207-16

4475 COLLINS, DOROTHEA BRANDE Reading at Random AR, Apr, IX, 100-13

4476 COLUM, MARY M Fiction and Fact Forum, Jan, xcvii, 33-8

4477 COSS, H P Neueste Wege der englischen Prosa NS, xlv, 292-303

4478 DANGERFIELD, GEORGE English Ebb, American Flow SRL, Apr 3, xv, 3-4, 26, 28

4479 DE VOTO, BERNARD English '37 The Novelist and the Reader I SRL, June 26, xvi, 8-9, July 3, xvi, 8-9, July 10, xvi, 8, 14, July 17, xvi, 8, 14, July 24, xvi, 8, 14, July 31, xvi, 8, 13, Aug 7, xvi, 8, 13, Aug 14, xvi, 8, 12, comment by F FRANKLIN and J T STEWART, *ib*, Aug 14, xvi, 9, Aug 21, xvi, 8, 14, Aug 28, xvi, 8, 17, Sept 4, xvi, 8, 11

4480 FAGIN, N B (ed) America Through the Short Story (Bibl 1936, 3863) Rev by B C Williams in MLN, June, LII, 457

4481 FEHR, B Zwei angelsächsische Ideenromane Neue Schweizer Rundschau, IV, 671-5

4482 FLINT, F CUDWORTH Recent Fiction Southern Rev, Spring, II, 835-55

4483 GLICKSBERG, C I Proletarian Fiction in the United States Dalhousie Rev, Apr, xvii, 22-32

4484 GUNTHER, M Der englische Kriegerroman (Bibl 1936, 3869) Rev by H Galinsky in DL, LVIII, 272-4, by B Engelhardt in NS, xlv, 49-50, by W Braumüller in Bausteine zum dt Nationaltheater, v, 93-4, by E Vowinckel in LGRP, LVIII, 169-72, by K Arns in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 234-7

4485 HATCHER, HARLAN The New Vogue of Historical Fiction EJ, Dec, xxvi, 775-84

4486 HENDERSON, PHILIP The Novel Today (Bibl 1936, 3871) Rev by Q D Leavis in Scrutiny, Mar, v, 418-23, by A. Calder-Marshall in Eng Rev, Apr, LXIV, 506-7

4487 JANNEY, F LAMAR Elizabeth Madox Roberts SR, Oct - Dec, XLV, 388-410

4488 LEISY, ERNEST E The Novel in America Southwest Rev, Autumn, 1936, XXII, 88-99

4489 MILLETT, FRED B Feminine Fiction CM, Feb, CLV, 225-35

4490 MINNING, R Der Heimatroman des 20 Jahrhunderts in Sud-England und Wales Bleicherode a H Nieft 8vo pp 114

4491 MORRIS, LLOYD More Historical Novels N Amer Rev, Summer, CCXLIII, 395-400

4492 MULLER, HERBERT J Modern Fiction, A Study of Values N Y Funk and Wagnalls 12mo pp xvi, 447 \$2 80 Rev by A Cowie in SRL, Dec 4, XVII, 16

4493 NEUSCHAFER, W Dostojewskijs Einfluss auf den englischen Roman (Bibl 1935, 3985) Rev by R Stamm in E Studies, Apr, XIX, 84-6

4494 OWNSBY, T C College Life in the American Novel 1910-1925 Abstracts of Theses, Southern Methodist Univ, pp 16-17

4495 PARKS, EDD WINFIELD Six Southern Novels VQR, Winter, XIII, 154-60

4496 PEERY, WILLIAM What Do You Read, My Lord? American Scholar, Summer, Vt, 271-82

4497 ROBERTS, DENYS KILHAM (ed) Titles to Fame London Nelson 8vo pp 242 8s 6d Rev in TLS, Nov 20, p 893

4498 SMITH, HENRY Notes on Recent Novels Southern Review, Winter, II, 577-93

4499 STONE, P M Contemporary Detective Fiction Reading and Collecting, July, I, 13, 1b, Aug, I, 7-8, 1b, Sept, I, 6-7

4500 VOWINCKEL, E Der englische Roman zwischen den Jahrzehnten 1927-1935 (Bibl 1936, 3889) Rev by K Arns in ZFNU, XXXVI, 56, by K Arns in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 209-10

4501 — Der neue Weg des englischen Romans N Mon, VIII, 62-72

4502 WABNITZ, W S Jesse Stuart and the Old and New in Short Stories N Mexico Quart, Aug, VII, 183-8

4503 WADE, MASON Novelist of America John Dos Passos N Amer. Rev, Winter, CCXLIV, 349-67

4504 WIDENMANN, HELENE Neuengland in der erzählenden Literatur Amerikas (Bibl 1935, 3994, 1936, 3892) Rev by E Bernbaum in JEGP, Apr, XXXVI, 290-1, by F Schonemann in ZFNU, XXXVI, 320

4505 WILSON, JAMES SOUTHALL The Southern States in Fiction VQR, Autumn, XIII, 633-7

4506 WYNN, DUDLEY Mary Austin, Woman Alone VQR, Spring, XIII 243-56

Poetry

- 4507** BENÉT, WILLIAM ROSE Three Poets and a Few Opinions
N Amer Rev, Spring, CCXLIII, 195-201
- 4508** BLACKMUR, R P The Composition in Nine Poets Southern
Review, Winter, II, 558-76
- 4509** BROOKS, CLEANTH and ROBERT PENN WARREN The Reading
of Modern Poetry AR, Feb, VIII, 435-49
- 4510** CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL The Present State of Poetry
SRL, May I, XVI, 8
- 4511** DEUTSCH, BABETTE Poetry for the People EJ, Apr,
XXVI, 265-74
- 4512** DUBOIS, LOUIS-PAUL La littérature irlandaise contem-
poraine [Yeats, G Russell, J Stephens] Rev des Deux Mondes,
Sept I, 176-97
- 4513** EDGAR, PELHAM The Changing Aspects of Poetry QQ,
Autumn, XLIV, 335-43
- 4514** ELLIOTT, G R Poetry Going and Coming VQR, Summer,
XIII, 458-63
- 4515** EMPSON, WILLIAM A London Letter Poetry, Jan, XLIX,
218-22
- 4516** ENGLE, PAUL Poetry in a Machine Age EJ, June, XXVI,
429-39
- 4517** GILKES, MARTIN A Key to Modern English Poetry
London Blackie 8vo pp 178 5s Rev in TLS, July 24, p 540, by
A C in Dub Mag., Oct-Dec, XII, 60
- 4518** GLICKSBERG, CHARLES Poetry and Marxism three English
poets take their stand UTQ, Apr, VI, 309-25 [Auden, Lewis,
Spender]
- 4519** GREGORY, HORACE The Poetry of the 1930's Forum,
Jan, XCVII, 64-IX
- 4520** — The 'Unheard of Adventure' Harriet Monroe and
'Poetry.' American Scholar, Spring, VI, 195-200
- 4521** JASPERT, W Die Dichtung Irlands Geist der Zeit, xv,
602-II
- 4522** KENMARE, DALLAS The Future of Poetry (Bibl 1936,
3907) Rev briefly in TLS, Jan 9, p 30
- 4523** LEWIS, C D A Hope for Poetry (Bibl 1934, 4156, 1935,
4013) Rev by K Arns in E Studien, LXXI, 418-19
- 4524** MACNEICE, L Subject in Modern Poetry See 470.
- 4525** MASON, H A Poetry in 1936 (reviews) Scrutiny, June, VI,
77-82
- 4526** MATTHIESSEN, F O A Review of Recent Poetry Southern
Review, Autumn, III, 368-91
- 4527** MAUROIS, ANDRÉ Poets and Prophets Translated by
HAMISH MILES (Bibl 1935, 4015, 1936, 3909) Rev by W T
Laprade in SAQ, Apr, XXXVI, 244

4528 MOORE, MARIANNE Unanimity and Fortitude Poetry, Feb, XLIX, 268-72

4529 MOORE, STANLEY Australian Authors and Literary Values Nat Rev, Apr, CVIII, 500-3

4530 NORTH, JESSICA N A Forward Look Poetry, Oct, LI, 34-7

4531 QUINN, KERKER Poets into Playwrights VQR, Autumn, XIII, 616-20

4532 ROBERTS, MICHAEL Aspects of English Poetry 1932-1937 Poetry, Jan, XLIX, 210-17

4533 — The Modern Mind London Faber and Faber 8vo pp 284 8s 6d Rev in Obs, June 6, by M Oakeshott in Scrutiny, Sept, VI, 208-10, by G Every in Crit, Oct, XVII, 129-33, in TLS, June 26, p 477

4534 SHANKWAR, BHAWANI Studies in Modern English Poetry Allahabad Students' Friends, 1936 8vo pp xii, 279

4535 STONE, ELIOT KAYS We Are All Poets Forum, Sept, XCVIII, 144-IX

4536 TATE, ALLEN Modern Poets and Convention AR, Feb, VIII, 427-35

4537 THOMPSON, ALAN REYNOLDS Science, Criticism and Poetry See **4422**

4538 TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article) Virtues of Abundance Current Feeling and Tradition Sept 4, p 629

4539 VAN DOREN, MARK Achievements of Intellectualist Poetry AR, Feb, VIII, 449-56

4540 WALCOTT, JOHN COTTON English and American Surrealists Forum, Mar, XCVII, 192-IX

4541 WEYGANDT, CORNELIUS The Time of Yeats English Poetry of To-Day against an American Background NY and London D Appleton-Century Company 8vo pp xiii, 460 \$2 75

4542 WILSON, T C The Younger Poets—Still in the Waste Land? NR, Nov 24, XCH, 76-7

4543 WINTERS, YVOR Primitivism and Decadence A Study of American Experimental Poetry NY Arrow Editions 8vo pp xiv, 146 \$2 50 Rev by R P Blackmur in NR, July 14, xci, 284-5, in TLS, Aug 7, p 572, by E. Drew in MLR, Oct, XXXII, 627, by T S in SRL, Aug 14, xvi, 18, by W Troy in Nation, Feb 20, CXLIV, 216, by R Fitzgerald in Poetry, June, I, 173-7, by F C Flint in VQR, Summer, XIII, 453-7, by E L Walton in NYTBR, May 2, p 23

4544 WYATT, EUPHEMIA VAN R Post-War Poets and the Theater CW, Aug, CXLV, 598-604

4545 ZABEL, M D Poet as Anthologist Poetry, Feb, XLIX, 273-8

4546 — The Poetry of Unrest Poetry, May, I, 90-6

Prose

4547 LUNDKVIST, ARTUR *Amerikansk Prosa* Bonniers Litterära Magasin, Mar, vi, 197-204

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

4548 DOCKHORN, K *Die Staatsphilosophie des englischen Idealismus, ihre Lehre und Wirkung* (Kolner anglist Arbeiten, xxix) Bochum-Langendreer Poppinghaus 8vo pp 227

4549 GOGARTY, OLIVER St J *As I was Going Down Sackville Street* London Rich and Cowan, N Y Reynal and Hitchcock 8vo pp x, 342 \$3 50, 16s Rev in TLS, Apr 10, p 266, by H Reynolds in NYTBR, Apr 4, pp 1, 27, by A I in Nat Rev, June, cviii, 799-802

4550 HARTSHORNE, CHARLES *Beyond Humanism, Essays in the New Philosophy of Nature* Chicago Willett, Clark 8vo pp xvi, 324 \$2 50 Rev by J H H, Jr in Jour of Philos, Dec 9, xxxiv, 691-3

4551 MANN, W *Englisches Kriegserleben aus 'War Letters of Fallen Englishmen'* N Mon, viii, 390-404, 434-46

4552 MEISSNER, P *Die geistige Krise der englischen Demokratie* GRM, xxv, 437-46

4553 MITCHELL, STEWART *Harvard After Three Centuries* NEQ, Mar, x, 84-104

4554 TAPPER, BONNO *The Problem of Historical or Cultural Reality in Contemporary Thought* Jour of Philos, Feb 4, xxxiv, 65-73

4555 TREVELYAN, G M *Grey of Fallodon* Boston Houghton, Mifflin 8vo pp xiii, 447 \$3 75 Rev by Lord Esher in Fort Rev., Apr, cxlvii, 497-8, by B H S in Oxf Mag, June 10, lv, 745-7, by L M Penson in Amer Hist Rev, Oct, xliii, 134-7, by B M O'Reilly in Com, Mar 5, xxv, 534-5, by W E C Harrison in QQ, Autumn, xlii, 344-58, by G P G in CR, Apr, cli, 497-501, by G B Manhart in Jour Mod Hist, Sept, ix, 388-9, in More Books, Bull Boston Pub Lib, Apr, xii, 161-2, in Nat Rev, Apr, cviii, 525-6, in QR, Apr, cclxix, 361-2

4556 VON STUTTERHEIM, KURT *England, Heute und Morgen* Berlin F A Herbig pp 315 RM 6 80 Rev by J H Huizinga in E Studies, June, xix, 131-3

XX (b) AUTHORS

Aiken, Conrad Potter. 4557 *Time in the Rock, Preludes to Definition* (Bibl 1936, 3935) Rev by E Davidson in YR, Summer, xxvi, 817-21, by S J Kunitz in Poetry, May, l, 103-6, by R P. Blackmur in NR, Jan 13, lxxxix, 335

Aldington, Richard. 4558 Very Heaven London Heinemann
8vo pp 384 7s 6d Rev in TLS, Mar 13, p 187

Anderson, Maxwell. 4559 The Critics Award Chr Sci Mon,
Mar 31, XXIX, 14

4560 CALVERTON, VERNON F The American Theatre I Maxwell
Anderson Modern Month, May, x, 3-5

4561 KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD More Matter and Less Art
Nation, Jan 9, CXLIV, 53-4

4562 MERSAND, JOSEPH Speech in the New Plays The Poetic
Dramas of Shakespeare and Maxwell Anderson Dominate the New
York Stage See 2291

4563 SCHYBERG, FREDERIK Teatoret opstaar paa ny [An
analysis of the work of Maxwell Anderson] Politiken, Oct 12, pp 17-
19

Baring, Maurice. 4564 LAS VERGNAS, R Portraits anglais See
4612

Barrie, Sir James Matthew. 4565 The Greenwood Hat Being a
Memoir of James Anon, 1885-1887 Preface by LORD BALDWIN
London Peter Davies 8vo pp 285 8s 6d Rev in TLS, Dec 4,
p 925

4566 BETT, HENRY Barrie LQR, Oct, CLXII, 477-88

4567 DELAVENAY, E Sir James Barrie EA, Sept, 1, 477-8

4568 ROY, JAMES A James Matthew Barrie an Appreciation
London Jarrolds, N Y Scribner's 8vo pp 256 10s 6d, \$3 50
Rev in TLS, July 17, p 525, by G H Clarke in QQ, Winter, XLIV,
576-8

4569 SHIELDS, KATHARINE G Sir James Matthew Barrie, Bart
Being a partial bibliography Bull of Bibl and Dramatic Index,
May-Aug, XVI, 44-6, Sept-Dec, XVI, 68-9 (to be continued)

4570 TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article) Barrie as
Dramatist A Divided Mind June 26, p 469

4571 WILSON, P W The Two People Who Were James Matthew
Barrie NYTBR, July 4, pp 2, 5

Belloc, Hilaire. 4572 The Crisis of our Civilization London
Cassell 8vo pp 249 8s 6d Rev in TLS, Dec 4, p 920

4573 The Crusade The World's Debate London Cassell,
Milwaukee Bruce Pub Co 8vo pp x, 331 12s 6d, \$3 00 Rev. in
TLS, June 19, p 456, by R F Treharne in Fort Rev, Aug, CXLVIII,
242-3, by A G Macdonell in Obs, June 20, by K Woods in NYTBR,
June 13, p 9, by M Fischer in Com, June 25, XXVI, 247-8

4574 An Essay on the Nature of Contemporary England
London Constable, N Y Sheed and Ward 8vo pp 102 2s 6d,
\$1 25 Rev in TLS, Feb 20, p 121, by J. McS in CW, Oct,
CXLVI, 114-16, by S C in AR, Apr, IX, 125-8, in Com, Apr 23,
XXV, 734

4575 The Issue N Y Sheed and Ward 24mo pp 21 50 cents
Rev in Com, July 16, XXVI, 311

4576 DELTEIL, F Hilaire Belloc *La Vie Intellectuelle*, Mar 25, 469-78

4577 LAS VERGNAS, R Portraits anglais See **4612**

4578 WOLWER, W Hilaire Belloc und sein Eintreten für den Katholizismus in England (Bonner Studien, xxxiii) Bonn Hanstein 8vo pp 80 RM 3 20

Bennett, Arnold. **4579** DRABERT, E Frauengestalten in Arnold Bennetts Romanen (Bibl 1936, 3949) Rev by H Marcus in Archiv, CLXXII, 251-2

4580 SIMONS, J B Arnold Bennett and his Novels (Bibl 1936, 3950) Rev by P Meissner in DL, LVIII, 184-8

Blunden, Edmund. **4581** An Elegy and Other Poems London Cobden-Sanderson 8vo pp 96 6s Rev in TLS, Dec 11, p 942

4582 The Spell of France [An unpubl poem] EA, Mar, 1, 97-8

Bottomley, Gordon. **4583** Mr Bottomley's Plays TLS, May 22, p 396

Bridges, Robert. **4584** Poetical Works (2nd ed) (Bibl 1936, 3952) Rev by P Meissner in DL, LVIII, 536-7

4585 Collected Essays, Papers, etc, xxvii-xxx (Bibl 1936, 3953) Rev by R Hillyer in SRL, Jan 23, xv, 16, by S Spender in Merc, Jan, 334-6

4586 BRANDL, L Robert Bridges' 'Das Vermachtnis der Schönheit' GRM, xxv, 34-50

4587 COCK, A A Robert Bridges and 'The Testament of Beauty' with some references to Gerard Manley Hopkins France-Grande-Bretagne, Apr., 92-96

4588 WINTERS, YVOR Robert Bridges and Elizabeth Daryush AR, Jan, VIII, 353-67

Brooke, Rupert. **4589** FEILNER, H Rupert Brooke Die Literatur, xxxix, 533-5.

4590 PRAZ, M Studi e svaghi inglesi See **1540**

4591. URMITZER, KLARA Rupert Brooke (Bonn diss) Wurzburg R Mayr, 1935 pp 48

Buchan, John, Lord Tweedsmuir. **4592** Augustus London Hodder and Stoughton 8vo pp 356 21s Rev by Sir A Wilson in Obs, Oct 31

Cabell, James Branch. **4593** Of Messer Marco Polo, Sixteen Years Old Reading and Collecting, Oct, 1, 7-8

4594 Smire An Acceptance in the Third Person Garden City, N Y Doubleday, Doran 8vo pp xi, 311 \$2.50 Rev by F T Marsh in NYTBR, Mar 28, p 2, in Reading and Collecting, May, 1, 14, 28

4595 JACK, PETER MONRO The James Branch Cabell Period NR, Jan 13, LXXXIX, 323-6 Cf JOHN R P FRENCH, *ib*, Mar 17, xc, 170, the author, *ib*, May 5, xc, 388-9

Campbell, Roy. **4596** Mithraic Emblems London Boriswood,

1936 8vo pp 180 7s 6d (Ltd ed, 42s) Rev in TLS, Jan 2, p 9, by L Bonnerot in EA, May, 1, 262-3

Cather, Willa. 4597 Not Under Forty (Bibl 1936, 3958) Rev by E Sedgwick in Atlantic Mo, Feb, CLIX, Bookshelf, by J J R in CW, Mar, CXLIV, 754-5, by P M Jack in NR, Feb 10, xc, 25-6

4598 TRILLING, LIONEL Willa Cather NR, Feb 10, xc, 10-13

Chapman, John Jay. 4599 HOWE, M A DE WOLFE John Jay Chapman and His Letters Boston Houghton, Mifflin 8vo pp 498 \$4 00 Rev by E Sedgwick in Atlantic Mo, Dec, CLX, Bookshelf, by A Loveman in SRL, Oct 9, xvi, 7, by M Van Doren in Nation, Oct 23, CXLV, 440-1, in More Books, Bull Boston Pub Lib, Nov, xii, 409, by P Hutchison in NYTBR, Oct 3, p 5, in TLS, Dec 18, p 962

4600 — Letters from John Jay Chapman Harper's, Sept, CLXXV, 363-70, 1b, Oct, CLXXV, 530-8

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. 4601 As I was Saying, A Book of Essays (Bibl 1936, 3960) Rev by J Curnos in NYTBR, Jan 24, p 2

4602 Autobiography (Bibl 1936, 3961) Rev by M Belgion in Crit, Apr, xvi, 525-7, by D H C in Dub Mag, Apr-June, xii, 83, by H Agar in Southern Rev, Summer, iii, 95-105, by P M Jack in YR, Winter, xxvi, 426-8, by T Spencer in Atlantic Mo, Jan, CLIX, Bookshelf, by J J R in CW, Jan, CXLIV, 496-7

4603 The Huxley Heritage AR, Feb, viii, 484-7

4604 The Paradoxes of Mr Pond London Cassell, N Y Dodd, Mead 12mo pp 231 7s 6d, \$2 00

4605 The Man Who Was Chesterton, the Best Essays, Stories, Poems and Other Writings of G K Chesterton, Comp by RAYMOND T BOND N Y Dodd, Mead 8vo pp 812 \$3 00

4606 BEHN, I Chesterton—metaphysisch gesehen Germania, Nr 207

4607 — Gilbert Keith Chesterton Stimmen der Zeit, cxxxii, 283-97

4608 CAMMAERTS, EMILE The Laughing Prophet The Seven Virtues and G K Chesterton London Methuen 8vo pp ix, 243 8s 6d Rev in TLS, May 29, p 408

4609 DE LA GORCE, AGNÈS Chesterton raconté par lui-même Rev Universelle, Dec, 653-64

4610 FAUVIN, G L'œuvre de G K Chesterton Rev de l'Ens des Lang Vivantes, July, 289-301

4611 HOFFMANN, G Gilbert Keith Chesterton als Propagandist (München diss) Dresden Dittert 8vo pp 96 RM 2 40

4612 LAS VERGNAS, R. Portraits anglais [G K Chesterton, H Belloc, M Baring] Paris Hachette 19 x 13 cm pp 190 12 fr Rev by C. Looten in EA, July, 1, 340

4613 MARIE VIRGINIA, SISTER G K Chesterton's Evangel N Y Benziger 8vo pp vii, 245 \$1 75.

4614 O'CONNOR, JOHN J. *Father Brown on Chesterton* London Muller 8vo 5s Rev in TLS, Oct 2, p 710, by E Cammaerts in Obs, Oct 24

4615 — The Second Mr Chesterton Com, Mar 28, xxvi, 120-2

4616 SELLMAIR, J. *Gilbert Keith Chesterton* Hochland, xxxv, 202-19

4617 WARING, HUBERT G K C. *Prince of Essayists* Fort Rev, Nov, CXLVIII, 588-95

4618 WORD STUDY. *Final Chestertonics* Dec, XIII, 7-8

Conrad, Joseph. **4619** *Conrad's Prefaces to his Work* Introductory Essay by EDWARD GARNETT London Dent 8vo pp x, 218 7s 6d Rev in TLS, Sept 4, p 637

4620 BRITTEN, LEW. *Conrad Reading and Collecting*, Dec, II, 15

4621 CLEMANS, FLORENCE. *Conrad's Malaysian Fiction* A New Study in Sources with an Analysis of Factual Material Involved Ohio State Univ, Abstracts of Dissertations, Spring Quarter, No 24, pp 43-52

4622 CRANKSHAW, EDWARD. *Joseph Conrad Some Aspects of the Art of the Novel* (Bibl 1936, 3979) Rev by R T in Crit, Oct 1936, xvi, 188-9

4623 PLATZER, M. *Joseph Conrad Spannung Weltstimmen*, xi, 15-17

4624 STRESAU, J. *Joseph Conrad, der Tragiker des Westens* Berlin Verl Die Runde 8vo pp 201 RM 5 50

4625 — *Der Junge Joseph Conrad* N Rund, XLVIII, 354-79

4626 WHITING, GEORGE W. *Conrad's Revision of 'The Light-house' in 'Nostromo'* PMLA, Dec, LII, 1183-90

Crane, Hart. **4627** HORTON, PHILIP. *Hart Crane The Life of an American Poet* N Y W W Norton 8vo pp x, 352 \$3 00 Rev by F O Matthiessen in YR, Autumn, xxvii, 173-5, by C Aiken in Atlantic Mo, Aug, CLX, Bookshelf, by G Munson in SRL, May 29, xvi, 7, by C Poore in NYTBR, May 30, p 4, by I A Walton in Nation, June 26, CXLIV, 733-4, by M Cowley in NR, June 9, xci, 134

4628 TATE, ALLEN. *A Poet, and His Life* Poetry, July, L, 219-24

De la Mare, Walter. **4629** *Poems 1919-1934* (Bibl 1935, 4081, 1936, 3984) Rev by B M K in CW, May, CXLV, 245-7

4630 *The Wind Blows Over* (Bibl 1936, 3985) Rev by K Arns in E Studien, LXXII, 140-1

Dreiser, Theodore. **4631** FORD, FORD MADOX. *Theodore Dreiser From 'Portraits From Life,' to be published by Houghton, Mifflin AM., Apr, XL, 488-96*

4632 HUTH, JOHN F, Jr. *Theodore Dreiser the Prophet* AL, May, ix, 208-17

Drinkwater, John. **4633** *Robinson of England* London Methuen; N Y Macmillan 8vo pp x, 326 8s 6d, \$2 50 Rev in

TLS, July 3, p 491, by W R B in SRL, Sept 11, xvi, 20, by P W Wilson in NYTBR, Sept 19, p 9

4634 DELATTRE, F John Drinkwater France-Grande-Bretagne, Apr, 98-100

4635 GHIDELLI, CARMEN J Drinkwater and his historical plays Lincoln, Cromwell, Mary Stuart Napoli SIEM 8vo pp 47

Dunbar, Paul Laurence. 4636 BRAWLEY, BENJAMIN G Paul Laurence Dunbar Poet of His People Chapel Hill, N C Univ of North Carolina, London Milford 8vo pp xi, 159 \$1 00, 4s 6d

4637 Dunbar—Negro Poet Chr Sci Mon, July 26, xxix, 141

Dunsany, Lord. 4638 My Ireland Illus London Jarrolds 8vo pp 285 7s 6d Rev in TLS, June 12, p 443

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 4639 Collected Poems, 1909-1935 (Bibl 1936, 3989) Rev by B M K in CW, May, cxlv, 245-7, by R P Blackmur in Poetry, Apr, L, 48-51

4640 Essays Ancient and Modern (Bibl 1936, 3990) Rev by P B Rice in Poetry, Apr, L, 51-3

4641 BROOKS, CLEANTH, Jr The Waste Land An Analysis Southern Rev, Summer, III, 106-36

4642 GALLUP, DONALD C (comp) A Catalogue of English and American First Editions of Writings by T S Eliot Exhibited in the Yale Univ Library 22 February to 20 Mar, 1937 New Haven Yale Univ Library 8vo pp 42 50 cents

4643 MATTHIESSEN, F O The Achievement of T S Eliot (Bibl 1935, 4093, 1936, 3997) Rev by E Olson in Poetry, Apr, L, 54-6, by G Buck in LGRP, LVIII, 254-7

4644 OTAKE, MASARU T S Eliot The Lyric Prophet of Chaos [Japanese] Stud in Eng Lit, Oct 1936, xvi, 542-54

4645 PRAZ, MARIO T S Eliot e Dante Letteratura, vol I, n 3, July

4646 — T S Eliot and Dante Southern Review, Winter, II, 525-48

Ellis, Havelock. 4647 STILES, KENNETH Havelock Ellis His Place in Literature Dub Mag, Apr-June, XII, 29-38

Faulkner, William. 4648 LE BRETON, M Technique et psychologie chez W Faulkner EA, Sept, I, 418-38

Flecker, James Elroy. 4649 HODGSON, GERALDINE A Note on James Elroy Flecker Dub Mag, Apr-June, XII, 56-60

4650 MARKOWITZ, J J E Flecker—The role of tuberculosis in English poetry Canadian Forum, Apr, pp 20-2

Ford, Ford Madox. 4651 Collected Poems, with an Introd by WILLIAM ROSE BENÉT (Bibl 1936, 4005) Rev by C McC in CW, Feb, cxliv, 633-4.

4652 Portraits from Life Boston Houghton, Mifflin 8vo pp x, 227 \$3 00 Rev by A Cowie in SRL, Apr 3, xv, 14, by K Woods in NYTBR, Apr 4, p 3, briefly in Com, Apr 2, xxv, 650, by S

Brown in NR, May 19, xci, 54, by C McC in CW, May, cxli, 250-1

4653 BISHOP, JOHN PEALE The Poems of Ford Madox Ford Poetry, Sept, l, 336-41

Forster, E. M. 4654 WARREN, AUSTIN The Novels of E M Forster AR, Summer, ix, 226-51

Frost, Robert. 4655 A Further Range (Bibl 1936, 4008) London Cape 5s Rev in TLS, Mar 27, p 237, by M Moore in SR, Oct-Dec, xlv, 507-9, by G St Clair in N Mexico Quart, Feb, vii, 63-7

4656 Selected Poems (Bibl 1936, 4007) Rev by G Walton in Scrutiny, Mar, v, 443-4, by R S Newdick in NEQ, Dec, x, 817-18

4657 Bibliographies and Exhibits of the Work of Robert Frost Amherst Graduates' Quart, Nov 1936, xxvi, 79-80

4658 Uncollected Poems of Robert Frost Book Collector's Jour, ii, 1-2

4659 CLYMER, W B SHUBRICK and CHARLES R GREEN Robert Frost A Bibliography Foreword by DAVID LAMBUTH Amherst, Mass Jones Library 8vo pp 159 Rev in TLS, May 8, p 368, briefly in AL, May, ix, 279, by R S Newdick in NEQ, Sept, x, 600, by J T Winterich in SRL, Apr 3, xv, 42, by D A Randall in Publishers' Weekly, May 15, cxxxi, 2034-6

4660 HILLYER, ROBERT A Letter to Robert Frost and Others N Y and London A A Knopf 8vo pp 69 \$2 00 Rev briefly in AL, Nov, ix, 397, by M Boie in Atlantic Mo, Nov, clx, Bookshelf, by L Untermeyer in SRL, Sept 18, xvi, 4-5, by J G Brunini in Com, Dec 3, xxvii, 164, by C Lazare in Nation, Nov 23, cxlv, 538-9, by E L Walton in NYTBR, Sept, 19, p 9

4661 NEWDICK, ROBERT S Children in the Poems of Robert Frost Ohio Schools, Sept, xv, 286-7, 313

4662 — Design in the Books of Robert Frost, with a Checklist Bibliography Reading and Collecting, Sept, i, 5-6, 15

4663 — Frostana SRL, May 29, xvi, 20

4664 — Robert Frost and the Dramatic NEQ, June, x, 262-9

4665 — Robert Frost and the Sound of Sense AL, Nov, ix, 289-300

4666 — Some Notes on Robert Frost and Shakespeare See 2303

4667 THORNTON, RICHARD (ed) Recognition of Robert Frost, Twenty-fifth Anniversary N Y Holt 8vo pp 332 \$2 50

Galsworthy, John. 4668 BODINGBAUER, L Zum Wesen des Klassenkampfes Eine Untersuchung an Galsworthy Wien Typogr Anstalt 8vo pp 80 9 Sch Rev by G Buck in NS, xlv, 515, by W Schmidt in Geist der Zeit, xv, 916-17

4669 BURTIEL, E Die Kunst der Charakterdarstellung in John Galsworthys 'Forsythe Saga' (Konigsberg diss) 8vo pp 67

4670 KRONER, J Die Technik des realistischen Dramas bei Ibsen und Galsworthy (Bibl 1935, 4114, 1936, 4022) Rev by K Arns in LGRP, LVIII, 167-8

4671 MARK, H Die Verwendung der Mundart und des Slangs in den Werken von John Galsworthy (Bibl 1936, 4023) Rev by K Thielke in ZFNU, xxxvi, 184-6, by A C Dunstan in E Studien, LXXI, 395-6, by W Preusler in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 298-9

4672 REYNOLDS, M E Memories of John Galsworthy (Bibl 1936, 4025) Rev by E Mirrieles in SRL, July 17, xvi, 19, by P Hutchison in NYTBR, Mar 14, p 9

4673 SCHMITZ, W Der Mensch und die Gesellschaft im Werke John Galsworthys (Bibl 1936, 4026) Rev by G Buck in NS, xlv, 514-15

4674 STINCHCOMB, LA FAYE John Galsworthy's Sense of Justice Abstracts of Theses, Southern Methodist Univ, p 31

Graham, R. B. Cunningham. **4675** TSCHIFFELY, A F Don Roberto Being the Account of the Life and Works of R B Cunningham Graham, 1852-1936 London Heinemann 8vo pp 464 15s Rev in TLS, Nov 27, p 903

Hemingway, Ernest. **4676** To Have and Have Not NY Scribner's 12mo pp 262 \$2 50 Rev by J D Adams in NYTBR, Oct 17, p 2, by M Cowley in NR, Oct 20, xcii, 305-6

4677 DELPECH, JEANINE Ernest Hemingway romancier de la vie dangereuse Nouvelles Littéraires, Apr 3, No 755, p 9

4678 PAUL, ELLIOT Hemingway and the Critics SRL, Nov 6, xvii, 3-4, reply by J R David, *ib*, Dec 20, xvii, 9, also by L S G Perry, Dec 4, xvii, 13

Housman, Alfred Edward. **4679** More Poems (Bibl 1936, 4031) Rev by E Davidson in YR, Winter, xxvi, 404-6, by J. J. R in CW, Feb, cxliv, 628-9, by W Empson in Poetry, Jan, XLIX, 228-31, by J Bronowski in Crit, Apr, xvi, 519-22

4680 Introductory Lecture, 1892 Cambridge Univ Press, NY Macmillan 8vo pp 42 2s, \$1 00 Rev in TLS, Apr 24, p 311, in NQ, May 8, clxxii, 341-2

4681 (MS) Correspondence of A E Housman with the Richards Press Ltd, 1927-36 Two volumes BM Add MSS 44923, 44924 BMQ, Sept, xi, 187

4682 Alfred Edward Housman Recollections, by KATHARINE E SYMONS, A W POLLARD, LAURENCE HOUSMAN, R W CHAMBERS, ALAN KER, A S F GOW and JOHN SPARROW NY H Holt, Toronto Nelson 8vo pp 65 \$2 50 Rev by J K. Ryan in Com, Dec 10, xxvii, 195-6, by P M Jack in NYTBR, Nov 7, p 5

4683 CLEMENS, CYRIL An Evening with A E Housman, Foreword by Padraic Colum (Historical Ser, No 6, whole No 11) Webster Groves, Mo International Mark Twain Soc 8vo pp 24 \$1 50

4684 — Housman as a Conversationalist Mark Twain Quart, Winter, 1936, 1, 9-10, 13, 18

- 4685** ELVIN, RENÉ A E Housman *Le Mois*, July, 156-66.
- 4686** FLOWER, R Three Poems by A E Housman *BMQ*, Mar, XI, 76-7
- 4687** GILLET, LOUIS A E Housman *Rev des Deux Mondes*, May I, 208-21
- 4688** GOW, A S F A E Housman at Oxford *Oxf Mag*, Nov II, LVI, 150-1 Cf H LAST, *ib*, Nov 18, LVI, 189
- 4689** — A E Housman A Sketch (*Bibl* 1936, 4037) *Rev* by H M L in *Oxf Mag*, Oct 21, LVI, 69-70, by K P Harrington in *Classical Weekly*, Jan 25, XXX, 135-6, by E L Walton in *Nation*, Sept 11, CXLV, 273, by G L Hendrickson in *Amer Jour Phil*, Oct, LVIII, 462-7
- 4690** HEDLEY, P L A E Housman *TLS*, Jan 30, p 76, cf A S F Gow, *ib*, Feb 6, p 92
- 4691** A E H Some Poems, Some Letters, and a Personal Memoir by his Brother LAURENCE HOUSMAN London Cape 8vo pp 286 10s 6d *Rev* in *TLS*, Dec 4, p 924, by J Carter in *Spect*, Dec 3, p 1011
- 4692** JOHNSON, H. H A E Housman Poet and Pessimist *HJ*, Apr, XXXV, 380-90
- 4693** KRONENBERGER, LOUIS A Note on A E Housman *Nation*, Dec 18, CXLV, 690-1
- 4694** MARTIN, HOUSTON With Letters from Housman *YR*, Winter, XXVI, 283-303
- 4695** POLLET, M A E Housman (with unpubl letter) *EA*, Sept, I, 385-404
- 4696** TILLOTSON, G The Publication of A E. Housman's Comic Poems *English*, I, 485-93
- 4697** WILSON, EDMUND A E Housman, 'The Voice, Sent Forth, can never be Recalled' *NR*, Sept 29, XCII, 206-10
- Housman, Laurence. 4698** *King John of Jungalo* New ed London Cape 8vo pp 416 7s 6d *Rev* in *TLS*, Apr 24, P 307
- 4699** *Palace Scenes* London Cape 8vo pp 189 5s *Rev* in *TLS*, Mar 20, p 211
- 4700** *The Royal Runaway and Jungalo in Revolution* London Cape 8vo pp 389 7s 6d *Rev* in *TLS*, Oct 16, p 755
- 4701** *The Unexpected Years* (*Bibl* 1936, 4046) London Cape 10s 6d *Rev* in *TLS*, Jan 30, p 73, by T Spencer in *Atlantic Mo*, Jan, CLIX, Bookshelf, by E. Reed in *TAM*, Feb, XXI, 163-4, by J Hayward in *Obs*, Jan 31
- Huxley, Aldous. 4702** *Ends and Means*. London Chatto and Windus, NY Harper 8vo pp 336 8s 6d *Rev* in *TLS*, Nov 20, p 880, by K Richmond in *Obs*, Nov 14, by J Paludan in *Poltiken*, Oct 2, pp 15-17, by A Kazin in *NR*, Dec 8, XCIII, 152-3, by H. S Canby in *SRL*, Nov 20, XVII, 5-6, by S Hook in *Nation*, Dec 11, CXLV, 656, 658, by H Hazlitt in *NYTBR*, Dec 12, pp 1, 16.

4703 Eyeless in Gaza (Bibl 1936, 4048) Rev by M C D'Arcy in Crit, Oct 1936, xvi, 116-19, in Adel, Nov 1936, xiii, 100-7

4704 The Olive Tree, and other Essays (Bibl 1936, 4049) N Y Harper \$2 75 Rev by D T in Scrutiny, Mar, v, 458-9, by F W Knickerbocker in SR, Oct-Dec, xlv, 495-6, by G Stevens in SRL, Mar 6, xv, 3

4705 Stories, Essays and Poems (Everyman) London Dent 8vo pp xii, 418 2s

4706 AMENT, WILLIAM S Jestling Huxley waiting for an Answer The Personalist, Summer, xviii, 254-66

4707 BENTLEY, PHYLLIS The Structure of 'Eyeless in Gaza' EJ, College ed, Feb, xxvi, 127-32

4708. CASTIER, T Les héroïnes d'Aldous Huxley et son évolution psychologique Rev Bleue, May, 342-6

4709 HOOPS, R Die Weltanschauung Aldous Huxleys E Studien, LXXII, 73-92

4710 KIRKWOOD, M M The Thought of Aldous Huxley UTQ, Jan, vi, 189-94

4711 NEUMANN, HENRY Aldous Huxley and H G Wells Seek Religion Standard, Apr, xxiii, 169-74

4712 POSCHMANN, W Das kritische Weltbild bei Aldous Huxley (Bonn diss) 8vo pp 93

4713 ROBERTS, JOHN HAWLEY Huxley and Lawrence VQR, Autumn, xiii, 546-57

4714 THIÉBAUT, MARCEL. Trois romanciers étrangers Huxley, Morgan, Caldwell Rev de Paris, Dec 1, 685-700

Jeffers, Robinson. 4715 Solstice and Other Poems (Bibl 1935, 4137, 1936, 4056) Rev by R P Warren in Poetry, XLIX, 279-82, by G Stone in Com, Feb 5, xxv, 420-1

4716 Such Counsels You Gave to Me and Other Poems N Y Random House 8vo pp 129 \$2 50 Rev by P M Jack in NYTBR, Oct 17, p 4, by M Rukeyser in NR, Dec 29, xciii, 234

4717 BENNETT, MELBA BERRY Robinson Jeffers and the Sea [preface by UNA JEFFERS, two unpublished poems by Robinson Jeffers] San Francisco Gelber, 1936 8vo pp xiv, 173 \$7 50

4718 FLANNER, HILDEGARDE Two Poets Jeffers and Millay NR, Jan 27, LXXXIX, 379-82

4719 GILBERT, RUDOLPH Shine, Pershing Republic Robinson Jeffers and the Tragic Sense in Modern Poetry Boston Bruce Humphries, 1936 8vo pp 197 \$2 50 Rev by D Davidson in AL, May, ix, 273-4

Joyce, James. 4720 Collected Poems N Y Viking Press 8vo pp 63 \$2 00 Rev by M D Zabel in Nation, Oct 9, cxlv, 383-4, by H Reynolds in NYTBR, Oct 10, p 4

4721 Ulysses (Ltd ed) London Lane 8vo pp 766 25s Rev in TLS., Jan 23, p 56

4722 BAAKE, J Das Riesenscherzbuch Ulysses (Bonner Studien, xxxii) Bonn Hanstein 8vo pp 101 RM 3 80

4723 HANLEY, MILES L (with the assistance of MARTIN JOOS, THERESA FEIN and others) Word Index to James Joyce's Ulysses Madison, Wisconsin (Mimeographed)

4724 PETITJEAN, A-M Signification de Joyce EA, Sept, 1, 405-17

4725 VAN DER VAT, D G Paternity in Ulysses E Studies, Aug, XIX, 145-58

Kipling, Rudyard. 4726 The Sussex Edition of the Complete Works in Prose and Verse of Rudyard Kipling In 35 vols Vols I and II Plain Tales from the Hills Soldiers Three London Macmillan 8vo 50s each Rev in TLS, July 10, p 508

4727 Something of Myself, for my Friends Known and Unknown London Macmillan, N Y Doubleday, Doran 8vo pp viii, 237 7s 6d, \$2 50 Rev in TLS, Feb 20, p 126, by H Miles in N St, Feb 20, p 298, by M in QQ, Autumn, XLIV, 407-8, by K Feeling in Obs, Feb 21, by E Wilson in NR, Mar 24, xc, 214-15, by M Geismar in Nation, Feb 27, cxliv, 243-4, by Sir G Macmunn in Eng Rev, Mar, LXIV, 378-9, by H W Nevins in Fort Rev, Apr, cxlvii, 367-8, by O Williams in Crit, July, xvi, 683-5, by M Maxse in Nat Rev, Mar, cviii, 383-6, by W L Phelps in YR, Summer, xxvi, 810-14, by J W Thomason, Jr in AM, June, xli, 244-50, by H S Canby in SRL, Feb 27, xv, 5-6, by P Hutchison in NYTBR, Feb 28, pp 1, 16

4728 BETT, HENRY Rudyard Kipling LQR, 1936, clxi, 153-63

4729 CAZAMIAN, LOUIS Hommage à Kipling Les Langues Modernes, 1936, xxxiv, 4-5

4730 CHEVRILLON, ANDRÉ Rudyard Kipling Paris Plon pp 288

4731 COLLINS, J P Rudyard Kipling at Lahore N Cent, Jan, cxxi, 80-90

4732 COLVIN, IAN Rudyard Kipling Nat Rev, 1936, cvi, 188-92

4733. EATON, WALTER PRICHARD The Professor Reads Kipling Atlantic Mo, June, CLIX, 723-7

4734 GAUGER, H Kiplings 'Recessional,' 1897-1937 N Mon, VIII, 245-9

4735 HOOD, ARTHUR The Laureate of the People Poetry Rev, 1936, Mar-Apr, pp 97-102

4736 HUGHES, RANDOLPH Kipling une appréciation anglaise Mercure de France, 1936, cclxvi, 633-47

4737 KINGSMILL, HUGH Rudyard Kipling Eng Rev, LXII, 150-6, cf LORD CHARNWOOD, *ib*, pp 373-6, H KINGSMILL, *ib*, pp 507, 618

4738 MACMUNN, SIR GEORGE Rudyard Kipling Craftsman

London Hale 8vo pp 288 10s 6d Rev in TLS, July 10, p 508, by J F Bruce in Merc, Aug, xxxv, 388-9

4739 MAUROIS, A A propos de l'autobiographie de Kipling Nouvelles Littéraires, Feb 27

4740 MERTNER, E Das Prosawerk Rudyard Kiplings Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der englischen Novelle (Halle diss) 8vo pp 288

4741 MILLAR, ERIC G Autograph Manuscripts of Rudyard Kipling BMQ, Oct 1936, XI, 26-7

4742 NOSOTROS Rudyard Kipling, 1936, I, 79-84

4743 PALMER, HERBERT Rudyard Kipling CM, Jan, clv, 24-31

4744 POSTIF, LOUIS Hommage à Rudyard Kipling par Jack London Mercure de France, cclxvi, 431-7

4745 RICE, HOWARD C Kipling in New England TLS, July 31, p 560

4746 — Rudyard Kipling in New England Brattleboro, Vt Stephen Daye Press Repr with corrections and additions from NEQ (Cf Bibl 1936, 4095) 1936 8vo pp 39 \$1 50 Rev by E Balastier in SRL, Feb 27, xv, 6, in TLS, May 15, p 381, by K W in NYTBR, Feb 7, p 2

4747 ROSATI, SALVATORE Rudyard Kipling Nuova Antologia, cxxi, 331-6

4748 VAN DE WATER, FREDERIC F Rudyard Kipling's Feud Harper's, May, clxxiv, 569-77

4749 — Rudyard Kipling's Vermont Feud N Y Reynal and Hitchcock 8vo pp 119 \$1 25

4750 VETTIER, R Une Conférence sur Kipling [at the Sorbonne] Les Langues Modernes, xxxiv, 226-8

4751 VON RIEDEMANN, W O Rudyard Kiplings Prosawerke Hochland, xxxiv, 564-5

4752 WILLIAMS, BASIL Rudyard Kipling N Cent, cxix, 291-302

4753 WILLIAMS, O Rudyard Kipling Spect, July 2, p. 22.

Lawrence, David Herbert. **4754** Phoenix (Bibl 1936, 4105) Rev by A D Hawkins in Crit, July, xvi, 748-52, by F R Leavis in Scrutiny, Dec, vi, 352-8, by K Quinn in YR, Summer, xxvi, 847-8, by E Delavenay in EA, Mar, I, 157-9

4755 BREDSDORFF, ELIAS D H Lawrence Et forsøg paa en politisk analyse Copenhagen Levin and Munksgaard 19 x 13 cm pp 108 3 75 kr

4756 COUAILLAC, MAURICE D H Lawrence Essai sur la Formation et le Développement de sa pensée d'après son œuvre en prose (Univ of Toulouse diss) Toulouse Imprimerie du Commerce 23 x 17 cm pp xx, 165.

4757 DE REUL, PAUL L'Œuvre de D H Lawrence Paris Vrin 19 x 14 cm pp 284 20 fr Rev by A Digeon in EA, May, I, 260-1

4758 FRIEDRICH, H E David Herbert Lawrence—Gottsucher und Mystizist Zeitwende, XIII, 678-87

4759 GARNETT, E D H Lawrence, his posthumous papers Mer, Dec, XXXV, 152-160

4760 MOORE, HARRY THORNTON Another Side of D H Lawrence Reading and Collecting, Apr, I, 5-6

4761 POWELL, LAURENCE CLARK (comp) The Manuscripts of D H Lawrence, a descriptive catalogue, Foreword by ALDOUS HUXLEY Los Angeles Los Angeles Pub Lib 8vo pp 90 75 cents

4762 PRAZ, M Studi e svaghi inglesi See 1540

4763 ROBERTS, JOHN HAWLEY Huxley and Lawrence See 4713

4764 SEILLIÈRE, ERNEST David Herbert Lawrence et les récentes idéologies allemandes (Bibl 1936, 4112) Rev by H W Hausmann in E Studies, Apr, XIX, 86-7, by E Boyd in SRL, Jan 2, xv, 16-17

4765 WELLS, HARRY K D H Lawrence and Fascism NR, June 16, xci, 161

4766 WILDI, MAX The Birth of Expressionism in the Work of D H Lawrence E Studies, Dec, XIX, 241-59

Lewis, Sinclair. **4767** Breaking into Print [Why I became an author] Colophon, Winter, II, 217-21

4768 DE VILLENEUVE-TRANS, R Le nationalisme de Sinclair Lewis Merc de France, Dec 1, 286-307

Lindsay, Vachel. **4769** JONES, RUBY MAE A Lindsay Reminiscence EJ, June, xxvi, 478-9

MacLeish, Archibald. **4770** The Fall of the City N Y Farrar and Rinehart 8vo pp xiii, 33 50 cents Rev by K Quinn in VQR, Autumn, XIII, 616-20, by C Poore in NYTBR, June 6, p 8, by M Cowley in NR, May 26, xci, 78

4771 Panic (Bibl 1935, 4168, 1936, 4122) Rev in Crit, Oct 1936, xvi, 142-3

4772 WADE, MASON The Anabasis of A MacLeish N. Amer Rev, Summer, ccxliii, 330-43

Mansfield, Katherine. **4773** The Short Stories of Katherine Mansfield, with an Introd by J MIDDLETON MURRY N Y Knopf 8vo pp xi, 688 \$3 50 Rev by B Belitt in NYTBR, Sept 12, p 2, by G Stevens in SRL, Oct 2, xvi, 11, by K Boyle in NR, Oct 20, xcii, 309

4774 LANG, W Sprache und Stil in Katherine Mansfields Kurzgeschichten (Tubingen diss, 1936) Leipzig Noske 8vo pp 57. Rev by G L in Archiv, CLXXII, 253

4775 PORTER, KATHERINE ANNE The Art of Katherine Mansfield Nation, Oct 23, cxlv, 435-6

4776 PRAZ, M Studi e svaghi inglesi See 1540

4777 VON HEISELER, B Katherine Mansfield Die Literatur, xl, 16-21.

4778 WIEGELMANN, T *Das Weltbild der Katherine Mansfield* (Bonn diss.) 8vo pp 87

Masefield, John. 4779 *The Country Scene* In *Poems by John Masefield and Pictures by Edward Seago* London Collins 4to pp 98 63s Rev in TLS, Nov 27, p 907

4780 *The Square Peg, or The Gun Fella* London Heinemann, N Y Macmillan 12mo pp 302 \$2 50 8vo pp 308 7s 6d Rev by P Hutchison in NYTBR, Nov 21, p 6

4781 PALMER, HERBERT *John Masefield Poet Laureate* CM, Oct, CLVI, 468-81

Masters, Edgar Lee. 4782 *Across Spoon River, an Autobiography* (Bibl 1936, 4130) Rev by R E Spiller in AL, Mar, ix, 102-3, by J J Reilly in Com, Aug 6, xxvi, 369-70, by C Gohdes in SAQ, Apr, xxxvi, 240-1

4783 *The New World* N Y Appleton-Century 8vo pp 272 \$2 50, 10s 6d

4784 *Poems of People* (Bibl 1936, 4131) Rev by R P T Coffin in VQR, Winter, xiii, 126-31, by J G Fletcher in Poetry, Mar, XLIX, 343-7

4785 *The Tide of Time* N Y Farrar and Rinehart 8vo pp 682 \$3 00. Rev by M Wade in Nation, Sept 18, cXLV, 300-1, by H W Boynton in NYTBR, Oct 3, pp 6-7, by H M Jones in SRL, Sept 18, xvi, 12, by F Graham in NR, Nov 24, xciii, 83-4

4786 DUBOIS, A A *Shelley, Browning and Masters* Personalist, Oct, xviii, 405-16

4787 E, R F *Portrait in Line* Introducing Edgar Lee Masters Bookbuyer, Feb, ii, 18

4788 SCOTT, EVELYN *The Test of Maturity* Poetry, July, I, 215-19

4789 VAN WYCK, W *Edgar Lee Masters and Twentieth Century Prosody* Personalist, Jan, xvii, 75-80

Maugham, William Somerset. 4790 *Six Comedies* Garden City, N Y Doubleday, Doran. 8vo pp 548. \$2 75

4791 *Theatre* London Heinemann, N Y Doubleday, Doran 8vo. pp 292 7s 6d, \$2 50 Rev in TLS, Mar 27, p 239, by P Hutchison in NYTBR, Mar 14, p 4

4792 CORDELL, RICHARD ALBERT W *Somerset Maugham* N Y Nelson 8vo pp 308 \$2 50

4793 DOTTIN, P *Le théâtre de W S Maugham.* Paris Perrin 18 x 13 cm pp 264 15 fr

4794 FLEMENT, A *Cap Ferrat* W Somerset Maugham Rev de Paris, Oct 15, 944-9

4795 McIVER, CLAUDE S *William Somerset Maugham.* (Bibl. 1936, 4132) Rev by P Dottin in EA, May, I, 261-2

4796 ——— *William Somerset Maugham* Reading and Collecting, July, I, 5-6, 15

4797 SÉE, EDMOND. *Le théâtre de Somerset Maugham* Rev de France, Sept 15, 369-74

Millay, Edna St Vincent. 4798 *Conversation at Midnight* N Y Harper, London Hamilton 8vo pp xv, 126 5s, \$2 00 Rev by L Untermeyer in SRL, July 24, xvi, 6, by J P Bishop in Poetry, Nov, LI, 99-104, in Reading and Collecting, Sept, I, 21, by E Wilson in NR, July 28, xci, 338-40, by R Hillyer in Atlantic Mo, Sept clx, Bookshelf, by P M Jack in NYTBR, July 25, pp 1, 12, by J G Brunini in Com, Aug 27, xxvi, 425, by J H Holmes in Unity, Sept 20, cxx, 30, by P B Rice in Nation, Aug 14, cxlv, 174

4799 ATKINS, E Edna St Vincent Millay and her Times (Bibl 1936, 4134) Rev in TLS, Jan 16, p 40, by J C Ransom in Southern Rev, Spring, II, 783-806, by P Hutchison in NYTBR, Jan 10, p 4

4800 FLANNER, HILDEGARDE Two Poets Jeffers and Millay See 4718

4801. YOST, KARL A Bibliography of the Works of Edna St Vincent Millay With an Essay in Appreciation by HAROLD LEWIS COOK Introductions and Three Poems by Edna St Vincent Millay N Y and London Harper 8vo pp vii, 248 \$3 50 Brief rev in AL, May, ix, 280, by D A Randall in Publishers' Weekly, May 15, cxxxii, 2034-36, by J T Winterich in SRL, May 15, xvi, 20, in Reading and Collecting, June, I, 19

Moore, George. 4802 CRAWFORD, V M George Moore Letters of his Last Years Merc, Dec, xxxv, 133-9

4803 GILOMEN, WALTHER George Moore and his Friendship with W B Yeats E Studies, June, xix, 116-20

4804 HONE, J M Exegesis of George Moore Dub Mag, Jan-Mar, xii, 8-16

4805 — The Life of George Moore (Bibl 1936, 4138) Rev in Dub Mag, Apr-June, xii, 67-8, by H Wolfe in Crit, Jan, xvi, 343-6, by W Follett in Atlantic Mo, Mar, clx, Bookshelf, by C Aiken in NR, Feb 17, xc, 52, by E S in Oxf Mag, Feb 4, LV, 356-7

4806 HUTCHINSON, MARY An Impression of George Moore N St, xii, 585

Moore, Thomas Sturge. 4807 VALLETTE, JACQUES Regards sur la poésie de Thomas Sturge Moore EA, Mar., I, 99-112

Noyes, Alfred. 4808 The Torch-Bearers A Trilogy London Sheed and Ward 8vo. pp 422 7s 6d

4809 Voltaire (Bibl 1936, 4146) Rev in Crit, July, xvi, 755

O'Casey, Seán. 4810 The Flying Wasp See 4462

4811 WITTIG, K Seán O'Casey als Dramatiker (Halle diss) 8vo pp 90

O'Neill, Eugene. 4812 Works In 11 vols (Nobel Prize ed) London Cape 5s each vol Rev. in TLS (Leading article), May 8, p. 353

4813 BALDENSPERGER, F Eugene O'Neill Rev Bleue, Feb 6, pp. 73-8.

4814 CATEL, JEAN Eugene O'Neill Merc de France, Mar, 422-6

4815 DOBRÉE, BONAMY The Plays of Eugene O'Neill Southern Review, Winter, II, 435-46

4816 EATON, WALTER PRICHARD O'Neill—'New Risen Attic Stream' American Scholar, Summer, VI, 304-12

4817 EDEL, LEON Eugene O'Neill the Face and the Mask UTQ, Oct, VII, 18-34

4818 LANOIRE, M Eugene O'Neill Rev de Paris, Jan 15, 595-611

4819 LUNDKVIST, ARTUR Eugene O'Neill Bonniers Litterara Magasin, Dec, 1936, V, 784-6

4820 MARTÍNEZ HAGUE, CARLOS Eugenio O'Neill, Premio Nobel Letras (Lima, Peru), 1936, II, 427-32

4821 STEVENS, THOMAS WOOD How Good is Eugene O'Neill EJ, Mar, XXVI, 179-87

4822 TAPPER, B Eugene O'Neill's World View Personalist, Jan, XVIII, 40-8

Pound, Ezra Loomis. 4823 The Fifth Decade of Cantos N Y Farrar and Rinehart, London Faber and Faber 8vo pp 46 \$1 50, 6s Rev by E Muir in Crit, Oct, XVII, 148-9

4824 Make It New (Bibl 1934, 4447, 1936, 4153) Rev by C R A in AL, Nov, IX, 393, by A E Dubois in MLN, Feb, LII, 1556

4825 Polite Essays London Faber and Faber, Toronto Ryerson Press 12mo pp 207 7s 6d, \$2 50 Rev in TLS, Nov 6, p 828, by H G Porteus in Crit, July, XVI, 744-8

Priestley, John Boynton. 4826 Midnight on the Desert Being an Excursion Into Autobiography During a Winter in America, 1935-36 N Y Harper, London Heinemann 8vo pp 310 \$3 00, 8s 6d Rev by J D Adams in NYTBR, Mar 28, pp 1, 26, by I Brown in Obs, Feb 28

Riding, Laura. 4827 A Trojan Ending London Constable, Deyá, Majorca Seizin Press 8vo pp 432 8s 6d Rev. in TLS, Mar 27, p 239, by G in CM, June, CLV, 863

Robinson, Edwin Arlington. 4828 Collected Poems Rev ed N Y Macmillan 12mo pp 1510 \$3 00 Rev by J K Merton in Com, May 14, XXVI, 79-80, by P H Boynton in NR, July 21, xci, 314-15

4829 King Jasper, a Poem With Introd by ROBERT FROST (Bibl 1935, 4207, 1936, 4156) Rev by L Abercrombie in MLN, Mar, LII, 218-20

4830 Early Letters of Edwin Arlington Robinson Ed by DANIEL GREGORY MASON VQR, Winter, XIII, 52-69, Spring, XIII, 223-40

4831 BROWN, DAVID E A. Robinson's Later Poems. NEQ, Sept, X, 487-502

4832 — A Note on 'Avon's Harvest' AL, Nov., IX, 343-49

4833 BROWN, ROLLO WALTER *Next Door to a Poet* N Y Appleton-Century 8vo pp 98 6s, \$1 50 Rev in TLS, June 12, p 449, by M Ellis in NEQ, Dec, x, 806-7, in NYTBR, Apr 4, p 9

4834 HOGAN, C B *A Bibliography of Edwin Arlington Robinson* (Bibl 1936, 4158) London Milford 34s Rev in TLS, Mar 20, p 228, by W Fischer in MLR, Oct, xxxii, 662-3; by M Ellis in NEQ, Dec, x, 806-7, by J T Winterich in SRL, Jan 23, xv, 22, in Reading and Collecting, Feb, i, 13

4835 LIPPINCOTT, LILLIAN *A Bibliography of the Writings and Criticisms of Edwin Arlington Robinson* Boston F W Faxon Co 8vo pp 86 \$1 50 Rev briefly in AL, May, ix, 280

4836 PELTIER, FLORENCE *Edwin Arlington Robinson, Himself* Mark Twain Quart, Summer, i, 11-14

4837 SCHMITT, HOWARD G [A letter on changes in text by E A R] SRL, May 22, xvi, 19

4838 SCOTT, WINFIELD TOWNLEY *The Unaccredited Profession* Poetry, June, L, 150-4

Rosenberg, Isaac. **4839** *Collected Works* Ed by GORDON BOTTOMLEY and DENYS HARDING Foreword by SIEGFRIED SASSOON London Chatto and Windus 8vo pp xvi, 401 12s 6d Rev in TLS, July 3, p 492, by H Read in Crit, Oct, xvii, 136-8, by F R Leavis in Scrutiny, Sept, vi, 229-34

Russell, George William. **4840** *The Living Torch, A E* Ed by MONK GIBBON with an Introductory Essay London Macmillan 8vo pp 393 21s, \$4 00 Rev in TLS (Leading article), Oct 23, p 765, by B de Selincourt in Obs, Oct 31

4841 *AE's Letters to Minanlabam, With an Intro* by LUCY KINGSLEY PORTER N Y Macmillan 8vo pp 102 \$2 00 Rev by H Reynolds in NYTBR, Apr 25, p 8, briefly in Dub Mag, July-Sept, xii, 80

4842 EGLINTON, JOHN *A Memoir of A E, George William Russell* London Macmillan 8vo pp 297 7s 6d, \$2 50 Rev in TLS (Leading article), Oct 23, p 765, by B de Selincourt in Obs, Oct 31, by H Reynolds in NYTBR, Dec 5, p 10

Sackville-West, Victoria. **4843** *Pepita* London Hogarth Press 8vo pp 282 10s 6d

4844 *Some Flowers* London Cobden-Sanderson 8vo pp 64 25 Plates 6s Rev in TLS, Nov 13, p 862

Sandburg, Carl. **4845** *The People, Yes* (Bibl 1936, 4171) Rev by E Davidson in YR, Summer, xxvi, 817-21, by R P T Coffin in VQR, Winter, xiii, 126-31, G St Clair in N Mexico Quart, Feb, vii, 63-7

4846 DEUTSCH, BABETTE *Poetry for the People* EJ, Apr, xxvi, 265-74

Santayana, George. **4847** *Obiter Scripta* Lectures, Essays and Reviews Ed by JUSTUS BUCHLER and BENJAMIN SCHWARTZ (Bibl 1936, 4178) Rev by M C M in CW, Jan, cxliv, 500-1

4848 The Philosophy of Santayana Selections from the Works of George Santayana Ed with an Introductory Essay by IRWIN EDMAN (Bibl 1936, 4179) Rev by G W Howgate in AL, Jan, VIII, 483-4, by T Morrison in SRL, Jan 2, xv, 17, by J W L in CW, Mar, CXLIV, 757-8, by H A L in Jour of Philos, Feb 4, XXXIV, 79, in More Books, Bull Boston Pub Lib, Jan, XII, 24, by T B Cowan in SR, July-Sept, XLV, 382-4

4849 The Realm of Truth Book Thrd of Realms of Being London Constable 8vo pp 160 10s Rev in TLS, Nov 13, p 868

4850 Reprints and New Editions [George Santayana's prefaces] N Y Herald Tribune Books, Mar 21, XVIII, 16

4851 AMES, VAN METER Proust and Santayana, the Aesthetic Way of Life (Bibl 1936, 4182) Rev by J Buchler in NYTBR, Mar 21, p 2, by I E in Jour of Philos, May 27, XXXIV, 302-3, by G F Thomas in Jour of Religion, July, XVII, 293-4

4852 BUCKHAM, J W Santayana's Last Puritan Again Personalist, July, XVIII, 292-300

4853 CLEMENS, CYRIL George Santayana An American Philosopher in Exile With a Foreword by JOSEPH F THORNING Webster Groves, Mo International Mark Twain Society 4to pp 6 50 cents

4854 — A Visit to George Santayana Webster Groves, Mo International Mark Twain Soc pp 6 50 cents

4855 GREEN, ZAIDEE EUDORA A Note on Mr Santayana's Dialogue EJ, College ed, June, XXVI, 482-3

4856 HOPE, RICHARD Santayana's Conception of Society Columbia Univ Quart, Mar, XXIX, 1-11

4857 RANSOM, JOHN CROWE Art and Mr Santayana VQR, Summer, XIII, 420-36

4858 SMITH, DANE FARNSWORTH George Santayana and 'The Last Puritan' N Mexico Quart, Feb, VII, 39-45

Shaw, George Bernard. 4859 London Music in 1888-89 As heard by Corno di Bassetto, later known as Bernard Shaw, with some further Autobiographical Particulars London Constable, N Y Dodd, Mead 8vo pp 439 7s 6d, \$2 50 Rev in TLS, Oct 2, p 709; by E Voss in Fort Rev, Nov, CXLVIII, 628-9, by O Downes in NYTBR, Oct 31, pp 4, 24

4860 SHAW, BERNARD and HILAIRE BELLOC A Debate on Distributism AR, Jan, VIII, 309-20

4861 EHRMANN, R George Bernard Shaw und der viktorianische Sozialismus (Basel diss) 8vo pp 95

4862 HACKETT, J. P Shaw George versus Bernard London Sheed and Ward 8vo pp 224 6s, \$2 00 Rev in TLS, Sept 18, p 677

4863 HENDERSON, ARCHIBALD Bernard Shaw at Eighty Yale Univ. Library Gazette Oct, XII, 18-30

- 4864** The Henderson Memorial Collection of Shaw [in Yale Univ Library] Yale Univ Library Gazette, Oct, XII, 31-42
- 4865** HEYDET, XAVIER Richard Wagner et Bernard Shaw Rev de l'Ens des Lang Vivantes, June, 245-58
- 4866** — Shaw-Kompendium (Bibl 1936, 4190) Rev by M J Moore in MLR, Apr, XXXII, 333-4
- 4867** SAXE, J Bernard Shaw's Phonetics (Bibl 1936, 4193) Rev by W Matthews in RES, Jan, XIII, 116-17
- 4868** TARANTINO, VINCENT D Shaw the Orthodox San Francisco Quart, May, III, 1-12
- 4869** TIMMLER, M Die Anschauungen Bernard Shaws uber die Aufgabe des Theaters (Bibl 1936, 4196) Rev by K Arns in ZFNU, XXXVI, 56-7, by R Petsch in E Studien, LXXI, 415-17
- 4870** ZELLER, H Die Frauengestalten in Bernard Shaws dramatischen Werken. (Tubingen diss, 1936) 8vo pp 65
- Sinclair, Upton. 4871** Co-op A Novel of Living Together (Bibl 1936, 4197) Rev by J H Holmes in Unity, Feb 1, CXVIII, 215-16
- 4872** CANTWELL, ROBERT Upton Sinclair NR, Feb 24, XC, 69-71
- Sitwell, Edith. 4873** I Live under a Black Sun, a Novel London Gollancz, Garden City, N Y Doubleday, Doran 12mo pp 326 \$2 50, 8s 6d
- 4874** Selected Poems (Bibl 1936, 4200) Boston Houghton, Mifflin \$3 00 Rev by P. Horton in NR, Aug 4, XCI, 369-70, by B Deutsch in Nation, July 3, CXLV, 20-1, by C K Trueblood in Poetry, June, L, 161-4
- Sitwell, Sacheverell. 4875** Collected Poems (Bibl 1936, 4204) Rev in TLS, Jan 23, p 57
- 4876** Conversation Pieces, a Survey of English Domestic Portraits and their Painters (Bibl 1936, 4205) N Y Scribner's \$8 50 Rev by E A Jewell in NYTBR, July 25, p 2, by J Witt in Eng Rev, Jan, LXIV, 129-30, by R H Wilenski in Fort Rev, Jan, CXLVII, 113-14, by E G S in CR, June, CLI, 758-9
- 4877** Dance of the Quick and the Dead (Bibl 1936, 4206) Rev by Orlo Williams in Crit, Jan, XVI, 346-9
- 4878** Narrative Pictures A Survey of English Genre and its Painters London Batsford 4to pp vi, 122. 21s Rev in TLS, Dec 18, p 960
- Swinerton, Frank. 4879** Harvest Comedy London Hutchinson. 8vo pp 600 8s 6d
- 4880** Swinerton An Autobiography London Hutchinson 8vo pp 414 10s 6d Rev in TLS, Mar 6, p 163, by G in CM, Apr, CLV, 572-3, by H Wolfe in Obs, Feb 28
- Synge, John Millington. 4881.** Riva, S La tradizione celtica e la moderna letteratura irlandese I J M Synge. Roma 'Religio' 8vo pp 319 Lire 20

Tagore, Rabindranath. 4882 The Collected Poems and Plays N Y Macmillan 12mo pp 578 \$3 00 Rev by V Engels in Com, Jan 29, xxv, 391-2

Teasdale, Sara. 4883 Collected Poems N Y Macmillan 8vo pp 297 \$2 50 Rev by P Hutchison in NYTBR, Oct 31, p 9, by B Deutsch in Poetry, Dec, LI, 148-53

Thomas, Edward. 4884 ECKERT, ROBERT P Edward Thomas A Biography and a Bibliography London Dent, N Y Dutton 8vo pp xx1, 328 10s 6d, \$2 50 Rev in TLS, July 10, p 513, by W R Benét in SRL, Oct 23, xvi, 11

Vachell, Horace Annesley. 4885 Distant Fields A Writer's Autobiography London Cassell 8vo pp 352 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Mar 13, p 186

Walpole, Sir Hugh. 4886 John Cornelius Garden City, N Y Doubleday, Doran, London Macmillan 12mo pp 439 25s, \$3 00 Rev by G Dangerfield in SRL, Oct 23, xvi, 16, by F X Connolly in Com, Oct 29, xxvii, 25, by E V B in Oxf Mag, Dec 2, lvi, 253

4887 EBERT, H Erlebnis und Gestalt in den Romanen Hugh Walpoles (Erlangen diss) 8vo pp 135

Webb, Mary. 4888 MAGDINIER, MARCELLE Mary Webb, apôtre et poète de la pitié Études, Dec 20, 752-64

4889 MONDY, MARY The Dialect in the Novels of Mary Webb. Abstracts of Theses, Southern Methodist Univ, p 25

4890 THÉVENOT, E Mary Webb Larousse Mensuel, Mar

Wells, Herbert George. 4891 The Anatomy of Frustration (Bibl 1936, 4216) Rev by J P H in Adel, Dec, 1936, xiii, 191, by R T Flewelling in Personalist, Winter, xviii, 107-9, by H C Webster in NR, Apr 14, xc, 300

4892 Brynhild, or The Show of Things London Methuen, N Y Scribner's 8vo pp viii, 302 7s 6d, \$2 50 Rev in TLS, Sept 18, p 672, by R Vaughan in NR, Sept 29, xcii, 222, by H Strauss in NYTBR, Sept 12, p 3

4893 The Croquet Player (Bibl 1936, 4217) N Y Viking Press \$1 25 Rev by H C Webster in NR, Apr 14, xc, 300, by L M Field in NYTBR, Feb 28, p 6

4894 The Idea of a World Encyclopedia Harper's, Apr, CLXXIV 472-82

4895 Star Begotten A Biological Fantasia London Chatto and Windus, N Y Viking Press 8vo pp 217 6s, \$1 75 Rev in TLS, June 5, p 427, by R L Duffus in NYTBR, June 13, p 2

4896 BARBER, O H G Wells' Verhältnis zum Darwinismus (Bibl 1935, 4248) Rev by K Arns in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 280-1

4897 NEUMANN, HENRY. Aldous Huxley and H G Wells Seek Religion See 4711.

4898 PRAZ, M Studi e svaghi inglesi See 1540

Wharton, Edith. 4899 International Novelist Chr Sci Mon, Aug. 16, XXIX, 221.

4900 CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL Edith Wharton SRL, Aug 21, XVI, 6-7

4901 FOLLETT, WILSON What Edith Wharton Did and Might Have Done NYTBR, Sept 5, pp 2, 14

4902 STEWART, JOHN T Edith Wharton SRL, Aug 28, XVI, 9

Wilder, Thornton Niven. **4903** HOLTHUSEN, H E Thornton Wilder Hochland, XXXV, 194-209

Wolfe, Humbert. **4904** Don J Ewan London Barker 8vo pp 119 5s Rev in TLS, Feb 6, p 89

Woolf, Virginia. **4905** The Years London Hogarth Press, N Y Harcourt 8vo. pp 435 8s 6d, \$2 50 Rev in TLS, Mar 13, p 185, by O Williams in Crit, July, XVI, 714-16, by W H Mellers in Scrutiny, June, VI, 71-5, by B de Selincourt in Obs, Mar 14, by G Hicks in NR, Apr 28, xc, 363, by T Spencer in Atlantic Mo, June, CLIX, Bookshelf, by J H Roberts in VQR, Summer, XIII, 437-9, by F X C in CW, July, CXLV, 501-2, by P M Jack in NYTBR, Apr 11, pp 1, 27, by L W Eshleman in Com, July 23, XXVI, 329, by W Troy in Nation, Apr 24, CXLIV, 473-4

4906 BEACH, JOSEPH WARREN Virginia Woolf EJ, Oct, XXVI, 603-12

4907 DELATRE, F Le nouveau roman de Virginia Woolf ('The Years') EA, July, 1, 239-96

4908 LALOU, RENÉ Le sentiment de l'unité humaine chez Virginia Woolf et Aldous Huxley Europe, Oct 15, 266-72

4909 LOHMULLER, G Die Frau im Werk von Virginia Woolf (Tubingen diss) 8vo pp 102

4910 MULLER, HERBERT J Virginia Woolf and Feminine Fiction SRL, Feb 6, XV, 3-4, 14, 16 Cf E W COGSWELL, *ib*, Feb 20, XV, 9

Wylie, Elnor. **4911** KOHLER, DAYTON Elnor Wylie Heroic Mask SAQ, Apr, XXXVI, 218-28

Yeats, William Butler. **4912** Dramatis Personæ (Bibl 1936, 4229) Rev by Louis McNeice in Crit, Oct 1936, XVI, 120-2

4913 GILOMEN, WALTHER George Moore and his Friendship with W B Yeats See **4808**

4914 STRONG, L A G W B Yeats an Appreciation CM, July, CLVI, 14-29

XXI COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

4915 ANDERSEN, ANNETTE Ibsen in America Scandinavian Studies and Notes, Feb, XIV, 65-109, May, XIV, 115-55

4916 ATKINS, J W H Literary Criticism in Antiquity (Bibl 1934, 4550, 1936, 4233) Rev by R K Hack in Amer J Phil, Jan, LVIII, 99-101

4917 BAESECKE, G Der Vocabularius Sti Galli in der angel-

sachsischen Mission (Bibl 1936, 4234) Rev by H Brinkmann in ADA, LVI, 3-12

4918 BERGE, V Strindberg und Shakespeare See **486**

4919 BONASCHI, ALBERTO C Italian Currents and Curiosities in English Literature from Chaucer to Shakespeare NY Italian Chamber of Commerce 4to pp 25 Gratis

4920 BRANDL, A Beowulf-Epos und Aeneis in systematischer Vergleichung See **1680**

4921 BRERETON, GEOFFREY The French Symbolists CR, Apr, CLI, 461-8

4922 CARR, CHARLES T. Early German Grammars in England JEGP, Oct, XXXVI, 455-74

4923 CARRITT, E F Addison, Kant, and Wordsworth See **470**

4924 CARVER, P L Quintilian's Approach to Literature UTQ, Oct, VII, 77-94

4925 CASSIRER, ERNST Schiller und Shaftesbury Pub of the Eng Goethe Soc, 1935, XI, 37-59

4926 CHADWICK, H MUNRO and N KERSHAW CHADWICK The Growth of Literature Vol II (Bibl 1936, 4239) Rev in TLS, July 10, p 508, by P de Reul in Revue belge, XVI, June-Dec, 709-10, by C M Bowra in Crit, Apr, XVI, 522-5, by W J E in Oxf Mag, Jan 28, LV, 323-4

4927 COENEN, F E Wilhelm Raabe's Treatment of the Emigrant SP, Oct, XXXIV, 612-26

4928 COPLEY, FRANK OLIN The Pathetic Fallacy in Early Greek Poetry Amer J Phil, Apr, LVIII, 194-209

4929 CROSS, S H Pouchkine en Angleterre RLC, Jan, 163-81

4930 DAVIS-DU BOIS, RACHEL and EMMA SCHWEPPE (eds) The Germans in American Life, 1936 NY Nelson 12mo pp 180 \$1.00 Rev by J H Nelson in AL, Nov, IX, 389-90

4931 DEAN, RUTH J Manuscripts of St Elizabeth of Schonau in England MLR, Jan, XXXII, 62-71

4932 DECKER, CLARENCE Victorian Comment on Russian Realism PMLA, June, LII, 542-9

4933 DUKES, ASHLEY French Drama and English Stage TAM, Sept, XXI, 681-5

4934 EVERSON, IDA G Goethe's American Visitors AL, Nov, IX, 356-7

4935 FARRELL, R Stefan Georges Beziehungen zur englischen Dichtung Berlin Ebering RM 10

4936 FAVREAU, ALPHONSE R British Criticism of Daudet, 1872-97. PMLA, June, LII, 528-41

4937 FINLEY, JOHN H, Jr Milton and Horace See **2794**

4938 FOLIGNO, CESARE and PRAZ, MARIO Italia e paesi di lingua inglese In Un cinquantennio di studi sulla letteratura italiana,

1886-1936 Saggi raccolti a cura della Società filologica romana e dedicati a Vittorio Rossi Firenze Sansoni 8vo pp 26

4939 FRANDSEN, ERNST Folkevisen Studier i Middelalderens poetiske Litteratur (Bibl 1935, 4314, 1936, 4254) Rev by Paul Verrier in Danske Studier, pp 1-47

4940 FREHN, P Der Einfluss der englischen Literatur auf Deutschlands Musiker und Musik im 19 Jahrhundert (Koln diss) 8vo pp 196

4941 FUNKE, O Die Schweiz und die englische Literatur Bern Francke 2 70 sw fr

4942 GARDNER, JULIET Chesterfield and Voltaire CM, Jan, CLV, 107-19

4943 GILLIES, A Ludwig Tieck's English Studies at the University of Göttingen, 1792-1794 JEGP, Apr, xxxvi, 206-23

4944 HADZSITS, GEORGE D Lucretius and His Influence (Bibl 1935, 4321, 1936, 4260) Rev by J B Stearns in Classical Weekly, Jan 25, xxx, 137

4945 HATFIELD, JAMES TAFT Four Lectures (Original and in Translation) Given at German Universities in February 1936 Evanston Northwestern Univ Press 1936 8vo pp 108 Rev by J H Nelson in AL, Nov, ix, 389-90

4946 HATHAWAY, L V German Literature of the Mid-Nineteenth Century in England and America (Bibl 1935, 4325) Rev by H G Atkins in MLR, Jan, xxxii, 132-3, by C C D Vail in Mod Lang Jour, Jan, xxi, 296-7, by B Q Morgan in JEGP, Jan, xxxvi, 140-4, by C von Klenze in Germanic Rev, Apr, xii, 135-7, by B Q Morgan in MLN, May, lii, 355-7

4947 HEINRICH, A Englands Einfluss auf den deutschen Wortschatz Die Deutsche höhere Schule, iv, 769-73

4948 IACUZZI, ALFRED The Naive Theme in 'The Tempest' as a Link between Thomas Shadwell and Ramón de la Cruz MLN, Apr, lii, 252-6

4949 JACKSON, K Studies in Early Celtic Poetry (Bibl 1935, 4331, 1936, 4266) Rev by W J Gruffydd in MÆ, Feb, vi, 60-3, by J J Parry in MLN, Apr, lii, 307-8

4950 JANECEK, B Bibliography of Czech Literature in English Translation See 75

4951 JONES, MALCOLM BANCROFT French Literature and American Criticism, 1870-1900 Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 386-9

4952 JOUBERT, M Francesca da Rimini in Art and Literature CR., Sept, clii, 334-41.

4953 KELLY, J A German Visitors to English Theatres in the Eighteenth Century (Bibl 1936, 4267) Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 9s Rev in TLS, Mar. 20, p 216; by W Graham in JEGP, Oct, xxxvi, 614-15, by G J ten Hoor in MP, Nov, xxxv, 205-8, by A B in Archiv, CLXXI, 120-1

4954 LATHROP, H B Translations from the Classics into English from Caxton to Chapman (Bibl 1933, 4082) Rev by Th Weevers in *E Studies*, Oct, XIX, 223-5

4955 LINNHOF, L Spanische Protestanten und England (Bibl 1935, 4345, 1936, 4277) Rev by M Depta in *NS*, XLV, 45-6

4956 LOWES, JOHN LIVINGSTON Keats, Diodorus Siculus, and Rabelais *See* 3906

4957 MCBURNEY, JAMES H Some Contributions of Classical Dialectic and Rhetoric to a Philosophy of Discussion *QJS*, Feb, XXIII, 1-13

4958 MARSHALL, R Italy in English Literature, 1755-1815 (Bibl 1934, 4644, 1936, 4281) Rev by D C Macgregor in *RES*, July, XIII, 373-4

4959 MILLER, MINNIE M The English People as Portrayed in Certain French Journals, 1700-1760 *MP*, May, XXXIV, 365-76

4960 MOWAT, R B The Romantic Age Europe in the Early Nineteenth Century London Harrap 8vo pp 288 6s Rev in *TLS*, Apr 10, p 263

4961 NORTH, WILLIAM ROBERT Chinese Themes in American Verse (Univ of Penn diss) Philadelphia Univ of Penn 21.5 cm, pp 175

4962 OGLE, MARBURY B English and Latin *CJ*, June, XXXII, 534-40

4963 ORSINI, NAPOLEONE Studi sul rinascimento italiano in Inghilterra *See* 2035

4964 O'SULLIVAN, VINCENT The Symbolists and Villiers de l'Isle-Adam *Dub Mag*, Jan-Mar, XII, 17-28

4965 PALMER, P M and R P MOORE The Sources of the Faust Tradition (Bibl 1936, 4285) Rev in *TLS*, Feb 13, p 106, by H M Fladnick in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 47-8

4966 PASCAL, R Shakespeare in Germany, 1740-1815 *See* 2307

4967 PAXECO, FRAN The Literary Relations between Portugal and Great Britain *Mod Languages*, XVIII, 56-63

4968 PENN, V Phil-hellenism in England 1821-1827 *Slavonic and East European Review*, 1936, XIV, 363-71, 647-60

4969 PITOÛ, SPIRE, Jr French and English Echoes of a Descriptive Passage in Tasso *MLN*, Apr, LII, 265-6

4970 PRAZ, M Studi e svaghi inglesi *See* 1450

4971 RAITH, J Boccaccio in der englischen Literatur (Bibl 1936, 4292) Rev by H G Wright in *MLR*, Apr, XXXII, 288-9, by K Brunner in *LGRP*, LVIII, 164-5, by A Brandl in *Archiv*, CLXXI, 82-3

4972 RAND, EDWARD KENNARD Horace and the Spirit of Comedy Rice Institute Pamphlet, Apr, XXIV, 39-117

4973 RÉBORA, PIERO Civiltà italiana e civiltà inglese Florence Le Monnier 8vo 16 L Rev in *TLS*, Feb 27, p 151

- 4974** ROSINGER, KURT EDWARD Descendants of Plato SAQ, Jan, XXXVI, 96-107
- 4975** RUBOW, PAUL V Vort Efternæle [A critical examination of the function of biography] (In Gejstlige og verdslige Breve, pp 169-176) Copenhagen Levin and Munksgaard 20 x 14½ cm pp 176 4 75 kr
- 4976** SADLER, SIR MICHAEL Rousseau Walks the Earth UTQ, Jan, VI, 151-8
- 4977** SCHLÖSSER, ANSELM Die Englische Literatur in Deutschland von 1815 bis 1934 Jena Biedermann 8vo pp 535 Rev by L M Price in JEGP, Oct, XXXVI, 602-7, by K Arns in ZFNU, XXXVI, 392-3, by H Marcus in Archiv, CLXXII, 254
- 4978** SCHOLDERER, VICTOR Early Printed Romances BMQ, Sept, XI, 171-2
- 4979** SEDGWICK, W B The Influence of Ovid N Cent, Oct, CXXII, 483-94
- 4980** SEWALL, RICHARD B Rousseau's First Discourse in England PMLA, Sept, LII, 908-11
- 4981** SIMMONS, E J La littérature anglaise et Pouchkine RLC, Jan, 79-107
- 4982** — English Literature and Culture in Russia (Bibl 1935, 4375, 1936, 4306) Rev by G Sacke in DL, LVIII, 487-8
- 4983** SIMON, JEAN L'Amérique telle que l'ont vue les romanciers français (1917-1937) EA, Nov, I, 498-520
- 4984** SPARGO, J W Virgil the Necromancer (Bibl 1934, 4685) Rev by G L Hamilton in JEGP, Jan, XXXVI, 112-20
- 4985** VAIL, CURTIS C D Lessing's Relation to the English Language and Literature (Bibl 1936, 4311) Rev in NQ, June 5, CLXXII, 413-14, by L Polak in E Studies, Oct, XIX, 234-5, by W. G Howard in MLN, May, LII, 360-2, by G J ten Hoor in MP, Nov, XXXV, 205-8, by L M Price in Germanic Rev, Apr, XII, 132-3
- 4986** WALZ, JOHN A German Influence in American Education and Culture Philadelphia Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation, 1936 12mo pp 79 75 cents Rev by J T Hatfield in NEQ, Mar, X, 162, by J H Nelson in AL, Nov, IX, 389-90
- 4987** WARNER, JAMES H Eighteenth-Century English Reactions to the 'Nouvelle Héloïse' PMLA, Sept, LII, 803-19
- 4988** WEBB, WM STANFORD Vergil in Spenser's Epic Theory See 2508
- 4989** WELLEK, R Bohemia in English Civilization Central European Observer, XV, 21, 53, 107
- 4990** WHITE, GEORGE LEROY, Jr Scandinavian Themes in American Fiction (Univ of Penn diss) Philadelphia. Univ of Penn 21.5 cm pp 231
- 4991** YARMOLINSKY, AVRAHAM (comp). Pushkin in English A List of Works by and about Pushkin, 1799-1837-1937 Bull NY Public Lib, July, XLI, 530-59.

4992 The Year's Work in Modern Language Studies Ed for the Modern Humanities Research Association by W J ENTWISTLE, L W Tancock and A Gillies Vol VII Year ending June 30, 1936 Cambridge Univ Press 8vo pp 281 7s 6d Rev in TLS, June 26, p 481

4993 ZABEL, M D The Century of Leopardi Poetry, Aug, 1, 270-3

4994 ZANDVOORT, R W De Taak der Nederlandsie Anglistiek Amsterdam Swets and Zeitlinger, 1936 8vo pp 24 Rev by W Fischer in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 2-3

INDEX

The numbers refer to the entries in the Bibliography

- A, G E P, 879
A, S R, 2733
A, T P, 3150
Aaron, R I, 2762-3
Abbott, C C, 3091, 3847-8
— W C, 2579
Abramson, B, 1328
Adami, M, 3892
Adams, C M, 127
— G C S, 905
— H, 3524-8
— J, 3057
— J Q, 2223, 2776
— J T, 3524
— L L, 1565
— M R, 3065
— R G, 128, 3172
— W, 27
Addison, J, 3058-61
Addleshaw, S, 3289
Adkins, N F, 3661
Adler, E, 4330
— E N, 2822
— F, 2338
Aiken, C P, 4557
— J R, 821
Ainsworth, E. G, 3138
— W H, 3529
Åkerlund, A, 1070
Akins, T W, 1329
Albion, R G, 2997
Albrecht, J, 2226-7
— O E, 129
Albright, H. D, 1556
Alcott, A B, 3530-2
— L M, 3533
Aldag, P, 3617, 3754
Aldington, R, 4558
Alexander, C C, 4227
— H, 540, 573, 2152
— H G, 517
Alfassa, P, 3079
Alfred, 1660
Allen, B S, 2523
— C B, 880
— D C, 28, 1994, 2115, 2206, 2473
— E F, 1290
— F. H, 4189
Allen, F L, 4331
— G, 3062
— G W, 4228-9
— H B, 996, 2228
— J L, 3534
— J S, 3252
— N B, 2715
— P, 2339, 2451
— R J, 2998, 3313
Almy, R F, 2920, 4049
Alspach, R K, 2865
Alton, L, 130
Ambuzzi, A, 4005
Ament, W S, 4706
American Literature, 31
American Speech, 32, 574, 604-5, 634, 859-60, 966, 997-8
Ames, E C, 972
— Van M, 4851
Amesbury, D G, 131
Amiel, H F, 4223
Amiet, W A, 1330
Amis and Amiloun, 1831
Ammermann, E, 1971
Ancrone Riwle, 1832-5
Andersen, A, 4915
Anderson, A O, 1758
— C R, 3967-8
— G P, 2921
— J R, 1203
— M, 4559-63
— M O, 1758
— O S, 999, 1705
— P B, 2922-3, 3127
— R L, 2229
— W P, 1204
Andrewes, L, 2627
Andrews, C. B, 3051
— C M, 2999
— E D, 1437
— H C, 3372
— J C, 3367
Angeli, H R, 4065
Angell, J R, 1
— P K, 2439
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, 1661
Ångström, M, 769
Angus, W S, 1662
Ansaldi, G R, 1492
Anstermann, M, 2524
Anstey, L M, 483
Antcliffe, H, 2
Anthony, K S, 3533
— Sister R, 2525, 2687
App, A J, 3368
Applejoy, P, 4332
Arbuthnot, J, 3063
Arend, Z M, 456
Argow, W. W W, 4333
Arkell, R L, 3000
Arlt, G O, 132
Armes, E, 3001
Armfield, E, 4334
Armour, J S, 541
— R W, 3067, 3369, 3665
Armstrong, C A J, 1969
— T P, 4091
Arndt, K J R, 3662-3
Arneke, H, 1108
Arnold, A, 2207
— I D O, 1759
— M, 3535-41
— O, 1288
Arnould, E J F, 1719, 1925-6
Arns, K, 4335-6
Arnstein, E G, 868
Arntz, H, 1623
Arsenian, S, 518
Arthurian Legend, 1836-8
Ashby, N M, 1493
Ashcroft, T, 3
Ashley, M, 2567
Ashley-Montagu, M F, 2711, 3940
Ashton, H, 3370
Askew, H, 1042, 1053
Astre, G-A, 3675
Atkins, E, 4799
— Sir I, 1637
— J W H, 4916
— S H, 2136, 2702
Atkinson, D F, 2474
Attwater, A, 1257
Atwood, E B, 1720
Atzenbeck, C, 1566
Aubin, R A, 496
Audra, E, 3270
Ault, N, 3269-70, 3273

- Austen, J, 3542-50
 Austen-Leigh, E, 3543
 Austin, A, 3551
 Autrey, C C, 3358
 Avary, M L, 3552
 Avery, E L, 2153, 2924-6
 Ayer, A J, 519
 — N W, 36
 Azzalmo, W, 1346
- B, A F L, 3371
 B, C W, 2786
 B, D W, 4, 575
 B, H W, 576
 B, L M, 924
 B, R S, 926
 B, St C, 1048
 Baake, J, 4722
 Babcock, R W, 37, 1995, 2340,
 2384, 3213, 4015
 Babler, O F, 3560, 4201
 Backus, E B, 3253
 Bacon, F, 2628-40
 — F L, 2221
 — J, 3694
 Bader, A L, 3965
 Bach, H, 979
 Baesecke, A, 1996
 — G, 4916
 Bagdasarianz, W, 3080
 Bailey, J W, 2514
 Baird, D, 2404-5
 Bakeless, J E, 2180-2
 Baker, C H C, 3248
 — E A, 3373-4
 — H K, 2230
 — I, 1836
 — J M, 4053-4
 — J T, 2844
 — O, 2231
 — T, 3064
 — V L, 4437
 Bald, R C, 2526, 2777, 2910
 Baldensperger, F, 963, 4337,
 4813
 Baldwin, A W, 2102
 — C S, 1721
 — Lord, 4565
 — M, 1956
 — S, 1760
 — W, 2097
 Bale, J, 2098
 Balfour-Melville, E W M, 1957
 Balicer, H C, 4202
 Ballads, 1971-8
 Bamford, F, 3002
 Banks, J, 2641
 — M M, 1145
 — T H, 2475
- Banning, M C, 1494
 Banany, E, 635
 Barbeau, C M, 1146
 — M, 1438
 Barber, O, 4896
 — S C, 2082
 Barbour, F M, 1439
 Barclay, A, 2099
 Barge, W D, 1000
 Barham, R H, 3553
 Baring, M, 4564
 Barkas, P, 1610
 Barke, H, 2098
 Barker, A, 2787
 — E, 2449, 2568
 — F E, 2695
 — G, 1440
 — R H, 2880
 — W C, 3695
 Barlow, J, 3065
 Barnard, E, 4102
 — E A P, 1205
 Barnes, R A, 1289
 — W, 577
 Barrell, C W, 2208
 Barrett, W P, 2409
 Barrie, Sir J M, 4565-71
 Barriffe, W, 2642
 Barrows, S T, 636, 725
 Barry, P, 1441
 Bartlett, A C, 1624
 — H C, 2232
 — J, 1352
 — P, 4264
 — W I, 4222
 Barton, L, 1109
 — M, 1274
 — M N, 3647
 — R C, 4338
 Basilius, H A, 1898
 Baskerville, G, 2060
 Basler, R P, 3601, 4026
 Bass, A, 2729
 Bassett, A T, 3460
 Basso, H, 4430
 Batchelor, C C, 1678
 Baten, A M, 2233
 Bates, E S, 2646-7
 — M E, 38
 Batho, E C, 441
 Battle of Brunanburh, 1662-4
 Battle of Maldon, 1665-8
 Baugh, A C, 29, 542, 1842
 Baughan, D E, 2455
 Baum, P F, 4062-3
 Baumgarten, E, 3173
 Bayer, R J, 3668, 4006
 Baym, M I, 2234, 3877
 Bayne-Powell, R, 3003
- Bazell, C E, 980, 1071
 Beach, J W, 3375, 4906
 Beach-Thomas, Sir W, 3884
 Beard, C A, 1110
 — M R, 1110
 Beattie, L M, 3063
 Beatty, A, 4261
 — R C, 4168
 Beaumont, F, 2643
 — G, 3081
 Beccard, M, 4224
 Beck, H, 2061
 — R, 3603
 Becker, G, 486
 Beckford, P, 3066
 — W, 3067-70
 Beckingham, C F, 1997, 2631
 Beckwith, T D, 212
 Beddoes, T L, 3554-7
 Bede, 1669-74
 Beecher, H W, 3558
 Behn, A, 3071
 — I, 4606-7
 Behrendsohn, W A, 1679
 Behrens, L B, 1277
 — W, 1072
 Bellknap, J, 3072
 Bell, D M, 826, 1147
 — H C F, 3461
 — H I, 3544, 3815
 Bellinger, A R, 3362
 Belloc, H, 2062, 2569, 4572-8,
 4860
 Belvedere, J, 1495
 Bement, D, 4339
 Benbow, J, 133
 Bender, J F, 637
 Benet, L, 4103
 — W R, 795, 4298, 45'
 4651
 Benlowes, E, 2644
 Bennett, A, 4579-80
 — C H, 3090, 3092
 — H S, 1761, 1924
 — J A W, 2716
 — J W, 2476-7
 — M B, 4717
 — M L, 2422
 — R E, 479, 2703, 2900
 — R F, 1762
 — W, 338
 Bense, J F, 796
 Bensly, E, 339, 872, 915, 921,
 925, 931, 937, 1972, 2699,
 3608, 4091, 4127
 Benson, A B, 4203
 Bentley, G E, 2527
 — J T, 881
 — P, 4707

- Bentley, R, 3073
 Beowulf, 1675-87
 Berelson, B, 1404
 Bergen, H, 450
 Berger, P, 3082
 — W, 638
 Bergerhoff, S, 861
 Berkeley, G, 3074-7
 — Sir W, 2645
 Berlack, H, 1332
 Bernard, E G, 3955
 Bernbaum, E, 1426
 Bernstein, A, 1405
 Berrow, N, 3697
 Berthold, A, 134
 — A B, 39
 Besterman, T, 40-1, 4120
 Bett, H, 4566, 4728
 Betz, S A E, 510
 Bhattacharjee, M M, 2478
 Biaggini, E G, 1333
 Bianchi, M D, 3748-9
 Bible, 2646-56
 'Bibliographer', 135
 Bickley, F, 1111
 Bierig, E, 3983
 Biesterfeldt, P W, 2173
 Bill, A H, 2457
 Binkley, R C, 136
 Bioletti, R, 137
 Birney, E, 1496, 1625
 Burrell, A, 3462
 Birss, J H, 3925, 3969-70,
 4027
 Bishop, C R, 3141
 — J P, 4653
 — W W, 138
 Bitter, A, 3354
 Bizzell, W B, 5
 Black, F G, 2928
 — G F, 1148
 — J B, 2063
 — J T, 4225
 — J W, 639
 — M W, 497
 Blackmore, R D, 3559
 Blackmur, R P, 3751, 3875,
 4508
 Blagg, T M, 1270
 Blair, T M H, 139
 — W, 3376
 Blake, C, 2934
 — F R, 984
 — W, 3078-89
 Blakeney, E H, 4166
 Blanck, J, 76, 4204
 Blankenship, R, 1291
 Blass, A, 3151
 Blauvelt, M T, 2570
 Blegen, T C, 1582
 Blielmel, B, 3798
 Bliss, H E, 43
 Bloomfield, L, 985
 Bloss, H, 2237
 Blumenthal, M, 4469
 — W H, 140
 Blunck, R, 3254
 Blunden, E., 470, 3377, 3927,
 4581-2
 Blunt, H F, 3527
 Blyton, W J, 3378, 4265
 Boas, F S, 64, 509, 2174, 2183,
 2929, 3966
 — George, 1497-8
 — Guy, 2238, 3214, 3363
 Boatright, M G, 1161
 Bock, H, 2632
 Bodelsen, C A, 1112, 3379
 Boddingbauer, L, 4668
 Bodurtha, D H, 3893
 Bockheler, L, 1443
 Bogholm, N, 1832
 Borge, V, 486
 Boerner, O, 2240
 Bogenschneider, H -J, 770
 Boggs, T, 1292
 Boissard, G A, 3834
 Bolinger, D L, 862
 Boll, T E M, 4470
 Bonaschi, A C, 4919
 Bond, D F, 1929, 2930
 — R W, 3004
 Bone, G, 1923
 Bongartz, J, 827
 Bonnard, G, 2241
 — G A, 3272, 3928
 Bonner, M F, 44
 — W H, 3676
 Bonno, G, 3355
 Bonny, H V A, 45
 Boolean, J J, 640
 Boorde, A, 2100
 Booth, B A, 3791
 — E H, 25
 Borenius, T, 1763
 Borgis, K H, 568
 Borgman, A S, 2847
 Borgwardt, E, 4471
 Boring, E G, 641
 Borish, M E, 2700
 Borland, M, 1583
 Borneman, H S, 141
 Bosanquet, E F, 1998
 Bostelmann, C J, 4101
 Bostwick, A E, 142
 Boswell, J, 3090-7
 Botkin, B A, 1149, 1444
 Botsford, S B, 143
 Botting, R B, 2479-81
 Bottomley, G, 4583, 4839
 Bottrall, M, 2678
 Bourdillon, F W, 3560
 Boutell, H S, 144
 — R, 144
 Boutelleau, G, 4341
 Bouyer, L, 4007
 Bowden, S, 3098
 Bowen, E, 4292
 — M, 1293, 3005
 Bowers, F T, 1999, 2064, 2108
 2126, 2154-5, 2528, 2679
 2736, 2778
 — R H., 1722
 Bowles, L W, 3868
 Bowling, W G, 1499
 Boyce, B, 3929
 Boyd, D, 3835
 Boynton, H P, 3255
 — P H, 1334
 Boys, J S, 2935, 3206
 — R C, 1101, 1843-4
 Brachei, F, 1626
 Brackenridge, H H, 3099
 Bradbrook, M C, 2000, 2866
 Bradbury, F, 1359
 Bradby, A, 2242
 Braddon, M E, 3561-2
 Braddy, H, 606-7, 1845-7
 Bradford, W, 2657
 Bradley, A G, 3126
 — F W, 1150
 — S, 4028
 Brady, A, 48
 — C A, 1710
 Brahmstaedt, H, 4266
 Biamble, P, 2065
 Branch, E D, 1335
 Brandl, A, 407-8, 1627-8, 168
 2243, 3698
 — L, 4586
 Brandl-Festschrift, 440
 Braswell, W, 3971
 Braun, H, 1764
 Brawley, B G, 1336, 4636
 Brawner, J P, 3861
 Bray, F C, 1151
 Brede, A, 543
 Bredsdorff, E, 4755
 Bredvold, L I, 2931
 Brent, C H, 1206
 Brereton, G, 4921
 Bressie, R, 1765
 Breton, N, 2658-60
 Brett, G S, 3878
 Brett-James, N G, 2102, 257
 Brewer, W, 1611
 Brewster, D, 4293

- Brewster, P G, 1445-6
 Bridge, A, 563
 Bridges, R, 3845, 4584-5
 Brie, F, 1941, 2001
 Briggs, H M, 1791
 Brinkley, R F, 2520
 British Academy, 441-8
 Britten, C E, 1113
 — L, 4620
 Brodm, P, 4472
 Brøndal, V, 642
 Bronson, B H, 3288
 Brontes, 3563-4
 Bronte, C, 3565
 — E, 3566-8
 Brooke, I, 1766
 — Lord, 2101
 — R, 4589-91
 Brookes, G S, 3006
 Brooks, A, 2244
 — C, 564, 1294, 1584, 4509, 4641
 — C Van W, 4223
 — E St J, 2127, 2183
 — G B, 4267
 — J E, 145
 — Van W, 3380, 4223
 Broughton, L N, 34-5, 3655
 Brower, R A, 2717
 Brown, B D, 1848
 — C, 1840, 1849
 — C A, 3569, 3893
 — C B, 3100
 — D, 4831-2
 — E K, 48, 3535, 4145
 — E S, 3103
 — G B, 1638
 — H, 2748
 — I, 4438
 — J, 3570
 — J M, 1557
 — J R, 3162
 — L, 4294
 — R W, 4833
 — S, 1427, 1447
 — S H, 3301
 — S J, 146
 — W. C, 2932, 3604, 3993
 — W. H, 477
 — W L, 1207
 Browne, E M, 4439
 — O, 643
 — Sir T, 2661-5
 — W, 2666
 Brownell, E H, 4205
 Brownfield, C, 2140
 Brownung, A, 2572
 — E B., 3573
 — R, 3574-89
- Brownings, 3571-2
 Brucker, H, 340
 Brunni, J G, 1001, 4342
 Brunner, K, 451, 1942
 Brunskill, F R, 3215
 Brussel, I R, 49
 Brut, The, 1979
 Bryan, A J, 3266
 Bryant, A, 2529, 2573, 2860
 — D C, 1500
 — W C, 3590-2
 Brydges, Sir S E, 3593
 Buchan, J, 4592
 Buchanan, A M, 1152
 Buchholz, E, 986
 Buchinger, H, 2661
 Buchler, J, 2764, 4847
 Buck, E H, 1337
 — G, 544
 — P H, 3463
 — P M, 3381
 Buckham, J W, 4852
 Buhler, C F, 1723-4, 1850, 1943, 2002, 2178
 — K, 644
 — W, 1073
 Buscher, E, 3237
 Buley, R C, 1114, 1338
 Bulloch, J M, 3792
 Bunker, J, 3382
 Bunyan, J, 2667-74
 Burch, C E, 3152-3
 Burgess, F W, 341
 Burke, A. E, 3799
 — C B, 3576
 — E, 3101
 — K, 1501, 3773
 — M M, 3972
 — W J, 608
 Burnham, M, 59
 Burns, R, 3102-18
 Burr, A, 3119
 Burre, H, 2333
 Burritt, E, 3594
 Burroughs, J, 3595
 Burt, E D, 342
 Burtiel, E, 4669
 Burton, K, 3816
 — M, 147
 — Richard, 4206
 — Robert, 2675-6
 Bush, D, 1448, 2394, 2511
 Bushnell, N S, 3894
 Busse, A, 4343
 Butler, H E, 1645
 — J, 3120-3
 — R L, 51
 — S (17th cent), 2677
 — S (19th cent), 3596-600
- Butlin, R T, 505
 Byington, S T, 910
 Byles, A T P, 452
 Byrd, R E, 2748
 — W, 3124
 Byrhterf, 1688
 Byrne, B, 4344
 — M St C, 2066
 Byron, Lord, 3601-13
- C, T C, 148
 Cabell, J B, 4593-5
 Cadwallader, 2102
 Cahill, M E, 609
 Cairncross, A S, 2339, 2341
 Caius, J, 2103
 Calder, I M, 2574
 Caldwell, N W, 1000
 Callaghan, C M, 4100
 Callcott, Lady, 3614-15
 Callum, K H, 3699
 Calmer, A, 4345
 Calthrop, D C, 1115
 Calverton, V F, 4560
 Cambiaire, C P, 1295
 Cambridge Medieval History, 1959
 Cameron, K W, 4133
 Camilli, A., 645
 Cammaerts, E, 4608
 Camp, E W, 610
 — T W, 2097
 Campbell, G A, 1116
 — O J, 4299
 — L B, 2114
 — R, 4596
 Canby, H S, 815, 1074, 1502-3, 4188, 4346-8, 4510, 4900
 Canfield, C, 149
 — D L, 646
 Cannell, M, 3836
 Cantle, A, 1770
 Cantwell, R, 4473, 4872
 Caplan, H, 52
 Capper, D P, 1639
 Cappon, L J, 3383
 Carey, H, 3125
 Cargill, O, 3817
 Carlson, C L, 3007, 3185, 3235
 — H G, 828
 Carlton, W J, 2575
 Carlyle, A J, 1819
 — R W, 1819
 — T, 3616-37
 Carmer, C, 1153
 Carmody, F. J, 676
 Carnap, R, 1058
 Carnegie, D, 409
 Carpenter, E, 2933

- Carr, C T, 4922
 Carriere, J M, 909, 1154
 Carritt, E F, 442, 470
 Carroll, L, 3638
 Cartel, A, 4474
 — E, 3126
 — E H, 2576
 — G E L, 2245
 — H, 3687
 — J, 157-8, 3068
 — J F, 3464
 — W F, 1208
 Carus-Wilson, E M, 1117
 Carver, P L, 453, 4924
 Case, A E, 3273
 Casey, R D, 1313
 Cassidy, F G, 1075
 Cassirei, E, 4925
 Casson, E, 4269
 Castelan, M, 2222
 Castelli, A, 2482, 3800
 Castier, T, 4708
 Castyr, R, 1839
 Catel, J, 4814
 Cather, W, 4597-8
 Cattani, L, 4019
 Cattani, G, 3849
 Caudwell, C, 1585
 Cawley, A C, 488
 Caxton, W, 1980-1
 Cazamian, L, 2342, 3384-5, 4729
 — M L, 3386
 Cædmon, 1689
 Cecil, A, 2198
 Célières, A, 3774
 Centlivre, S, 3127
 Chadwick, H M, 4926
 — N K, 4926
 Chalmers, G K, 1339, 2662
 Chambers, Sir E, 1771, 2067
 — R W, 443, 488, 2199, 4682
 Chancellor, E B, 3465
 Chandler, J E, 228
 — K, 3163
 Chang, Y Z, 2135
 Chapman, George, 2150, 2678-86
 — Guy, 3069
 — J B W, 1002
 — J J, 4599-600
 — R W., 2290, 3216-17, 3545-6
 Chappell, E, 2859, 2861
 Charles, B G, 488
 Charlton, H B, 2246-7
 Charms, 1690-1
 Chamwood, Lady, 1296
 — Lord, 4737
 Charvat, W, 3387, 3466
 Chase, A R, 1209
 — L, 4144
 — R, 1155-6
 Chastel, G, 4146
 Chatterton, T, 3128-32
 Chaucer, G, 1840-95
 Cheney, E P, 1772
 Chester, A G, 2105
 Chesterfield, Earl of, 3133-5
 Chesterton, G K, 4601-18
 Chettle, H, 2104
 Chevrillon, A, 4730
 Chew, S C, 2003
 Chiba, T, 647
 Child, H, 511
 — R C, 4147
 Chin-chung, T, 152
 Chrimes, S B, 1960
 Chrisman, L H, 1004
 Christensen, F, 4270
 Christian Science Monitor, 3783
 Christie, M E, 1278
 Christy, B H, 3843
 Chudoba, F, 4104
 Church, L F, 3142
 — R W, 3207
 Churchill, I L, 3291
 — W S, 410, 3008
 Churchyard, T, 2105
 Clapham, A W, 1773
 Clapp, J G, 2765
 Clark, D E, 1118
 — E, 4303
 — E G, 2004
 — E L T, 2209
 — G K, 3467
 — G N, 2577
 — H H, 1297
 — J A, 6, 4349
 — R P, 565
 — R T, 3468
 — T C, 4295
 — W A, 3700
 — W S, 2530, 2852
 Clarke, A, 1406
 — G H, 2248
 — M V, 1774
 Classe, A, 648
 Clay, C T, 1283
 — H, 1326
 Cleaton, A, 4350-1
 — I, 4350-1
 Clemans, F, 4621
 Clemen, W, 2249
 Clemens, C, 3534, 3577, 4199, 4416, 4683-4, 4853-4
 — N, 1191
 — S L, 4199-221
 Clement, F B, 4247
 Clifford, J L, 3218
 Close Rolls, 1775
 Cloud of Unknowing, 1896
 Clymer, W B S, 4659
 Coad, O S, 3952
 Cobb, S, 153
 Cobbett, W, 3136
 Cock, A A, 4587
 Code, J B., 2068
 Cody, S, 824
 Coe, K H, 4296
 Coenen, F E, 4927
 Coffin, C M, 2704
 Coffman, G R, 1851
 Coghill, N, 4297
 Cogswell, E W, 4910
 Cohen, H A, 822
 — H F, 3469
 — L D, 2845
 Coke, D, 2578
 Colby, E, 1298
 Cole, C W, 3072
 — G D H, 3136
 — G W, 82
 Colegate, A, 4166
 Coleman, H E, 94
 — T W, 1985
 Coleridge, H, 3639
 — S, 3655
 — S T, 3641-54
 Colgrave, B, 968, 1704
 Colket, M B, 1210
 Collier, J, 2687
 — J P, 3449
 Colling, A, 3801
 Collingwood, R G, 1640
 Collins, A J, 1776-7
 — D B, 4475
 — J P, 4731
 — Wilkie, 3656
 — Wilham, 3137-8
 Collinson, W E, 987
 Collison, R L W, 154
 Colophon, 155, 1340
 Colum, M M, 4352-3, 4444, 4476
 — P, 3994
 Colville, K N, 2695
 Colvin, I, 4732
 Commager, H S, 3470
 Comper, F M, 1717
 Compton-Rickett, A, 3388
 Congreve, W, 2688-90
 Conklin, G, 1341
 Connell, N, 3009
 Conner, A C, 4300
 Connolly, T L, 4180
 Conrad, J, 4619-26
 Conway, M D, 3256

- Cook, D, 156-8, 3605, 3839,
 4074, 4076
 — J, 3139
 Cooke, E, 3140
 — P P, 3657
 — T, 3141
 Cooley, E F, 343
 Coomaraswamy, A K, 1504
 Coon, A M, 2901
 Cooper, J F, 3658-64
 — L, 3219
 Cooper-Pritchard, A H, 922
 Copley, F O, 4928
 Coppock, J D, 3660
 Cordell, R A, 4792
 Corner, G W, 883, 951
 Cornog, W H, 1725
 Cornwall, B, 3665
 Corvo, Baron, 4057
 Coryell, I, 3389
 Coss, H P, 4477
 Cotton, J, 2691
 — J C, 649-50
 — S, 2692
 Couaillac, M, 4756
 Coulson, J, 812
 Coveney, D K, 159
 Cowan, M, 651
 Cowie, A, 3333, 4128
 — D, 3596
 Cowley, A, 2693-4
 — J D, 160
 — M, 4355-7
 Cowling, G H, 4105
 Cowper, W, 3142-5
 Cox, E G, 57
 — E H, 2005
 — R G, 3390
 Craig, A, 1342
 — H., 475, 2006-7
 Craight, A L, 161
 — Sir W A, 505, 514, 516, 794,
 798
 Crane, C D, 2579
 — E J, 884
 — H, 4627-8
 — R S, 2982
 — S, 3666
 — V. W, 3174-5
 — W G, 2008
 Crankshaw, E, 4622
 Crashaw, R, 2695-6
 Craster, H H E, 239
 Craven, A S W, 2746
 Crawford, M M, 2250
 — V M., 4802
 Creed, J M, 2935
 Crichton-Browne, Sir J., 3104
 Crispin, F S, 885
 Croce, B, 3850
 Crocker, L G, 3558
 — S F, 1911, 2872
 Crofts, A, 2752
 — J, 2417
 — J E V, 470
 Cromwell, O, 2579
 Croneis, C, 1609
 Crook, M B, 2648
 Cross, A E B, 3702
 — S H, 4929
 Crow, M M, 1852
 Crowe, C, 3667
 Crowell, R L, 162
 Crowther, J G, 3176
 Cruden, A, 3146-7
 Cruikshank, A B, 2364
 Crundell, H W, 2110, 2192,
 2251, 2418, 2443
 Cunningham, H, 2336
 Cunningham, G W, 1505
 Cunnington, C W, 3471
 Curia Regis Rolls, 1778
 Curle, R, 3575, 4358
 Curme, G O, 823
 Currier, I R A, 1506
 — T F, 4239-41
 Curry, W C, 2252
 Cursor Mundi, 1897
 Curti, M, 1428, 2766, 3594
 Curtis, E, 1119, 1769
 — L P, 3306
 Curtiss, E, 611
 Curwen, E C, 1279
 Cynewulf, 1692-3
 D, A G, 1271
 Dabney, C W, 1211
 Dahl, T, 1065
 Darches, D, 4359
 Dale, D, 2851
 — D A, 2873
 D'Alessio, E, 4181
 Dalglush, D N, 4135-6
 Dallmann, W P, 4096
 Dalman, D, 652
 Damon, S F, 47, 3956
 Dana, R H, 3668-9
 Dangerfield, G, 4478
 Daniel, S, 2106-7
 Daniels, R B, 2531
 Darbshire, H., 470
 Darby, H C, 1120
 Darbyshire, H S, 1284
 D'Ardenne, S T R O, 1927
 Darley, G., 3670
 Darlington, W A, 4441
 Darrow, A, 653
 Darwin, B., 3703
 Darwin, C, 3671-2
 — C G, 514
 — E, 3148
 Das, S K, 1693
 Daubray, C, 2253
 Davar, F C, 829
 Davenant, Sir W, 2697
 Davenport, A, 2136
 — F G, 3391
 David, R, 2254
 Davidson, D, 3364
 — J, 3673
 — L J, 3392
 Davies, C S, 3472
 — E M, 3704
 — G, 2580
 — J, 2698
 — Sir J, 2699
 — J D G, 2581
 — K, 1961, 3370
 — L, 184
 — W Ll, 163
 Daviot, G, 3010
 Davis, A K, 1157
 — H, 3311
 — H J, 3597
 — T W, 904
 Davis-Du Bois, R, 4930
 Dawes, R G, 654
 Dawkins, R M, 505, 1158
 Day, C L, 2532
 — J, 2700
 — M, 454, 460
 Dayton, W, 868
 — W A, 1005
 De Beer, E S, 2734, 2881
 De Chambrun, C L, 2255
 De Gandillac, M., 4360
 De la Bère, R, 2139
 De la Gorce, A, 4609
 De la Mare, R, 164
 — W, 444, 4629-30
 De Lopatecki, E, 344
 De Lozier, A L, 830
 De Mille, C B, 886
 De Pauley, W C, 2533
 De Quincey, T, 3674-84
 De Reul, F, 3574, 4757
 De Ricci, S, 60, 4120
 De Roussy de Sales, R, 1343
 De Saix, G, 4250
 De Selincourt, E, 411, 470-1,
 3895, 4259, 4262-3
 De Smet, R, 4442
 De Vane, W C, 3578
 De Villeneuve-Trans, R, 4768
 De Vocht, H, 2146-7, 2156
 De Voto, B, 165, 1344-5, 1429,
 1507, 4361, 4479

- De Wulf, M M C J, 1820
 Dean, R J, 4931
 Deane, A C, 3187
 — C V, 2936
 Deasy, C P, 1912
 Decatur, S, 3685
 Decker, C, 4932
 Dedek-Héry, V L, 1853
 Deermann, B, 2569
 Deetjen, W, 486
 Defoe, D, 3149-57
 Dekker, T, 2108-11
 Del Re, A, 2124
 Del Vecchio, T, 4301
 Delafield, E M, 3393
 Delaplaine, E S, 3915
 Delatte, F, 61, 578
 Delattre, F, 2009, 2785, 4634, 4907
 Delavenay, E, 4567
 Delcourt, M, 2200
 Deloney, T, 2112-13
 Delpech, J, 4677
 Deltail, F, 4576
 Dempster, G, 1854-5
 Denholm-Young, N, 239
 Dennie, J, 3158
 Dennis, L, 924, 958, 1076, 3128
 Denny, C F, 2391
 Dent, H R, 164
 Denton, D, 478
 Deor, 1964-7
 Derleth, A W, 4362-3
 Desfeulles, P, 4364
 Deutsch, B, 4511, 4846
 Deutschbein, M, 486, 1346, 2406
 Deutschbein-Festschrift, 449
 D'Evelyn, C, 498
 Devitt, J L, 4365
 Devoe, A, 166
 Dewey, J, 3879
 Dexter, W, 3705-8
 Dialect Notes, 167
 Dice, J H, 168
 Dickens, A G, 2069, 2201
 — C, 3686-747
 Dickens, B, 487, 1698
 Dickinson, A D, 4366
 — E N, 3748-52
 — W C, 1758
 Dickson, A, 455
 Dictionary of American Biography, 412
 Dictionary of American English, 798
 Dictionary of the Older Scottish Tongue, 794
 Diekhoff, J S, 2788-90
 Dienst, A, 545
 Dietrich, G, 1059
 Digby, Sir K, 2701
 Digeon, A, 3473
 Digest, 945
 Dikey, E B, 988
 Dilks, T B, 3013
 Dillaway, N, 3775
 Dilworth, E N, 4023
 Dimsmore, C A, 1587
 Disraeli, B, 3753-7
 Dixon, R, 345
 Doane, G H, 955, 3050
 Dobbie, E Van K, 32, 1689, 1700
 Dobie, J F, 1007, 1160-1, 1347
 Dobrée, B, 2791, 2937, 4815
 Dockhorn, K, 4548
 Dodd, A, 2256
 Dodds, M H, 1972, 2172, 2400, 4091
 Dodge, M G, 1212
 Dodgson, C, 1962
 Dodson, L, 2997
 Doering, J F, 1162, 3208
 Dolman, J, 2114
 Donne, J, 479, 2702-12
 Donner, H W, 3554-6
 Dottin, P, 4367, 4793
 Doubleday, F N, 3896
 Douds, J B, 2706-7
 Doughty, C E, 3758
 Douglas, R M, 1299, 1300
 Dow, B H, 8
 Dowlin, C M, 2697
 Downes, A H C, 1821
 Downs, R B, 170
 Doyle, A, 171
 Drabert, E, 4579
 Drake, O J, 655
 Draper, J W, 2257, 2343-5, 2385, 2396, 2452, 2938
 Drayton, M, 2115-21
 Dream of the Rood, 1698
 Dreiser, T, 4631-2
 Drew, E, 1508, 4444
 — H L, 3590, 4242
 Drinkwater, J, 508, 4633-5
 Drummond, A M, 4445
 — W, 2713
 Dryden, J, 2714-28
 Du Maurier, D, 3759
 — G, 3759-60
 Dubbel, S E, 2792
 Dubois, A A, 4786
 — L-P, 4512
 Ducasse, C J, 9
 Dudley, H, 656
 Duerr, E, 4446
 Duggan, G C, 1407
 Dukes, A, 4447-9, 4933
 Dunbar, P L, 4636-7
 — R M, 173
 — W, 1982
 Dunlap, E N, 1210
 Dunn, E C, 2011, 4271
 Dunning, T P, 1907
 Dunsany, Lord, 4638
 Durling, D L, 2939
 Dustoor, P E, 1856
 Dyboski, R, 456
 — R F, 4787
 Early English Text Society 450-68
 Eastman, M, 1510
 — M H, 1163
 Eaton, H A, 3677
 — W P, 2258, 4733, 4816
 Ebeling, H L, 906
 Ebersol, C E, 1213
 Ebert, E, 184
 — H, 4887
 Ebisch, W, 2259
 Eccles, M, 2106, 2157
 Eckert, R P, 4884
 Eckhardt, E, 657
 Eckler, E A, 3824
 Eckloff, L, 3618-20
 Edel, L, 4817
 Edgar, P, 4513
 Edgcumbe, F, 3891
 Edge, M A, 3872
 Edgeworth, M., 3761-3
 Edman, I, 4848
 Edmonds, M D, 1348
 Edwards, H L R, 1944, 2465
 — H W J, 3753
 — J, 3159
 Effenberger, H, 4368-71
 Efel and Grume, 1898
 Eggleston, E, 3764
 — J D, 1214
 Eglington, J, 4842
 Ehmer, H, 1642
 Ehrmann, R, 4861
 Eich, L M, 2433
 Eidson, J O, 2193
 Eijkman, L P H, 658
 Einarsson, S, 847
 Eiselen, M R, 863
 Ekwall, E, 413, 1008-9
 Elegies, Old English, 1699
 Elason, N E, 579
 Eliot, G, 3765-9
 — J, 2729
 — T S, 4372, 4639-46
 Elkin, F, 3941

- Ellinger, J, 1077
 Elliott, G R, 2423, 3776, 4514
 Ellis, A M, 1349
 — H, 4647
 — M, 477, 771
 Ellis-Fermor, U, 2101
 Ellsworth, H L, 3866
 Ellwood, T, 2730
 Elton, O, 445
 Elvin, R, 4450, 4685
 Elyot, Sir T, 2122
 Emden, A B, 1827
 Emerson, R W, 3770-82
 Emery, J P, 3250
 Empson, W, 546, 864, 2424, 4515
 England, S L, 2070, 2793
 England's Helicon, 2731
 England's Parnassus, 2123
 Engle, P, 4516
 Englekirk, J, 4029
 English Association, 63-4, 469-72
 English Place-Name Society, 473-4
 Ennis, L, 2698
 — L H, 2534
 Ensor, R C K, 3474
 Entwistle, W J, 4992
 Ericson, E E, 414, 887, 907, 913-14, 929, 949, 959, 981, 1078, 1781, 3244, 4127, 4243
 Ernst, G, 3395
 — M S, 831
 Esdaile, A, 65, 147, 174
 — K, 2535, 3093, 3164
 Esenwein, J B, 865
 Essays in Dramatic Literature, 475
 Estrich, R M, 1857
 Ettinger, A A, 3014
 Eustis, M, 1558, 4451-2
 Euwema, B, 3765
 Evans, B I, 489-90, 3643
 — F D, 4076
 — G B, 2739
 — G N, 3015
 — H O, 175
 — M S, 1559
 — T. H, 916
 Evelyn, J, 2732-5
 Everett, L D, 1352
 Everson, I G, 4934
 Every, G, 2071, 2582
 Ewart, A, 48
 Ewbank, H L, 66
 Ewen, C L'E, 2260, 2584
 Ewens, J. B, 3125
 Ewing, J C, 157, 3105-10
 Exeter Book, 1700
 F, J W, 629
 Faber, A D, 613
 Facsimile Text Society, 476-82
 Fagin, N B, 4480
 Fahrney, R R, 3396
 Fairbanks, G, 659-60
 Farchild, A H R, 2261
 Fairweather, W, 1351
 Fairy Knight, 2736
 Faladare, J, 3096
 Falconer, Sir R, 3397
 Falkoff, B, 177
 Fallon, P, 2895
 Farmer, A J, 2194
 Farnham, W, 2012
 Farnsworth, P R, 661
 Farquhar, G, 3160
 Farrand, M, 3177
 Farrell, J T, 1511, 4373
 — R, 4935
 Farrison, W E, 662
 Faulkner, H U, 1121
 — W, 4648
 Faust, G P, 1930
 Fauvin, G, 4610
 Faverty, F E, 117
 Favreau, A R, 4936
 Fax, L H, 178
 Fay, B, 4374
 Fehr, B, 2940-1, 4481
 Feilner, H, 4375, 4589
 Fein, T, 4723
 Feipel, L N, 3760
 Fellbrich, I, 663
 Felleman, H, 1290
 Fellowes, E H, 512
 Felltham, O, 2737
 Fenton, E, 3161
 Ferguson, C W, 179
 — De L, 4207
 — M J, 180
 Fergusson, H, 4051
 — J, 2942
 Ferril, T H, 1350
 Fetting, A, 854
 Feyer, U, 664
 Fiche, A D, 1094
 Fiechter, S C, 3962
 Fiedler, F, 665, 1079
 — H G, 772
 Field, E, 3783-4
 — I, 4136-7
 Fielding, H, 3162-7
 Fifoot, C H S, 3016
 Fijn van Draat, P, 2397
 Finch, J S, 2663
 Fine Rolls, 1958
 Finley, H R, 1215-16
 — J H, 2794
 Finley, W S, 1217
 Finney, C L, 3897
 Firkins, O W, 4107
 Firth, J R, 520
 Fischer, E, 3862
 — M, 1727
 — W, 580, 2730
 Fish, H D, 181
 Fisher, J, 3292, 3711
 Fitchett, E H, 1164
 FitzGerald, E, 3785-6
 — M H, 4131
 Fitzhugh, R T, 3111
 Flack, C, 182
 Flanagan, J T, 3764, 3777, 4129-30
 Flanner, H, 4718
 Flasche, H, 960
 Flasdieck, H M, 848-50, 1165, 1728
 Flatman, T, 2738
 Flecker, J E, 4649-50
 Fleisher, D, 3186
 Flement, A, 4794
 Fletcher, I K, 3398, 4132
 Fletcher, J, 2739
 — P, 2740
 Flint, F C, 4482
 Flom, G T, 773, 818
 Florio, J, 2124
 Flory, C R, 3399
 Flower, D, 379
 — R, 446, 488, 2212, 3621, 3937, 3958, 4686
 Forster, M, 851, 941, 948, 1054, 1644, 2262
 Fogerty, E, 1612
 Foligno, C, 4938
 Follett, W, 547, 824, 1080, 3666, 4901
 Fontaines, A, 4148
 Foote, H W, 1237
 Foran, T G, 1102
 Ford, E H, 67
 — F M, 183, 4149, 4631, 4651-3
 — J, 2741
 Fornash, R K, 184
 Forman, M B, 3569, 3889, 3891, 3907
 Fornelli, G, 1450, 1729
 Forse, E J G, 629, 879, 943, 3580
 Forster, E M, 1342, 4654
 — J, 3787
 — L, 1695
 Forsythe, R S, 185, 978, 1166, 3334, 3973-5
 Fort, J B, 3598
 Forward, K, 3678

Foster, J R, 1552
 — S C, 3788-9
 Fowler, E B, 2483
 — H W, 812
 — K A, 186
 Fox, D L, 868
 — G, 2742
 — J C, 2667
 — R W, 1568
 Fox-Hutchinson, A, 4142
 Frampton, M G, 1913-14
 Francis, W N, 1909
 Frandsen, E, 4939
 Franklin, B, 3168-78
 — F, 521, 4479
 Franklyn, J, 1122
 Franks Casket, 1701
 Fransson, G, 1010
 Frantz, R W, 2943
 Fraser, G S, 2466
 Frauchinger, S, 4376
 Frazer, Sir J G, 1168
 Fredrick, P, 888
 Freeman, J, 2179, 4434
 — M J, 4208
 Frehn, P, 4940
 Fremantle, A, 3017
 French, J C, 3581, 4031
 — J M, 2795, 2808-9, 3923
 — J R P, 4595
 Freneau, P, 3179
 Frere, W, 2732
 Friederich, W P, 2536
 Friederici, G, 3664
 — H, 774
 Friedland, L S, 2484
 Friedman, W F, 4031
 Friedrich, H, 1081
 — H E, 4758
 — W G, 2458
 Friess, H L, 10
 Frohman, D, 1408
 Frost, R, 4655-67, 4829
 Fry, C B, 687
 Fuller, L, 1833
 Fuhrmann, O W, 347
 Fuller, M, 3790
 — R F, 187
 — T, 2743
 Fulton, A R, 1560
 — D, 3475
 — J F, 2701
 Funck-Brentano, F, 2072
 Funk, C E, 817
 Funke, O, 548, 1353, 4941
 Funkhouser, M, 1169
 Fussell, G E, 2013, 2585
 Fussler, H H, 188-9
 Fyfe, H, 4377

Gable, Sister M, 4008
 Gabriel, R H, 1322
 Gadd, W L, 3714
 Gager, C S, 1011
 Gagey, E M, 2944
 Galbraith, V H, 1964-5
 Gale, F R, 3018-20, 3267
 Galinsky, H, 2753
 — H K, 3679
 Galis, R, 2125
 Gallup, D C, 4642
 Galsworthy, J, 4668-74
 Galt, J, 3791
 Gambrell, M L, 3021
 Gapp, S V, 3793
 Gard, W, 614
 Gardiner, A H, 522
 — D, 2586
 Gardner, E E, 1170
 — H C, 1901
 — H L, 470
 — J, 4942
 — W H, 3851
 Garnett, E, 4619, 4759
 Garnetti, E, 666
 Garnier, C M, 4109
 Garratt, G T, 3476
 Garrett, K, 348
 Garrod, H W, 1588, 3899, 3903
 Garte, H, 2945
 Garter, T, 490
 Garvie, A E, 2649
 Gascoigne, G, 2126-8
 Gaselee, Sir S, 190, 931, 1963
 Gates, A I, 1103
 — E J, 4110
 Gauger, H, 11, 4734
 Gauss, C, 12
 Gavigan, W V, 3400
 Gay, A A, 2346
 Gayley, C M, 2521
 Gee, C S, 2657
 — J A, 2014, 2213
 Genesis and Exodus, 1899
 Genévrier, P, 4077
 Geoffrey of Monmouth, 491
 Gerould, A C, 191
 — G H, 1569
 Ghidelli, C, 4635
 Ghismonda, 2744
 Gibb, J, 2762
 — M A, 2587
 Gibbon, E, 3180-4
 — M, 4840
 Gibson, M J, 667, 930
 Gielgud, J, 2347
 Giese, R, 2015
 Gilbert, Father, 1782
 — A H, 2681

Gilbert, F, 3755
 — M, 2946
 — R, 4719
 — Sir W S, 3792
 Gilbertson, C, 4141
 Gilchrist, D B, 69, 3220
 Gilder, R, 416, 1409, 1589, 2348
 — 2537, 3401
 Gilkes, M, 4517
 Gill, E, 349
 — F C, 2263, 2947
 — W W, 872, 900, 1043, 1052
 — 1056
 Gillespie, E A, 4295
 Gillet, J E, 932
 — L, 3083, 4687
 Gillies, A, 2264, 4943, 4992
 Gilomen, W, 4803
 Gilson, E, 1821
 Ginterman, A, 1451
 Giraldu Cambrensis, 1645
 Girvan, R, 1681
 Gissing, A C, 3794
 — G, 3793-5
 Gittleman, D, 3257
 Glaphthorne, H, 2745
 Glen, E, 2425
 Glessner, J J, 2882
 Glucksberg, C I, 1590, 359
 — 4230-1, 4378-9, 4483, 4518
 Glunz, H H, 1730
 Gnomonic Verses, 1702
 Goddard, H, 3770
 Godfrey, T, 3185
 Godwin, F, 2129-32
 — W, 3186
 Goffin, R C, 1841
 Gogarty, O St J, 4549
 Gohdes, C, 3976
 Gold, M B, 3314
 Golding, L T., 2073
 Goldman, M S, 2459
 Goldsmith, M, 3477
 — O, 3187-90
 Goldstein, K, 832
 Gollancz, Sir I, 457
 Gomme, L J, 192
 Gooch, G P, 508
 Goodman, N G, 193, 3169
 Goodspeed, C E, 194
 Gordon, E V, 1665, 1667, 15
 Gore, E, 1171
 Gore-Browne, R, 2074
 Goss, J, 1301
 Gosse, P, 508
 Gosson, S, 2133
 Gossop, R B, 195
 Gotch, R B, 3615, 4132
 Gottbrath, K., 3402

- Gottfried, R B, 2485-8
 Gottlieb, H J, 2675
 Goudy, F W, 350
 Gover, J E B, 473
 Gow, A S F, 4682, 4688-90
 Grabo, C, 4111-12
 Graeme, B, 1255
 Graham, C B, 2158
 — H G, 2588, 3022
 — P, 3944
 — R B C, 4675
 — W, 70, 3059, 3064
 Granniss, R S, 227
 Grant, H F, 1404
 — J, 196
 — M H, 3302
 — R G, 4143
 — W, 811
 Granville-Barker, H, 2349-50, 4453
 Grattan, J H G, 458
 Graves, R, 3191, 3536
 Gray, A K, 197
 — E J, 4078
 — G W, 668
 — H D, 2351-2
 — J, 4380
 — L F, 2515
 — M M, 1302
 — R, 2746
 — T, 3192-200
 — W F, 3023, 3221, 3338, 3622
 Green, C, 1669
 — C C, 2948
 — C R, 4659
 — F C, 2949
 — M, 3201
 — M M, 1218
 — Z E, 2489, 4855
 Greenberg, H, 2914
 Greene, G, 4171
 — R L, 1718
 Greenough, C N, 2950
 Greeves, F., 3345
 Greg, W W, 489-90, 1915, 2016, 2109, 2682
 Gregory, G. M., 2887
 — H, 4302-3, 4381, 4519-20
 — W., 71
 Greifelt, R, 615
 Grey, H M., 1123
 — W, 3623
 Grierson, Sir H J C, 2796, 4071-4, 4079, 4172
 Griffin, N E, 492
 — W, 2430
 Griffiths, M E., 1172
 — O. M., 2589
 Griggs, E. H., 3582
 Griggs, E L, 3639, 3644
 — G E, 3639
 Grigson, G, 2628, 4319
 Groom, B, 515
 Grose, C L, 2590
 Grosse, E, 1104
 — F, 2202
 Grover, F W, 1591
 Grundy, G B, 1262
 Gruner, E H, 2265
 Gulke, P F, 2591
 Gunther, H F R, 486
 — M, 4484
 Guerard, A, 1512
 Gulick, S L, 3133
 Gummere, R M., 3357
 Gunn, N M, 4382
 Gurrey, P, 1592
 Guthrie, J, 351, 2179
 — L R, 1219
 — T, 2353
 H, J, 3766
 H, S, 1513
 Haas, I, 198
 Haber, T B, 3904
 Haberly, L, 1784
 Habington, W, 2747
 Hackett, J P, 4862
 Haden, E F, 669
 Hadzits, G D, 4944
 Haefner, A E, 1082
 Hansch, M-L, 3802
 Hausermann, H W, 1514
 Hahn, E F, 670
 Haight, A C, 1220
 Haines, B M, 1221
 Hakluyt, R, 2134-5
 Hakluyt Society, 483
 Haldane, E S, 3478
 Hale, R S, 889
 Hales, G T, 3479
 Haliburton, T C, 3796
 Hall, A B, 636, 1593
 — E V, 2592
 — H J, 2846
 — J, 2136-7, 2748
 — R A, 581
 — T W, 1285
 — W, 2593
 — W T., 947
 Halleck, R. P., 1355
 Haller, E. J., 2419
 — W, 2538
 Hallett, P E, 2196-7
 Halliday-Antona, A, 3826
 Halsey, L A, 921
 Halvey, M S, 4383
 Ham, R G, 2719
 Hamada, M, 4208
 Hamilton, E P, 4273
 — G R, 1594
 — M W, 352
 Hamm, V M, 3060, 3211
 Hammer, J, 1731
 Hammerich, L L, 775
 Hammerle, K, 1945
 Hammerschlag, J, 866
 Hammond, W, 2749, 3202
 Hampson, A L, 3748-9
 Hanawalt, M W, 3917
 Handro, L, 3315
 Hanley, E R, 199
 — M L, 671, 4723
 Hansen, H, 200, 4304
 Hanson, L, 3024, 3480
 — L W, 2951
 — M N, 4384
 — W G, 3238
 Haraszti, Z, 1946, 2075, 2650, 3274, 3404-5
 Harbage, A, 72, 499, 2888
 Harder, H, 1173
 Hardin, G, 1494
 Harding, D, 4839
 Hardy, T, 3797-811
 Harkness, R E E, 2908
 Harlan, A B, 3957
 — E, 3161
 — J L, 3957
 Harling, R, 3481
 Harper, G M., 1515
 — G W, 4385
 — H H, 3715
 — M, 3715
 Harrington, F H, 3406
 Harris, C A, 2267
 — G W, 3812
 — M, 833
 Harrison, C Y, 4386
 — F, 1785
 — F M, 2668
 — G B, 2076, 2217, 2702
 — G E, 3346, 3563
 — H, 4305
 — H G, 1223
 Harrold, C F, 97, 117, 3616, 3624
 Harsen, M, 1726
 Hart, H., 4434
 — J D, 3669, 3977
 — J S, 825
 Harte, B., 3813
 Harting, P. N U, 1708
 Hartman, G., 1786
 — H C, 610
 Hartmann, A, 4454
 — C H, 2594

- Hartmann, M M, 2490
 Hartshorne, C, 4550
 Hartsock, M E, 510
 Hartwig, G H, 2651
 Harvey, D C, 3796
 — F B, 2203, 3803
 — G, 2138
 — Sir P, 1356
 Harwell, G, 3606
 Haselmayer, L A, 1859
 Haskell, G P, 2116
 — R I, 3818
 Haskins, G L, 1787
 Haslip, J, 3482
 Hastings, W T, 2268
 Hatcher, H, 1430, 4485
 Hatfield, J T, 4945
 Hathaway, L V, 4946
 Hatto, A T, 488
 Hauch, E F, 1452
 Hauptmann, G, 2354
 Havelok the Dane, 1900
 Hawkes, A J, 2290
 Hawkins, L F, 1860
 Hawley, C. A., 3530, 4244-5
 Hawthorne, M, 3819
 — N, 3814-22
 Hayakawa, S. I., 3844
 Haycroft, H, 3413
 Hayne, P. H., 3823
 Hayward, J, 1303
 Hazard, P, 2767
 Hazen, A T, 3222
 Hazlitt, W, 3824-5
 Healey, J, 2748
 Heape, R G, 3025
 Hearn, L, 3826-31
 Hearsey, M, 2214
 Heath, C, 1124
 Heather, P J, 1902
 Hecht, H, 484, 3112
 Hedenius, A, 3074
 Hedley, P L, 4690
 Heffner, R, 2470
 — R M S, 672
 Hefter-Noeldechen, L, 1431
 Heil, L, 2540
 Heilman, R B, 2952-3
 Heim, A, 1516
 Heindel, R H, 3113
 Heimermann, T, 486
 Heinrich, A, 4947
 Helburn, T, 4455
 Helderman, L. C., 3407
 Heltman, H. J., 673
 Heltzel, V. B., 2899
 Hemingway, E, 4676-8
 — S B, 502
 Hench, A L, 32, 582, 1013, 1174, 1861
 Henderson, A, 4863
 — B L K, 799
 — C, 1125
 — F O, 2891
 — P, 2185, 2460, 4486
 — W, 3365
 Hendren, J W, 1613
 Henel, H, 1629, 1688
 Henkle, H H, 201
 Henneberger, O P, 2269
 Hennecke, H, 2159, 2773, 4387
 Henry, E A, 202
 — M E, 1442
 — O, 3832-8
 Henshaw, M, 29
 Herben, S J, 1682, 1862
 Herbert, A P, 867
 — G, 2750
 — T W, 1614
 Herford, C H, 2145
 Hermannsson, H, 417
 Heron, F W, 203
 Heron-Allen, E, 339
 Herrick, R, 2751
 Herrington, H W., 1304
 Herrmann, B, 2270
 — H, 3129
 Hersey, H B, 1357
 Hersholt, J, 204
 Herskovits, M J, 1175
 Herzog, G, 1453
 Hesse, G, 4150
 Hesseltine, W B, 3408
 Hessler, M D, 2954
 Heveningham, W, 2595
 Hevner, K, 674
 Hewlett, D, 3900
 Heydet, X, 4865-6
 Heywood, J, 2139
 — T, 2752-4
 'Hibernicus,' 1358-60, 1615, 2450, 2721, 2915, 3196, 3670, 4080
 Hicks, G, 1517, 1538, 4388
 Higginson, A H, 3066
 Hildburgh, W L., 1788-9
 Hildebrand, H, 3778
 Hill, A, 1278
 — C. J., 3191
 — D S, 205
 — H C, 1291, 1323
 — R H., 2077
 Hilles, F W, 3284
 Hillhouse, J T., 4081
 Hillyer, R, 4660
 Hilton, W., 1901
 Hinckley, H, 1454
 Hinckley, H B, 1919
 Hindle, W, 2955
 Hinks, R, 1518
 Hinman, C, 2440
 Hinshaw, W W, 1224
 Hinton, E M, 2078
 Hursh, K F, 3978
 Hitchcock, C N, 206
 — E V, 459
 Hittmar, R, 989
 Hixson, J C, 1014-16
 Hjelmstev, L, 523, 675
 Hoare, D M, 3998
 Hobbes, T, 2755-7
 Hobson, G D, 207
 Hockleve, T, 1983
 Hocklin, L V, 2742
 — R H, 1646
 Hodgson, G, 4649
 — N H, 2512
 Hoeltje, H H, 4251-3
 Hopfl, H, 4389
 Hoffmann, G, 4611
 — H A, 1305
 — H L, 4113
 Hofstrand, G, 1928
 Hogan, C B, 73, 4834
 — J L, 4151
 — W J, 3657
 Hogben, L, 1127
 Hogg, J J, 3839-41
 Hogrefe, P, 2215
 Holbrook, R T, 676
 Holcroft, T, 3203-4
 Holmshed, R, 2140-2
 Hollister, P, 353
 — R D T, 524
 Hollmann, E, 1061
 Hollowell, D, 1361, 3930
 Holm, S, 2756
 Holme, G, 354
 Holmes, F L D, 677
 — J H, 3258, 3483
 — M, 3139
 — O W, 3842-4
 — S W, 3583
 — T J, 481
 — U T, 1863
 Holstem, M, 1362
 Holt, A D, 1970
 Holthausen, F, 1692
 Holthausen, H E, 4903
 Holtzclaw, B C, 1225
 Holzknecht, K J, 2220
 Hone, J M, 3761, 4805
 Homgswald, R, 2756
 Hood, A, 4735
 Hooker, E N, 2758
 Hoole, W S, 74, 1410

- Hooper, A G, 487
 Hoops, R, 4709
 Hoover, J E, 935
 Hope, R, 4856
 Hopkins, F M, 208-9
 — G M, 3845-55
 Hopkinson, Sir A, 4152
 Hoppe, H R, 2434
 Horn, J M, 1226
 — W, 678
 Hornbeak, K G, 1491
 Hornberger, T, 2691, 3026, 3159
 Hort, G, 1896
 Horton, P, 4627
 Horton-Smith, J D H, 1227
 — L G H, 2842
 Horwill, H W, 513, 800
 Hosford, H H, 1228
 Hoskins, J, 2143-4
 Hotchkiss, W P, 1732
 Hotson, L, 2271
 Houghton, F T S, 473
 — N, 4456-7
 Houglund, W, 3409
 House, H, 3846
 Housman, A E, 4679-97
 — L, 2652, 3484, 4682, 4691,
 4698-701
 Howard, B D, 3779
 — F E, 1790
 — J B, 3352
 Howarth, R G, 2444, 2541,
 3607-8, 4064
 Howe, M A De W, 4599-600
 Howells, W D, 3856-9
 Howes, D, 406
 Hubbard, A M, 1047
 Hubbell, J B, 1176, 3945
 Huberman, E, 2889
 Hudgins, C V, 679
 Hudson, A P, 1306, 1455
 — D, 3027
 — H H, 2143, 2542, 2775
 — R L, 4032
 Huebsch, B W, 210
 Husgen, H, 2461
 Hugarir, K, 1920
 Hughes, C E, 2908
 — E, 2018
 — H S, 1519
 — M V, 3485-6
 — M Y, 2783
 — R, 3667, 4153-4, 4736
 — T C, 2019
 — W R, 1411
 Hughs, F M B, 1177
 Huhner, M, 2272-3
 Hulbert, J R, 798
 — V B, 2491
 Hull, H A, 1229
 — W I, 2857-8
 Hume, D, 3205-7
 Humphreys, A R, 3293
 Hunt, H C, 3935
 — L, 3860-4
 Hunter, E R, 2407
 Hurd, R, 3211
 Hurst, H N, 1520
 Husam, I, 2708
 Husson, R, 680-1
 Hustvedt, S B, 1456
 Hutchins, R M, 14, 211
 Hutchinson, F E, 3347
 — M, 4806
 Huth, J F, 4632
 Huxley, A, 1364, 4702-14, 4761
 — T H, 3865
 Hyatt, H M, 1178
 Hyde, W W, 616
 Hyder, C K, 4144
 Iacuzzi, A, 4948
 Idol, H R, 682
 Iiams, T M, 212
 Ilchester, Earl of, 1128, 3487
 Inge, W R, 472
 Ingram, W G, 3348-9
 Inquisitions post mortem, 1767
 Irvine, M, 2886
 Irving, W, 3866-73
 Isaac, F, 355
 Isaacs, E J R, 4458
 — J, 2781
 Iseman, J S, 3931
 J, W H, 931, 953, 1616, 2020,
 2274, 3223, 4196
 Jaager, W, 1670
 Jack, P M, 4595
 Jackson, G P, 1457-8
 — K, 4949
 — T A, 3716
 Jacob, E F, 1966
 — G, 2275
 Jacobi, W, 2276
 Jaffé, D, 3979
 Jaggard, W, 2230, 2265, 2277,
 2653
 Jahrbuch der deutschen Shake-
 speare-Gesellschaft, 484-6
 Jaloux, E, 1432
 James, A Lloyd, 1018
 James, D G, 1595
 — H, Sr, 3874
 — H, Jr, 3875-6
 — W, 3877-81
 — I of Scotland, 1984
 Janecek, B, 75
 Janney, F L, 4487
 Janssens, A, 4009
 Jaspert, W, 4521
 Jean-Aubry, G, 4155
 Jefferies, R, 3882-8
 Jeffers, R, 4715-19
 — U, 4717
 Jeffery, S, 3114
 Jenkins, H, 2104, 2644
 — J G, 1256
 — R, 2492
 Jenkinson, H, 1791
 Jensen, G E, 3165
 — J V, 2225, 2355-6
 Jente, R, 1179
 Jerome, E K, 683
 Jespersen, O, 514, 549, 776,
 1060
 Jesse, W, 3488
 Jewitt, A R, 1834
 Jillon, W R, 356, 2956
 Jiriczek, O, 3239
 Jobman, D, 3259
 Johnson, A, 214
 — A F, 213
 — B L, 215
 — C, 2758
 — E, 418, 3528
 — E C, 3932
 — E N, 1142
 — F R, 1822
 — G W, 3410
 — H A, 216
 — H H, 4692
 — J R, 1477
 — M De V, 76
 — N W, 1230
 — R, 2759
 — S, 3212-34
 — T H, 2892, 3245
 — W G, 3331
 Johnston, B, 1278
 — J B, 1045
 — M, 3960
 — W, 1180
 Joliat, E, 3303
 Jolliffe, H R, 3073
 — J E A, 1792
 Jones, C, 908, 1864-6, 3298
 — C W, 1671-2
 — D, 684-7, 801, 1839
 — D B, 217
 — E J, 1967
 — F. L., 3840, 4099, 4114-
 15
 — G W, 3717
 — H M, 1365, 3995
 — I, 4391
 — J, 923, 1459

- Jones, L, 218
 — L C, 3790
 — M B, 4951
 — P C, 1094
 — R F, 2629, 3316
 — R M, 4769
 — T G, 1172
 — V C, 3718
 — W P, 3028, 3197
 Jonson, B, 2145-72
 Joos, M, 4723
 Jordan, P D, 1460
 — W K, 2597
 Jordan-Smith, P, 275
 Jorgenson, C E, 3168
 Joshi, K L, 2957
 Joubert, M, 4952
 Journal from Parnassus, 2760
 Jouvett, L, 1412
 Joy, J R, 3350
 Joyce, J, 4720-5
 Judge, C B, 2021
 Judson, A C, 2493
 — L S, 688

 Kahrl, G M, 3304
 Kaiser, L, 689
 — R, 855, 2796
 Kalb, H, 856
 Kallen, L A, 690
 Kalp, E S, 691
 Kane, R J, 2136
 Kangley, L, 1596
 Kapstein, I J, 2435, 4116
 Kartzke, G, 4392
 Kassner, R, 2278
 Kaulfers, W V, 525
 Kaveeshwar, G W, 3075
 Keats, J, 3889-913
 Keeler, L W, 1733-4
 Kelchner, G D, 1181
 Keller, A, 15
 — D H, 219
 — W, 484-6, 2357
 Kellett, E E, 1083
 Kelley, A W, 1366
 — M, 2798-800
 — N H, 692
 Kelly, A, 1793
 — B M, 1521
 — H, 3852
 — J A, 4953
 Kempe, M, 1985
 Kemper, C E, 1019
 Kendrick, T D, 1647-8
 Kenmare, D, 4522
 Kennedy, A G, 802
 — C W, 1699
 — G, 2630

 Kennedy, J P, 3914
 — M B, 2281
 — V W, 3647
 Kenny, R W, 3282
 Kent, F R, 3410
 — M, 3991, 4016, 4178
 — R, 220
 — W, 1264, 2669
 Kenyon, J S, 693-4
 Ker, A, 4682
 — N R, 487
 — W P, 488
 Kern, A A, 3820
 — J B, 3332
 Kernahan, C, 4156-7
 Kernodde, G R, 4459
 Kessel, M, 4120
 Key, F S, 3915
 Keyes, L C, 3922
 Keynes, G L, 2735
 Kibre, P, 495
 Kildal, A, 221
 Kilmer, J, 1307
 Kimball, E G, 1794
 Kimber, S A, 357
 King, A H, 2334
 — C L, 222
 — E, 2761
 — K C, 488
 Kingsley, C, 3916-21
 Kingsmill, H, 4737
 Kipling, R, 4726-53
 Kirby, C, 3489
 — J P, 2883, 3096, 3339,
 3537
 Kirchner, G, 1084
 Kirk, N J, 3905
 — R, 2862
 Kirkland, C M, 3922
 — E C, 1461
 — W, 1368
 Kirkpatrick, J D, 2221
 — T P C, 3317
 Kirkwood, K P, 3827
 — M M, 4710
 Kirschbaum, L, 2022, 2358
 Kirwan, L P, 3490
 Kitchen, P C, 3719
 Kittner, H, 1908
 Kittredge, G L, 2219
 Klaeber, F, 1630, 1675
 Klein, K, 2359
 — P E, 695
 — T, 2282
 Klemeke, W, 1736
 Kleinfeld, V M, 637
 Klett, W, 1905
 Klingebiel, J, 1062
 Knaplund, P, 4158

 Knickerbocker, W S, 2283,
 2392
 Knight, G W, 2284
 — W K, 1570
 Knights, L C, 2023, 2543
 Knoll, H B, 969
 Knopf, C S, 1020
 Knowles, J A, 1795
 Knudsen, V O, 696
 Koch, F H, 1413
 — H, 1987
 — T W, 223, 337
 Kocher, P H, 2024
 Kohler, W, 4393-4
 Kokeritz, H, 419
 Kolbing, E, 460
 Konig, G, 3411
 Kohler, D, 4911
 Koizumi, K, 3828-9
 Koldewey, E, 2025
 Koller, K, 1867, 4117
 Korn, M, 4082
 — M A, 3318
 Koszul, A, 834, 2446
 Kouwenhoven, J A, 3412
 Koziol, H, 777, 990, 1085
 Krapp, G P, 1700
 Krappe, A H, 1182
 Krause, K, 1021
 — W, 1631
 Kraushaar, R, 3078
 Krempien, H-H, 2693
 Kress, O G, 402
 Kroeger, L J, 224
 Kroner, J, 4670
 Krogmann, W, 852
 Kronenberger, L, 4693
 Kruper, A, 4274
 Kruisinga, E, 697, 1086-7
 Krutch, J W, 1522-4, 228
 2426, 3638, 3901, 4561
 Kuehn, G W, 2112
 Kuethe, J L, 835, 2801
 Kuehl, E P, 1868
 Kunitz, S J, 3413
 Kurath, H, 583-4
 Kurtz, B P, 3358
 Kyd, T, 2173-5

 L, A, 4209
 L, G G, 2161, 2400
 Laase, L, 698
 Labarre, E J, 890
 Laborde, E D, 1668
 Lafourcade, G, 4159-60
 La3amon, 1902-3
 Laing, A, 3036
 — A K, 1308
 Laird, J, 2756

- Laistner, M L W, 1673
 Lalou, R, 4908
 Lamb, C, 3923-36
 Lambert, M, 3491
 Lambuth, D, 4659
 Lamont, C, 1309
 Lamprecht, A, 566
 Lamson, R, 1462, 2026, 2551
 Lancaster, H C, 29
 — O, 3515
 Lancour, A H, 1231
 Landis, P N, 4083
 Landon, L, 1796
 — L E, 3937
 Landor, W S, 3938-42
 Landré, L, 3863
 Landrey, K B, 77
 Lane, J W, 4396
 Lang, A, 3943
 — W, 4774
 Langdale, A B, 2740
 Langdon, W C, 2598
 Lange, H, 1869-70
 — M, 1871
 Langland, W, 1904-8
 Lanham, L, 3143
 Lanier, S, 3944-5
 Lanoure, M, 4161, 4818
 Laprade, W T, 3029
 Larrabee, H A, 3874
 — S A, 1525, 3084
 Larsen, M J, 702
 Larson, C, 550, 618, 1022
 Las Vergnas, R, 4612
 Lascelles, E, 3030
 — M, 470
 Last, H, 4688
 Lathrop, H B, 4954
 Lauderdale, C J, 1232
 Laughlin, J, 4306
 Lavaud, G, 4162
 Laver, J, 3492
 Lavery, E, 4460
 Law, M. H., 3414
 — R A, 78, 420, 2286
 Lawrence, D H, 3804, 4754-66
 — M, 4397
 — T E, 3758
 — W J, 1561, 2110, 2958
 Lawrenson, A C, 699
 Law-Robertson, H, 4232
 Lawson, R, 2410
 Lawson-Tancred, Sir T, 1286
 Lazarsfeld, P F., 4398
 Le Breton, M, 4648
 Le Roy, G C, 4173
 Lea, F. A., 2670
 — K M, 2027
 Leach, M, 461
 Leacock, S, 1023, 1310, 1526
 Lear, E, 3946
 Leavis, F R, 1333, 1527, 1597, 2427
 Leclerc, J, 3241
 Lee, A M, 1369
 — U, 3351
 Leech, W R, 79
 Leeds, E T, 1649
 Leeds Studies in English and Kindred Languages, 487
 Lee-Hamilton, E J, 3947
 Legge, M D, 1650
 Legouis, P, 2711, 2722, 2874
 Lehman, H C, 225
 Lehmann, J, 4307, 4318
 Lehmann-Haupt, H, 226-7
 Lehnert, M, 778
 Leighton, R, 2600
 Lemert, E, 3946
 Leisy, E E, 80, 1433, 3914, 4210, 4488
 Lemonnier, L, 4211
 Leslie, A H, 3120
 — J H, 933
 — S, 3415, 4193
 Leveen, J, 973, 2822
 Levett, J, 2176
 Levin, H, 2544
 Levy, H, 4377
 Lewis, C D, 4523
 — C L, 3685
 — C S, 1737
 — D, 700-2
 — F C, 1220
 — M M, 703, 1233
 — N B, 1797
 — R, 3235-6
 — S, 4767-8
 — W D, 803
 — W S, 3337
 Lewisohn, L, 1311
 Ley, J W T, 3720
 Liberate Rolls, 1768
 Lichtenstein, M S, 1055
 Lincoln, A, 3948-50
 — J S, 1183
 Lindelof, U, 991
 Lindsfarne Gospels, 1703
 Lindqvist, S, 1683
 Lindsay, J, 619, 2671-2, 2709
 — J I, 4280
 — V, 4769
 Linke, G, 911, 1899
 Linn, I, 3319
 Linnhoff, L., 4955
 Linscheid, J E, 3625
 Lintchum, M C, 2028
 Lippincott, L, 4835
 Literary Digest, 620, 939
 Littell, F B, 422
 Little, D M, 3240
 — L G, 1798
 — W, 812
 Littlewood, M L, 3493
 Littrell, A, 3416
 Litzenberg, K, 3999
 Living Age, 621
 Llewellyn, E C, 506
 Lloyd, C A, 1088
 — H, 4017
 — J R, 704-5
 — R, 3180
 Loane, G G, 793, 2119, 2287, 2683-5
 Lock, D R, 3673, 3885
 Locke, J, 2762-71
 Lockhart, J G, 3951
 Lodge, T, 2177
 Lohmann, O, 4000
 Loewe, H, 2822
 Loewer, K, 2411
 Logan, J V, 3148, 4275
 Loggins, V, 4308
 Lohkamp, G, 4399
 Lohmuller, G, 4909
 Lomax, A, 1464
 — J A, 706, 1464
 London Mediaeval Studies, 488
 London Thou Art the Flower, 2178
 Long, O W, 1370
 — P W, 500
 Longfellow, H W, 3952-4
 Longman, C J, 228
 Longwell, C R, 916
 Looker, S J, 3883, 3886
 Loomis, G, 4190
 — R S, 1872
 Long, G M V, 3360
 — M, 1598
 Looten, C, 2803, 3320
 Lorimer, D L R, 505
 Louttit, W E, 3417
 Lovejoy, A O, 16, 2804
 Lovelace, R, 2772
 Low, D M, 3181
 Lowell, J. R., 3955
 — M, 891, 3956
 Lowes, J L, 1528, 1873, 2654, 3906
 Lowman, G S, 707
 Lucas, E V., 3933-5
 — F L, 1529, 2905
 Luke, S, 2750
 Lumb, G D, 1284
 Lund, J F, 132
 — J J, 229

- Lundkvist, A, 4547, 4819
 Lutes, D T, 1371
 Lydenberg, H M, 230
 Lydgate, J, 1986-8
 Lyman, D B, 2743
 — E, 1234, 2059, 2079
 — E L, 231
 — R La V, 1291, 1323
 Lynch, K M, 3031
 Lynn, M C, 232
 Lyon, E D, 1874
 Lyons, F J, 3032
 Lyttle, C H, 3260
 Lytton, Lord, 3957-9
- M, F, 4400
 Maack, R, 3307
 Mabbott, T O, 2805-9, 2813,
 3268, 3418, 4033-4, 4192, 4276
 McAllister, J B, 4010
 Macaulay, Lord, 3960
 McBryde, J M, 1660
 McBurney, J H, 4957
 McC, H, 2810, 4118
 McCadden, H M, 233, 1372
 McCann, R, 1184
 MacCarthy, D, 423
 MacCarthy, D, 585
 McCarron, H, 1599
 McClanahan, M H, 2912
 McClure, N E, 2220
 MacColl, D S, 1605
 McColley, G, 2129-32, 2601,
 2811-14
 McColvin, E R, 235
 — L R, 234-5
 McCormick, J P, 3584
 McCracken, M S, 2959
 McCrea, N G, 1530
 McCrimmon, J M, 3987
 McCutcheon, R P, 236, 2960
 McDermott, J F, 237
 Macdonald, A, 1024, 1984, 3494
 McDonald, G D, 83
 Macdonald, H, 2760
 McDowell, L L, 1465
 — T, 3592, 4035
 McElderry, B R, 2902, 3585-6,
 3609
 McGarry, Sister L, 1738
 McGill, A B, 1185
 MacGillivray, J R, 48
 McGrail, T H, 2626
 McGroarty, W B, 1235
 McGuffie, H L, 3094
 Machen, A, 1195
 McIver, C S, 4795-6
 McJilton, J N, 3961
 Mack, F. M., 462
- Mackay, M E, 3984
 McKay, G L, 30
 McKeithan, D M, 3823, 3992
 Mackenzie, A M, 2602
 — E M, 2893
 McKenzie, J, 487
 McKerrow, R B, 2393
 Mackie, J D, 2603
 — W S, 463
 McKillop, A D, 424, 3285
 MacKinney, L C, 1823
 MacKinnon, Sir F D, 3548
 MacKinnon, J, 2080
 McKisack, M, 1774
 MacLean, K, 2768
 — M C, 4138
 MacLeish, A, 4770-2
 Macleod, F, 3962
 MacLeod, M L, 2751
 MacMahon, W P D, 3721
 McManaway, J G, 1466, 2841
 Macmanus, M J, 4015
 McMaster, J, 3947
 MacMullan, H H, 3336
 MacMullen, M, 1373
 MacMunn, Sir G, 4738
 MacMurtrie, D C, 84-6, 358-77
 MacNeice, L, 470
 McNeir, W F, 2137
 McNulty, J H, 3722
 McPharlin, P, 3419, 3449
 Macpherson, J, 3237-9
 MacPike, E F, 3251
 Madan, F, 239
 Madge, S J, 1049
 Mampel, A, 3626
 Magdimer, M, 4888
 Magnus, Sir P, 3187
 Magoun, F P, 1063, 1690-1,
 1835, 1931-2
 Mahler, A J, 3420
 Mais, S P B, 1374
 Major, J C, 425
 Malinowski, B, 709
 Malm, M, 2288
 Malone, D, 412, 426
 — K, 917, 1074, 1684-5, 1694,
 1696, 1706, 1709, 1711-14
 — Society, 489-90
 Mallet, D, 3240
 Malloch, A, 2103
 Mallock, W H, 3963
 Malory, Sir T, 1989-90
 Maloy, M C, 334
 Mandel, W, 710
 Mander, G P, 2961
 Mandeville, B, 3241
 Mandin, L, 2360
 Mangan, J C, 3964
- Manley, D, 3232
 Mann, B K, 236
 — M, 240
 — W, 4551
 Manner to Dance Bace Dances,
 2179
 Manner, J, 711
 Mansfield, K, 4773-8
 — L S, 3980
 — M S, 1600, 4309
 Mantle, B, 4310
 Marburg, C, 2863
 Marcel, G, 4163
 Marchand, E, 3100
 Marchant, Sir J, 3495
 Mackwardt, A H, 551
 Marcus, H, 552, 1875
 Marie Virginia, Sister, 4613
 Maryarum, E W, 4119
 Mark, H, 4671
 Markowitz, J, 4650
 Marks, H B, 1467
 — H F, 291
 Marlowe, C, 2180-91
 Marmo, M, 3918
 Marmon, I, 4084
 Marro, M, 712
 Marryat, F, 3965-6
 Marsden, W A, 87
 — W H, 2029-30
 Marshall, L B, 2522
 — R, 4958
 Marston, J, 2150, 2192-4
 Martin, A D, 4277
 — A R, 1130
 — B, 2413
 — C, 567
 — H, 1375, 4694
 — L, 241
 — W A P, 17
 Martinez Hague, C, 4820
 Marvell, A, 2773
 Maryott, F, 1468
 Masefield, J, 4779-81
 Mason, A. E W, 508
 — D G, 4830
 — H A, 1376, 4525
 — J E, 1377
 — L, 3723
 Massengill, F I, 1025
 Massey, B W A, 1105
 — D, 2769
 Massinger, P, 2774
 Masters, E L, 4213, 42
 4782-9
 Masterson, J. R, 2962, 3124
 Mather, C, 481, 3243-4
 — S, 3245
 Mathesius, V, 553

- Mathew, D, 1131
 Mathews, M M, 2963
 Matteson, M, 1442
 Matthes, H C, 1918, 2289
 Matthew, T, 2195
 Matthews, J, 3557
 — M A, 622
 — T S, 836
 — W, 779-82, 892
 Matthiessen, F O, 4526, 4643
 Mattingly, F A, 912
 Maugham, W S, 4790-7
 Mauk, M, 3421
 Maund, C, 3209
 Maurer, K-W, 3567, 4382
 Maurice, W, 837, 1079
 Maurois, A, 1132, 3724, 4527, 4739
 Mavrogordato, J, 2290
 Mawer, Sir A, 473, 505, 1051
 Maxwell, Sir J S, 1236
 May, E, 2775
 — G J L, 25
 — G L, 1312
 — J L, 3422, 3551, 4011
 Mayer, E A, 755
 — J, 1824
 Maylem, J, 3246
 Maynard, T, 1617
 Mayo, L S, 2604
 Mead, G. H., 3496
 — H R, 88
 Mediaeval Academy of America, 491-5
 Meier, A, 1027
 Meissner, P, 486, 1948-9, 2031-3, 2547, 4552
 Melcher, F G, 242
 Mellone, S J, 1825
 Melville, H, 3967-82
 Mencken, H L, 586, 3410
 Menger, R J, 587
 Menon, C N, 2361
 Menzerath, P, 713
 Menzies-Wilson, J, 4017
 Meredith, G, 3983-6
 — M, 838, 918, 957, 974, 976
 Merrild, E, 2362
 Mersand, J, 1414, 1562, 1876, 2291
 Mertner, E, 4740
 Meseke, W A, 3627
 Messenger, E C, 1820, 2081
 — R E, 1739
 Messiaen, P, 2292-5
 Metcalf, K D, 243
 — Z P, 1028
 Mettin, H C, 2296
 Metzger, J, 4401
 Meusel, M, 3805
 Mews, H, 2605
 Meyers, R, 714
 Meyerstein, E H W, 508, 3130, 3276, 3648
 Meynell, F, 379
 Mezger, F, 928
 Michael, W, 3033
 — of Northgate, 1909-10
 Mickle, W J, 3247
 Middleton, R H, 380-1
 — T, 2776-9
 Mierow, C C, 526
 Miles, H, 1132, 4527
 Milford, R T, 89
 Mill, J S, 3987-9
 Millar, E G, 244, 1799, 4741
 Millay, E St V, 4798-801
 Miller, A G S, 3726
 — C B, 715
 — E S, 1186
 — F, 3628
 — F S, 2965
 — J, 3990
 — J L, 2676
 — M M, 4959
 — P L, 245
 Millet, A, 716
 Millett, F B, 4489
 Milley, H J W, 3656
 Millhauser, M, 3725, 3985, 4174
 Millican, C B, 2494
 — P, 1267
 Milling, C J, 1187, 1469
 Mills, L J, 2034, 2186
 Milne, H J M, 3034
 — W S, 48
 Milton, J, 2780-841
 Miner, L M, 2966
 Minkowski, H, 2633-4
 Minnich, H C, 3423
 Minning, R, 4490
 Miracle Plays, 1911-16
 Mirk, J, 1991
 Mirsky, D S, 4234
 Mitchell, J A, 2850
 — L, 1415, 2363
 — M S, 623
 — P B, 2548
 — R J, 1992
 — S, 2913, 4553
 — W F, 2711
 Mitford, M R, 3991
 Mizener, A, 3071
 Modern Language Association of America, 496-504
 Moller, A, 3767
 Moeller, J, 4085
 Mollmer, H, 1064
 Mohler, N M, 3324
 Molson, H, 3806
 Monaghan, F, 3170
 Mondy, M, 4889
 Monk, S H, 501, 4278
 Monnet, C, 1677
 Montagu, Lady M W, 3248
 Montgomery, A E, 1632
 Montrose, Marquis of, 2842-3
 Moody, E, 1826
 — W V, 3992
 Moore, E M, 247, 382-4
 — G, 4802-6
 — H T, 4760
 — J F, 4402
 — J G, 1531
 — M, 4528
 — M H, 3496
 — O H, 2436-7
 — P, 717
 — S, 4529
 — T, 3993-7
 — T S, 4807
 — Dom T V, 4065
 Moore Smith, G C, 2815
 Moorhead, R, 3856
 Morando, F E, 2297
 More, H, 2844-5, 3249
 — P E, 18, 1532, 4177
 — R P, 4965
 — Sir T, 2196-2205
 Morgan, B Q, 97
 — C, 1533
 — J H, 1237
 — M, 2364
 — W T, 2606
 Morhardt, M, 2298
 Morice, E G, 2659
 Morison, S E, 1133-4, 2607-9, 2692
 Morlan, G, 3988
 Morley, C, 1352, 1534, 2710
 — E J, 508, 3649
 — T, 512
 Morris, A R, 1618
 — J E, 2420, 4047, 4279
 — L, 4491
 — R T, 868
 — W, 3998-4003
 Moise, S F, 3424
 Morte Arthure, 1917
 Mortimer, C G, 2082
 Morton, N, 2846
 Mosher, W E, 248
 Moss, H. St L B, 1651
 Mossner, E C, 3121, 3210, 4012
 Mott, F L, 1313, 3168
 — G F, 1378
 — H S, 90

Mottram, R H, 1135, 1268
 Moul, T, 4311
 Mounteney, L, 249-50
 Mountfort, W, 2847
 Mowat, R B, 4960
 Mozley, J F, 2516
 Mudie, R, 4004
 Muhlbach, E, 91, 486
 Muller, A, 568
 Muggeridge, M, 3599-600
 Muir, K, 2299
 Mulder, H, 527
 Muldoon, E G, 4182
 Mulgrave, Earl of, 2886
 Muller, H J, 1572, 4492, 4910
 Mundy, P D, 2723, 2848-9
 Munksgaard, E, 3692
 Munro, M C N, 2611
 Munson, G, 1379
 Murdoch, W, 1535
 Murdock, K B, 481
 Murphy, A, 3250
 — R C, 893
 Murray, E C, 3035, 3356, 3768,
 4066
 Murrie, E B, 2532
 Murry, J M, 1106, 1601, 2300-1,
 4773
 Mussey, J B, 1136
 Mutschmann, H, 2816
 Mutz, W, 2431
 Muyskens, J H, 718
 Myers, A M, 2302
 — E R, 1968
 — R M, 894
 — W L, 1573
 Myres, J N L, 1640, 1652-4
 Myrick, K O, 2462
 Nahm, M C, 2911
 Nanavutty, P, 3085
 Napier, C S, 2896
 Nashe, T, 2206-7
 Nation, 3261
 Neal, J, 3430
 Neale, J E, 2083-4
 — T, 2850
 — W G, 4036
 Needham, G B, 1579
 Negus, V E, 719
 Nehls, W, 569
 Neill, A B, 4214
 — K, 2495
 Neuman, F, 3907
 Nelson, M, 4312
 Nemat, J, 720
 Neubauer, F, 4403
 Neumann, F W, 1973
 — H, 4711

Neuschafter, W, 4493
 Newcombe, L, 251
 Newdick, R S, 2303, 4661-5
 Newdigate, B H, 2117-18,
 2148, 2166
 Newlin, C M, 3099
 Newman, B, 3322
 — E B, 722
 — J H, 4005-14
 — L I, 2654
 — S, 721
 Newton, A E, 92
 — Sir I, 3251
 — T F M, 3154
 Nichol Smith, D, 2968, 3312
 Nicholl, T, 2898
 Nichols, T L, 3497
 Nicol, A, 3919
 — J, 3036
 Nicolay, H, 2655
 Nicoll, A, 1416-17, 2549, 3441,
 4461
 Nicolson, M, 1380, 3323-4
 Nippoldt, A, 1870
 Noack, H O, 3837
 Noble, R, 2304
 Nock, S, 824
 Noe, C, 1314
 Nolan, J B, 3178
 Nolte, F O, 2969
 Nordmeyer, H W., 29
 Norman, E, 723
 — F, 488, 1697, 1707
 — S, 4120
 Norris, W. B, 3236
 North, F J, 2085
 — F M, 3249
 — J N, 4530
 — W R, 4961
 Northington, Mrs O F, 1188
 Northrop, S A, 588
 'Norval', 4086
 'Nosotros', 4742
 Nosworthy, J M, 2747
 Nott, H. E, 1272
 Noyes, A, 4808-9
 — C R, 869
 — G. E, 2550
 — G R, 2714
 — R G, 2162-3, 2551
 Nulle, S H, 1137
 Nungezer, E, 2107
 Nye, I, 940
 — R B, 895, 956
 Nystrom, L G, 3629
 Oakden, J P, 1619, 1741
 Obermann, A, 589
 O'Brien, E J, 1993, 4314-15

O'Brien, J A, 4013
 O'Casey, S, 4462, 4810-11
 Ockenden, R E, 2513
 O'Connell, R J, 3727
 O'Conno, J J, 4614-15
 Odell, G C D, 3425-6
 Odolzhik, O, 1938
 O'Dougherty, H St L, 896
 Oenslager, D, 1418
 O'Faolan, S, 554, 4404
 Ogilvy, J D A, 493
 Ogle, M B, 4962
 Ohlander, U, 1066
 O'Keefe, A, 4015
 Oldfather, W A, 252
 Oldfield, G A, 2128
 Oldham, J, 2851
 — J B, 427
 Oliphant, L, 4016
 Oliver, K S, 3428
 — P, 2903, 3428
 — R T, 590, 4226
 Olivero, F, 1676-7, 4183
 Olivier, E, 3146
 O'Loughlin, S, 2299
 Olson, O L, 2656
 Olszewska, E S, 487
 'Olybrius', 897, 3948
 Oman, C, 2612, 2817
 — Sir C, 2086
 O'Neill, E., 4812-22
 — E H, 428, 2613
 Onions, C T, 470, 812
 Opie, A, 4017
 Orrians, G H, 1574, 3429
 Origo, I, 3640
 Orm, 1928
 Orr, R K, 591
 Orrery, Earl of, 2852
 Orsini, N, 2035
 Ortmann, O, 724
 Orwen, W R, 2496
 Osborn, A W, 2463
 — F, 2853
 — J. M, 2724
 — L B, 2144
 Osborne, E A, 3728-9
 Osgood, C G, 1381
 Ossory, Lord, 1740
 O'Sullivan, M I, 464
 — R, 2204
 — V, 4254, 4964
 Oswald, J C, 385
 Otake, M, 4644
 Otis, F I, 429
 Otway, T, 2854
 Owen, W, 4087
 Owens, B A, 1470
 — H, 3410

Owl and Nightingale, 1919-22
 Owlett, F C, 2036, 4184
 Ownsby, T C, 4494
 Oxford, Earl of, 2208-9
 Oxford English Dictionary, 793

P, E J S, 3182
 Pabody, E F, 4215
 Pace, R B, 1315
 Pack, R A, 528
 Padelford, F M, 2472, 2518
 Pafford, J H P, 65
 Page, E R, 592
 — F, 3908-9
 — F M, 1800
 — N, 2635
 Pain, P, 2855
 Paine, A B, 4200
 — G, 29
 — T, 3252-64
 Paisley, J W, 386
 Palfrey, T R, 94
 Palmer, C S, 2305
 — F, 3588
 — H, 4743, 4781
 — P M, 4965
 Palsgrave, J, 453, 2210
 Paltsits, V H, 478
 Panke, F, 1974
 Papajewski, H, 254-5, 4405
 Parker, R E, 2497
 — W M., 3951, 3996, 4074,
 4088-9
 — W R, 2819-23
 Parkman, F, 4018
 Parks, E W, 1575, 3812, 4495
 — G B, 482, 2454
 Parmenter, M, 2498
 Parrish, M L, 254
 Parrot, H, 2856
 Parrott, T M, 2306, 2365
 Parry, H L1, 1258
 — J J, 491
 Parsloe, G, 95
 Parsons, C O, 3630
 — E W C, 1189
 Partridge, E, 804
 Pascal, R, 2307
 Patch, H R, 1536, 1743
 Pater, A. F, 4316
 — W H, 4019
 Patmore, C, 4020
 Patrick, D, 2007
 — D L, 2432
 Pattee, F L, 3430
 Patten, L M, 3412
 Patterson, A S, 529
 — F T., 1382
 — M., 2754

Pattison, M, 4021
 Patton, L, 3650
 Paul, E, 4678
 Paul, H, 4090
 — L, 257
 Paul-Dubois, L, 4406
 Paul-Marguerite, E, 3680
 Pavesi, I, 805
 Paxeco, F, 4967
 Payen-Payne, De V, 3553
 Payne, E F, 3730
 Peacock, T L, 4022-3
 Pears, E, 4191
 Pearce, T M, 4407
 Pearl, 1923
 — S T, 1383
 Pearson, H, 3262, 3290
 Peattie, D C, 4050, 4052
 Peck, E, 3366
 — W E, 4101
 Pedder, L G, 3158
 Peery, W, 4496
 Pegna, E, 806
 Peltier, F, 4836
 Pemberton, W B, 3037
 Pendered, M L, 3731
 Pendergast, H A, 258
 Pendrill, C, 1265
 Penn, V, 4968
 — W, 2857-8
 Pennink, R, 2308
 Penzl, H, 783
 Peple, E C, 4024
 Pepler, H D C, 1278
 Pepys, S, 2859-64
 Percival, M O, 3086
 Percy, Lord E, 2087
 Perkinson, R H, 2552, 2970
 Perrett, W, 488
 Perry, A J, 1936
 — J De W, 1467
 — L M, 1933
 — R B, 3880
 Pershing, J H, 2553
 Peter, G E, 970
 Peters, G, 1067
 Petersen, C H, 3498
 — V J, 2824
 Peterson, M S, 3990
 Petitjean, A. M., 3325, 4724
 Pettee, H B, 3813
 Pettigrew, H P, 1975, 2414
 — M M, 4037
 — R C, 4037
 Petrie, Sir C A, 2614, 3038
 Petsch, R, 486
 Petzall, A, 2770
 Peyre, H, 4121, 4164
 Pfander, H G, 1744

Pfeiler, W K, 3651
 Pfeilstucker, S, 1655
 Philips, A, 3265-6
 — K, 2865
 Phillips, A C, 259
 — C S, 1471
 — G W, 2309
 — J D, 3039
 — L, 2250, 4091
 — S, 4024
 — W, 1537
 Philological Society, 505-6
 Phyte, W H P, 870
 Pickens, M L, 3787
 Pierce, D, 96
 — M M, 2395
 Piette, M, 3352
 Piggott, S, 2971
 Pindar, P, 3267-8
 Pinto, V de S, 2875, 2890
 Pireanne, H, 1801
 Pirie-Gordon, H, 1238
 Pitou, S, 4969
 Pitt, F, 4317
 Platter, T, 2088
 Platzer, M, 4623
 Plekhanov, G V, 1538
 Plessow, G L, 4463
 Plumpton, G A, 1877
 Plucknett, T F T, 1818
 Pochmann, H A, 97
 Poe, E A, 4025-46
 Polin, H S, 690
 Polk, R W, 387
 Pollard, A F, 1057, 2390
 — A W, 4682
 — G, 2037-8, 3610, 4120
 Pollert, H, 486
 Pollet, M, 4695
 Pons, E, 3321
 Pollock, A, 4038
 Poole, A. L, 3192
 — H E, 2100
 Pope, A, 3269-77
 — M K, 505
 — W B, 3893
 Pope-Hennessy, Dame U, 3308
 Popham, A E, 3087
 Porter, K A, 4775
 — L K., 4841
 — W S, 3832-8
 Portland, Duke of, 3499
 Poschmann, W, 4712
 Postgate, R, 3431
 Postif, L, 4744
 Potter, E G, 118
 — G R, 2714, 4175
 — S, 1539
 Pottle, F A, 3090, 3095-6

Poultney, J W, 992
 Pound, E L, 4823-5
 — L, 1472
 Powell, D, 4246
 — E O, 1979
 — J, 1473
 — J H, 3057
 — J R, 2615
 — L C, 388, 4761
 — L F, 3224, 3302
 Power, W, 1384
 Powicke, F M, 1802, 1827
 Powys, Ll, 1803, 2771, 3225
 Pratt, F, 1385-6
 Praz, M, 1387, 1540, 2164, 2412,
 4645-6, 4938
 Predeek, A, 260
 Preedy, G R, 3360
 Preis, A, 486
 Prescott, R T, 593
 Previte-Orton, C W, 1804-5
 Price, H T, 2040
 — M., 389
 Priess, M, 2366
 Priestley, J B, 4826
 Pringle, H F, 871
 Prior, M, 3278-9
 Pritchard, J P, 2825
 Pritchett, V S, 4408
 Procter, A A, 4047
 Prokosch, E, 19
 Publishers' Weekly, 261
 Punke, H H, 3432
 Purdy, R L, 3295
 Purney, T, 3280
 Purser, J T, 1294
 Purves, J, 3519
 Purvis, J S, 1287
 Puttenham, G, 2211
 Pyle, F, 2099, 2205
 Pyles, T, 2367

Quennell, P, 3502-3
 Quia Amore Languet, 1924
 Quiller-Couch, Sir A, 1316
 Quincke, I, 1089
 Quinn, A H, 1419, 1434
 — K, 3089, 4531
 Qumtana, R, 3326

R., E E, 135
 R, V, 872, 3226-7, 4091, 4179
 Rackham, B, 3164
 Radcliffe, A, 3281
 Radice, S, 3134
 Raglan, Lord, 1190
 Rahv, P, 1537
 Raith, J, 4971
 Raleigh, Sir W, 2866-9

Raley, L, 1474
 Ralph, J, 3282
 Ramage, A, 55
 Ramsay, A, 3283
 Ramsey, R W, 2616
 Rand, E K, 4972
 Randall, W M, 262
 Randolph, T, 2870
 — V, 1191
 Raney, M L, 263-4
 Rankin, D S, 3857
 Ransom, J C, 1541, 4857
 — W, 198, 265
 Ransome, H M, 1192
 Rappaport, M E, 1542
 Rascoe, B, 4248
 Rashdall, H, 1827
 Rathborne, I E, 2499
 Rauch, R W, 1475
 Raven, A A, 2368-9
 Rawson, G, 2371
 Raymond, D N, 2827
 — M E, 3881
 Raysor, T M, 3641, 3652
 Read, A W, 594, 807
 — C, 2089
 — H, 1543, 4122
 — W A, 1030
 Reade, A L, 1239, 3228-9
 — C, 4048
 Reading, J, 3230
 Reardon, M K, 1476
 Rebora, P, 4973
 Redfield, W A, 1193
 Redstone, L J, 1878
 — V B, 1878
 Reece, E J, 266
 Reed, E, 2973
 — L, 808
 Rees, E C, 1745
 Reese, C W, 3263
 — G H, 946
 Regan, D B, 2828
 Reichl, E, 390
 Reichling, H, 4409
 Reiff, E A, 3631
 Reilly, J J, 3433, 3681
 Reimers, H, 3327
 Reinhold, C A, 784
 Reitzel, W, 2974
 Rempis, C, 3785
 Rendall, G H, 1259-60
 Renwick, W L, 2471
 Repplier, A, 1388
 Resnikow, S, 1138
 Ressler, K, 510
 Reuter, O, 873, 1068, 1090
 Revesby Play, 2212
 Reynolds, B, 2090

Reynolds, E, 3434
 — Sir J, 3284
 — J N, 4049
 — M E, 4672
 Rice, C M, 725
 — C Y, 1602
 — H C, 4745-6
 — R G, 1280
 — W, 1091-3, 3784
 — W G, 2829
 Rice-Oxley, L, 3305
 Rich, M I, 1317
 — R, 2746, 2871
 Richards, E A, 2677
 — I A, 1544
 Richardson, E C, 39
 — H G, 1810
 — J K, 1242
 — L N, 476, 480
 — S, 3285-7
 Richter, K, 3632
 Riddehough, G B, 4001
 Riddies, 1704
 Riding, L, 4827
 Ridley, M R, 2311-12
 Riese, T, 2041
 Riggs, A S, 2042
 Riley, J W, 4050-2
 Ritson, J, 3288
 Riva, S, 2854, 4881
 Robb, S, 267
 Robbins, L H, 268
 Roberts, B D, 3041
 — D K, 4318-19, 4497
 — H D, 525
 — J H, 4713
 — M, 4532-3
 — R A, 3042
 — W, 3062, 3305, 3996
 — W J F, 488
 Robertson, J, 2737
 — S, 555, 595
 Robinson, E A, 4828-38
 — E B, 3435
 — H C, 4053-4
 — R, 2197
 — R E, 4055
 Roche, A V, 975
 Rochester, Earl of, 2872-9
 Rockefeller, G C, 391, 3179
 Rod, J, 1576
 Roe, F C, 4410
 Rogers, S, 4056
 Roget, P M, 809
 Rolfe, F, 4057
 Rolle, R, 1925-6
 Rollins, C P, 392-3
 — H E, 2113, 2658, 2731
 Romilly, S H, 3762

- Ronte, H, 3286
 Roper, M, 2213
 — W, 459
 Rosati, S, 4747
 Rose, H D, 982
 Roseborough, M, 819
 Rosenau, H, 1807
 Rosenbach, A S W, 269-70
 Rosenberg, C, 3098
 — I, 4839
 — M V, 1808
 Rose-Troup, F, 1809
 Rosinger, K E, 1545, 4974
 Rositzke, H A, 785
 Ross, A. S C, 487, 726, 1698, 1703
 — P D, 1478
 — W O, 1879
 Rossetti, 4059-60
 Rossetti, C, 596, 4061
 — D G, 4062-7
 Rossi, M M, 2636
 Rothe, H., 2313
 Roupell, M G, 99
 Routh, H V, 3436
 Rowe, I, 4217
 Rowse, A L, 2091
 Roy, J A, 4568
 — P N, 4176
 Royal Society of Literature, 507-9
 Roz, F, 4411
 Rubin, J J., 4235
 Rubow, P. V, 3733, 4165, 4975
 Rucker, E, 1240
 Rugoff, M A, 2713
 Rule, M G, 1603
 Rushmore, A W, 271
 Ruska, J, 1880
 Ruskun, J, 4068
 Russell, B, 3504
 — G W, 4840-2
 — H K, 100
 — J C, 1746, 1811
 — Lord, 2199
 — P, 3504
 Rust, S J, 3734
 Rutherford, M, 4069-70
 Rutland, W R, 3807
 Ruud, M. B, 1582
 Ryan, W M, 2469
- S, E, 3043
 Sabin, J, 101
 Sachs, W, 2673
 Sackville, Sir T, 2214
 Sackville-West, E, 3682
 — V, 4843-4
 Sadleir, M, 272, 3561
 Sadleir, T U, 1243
 Sadler, E A, 3996
 — Sir M, 4976
 — R, 839
 Sainsbury, G, 20
 St Juliana, 1927
 Saint-German, C, 2215
 Sale, H S, 2467
 — W M, 3287
 Salewsky, R, 840
 Salmen, H, 786
 Salzman, L F, 1269, 1281
 Sampley, A M, 2370
 Sampson, A, 4197
 Sandberger, D, 1812
 Sandburg, C, 4845-6
 Sandford, A, 4297
 — A W, 4320
 — C, 273
 Sandin, E V, 3920
 Sandoz, E, 274
 Sandys, G, 2880-1
 Sanford, F, 2637
 Sangorski, A, 4170
 Santayana, G, 4847-58
 Sargeant, W D, 2408
 Saroyan, W, 4373
 Sarton, G, 21
 Sassoon, S, 4839
 Saturday Review of Literature, 1094, 3858, 4218
 Savage, H J, 950
 — H L, 1934
 Savile, George, 2882
 Saxe, J, 4867
 Sayles, G, 1810, 1813
 Scarborough, D, 1479
 Schattenmann, J, 4412
 Schelling, F E, 2142, 2314
 Schick, J, 1194
 Schilling, W L, 947
 Schindler, C M, 430
 Schirmer, W F, 1389, 1881
 Schlauch, M, 531, 1882
 Schlesinger, A M, 2976
 Schlichter, N C, 4040
 Schlosser, A, 4413, 4977
 Schmidt, W, 952, 1095, 1976-8
 Schmitt, H G, 4837
 Schmitz, W, 4673
 Schneider, K, 2315
 Schnell, J, 965
 Schnetz, J, 936
 Schoffier, H, 1139-40
 Schonemann, F, 3954
 Schofield, B, 1241, 1747, 2617
 Scholderer, V, 1951, 2658, 4978
 Scholfield, A F, 2830
 Schomburg, A, 4055
 Schoier, M, 2977
 Schork, W, 2831
 Schramm, W L, 727, 1620, 4018
 Schreiber, G, 431
 Schreiner, W R, 3568
 Schrempf, C, 3611
 Schroer, M M A, 810
 Schubiger, M, 728, 1096
 Schucking, L L, 2174, 2259, 2371-2
 Schullian, D M, 1748
 Schulman, D, 994
 Schulte, C, 3565
 Schultz, J R, 625, 903, 920, 962, 4167, 4769
 — W E, 961, 1031
 Schulz, H C, 1983
 Schulze, I L, 898, 3188
 Schwartz, B, 4847
 — H W, 275
 Schweppe, E, 4930
 Schyberg, F, 4563
 Schlater, A R, 1242
 Scontrino, D, 3808
 Scott, E, 4788
 — F R, 2618
 — I, 2373
 — Sir W, 4071-95
 — W R, 3299-300
 — W T, 4838
 Scottish National Dictionary, 811
 Scripture, E W, 729-30
 Scudder, T, 3780
 Seafarer, 1705-6
 Sealsfield, C, 4096
 Searle, T, 4048
 Sears, W P, 2316
 Seaton, E, 2125, 2187, 2555, 2779
 Sebastian, H, 971
 Sedgwick, C M, 4097
 — W B, 4979
 Sedley, Sir C, 2883
 Sée, E, 4797
 Seeg of Troye, 1928
 Seely, F F, 2917
 Segar, M G, 3265
 Segrave, C W, 1243
 Sehart, E T, 3683
 Seidel, C M, 2043
 Seideman, M, 841
 Seifert, H, 3959
 Seillière, E, 4764
 Setz, R W, 3189-90
 Selkuk, J H, 3116
 Sellmair, J, 4616
 Sells, I E, 3538
 Selmer, E W, 731

'Senex', 1032, 3786
 Senft, H, 1910
 Senn, A, 532, 556
 Sennewald, C, 3735
 Sergeant, P W, 1195
 Sergeant, M J, 2741
 Serjeantson, M S, 34-5, 64, 842, 1937
 Seton-Anderson, J, 1244
 Setzler, E B, 1097
 Seven Sages of Rome, 1929
 Seventeenth Century Studies, 510
 Severance, H O, 276
 Sewall, R B, 4980
 Seward, A, 3289-90
 Seymour, B K, 3549
 Shaaber, M A, 497
 Shadwell, T, 2884-5
 Shafer, R, 510, 4414
 Shaftel, O H, 1546
 Shakespeare, W, 503, 2150, 2216-456
 Shakespeare Association, 511-12
 Shanahan, T J, 874
 Shankle, G E, 1033
 Shanks, E, 4041
 Shankwar, B, 4534
 Shapiro, I A, 2711
 Shapovalov, L, 868
 Sharp, Sir H, 508
 — H A, 277
 — W, 3962
 Sharpe, R B, 503
 Shaw, G B, 3688, 4002, 4859-70
 — H, 4415
 — J E, 29
 — M, 102-5
 — R W, 3437
 — W A, 279
 Shearer, E A, 4280
 Sheehan, P A, 4098
 Shellabarger, S, 3135
 Shelley, M W, 4099-100
 — P B, 4101-26
 Shelton, E A, 1245
 Shenstone, W, 3291-4
 Shepard, O, 3531-2
 Shepherd, T B, 3278
 Shepperson, A B, 1435
 Shera, J H, 280
 Sherard, R H, 4255
 Sherburn, G, 3277
 Sheridan, J D, 3964
 — R B, 3295-7
 Sherman, C B, 1577
 — C E, 281
 Sherwood, G H, 1604
 — M, 3438

Sherwood, M P, 3654
 Shields, K G, 4569
 Shillinglaw, A T, 2165
 Shine, H, 3633
 Shipton, C K, 432
 Shirley, J, 2887-9
 — J W, 2044
 — R, 1141, 3147
 Shoemaker, E C, 3343
 Short, R W, 2166
 Shorter Oxford Dictionary, 812
 Shorthouse, J H, 4127
 Shull, V, 1749
 Shurter, R L, 2317
 Shuster, G N, 4185
 Sibley, C, 4416
 Sidney, Sir P, 2457-64
 Sieper, H, 3795
 Silk, K C M, 2832
 Sillard, P A, 1390
 Silver, R G, 626, 4236-7
 Silverstein, T, 1196
 Silvette, H, 2556
 Simson, B D, 3866
 Simmons, E J, 4981-2
 Simms, W G, 4128
 Simon, J, 3781, 4983
 — W, 505
 Simons, J B, 4580
 — J W, 3853
 Simpson, C M, 597, 787
 — E M, 2167
 — H B, 4042
 — P, 282-3, 2145, 2168, 2619, 2738
 Sinclair, E M, 2757
 — U, 4871-2
 Sir Degare, 1930
 Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, 1931-4
 Sisson, C J, 2045
 Sitwell, E, 1605, 3505, 4873-4
 — S, 4875-8
 Sixbey, G L, 4238
 Sizer, M, 1034
 Skeat, W, 2784
 Skelton, J, 2465-7
 Skiff, F W, 1391
 Skillan, G, 2218
 Skottowe, P F, 3736
 Slade, B C, 3763
 — G E, 3587
 Sloane, W, 1883
 Slusser, H, 4417
 Smart, C, 3298
 — G K, 2046
 Smith, A, 3299-300
 — A H, 488, 1633, 1661
 — A C S J, 2978

Smith, C G, 2500
 — D, 107
 — D F, 2557, 4858
 — E B, 4247
 — E S, 108
 — F P, 3869-70
 — G P, 964, 1481
 — H, 4498
 — H A, 1467
 — J A, 3876, 4139
 — J H, 1916
 — L P, 1393-4
 — N G, 3231
 — N K, 3205
 — P, 2047
 — P J, 394
 — R, 1482-3
 — R A, 1656-8
 — R M, 2374-5
 — R W, 3439
 — V W, 1246
 — W G, 1395
 Smith-Dampier, J L, 3097
 Smithers, G V, 1900
 Smollett, T, 3301-5
 Snelling, W J, 4129-30
 Snider, R, 4420
 Snodgrass, A E, 2169
 Snyder, E, 3588
 — F B, 3117
 Soames, J, 284
 Society for Pure English, 513-16
 Soffel, A R, 732
 Sollars, E S, 3949
 Sommer, J, 2638
 Sommerfelt, A, 733
 Soowthern, J, 482
 Sorley, J C, 433
 Souers, P W, 1701
 Souilhé, J, 2756
 Southall, J P C, 1247
 Southam, H, 1046, 3044
 Southern, J, 2468
 Southey, R, 4131-2
 Southgate, H, 4133
 Southwell, R, 2469
 Spargo, J W, 4984
 Sparlin, E E, 395
 Sparrow, J, 4682
 Spaulding, T M, 2642
 Speare, E A, 1171
 Spence, L, 3737-8
 Spencer, H, 4134
 — T, 2048
 Spendiaroff, E, 557
 Spens, J, 2501
 Spenser, E, 2470-509
 Sper, F, 3441
 Sperry, W L, 4281

- Spiller, R E, 22, 287, 3658,
3660
Spoern, W T, 4418
Sprague, A C, 2318
Spurgeon, C F E, 2319
Squire, Sir J, 1296, 3442, 3963
— T, 1421, 2906
Staley, W, 1396
Stalker, A, 2320
Stallbaumer, V R, 3203-4
Stallknecht, N P, 4282-3
Stamm, R, 3156, 4419
Standard, P, 396
Stanley, O, 598
Staples, L C, 3739
Starke, A, 3352
— F J, 1952
Starnes, De W T, 813-14
Staubert, P, 3132
Steckman, L L, 1921
Stedman, E A, 3986
Stegmann, J, 3045
Steele, R, 454, 1829
Steen, M, 3046
Stein, H, 2502
Stenton, D M, 1783, 1806
— F M, 473
Stephens, G R, 1814
— W E D, 488
— W H, 1621
Stern, P Van D, 3674, 3684
Sterne, L, 3306-9
Serry, P, 2890
Stetson, R H, 734-5
Stettner, L, 4420
Stevens, C E, 1659
— H. K, 627
— S S, 641, 722
— T W, 4821
Stevenson, B E, 1363, 2321
— C L, 843
— L, 1578, 3443
— R L, 4135-40
Stewart, J. T, 4479, 4902
— R, 3821
Stewart-Brown, R, 288, 1815
Stiles, K, 4647
Stillman-Kelley, E, 1324
Stinchcomb, La F, 4674
Stirling, Earl of, 2626
Stocks, J L, 3076
Stockwell, La T, 289
Stossel, O., 2398
Stokes, F G, 3198
Stoll, E E, 2208, 2322, 2376
Stone, E, 2867
— E. K, 4535
— G, 1484
— G W, 2331
Stone, P M, 4499
Stong, P, 4421
Storey, B, 736
Stout, E J, 1197
Stowe, H B., 4141
Strachan, L R M, 915, 926,
1050, 1098, 2420, 4284-5
Strange, E H, 3740
Strathmann, E A, 2504, 2833
Straumann, H, 558
Straus, O. S, 2908
Strauss, L, 2757
Stresau, J., 4624-5
Strndberg, A, 3612
Strong, I O, 4140
— L A G, 1563, 3997, 4914
Stroup, T B, 1198, 2415, 2559,
2725
Strout, A L, 3841, 3864, 4004,
4258
Struck, W, 2560
Stuart, M W, 3047
Studley, M H, 2834
Stumpfe, O, 1884
Suckling, Sir J, 2891
Sugden, H W, 2505
Sullens, E, 290
Sullivan, F, 3539
Summers, M, 1199, 2980, 3562
Sundermann, K H, 3981
Super, R H, 3942
Surtees, R S, 4142-3
Sutherland, D M, 89
— L S, 1774
— J, 3157, 3160
Sutton, V R, 559
Swadesh, M, 721, 738-9
Swain, L H, 4219
Sweet, F A, 870
Swem, E G, 111
Swift, J, 3310-30
Swmburne, A C, 4144-66
Swinerton, F, 4879-80
Syfert, V A, 1044
Sykes, G F H, 458
— N, 3048
Symons, A J A, 379
— K E, 4682
Synge, J M, 4881
Sypher, F W, 3130

T, M, 1037
Tagore, R., 4882
Tait, J, 1816
Talbert, E W, 1939-40
Tallcott, R A, 2643
Talley, C H, 533, 740
Tamony, P, 938, 954
Tanberg, C, 741
Tancock, L W, 4992
Tannenbaum, S A, 2188-9,
2323-4, 2337, 2377, 2387,
2428-9, 4049
Tapper, B, 4554, 4822
Tarantino, V D, 4868
Tardivel, F, 4014
Targ, W, 291
Tair, W A, 916
Tashjian, N, 292
Tate, A, 4536, 4628
Tatlock, J S P, 1750
Tatum, E H, 3506
Taube, M, 229
Taylor, A, 115, 1485
— A C, 3634
— B, 4167-9
— E, 2892
— E G R, 2134
— G A, 1486
— G C, 2325, 2388, 2835
— H M, 1249
— H W, 2981-2
— J, 2893
— Sister M E, 3247
— R, 1250
— W, 2050
— W F, 3444
— W M, 534
Teasdale, S, 4883
Teerink, H, 3328
Teechman, O, 3203
Temple, Sir R C, 483
— Sir W, 2894
Templeman, W D, 117
Tenney, E A, 2177
Tennyson, Lord, 4170-6
Terwilliger, W B, 3961
Thackaberry, R E, 1885
Thackeray, W M, 4177-9
Thaler, A, 2438, 2521
Thane, E, 3757
Tharp, J B, 534
Theobald, B G, 3372
Thévenot, E, 4890
Thiébaud, M, 4714
Thielke, K, 486, 570, 875
— K L F, 2983
Thirkell, A, 3507
Tholen, W, 4098
Thomas, C K, 742
— C W, 117
— E, 4884
— G, 3144
— H, 286, 293-4, 2051
— R B, 4321
Thompson, A H, 1674
— A R, 4422
— B J, 1038

- Thompson, C J S, 3049
 — C S, 295
 — C W, 3540
 — D W, 4123
 — E, 2868
 — E B, 296
 — F, 2756
 — Francis, 4180-6
 — G L, 3595
 — J W, 1142, 1838, 2447,
 3183
 — P V, 3329
 — R, 3445
 — S, 1200
 Thomson, D, 3184
 — G S, 2620
 — J (18 c), 3331-2
 — J (19 c), 4187
 — S H, 494, 1830
 Thoreau, H D, 4188-91
 Thorndike, L, 495
 Thorning, J F, 4853
 Thornley, I D, 1818
 Thornton, M L, 119
 — R, 4667
 — R H, 599
 Thoron, W, 3525
 Thorp, M F, 3921
 — W, 2561
 Thorpe, C De W, 3061
 Thorson, P, 899
 Thyregod, O, 297
 Tichý, V, 4124
 Tiffin, J, 743-4
 Tighe, M, 4192
 Tilgner, E, 1988
 Tillett, N S, 4423
 Tilley, M P, 2389, 2401, 2453
 Tillotson, G, 4696
 — K, 2118-20
 Times Literary Supplement,
 298-313, 397-8, 1251, 1605,
 1817, 2052, 2170, 2326, 2639,
 2689, 2726, 3050, 3122, 3264,
 3446-8, 3508-14, 3571-2, 3743,
 4166, 4198, 4424, 4538, 4570
 Timmler, M, 4869
 Tindale, W, 2514-16
 Tindall, W. Y., 2674
 Tinker, E L, 3744
 Tinkler, F C, 2456
 Tunling, M, 3506
 Tiptoft, J, 1992
 Tonnes, F, 2756
 Tofte, R, 2510
 Tolkien, J R R, 448
 Tomlinson, W. E, 1422
 Tournour, C, 2895-6
 Towne, J, 3635
 Toynbee, P, 3194
 Tracy, C R, 3589
 Trager, G L, 721
 Tragler, G L, 844
 Traversi, D A, 2335
 Tiavis, L E, 737
 Treble, H A, 815
 Tresidder, A, 600
 Trevelyan, G M, 1143, 4555
 Treviño, S N, 32, 745
 Trevisa, J, 1935-6
 Trilling, L, 4598
 Trimble, W T, 1252
 Tristram, H, 3123
 Trnka, B, 746-7, 776
 Trollope, A, 4193-8
 Trowbridge, H, 3340
 Troxell, J C, 4059
 Trubetzkoy, N, 748
 Trueblood, C K, 3854
 Trumbull, J, 3333
 Tschiffely, A F, 4675
 Tucker, W J, 2984
 Tupper, F S, 2641
 Turberville, G, 2511-12
 Turnbull, V. C, 4166
 Turner, R A, 629
 — R L, 505
 Turpin, A R, 3550
 Tuve, R, 1751, 1886, 2506
 Twain, M, 4199-221
 Tweedsmuir, Lord, 1487
 Twyne, T, 2513
 Tylee, F, 3745
 Tyler, R, 3334
 Tyson, R, 630
 Tytler, J, 3335
 Ulback, E, 2053
 Ullman, B L, 1753, 1953
 Ulrich, E, 486
 Umbach, H H, 2712
 Ungnad, A, 845
 Untermeyer, L, 4322-3
 Updike, D B, 399, 2621
 Urmitzer, K, 4591
 Utley, F L, 1754
 — G. B, 315
 Utter, R P, 1579
 Utterback, W E, 749
 Uzzell, T H, 1397
 Vachek, J, 750-1
 Vachell, H A, 508, 4885
 Vail, C C D, 4985
 — R W G, 316, 1488
 — W P, 1253
 Valdez, G, 844
 Vallance, A, 3431
 Vallance, R, 1320
 Vallette, J, 4807
 Vallms, G H, 815
 Van Briessen, F, 3830-1
 Van Dam, B A P, 2399
 Van der Vat, D G, 3450, 4725
 Van der Veen, H R S, 2985
 Van de Water, F F, 4748-9
 Van Doren, C, 23, 434, 1289,
 3809
 — M, 752, 4539
 Van E Kohn, J S, 317
 Van Natter, F, 3950
 Van Patten, N, 4093
 Van Riper, C, 753
 Van Thal, H, 1321
 Van Wyck, W, 3752, 4789
 Vanbrugh, Sir J, 2897
 Vancura, Z, 4425
 Vanderbilt, P, 318
 Varah, W E, 1664
 Vaughan, H, 2898
 — R, 2899
 Veran, J, 3989
 Verdagner, M, 4220
 Vernon, G, 4465
 — H J, 3956
 — MS, 1937
 Verry, J, 4222
 Vettier, R, 4750
 Vidon Varney, J, 754
 Victor, W, 755
 Vighone, F, 1398, 2507
 Vignal, L G, 2054
 Vinaver, E, 1917, 1989
 Vincent, E R, 4060
 — H P, 2897, 2918
 Vinton, F, 319
 Vioux, M, 2092
 Virkus, F A, 1222
 Viviani della Robbia, V, 4125
 Vizetelly, F H, 816-17
 Vočadlo, O, 4426, 4466
 Voelker, C H, 756-7
 Volbrath, W T, 3636
 Volkmann, J, 722
 Von Behr, A, 3810
 Von Brockdorff, C, 2756
 Von Feilitzen, O, 1039
 Von Freydrorf, R, 4126
 Von Heiseler, B, 4777
 Von Klenze, C, 504
 Von Kreider, P, 2686
 Von Lundheim, B, 788, 1755
 Von Riedemann, W O, 4751
 Von Stutterheim, K, 560, 455
 Vorontzoff, T, 1990
 Vowinkel, E, 4500-1
 Vulliamy, C E, 3052

- W, F, 400
 Wabnitz, W S, 4502
 Wade, F A, 825
 — M, 4503, 4772
 Wade-Evans, A W, 1756
 Wagenblass, J H, 3911
 Wagener, A P, 876
 Waggoner, H H, 4221
 Wahr, F B, 2378
 Walcott, J C, 4540
 Walcutt, C C, 3053
 Waldere, 1707
 Waldock, A J A, 1547
 Wales, J G, 2379-80
 Walker, A, 2211
 — G, 3336
 — G R, 1606
 — J F, 4094
 — L C, 1399
 — S, 1548
 Wallace, A D, 3337
 — R C, 24
 — R F, 4003
 — W S, 1400
 Wallerstein, R C, 2696
 Wallis, J, 2149
 Walpole, H, 3337-9
 — Sir H, 507, 4886-7
 Walraf, E, 3451
 Walsh, C, 758
 — L J, 1489
 Walshe, M O'C, 488
 Walter, E A, 120, 4324
 — J H, 2745
 Walters, R, 3788
 Walton, G, 2694
 — I, 2900-3
 Walz, J A, 4986
 Wandell, S H, 3119
 Wangelin, A-M, 3452
 Warburg, F, 3233
 Ward, C E, 2727, 2885
 — F E, 25
 — Mrs H, 4223-4
 — N, 2904
 Wardale, E E, 820
 Wardle, R M, 3453
 Warfel, H R, 1322, 3341-2, 3344
 Waring, H, 4617
 Warner, J H, 4987
 Warren, A., 1549, 4654
 — C H, 2644
 — M H, 320
 — R P, 1294, 4325, 4509
 Warton, J, 3340
 Wasmuth, H.-W., 631
 Wasserman, E R., 2728, 2986
 Waterfield, G, 3516
 Waterhouse, J F, 3855
 Watkin, E I, 2622
 Watkins, W B C, 3234
 Watson, H, 455, 2517
 — H F, 4286
 — W J, 2987
 Watt, L M, 3118
 Wattie, M, 2562
 Watts, N, 1580
 Waugh, J, 4467
 Wærferp, 1708
 Weale, M M, 457
 Weatherby, E H, 465
 Weaver, B, 4287
 — J R H, 435
 Webb, G, 2624
 — H B, 632
 — M, 4888
 — W S, 2508
 Webber, J E, 4427
 — W L, 121
 Weber, C A, 2988
 — C J, 3797, 3811
 — W, 3982
 Webster, D, 4225-6
 — J, 2905-6
 — N, 3341-4
 Weckerle, C W, 4428
 Wecter, D, 1144, 3101
 Wedgwood, J C, 1970
 Wedlake, H J, 3054
 Weekley, E, 1040
 Weeks, R M, 7, 1323
 Weigelin, E, 486, 2416
 Weir, J L, 321-2, 2843, 3283, 3335, 3517, 4095
 Weiss, H, 1107
 — H B, 3145
 — R, 323, 1954-5
 Weitenkampf, F, 324
 Welby, T E, 3938
 Wellard, J H, 325-6, 561
 Wellek, R, 1550, 3613, 4257, 4429, 4989
 Wellesley, M, 3518
 Wells, C, 327, 2208
 — H G, 4891-8
 — H K, 4765
 — H W, 1904, 2441
 — W, 2007
 Welsh, Sister M. M, 4097
 Wence, M E, 3541
 Wentworth, H., 601, 995
 Werner, W L, 602
 Wescott, M, 55
 Wesley, J, 3345-52
 West, A, 1551
 — E S, 2111
 — G, 3671-2
 West, R, 690
 — V R, 789, 967
 Westergaard, E, 571
 Wetheilbee, W, 122
 Weygandt, C, 3455, 4541
 Wharton, E, 4899-902
 Whates, H, 1490
 Wheeler, M, 401, 1324
 — S, 3938-9
 Wheelock, J H, 1622
 Wheelwright, J, 1607
 — W B, 402
 Whelan, Sister M K, 2989
 Whibley, L, 3194, 3199
 Whicher, G F, 4288
 Whipple, T K, 4430
 White, B, 466, 2093
 — C M, 328
 — E A, 3950
 — F C, 900, 2172, 2990, 4091
 — G, 3352
 — G L, 4990
 — H C, 2563
 — H O, 2055, 3280
 — I H, 2991
 — W B, 3564
 — W H, 4069-70
 Whitehead, J S, 877
 — W, 3354
 Whitehouse, J H, 4068
 Whitelock, D, 1716
 Whiteman, R J, 1263
 Whitesell, J E, 790
 Whitfield, F J, 2879
 Whitford, H C, 1887
 — R C, 1552
 Whiting, B J, 1888, 1922
 — G W, 2836-8, 4626
 Whitley, W T, 2195, 2056
 Whitman, Walt, 4227-38
 — Wilson, 1564
 Whitmore, Sister M E, 1889
 Whitney, J, 3055
 Whitt, C, 4043
 Whittier, J G, 4239-47
 Whitty, J H, 4044
 Wicks, M C, 3519
 Widenmann, H, 4504
 Widsip, 1709-15
 Wieczorek, H, 4468
 Wiegelmann, T, 4778
 Wijk, A, 791
 Wilcox, S C, 4289
 Wild, J, 3077
 Wilde, H.-O., 759
 — O, 4248-57
 Wilder, T N, 4903
 Wildt, M, 4766
 Wiles, R M, 2992

- Wilkes, J, 3355-6
 Wilkins, G, 2907
 — V, 3520
 Wilkinson, C H, 2772
 — E, 2518
 — M, 4326
 Willard, R, 1201, 1634-5
 — O M, 2564
 Willcock, G D, 2211
 Willey, A, 868
 Williams, A, 2565
 — B, 4752
 — B C, 1702, 3769
 — C H, 1645
 — Charles, 1325, 2094, 2839, 3845
 — Clare, 2088, 2095
 — E B, 29
 — F B, 1890, 2121, 2123, 2510, 2660, 2759, 2856
 — H, 3310
 — M, 3294
 — M D, 870
 — O, 4753
 — P C, 3746
 — R, 2908-9
 — S T, 1322, 3866-7, 3871-2
 — W H, 3201
 — W W, 3838
 Williamson, A B, 535
 — C, 4186
 — C C, 329
 — C C H, 1401
 — F, 901
 — H, 3882, 3887-8
 Willis, Mrs M G, 1188
 Willoughby, E E, 330-1, 403, 2327
 Wills, M M, 2190
 Wilmot, R, 2519
 Wilson, A, 2910
 — A H, 2328, 3456
 — E, 438, 846, 1402, 4431, 4697
 — E C, 1891
 — G P, 761, 878
 — H F, 3521
 — J, 2911, 3357, 4258
 — J D, 2216, 2332, 2382-3, 2448
 — J H, 2876-8
 — J S, 4505
 — K M, 1553
 — L R, 332
 — M, 3330
 Wilson, P W, 4571
 — R A, 536
 — R M, 487
 — T C, 4542
 — W, 760
 — W J, 60
 Wilt, N, 603
 Wimsatt, W K, 1892
 Winchelsea, Countess of, 2911
 Winkler, E W, 3457
 Winship, G P, 1981
 Winterich, J T, 333, 405
 Winters, W, 4588
 — Y, 3822, 4045, 4327, 4543
 Winthrop, J, 2913
 — J, the younger, 2914
 Wippermann, W, 3637
 Wister, O, 197, 3859
 Wither, G, 2915-16
 Withington, R, 944, 977, 1424
 Wittig, K, 4811
 Wolwer, W, 4578
 Wolcot, J, 3267
 Wolf, E, 3200
 Wolfe, H, 151, 4904
 Wolff, A L, 4046
 — J, 4187
 Wollstonecraft, M, 3358-61
 Wood, A C, 1254, 2623
 — A F, 334
 — F T, 2993-4, 4432
 Woodbridge, H, 2864
 Woodhouse, A S P, 123, 4433
 Woodward, E L, 1774
 Woodworth, D C, 26
 — M K, 3593
 Woods, C B, 3166-7
 Woody, R H, 3458
 Woolf, V, 4905-10
 — H B, 1687, 1715
 Woodlams, W P, 3747
 Woolsey, D B, 3361
 Word Study, 537, 633, 762-3, 902, 934, 1099-1100, 4618
 Wordsworth, D, 4259-60
 — W, 4261-90
 Work, J A, 3309
 Wormald, F, 3202
 Worth, K, 1608
 Wright, C, 3459
 — C E, 2057
 — H B, 3279
 — H G, 467, 4290
 — L B, 2096, 2566, 2625
 Wright, L H, 124
 — W F, 2995
 Wroth, L C, 227, 2904, 2909, 3140, 3246
 Wulstan, 1716
 Wurtsbaugh, J, 2509
 Wyant, R, 4398
 Wyatt, A J, 1326
 — E A, 3522
 — E Van R, 2919, 3913, 4544
 Wycherley, W, 2917-19
 Wyck, J, 1938-40
 Wyer, M G, 335, 2640
 Wylde, H C, 562, 1903
 Wylie, E, 4911
 — I A R, 1554
 Wynn, D, 4506
 Yamagiwa, J K, 2058, 2329
 Yarmolinsky, A, 4991
 Yates, F A, 2402
 Yeats, W B, 4328, 4912-14
 Yelvington, H, 1202
 Yenawine, W S, 336
 Yerger, O M, 2869
 Yorkshire Wills, 1129
 Yost, C D, 2996
 — K, 4801
 Young, Sir G, 3056
 — G M, 1555, 2403, 2841, 3523
 — H M, 2442
 — K, 1893-5
 — S, 438, 1318, 3789, 4435
 — T P, 919
 Yvon, P, 1403
 Zabel, M D, 1327, 4329, 4431, 4545-6, 4993
 Zachrisson, R. E, 1041
 Zanco, A, 2191
 Zandvoort, R. W, 439, 4994
 Zeeveld, W G, 2330
 Zeller, H, 4870
 Zessin, H, 983
 Zettl, E, 468
 Zimmerman, J D, 764
 Zink, H. R, 3782
 Zipf, G K, 538-9
 Zirkle, M, 3873
 Zweig, S, 337
 Zwinner, E, 765-8
 — K, 767-8

THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION, founded at Cambridge in 1918, has become an international organization with members in twenty-eight countries. Its main object is the encouragement of advanced studies in Modern Languages and Literatures by co-operation, through correspondence, the interchange of information and counsel, and the publication of original research and works of reference.

The chief publications of the Association are

MODERN LANGUAGE REVIEW. A quarterly journal edited by Professors C. J. Sisson, W. J. Entwistle and H. G. Atkins. Subscription 25s. per annum. To members, 15s.

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. Edited by Miss Mary Serjeantson, assisted by Professor L. N. Broughton. *Eighteen vols. available.* Price 8s. 6d. To members, 4s. 6d.

THE YEAR'S WORK IN MODERN LANGUAGE STUDIES. Edited by L. W. Tancock and A. Gillies. *Nine vols. available.* Price 8s. 6d. To members, 4s. 6d.

Members receive without charge

The **BULLETIN** of the Association, containing the annual presidential address and lists of members.

WORK IN PROGRESS. An annual list of research in hand.

MEMBERSHIP is open to graduates (and persons of the standing of graduate) of all Universities, British and foreign, to other persons, at the discretion of the Committee, and to approved institutions. Application for membership should be addressed to the Hon. Secretary, Will G. Moore, Esq., St John's College, Oxford.

The annual subscription is 7s. 6d., payable on October 1st to the Hon. Treasurer, Professor C. M. Girdlestone, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Life Membership costs £5. 5s., perpetual membership for institutions, £10. 10s. (Members in the United States subscribe through the Sub-Secretary for America, Dr Lyman R. Bradley, 100 Washington Square East, New York City.)

The Hon. Secretary can still supply copies of presidential addresses delivered by the following scholars: Sir Sidney Lee, F. S. Boas, Gustave Lanson, Otto Jespersen, W. P. Ker, J. M. Manly, Benedetto Croce, J. G. Robertson, Emile Legouis, Ramón Menéndez Pidal, Carleton Brown, L. L. Schucking, Edmund Gardner, Fernand Baldensperger,

ENGLISH BOOKS

¶ We offer you an expert service in the supply of new and secondhand books in English Literature, coupled with the issue of frequent free catalogues of these and of books in other subjects, which we will gladly send to you on receipt of a note of your interests. In the majority of cases we can supply your needs from our large, classified stocks of secondhand and scarce books, while our experience and up-to-date methods enable us to procure out-of-print and scarce books without delay. We welcome enquiries of all kinds, and Librarians and others in all parts of the world can rely on an efficient service and feel that all orders and queries by post will be promptly and intelligently dealt with.

BOWES & BOWES

1 & 2 TRINITY STREET, CAMBRIDGE

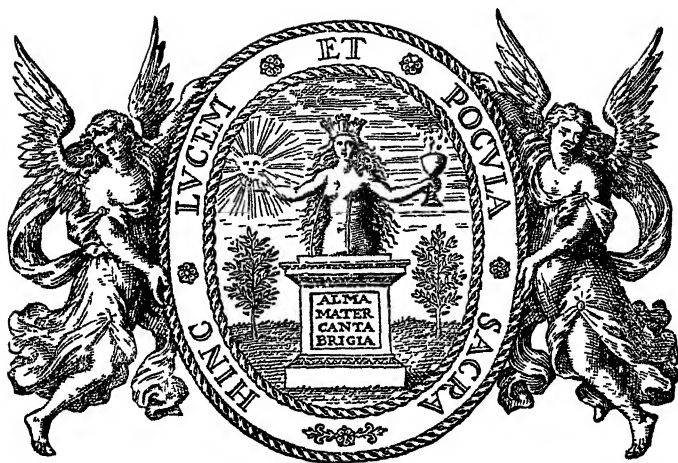
**A CONTEMPORARY OF
SHAKESPEARE ON PHONETICS AND
THE PRONUNCIATION OF ENGLISH
AND LATIN**

By Professor H. G. FIEDLER

The Presidential Address of M.H.R.A. for 1936

still obtainable from

HON. SEC., M.H.R.A., ST JOHN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD



THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

Printers to

The Royal Society

*

Institute of Actuaries

*

The Physiological Society

*

British Ecological Society

*

Institute of Physics

*

British Mycological Society

*

Association of Economic Biologists

*

Biochemical Society

TYNDALE'S TRANSLATION OF THE NEW TESTAMENT

650 pages Edited by N. HARDY WALLIS. 21s. net

Here, in a finely printed volume, sponsored by the Royal Society of Literature, is Tyndale's great rendering to which our Authorised Version owes so much

THE MIRROR FOR MAGISTRATES

Edited from Original Texts in the Huntington Library

Illustrated. By LILY B. CAMPBELL. 42s. net

"Miss Campbell will seldom deserve better of serious lovers of the sixteenth century than she has by the labour expended on this edition of a far-famed but very little known book . . . a knowledge of *The Mirror* comes near to being an essential for any complete survey or theory of the development of Elizabethan tragedy . . . this book should be at once a most useful possession and a great joy to the scholar . . . Its publication is, in fact, something of an event."

Notes and Queries

"Here are six essays on forgotten worthies."

THE POLITE MARRIAGE

By J. M. S. TOMPKINS. 10s. 6d. net

"Miss Tompkins has a happy time as she tells her story. Her whole volume is a study in the minor perversities, the romantic shocks or misfits of our classic age, and is enhanced in savour by a style which in its conscious dryness and calculated economy has borrowed not a little of what is best in the great period."

BASIL DE SELINCOURT in the *Observer*

THE PLACE-NAMES OF HERTFORDSHIRE

By J. E. B. GOVER, A. MAWER, and
F. M. STENTON. 18s. net

English Place-Name Society, Vol. XV

Together with Vol. I, Part II, "The Chief Elements used in English Place-Names" 21s. net

"We can heartily congratulate Sir Allen Mawer and his learned collaborators on one more fascinating contribution to philology and social history."

Professor ERNEST WEEKLEY in the *Observer*